
First Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

MISCELLANEOUS AUSTRALIAN COINS

1
George VI, shilling 1943 S/D (overstamped mint mark);
George V, penny 1915H. *Good extremely fine; very fine.* (2)

\$60

2
Edward VII, 1910, shilling and threepence; **George V**, florin,
1927 Canberra. *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$130

3
George V - George VI, pennies, 1919 dot below, 1939;
halfpenny, 1944. *The first brown extremely fine, the second
with some mint red in lettering good very fine, the last with
much mint red, extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4
George V - Elizabeth II, florins 1927 Canberra, 1956;
shilling, 1957; sixpence, 1963. *Good extremely fine -
uncirculated.* (4)

\$150

Slabbed by PCGS as MS62, the last as MS63 (reverse is brilliant).

5
George VI - Elizabeth II, sixpence 1960; threepences,
1951 PL (2), 1954; penny, 1952. *Uncirculated - choice
uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

6
George V - Elizabeth II, three commemoratives, 1927, 1951,
1954; penny, 1925; also Marcus Clark / Sydney Harbour
Bridge medal, 1932, in bronze (38mm) by Amor (C.1932/3).
Fine - nearly uncirculated. (5)

\$150

7
Edward VII - George V, shillings, 1910, 1914; sixpences,
1914, 1919M; threepences, 1914, 1926. *Good fine -
extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

8
George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences, 1948 (Unc/gEF), 1962
(proof-like); threepences, 1934/3 overdate (2, one VF),
1963 (Unc); penny, 1927 Indian die obverse (minor edge
nicks, nearly VF and scarce); halfpenny, 1931 (VF). *Fine
- uncirculated.* (7)

\$200

9
George V - George VI, pennies 1935, 1950 Perth (2);
halfpennies 1929, 1939 first reverse, 1945 Perth, 1946 and
1951. *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

All slabbed by PCGS as AU58; MS62, 63 BN; 1945 MS62, others MS63.

10

George V - George VI, florins 1911, 1914H, 1915, 1921
and 1926; penny 1946; halfpennies 1919, 1930 (2). *Very
good - very fine.* (9)

\$150

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

11

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1914, 1931 and 1946;
shillings, 1911, 1912, 1938, 1948, 1950 and 1954;
threepence, 1921M. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$70

12

Elizabeth II, florins, 1953 (5); shillings, 1953 (5). *Extremely
fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

13

George V - Elizabeth II, Crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927
Canberra (7); two dollars, banknotes (R.87) (2). *Very good
- extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

14

George V - George VI, florin, 1914H; shilling, 1921 star;
threepences, 1914, 1915, 1920M, 1923 (6), 1942. *Poor
- fine.* (12)

\$100

15

George VI - Elizabeth II, penny, 1946; halfpennies, 1951PL
(4) all with some mint red; Lsd/\$ Changeover Souvenir set
includes 1963 coinage and 1966 first decimal coins including
silver fifty cents; Commonwealth Celebrations Sydney 1901
medal, in bronze (39mm) (C.1901/14); New Guinea coins,
penny, 1936 (3, all with some mint red), threepence, sixpence
and shilling, 1935. *The medal with a few spots of verdigris
and edge bruises, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (13)

\$100

16

George V - George VI, pennies, 1922, 1924, 1926 (2), 1931
dropped 1 London die (3); halfpennies, 1914, 1915H (2),
1918I (3), 1939 kangaroo, 1944. *The last with much mint
red, nearly extremely fine, the second last with spotting,
otherwise very fine, the rest very good - good very fine.*
(15)

\$120

17

George V - Elizabeth II, coin souvenir sets in RAM post
1984 style packets, 1916, 1928 (includes 1918I halfpenny
instead of 1928), 1950; decimal sets, 1967, 1968; pre decimal
coin collection of seven, halfpenny - crown, mixed dates;
superior quality halfpennies and pennies from the Nowra
find, indicated as EF - about Unc, halfpennies, 1933, 1936,
1938; pennies, 1927, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1938. *Very
good - uncirculated.* (15)

\$100

18

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1962, florins, 1911, 1927
Canberra (5), 1935; threepences, 1914, 1915, 1921M, 1922;
pennies, 1951, 1951PL, 1957, 1959, 1962. *Fine - nearly
uncirculated.* (16)

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

- 19
George V - George VI, sixpences, 1912, 1923, 1936; threepences, 1914, 1936, 1942S (3), 1943S, 1944S (5), 1948 (3). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)
\$200
- 20
George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1946; threepence, 1926; shillings, 1962 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1958 (3), 1959 (3), 1960 (6). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (18)
\$150
- 21
George VI - Elizabeth II, florin, 1951 Jubilee, sixpences, 1962, 1963 (2); New Guinea, one penny, 1936 (6), threepence, 1935; New Zealand, threepence, 1933; also Great Britain silver coins, face value .925, .40 cents, .500, .10 cents. *The New Guinea threepence fine, the sixpences gem uncirculated, the Great Britain coins poor, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (18)
\$50
- 22
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937 (2, cased); florins 1927 Canberra (2, cased) 1960; shillings 1961, 1962; Great Britain, cupro-nickel crowns, 1960 (9), shilling 1966; USA, silver dollars 1881O, 1922S, half dollars, 1915D, 1936S; also Roman (4, including Gordian III Hadrianopolis AE). *Fair - uncirculated*. (25)
\$150
- 23
George V, florins, 1914, 1927 and 1933; shillings, 1911, 1915, 1915H and 1927; sixpence, 1936; threepences, Edward VII, 1910 and George V, 1911 (2), 1912, 1920M, 1922, 1926, 1927 (3), 1928, 1934, 1935 (3) and 1936 (3). *Good - good very fine*. (26)
\$80
- 24
George V - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1915, 1921 star (2), 1933; sixpences, 1911-1963, pre 1946 (16), post 1945 (6), noted 1911 (VF), 1914 (VF), 1918M, 1923. *In 2x2 holders, poor - very fine*. (26)
\$120
- 25
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1961Y. - 1964Y.; pennies, 1961Y., 1964; threepences, 1943D, 1951PL; sixpence, 1943S; shillings, 1942, 1943S, 1944, 1946 dot S (VF), 1952, 1959, 1961; florins, 1927 Canberra, 1938, 1943S, 1944S, 1947, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1957, 1960, 1962 (2), 1963; crown, 1937. *Stored in coin pages in a binder; the last coin very fine/good very fine, the rest mostly nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some gem uncirculated*. (29)
\$350
- 26
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, pre decimal coin sets in RAM post 1984 style packets, Edward VII, 1910 four silver coins (good - fine), Elizabeth II, six last issue coins (Unc); mint sets, 2000, 2001; Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce koala and one ounce kookaburra set of two, 2009 in ANDA Brisbane show packet, set number 1961. *In packets as issued, good - uncirculated*. (5 sets)
\$160
- 27
George VI - Elizabeth II, pre decimal coin sets, halfpenny - florin (2, in post 1984 RAM style folders), threepence - florin (1 in plush case); last issue pre decimal and first issue decimal currency, in Hendo folders (2 sets); Australian bicentennial coins, fifty cents - two dollars in Arnott's folder. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (6 sets)
\$100
- 28
Elizabeth II, souvenir sets, pre decimal, halfpenny - florin, mixed dates 1959-1964, 1st decimal coins, 1966 including silver fifty cents (3); Last \$1 Note First \$1 Coin sets in folders (2). *The last two sets uncirculated, the rest very fine - extremely fine*. (6 sets)
\$50
- 29
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin, 1927 Canberra, threepence, 1910, silver fifty cents, 1966 (27); New Zealand, mint sets 1967 (3); Great Britain proof sets, 1970, 1971 (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (36)
\$400
- 30
George V - Elizabeth II, florins (5), 1943S, 1946, 1947, 1951, 1952; pennies (8), 1944, 1949 (2), 1950, 1951PL, 1952, 1963P, 1964P; halfpennies (21), 1927, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946-1964; two five cent blanks. *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (36)
\$200
- 31
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, type set in press-in album, crown is 1938, 1921 halfpenny with some red. *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (40)
\$500
- Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.
- 32
George V - Elizabeth II, a small collection stored in two Leuchtturm plush lined coin drawers, includes florins, 1933, 1938, 1939, 1952, 1954 Royal Visit, 1958, 1959, 1960; several halfpennies and pennies includes 1933 penny with eight pearls and centre diamond and partial mint red; a number of decimal coins including fifty cents, 1974 (Unc), 1985 (Unc) and various others; a selection of proof replica rarities such as 1916 mule halfpenny, 1930 and 1937 (2) pennies, 1922/1 threepence, 1937 Edward VII crown, and oversized medallion 1901 prototype florin and nickel type pennies, 1920 and 1921; also copy of USA trade dollar, 1877S. *Fine - FDC*. (43)
\$200
- 33
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (2) (EF - Unc); shillings, 1940, 1943S (5), 1944 (4), 1952; threepences, 1944S (6); pennies, 1914, 1915, 1929, 1931, 1931 dropped 1 London die (4, one GVF), 1941 K dot G, 1947, 1948Y., 1951, 1959; halfpennies, 1915H, 1918I, 1925, 1930 (2), 1931, 1939 kangaroo (6). *The 1915 halfpenny very good, the rest fine - uncirculated*. (44)
\$300

- 34
George VI - Elizabeth II, florins 1938, 1940, 1946, 1947 (4), 1951 Jubilee (2), 1953, 1954 (2), 1954 Royal Visit, 1958, 1960 (4), 1962, 1963 (2); shillings, 1946 (2), 1952 (5), 1954-7 (3 of each); 1960, 1961 (3), 1962, 1963; also George III, cartwheel twopence 1797. *Very good - extremely fine*. (47)
\$100
- 35
George VI - Elizabeth II, sets of threepences, sixpences and florins, 1938-1964, missing 1939 florin but includes extra 1951 Jubilee. *Stored in three Whitman press-in albums, very well matched sets, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (85)
\$500
- 36
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1912, 1914 and 1915 threepence; 1912, 1917M, 1918M and 1920M sixpence. *Poor - uncirculated*. (93)
\$150
- 37
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, missing 1915 threepence. *In a Supreme album, poor - uncirculated*. (99)
\$200
- 38
George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 .90 cents, post 1945 .90 cents; silver fifty cents, 1966 (3); world coins, mostly New Zealand decimal issues, noted Canada, ten cents, 1910 (KM.10), Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943D (KM.331). *Poor - extremely fine*. (100+)
\$110
- 39
George V - Elizabeth II, 1929 - 1963, halfpennies (9); pennies (15); threepences (23); sixpences (28); shillings (32); florins (6). *Fair - extremely fine*. (113)
\$120
- 40
George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1951PL (2), 1952A., 1953A. (2), 1954Y. (6), 1959 (3), 1960Y., 1961Y. (13), 1962Y. (3), 1963Y. (9), 1964Y. (30); pennies, 1947Y., 1948, 1952 (2), 1952A., 1962Y., 1964 (27), 1964Y. (11). *All with partial or full mint red, extremely fine - gem uncirculated*. (114)
\$150
- 41
George V - Elizabeth II, mixed silver pre decimal and decimal in base metal; Sydney 2000 Gymnastics pin 1996; Territory of New Guinea, shillings (15); minor world including Israel, silver 500 pruta (1949), five lirot 1972 (2), 1973 and 1975, two sheqalim, 1986 (cased). *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 120)
\$150
- 42
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence and sixpence date sets, threepence set missing 1922/1 overdate, some varieties and mis-struck coins included. *Fair - uncirculated*. (128)
\$200
- 43
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted silver issues, silver fifty cents 1966 (22); florins (12), various dates from 1912 to 1943, 1951); shilling (1944); sixpences (13, various dates from 1912 to 1942, 1946 (2)); threepences, 1919M, 1927, 1928, 1936, 1944S; pennies 1943I, 1948; world minors in base metal (approx 75); also banknotes (R.78 (2), 89 (2)) and a USA silver dollar, 1885. *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 135)
\$350
- 44
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (32); shillings, 1946, 1952 (2), 1953; sixpences, all post 1945 (19); threepences (10, including blue toned nearly uncirculated 1927); foreign (12); pennies (60); halfpennies (8). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (145)
\$400
- 45
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence sets, 1910-1964 with extras for obverses (not in album, in bank roll wrappers); florins, 1924 (2, one with crossbar on 4, one without), 1927 Canberra; sixpences, 1920M, 1952 (12), 1963 (Unc); threepences, 1923 (4), 1934/3 overdate, 1947, 1953 (planchet flaw below 19 to rim); pennies, 1926 (4), 1933; halfpennies, 1951Y., 1953A., 1961Y., 1962Y., 1963Y. (2) (mostly Unc); Edward VII medallic crowns, 1936 (2, one in bronze and one in cupro nickel) (Bruce X.M3a). *Good - uncirculated*. (145)
\$220
- 46
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence/sixpence set and shilling set, 1910-1964, first set includes extra 1954 threepence and second set includes extra 1946 shilling. *In Dansco press-in albums, foxing on inside of second album, poor - extremely fine*. (163)
\$250
- 47
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, halfpenny and penny date set with some varieties, halfpenny set missing 1923, penny set missing 1930, however includes extra 1925 (3), 1946. *Good - extremely fine*. (167)
\$500
- 48
George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (129) noted 1924 (2), 1930, 1942; pennies (41) noted 1915, 1915H (2), 1926 (2), 1931 dropped 1, 1940 K dot G, 1955 (mint red Unc); threepence, 1927; decimal coins, one dollar, 1993, twenty cents, 1994, 1995 UN (3), 2001 Bradman (6); tradesmen penny tokens, I.Friedman, 1857 and Annand Smith & Co, undated; modern medalets (3). *Some cleaned, poor - uncirculated*. (179)
\$50
- 49
George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1937; florins, 1927 Canberra (4, one good extremely fine), .500 fine (13); shilling and smaller including some Great Britain and USA, includes a possible 1942/1D dime; silver fifty cents, 1966 (9); decimal fifty cents, 1970 (15); twenty cents to one cent, mostly 1966-7; pennies and halfpennies and base metal world; Fisher halfpenny, 1857 (A.122); Officers Mess, five cents, Iwakuni (2); banknotes (mostly Thailand) (14). *Fair - good extremely fine*. (approx 180)
\$300

- 50
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florins, partial set, 1912-1963; shillings, partial sets, 1910-1963; partial type set, halfpenny - crown; all sets combined silver face value, pre 1946 \$8.40, post 1945 \$8.80; also a partial decimal collection of one cent - fifty cents to 1977, no silver fifty cents. *In five press-in albums, poor - good extremely fine.* (197)
\$550
- 51
George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1937 (2); florins, 1927 Canberra (3), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit (2); pennies (88) noted 1915H, 1920, 1944 with fade out of Y of PENNY and last 4 of 1944; halfpennies (53) noted 1914; decimal coins, silver fifty cents, 1966 (2); world coins (51) noted Great Britain Churchill crowns, 1965 (2) (S.4144), Philippines, silver ten and twenty centavos, 1945D (KM.181, 182) (both Unc). *Poor - uncirculated.* (202)
\$130
- 52
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942-1982, threepences (11), sixpences (16), shillings (27), florins (4), five cents (53), ten cents (21), twenty cents (47), fifty cents (36), all on pages in made up plastic album. *Fine - uncirculated.* (215)
\$150
- 53
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues including Great Britain bronze, all in green Renniks album, includes threepences (31), sixpences (13), silver fifty cents, 1966 (31). *Fair - extremely fine.* (approx 220)
\$300
- 54
George V - Elizabeth II, assorted issues in silver and bronze, includes Canberra florins 1927 (2), fifty cents 1966 (4), tokens (3), medalets (2), old English including 1676 silver twopence, pennies 1855, 1858, halfpennies 1806, 1858, two pence 1797; blank decimal dollar; Russian silver rouble; banknotes (R.78, 89 (15), 208, 209a pair; Finland (2); Sweden and USSR (2)). *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (224)
\$300
- Ex W.T.Parish Collection.
- 55
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepence and sixpence sets, 1910-1964, one full set missing 1922/1 threepence and 1945 sixpence but extra 1935 sixpence, and one part set missing 1922/1 threepence and several others mostly EVII and GV issues and 1942 threepence; twenty and fifty cents, collection of circulating coins, 1966-1996 incomplete, includes 1966 silver fifty cents (2). *The last set in Dansco see-both-sides album, the rest in press-in albums, one damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (230)
\$360
- 56
George V - Elizabeth II, silver coins face value, pre 1946 .90 cents, post 1945 \$3.70; decimal mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1981 (2), ten cents, 1981, another with date not visible (probably 1981); world coins, a few in silver including South Africa, rand, 1966 (KM.71.1). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 230)
\$180
- 57
George V - Elizabeth II, 1925 - 1960, threepences mostly post 1945 (approx 205), sixpences (approx 50), shillings (2), florins (4), silver fifty cents, 1966 (4). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (approx 275)
\$200
- 58
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins, 1911-1944 (18); shillings, 1910-1941 (7); threepences, 1911-1944 (18); pennies (approx 120); halfpennies (approx 120). *Fair - extremely fine.* (283)
\$250
- 59
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1964, assorted dates, florins, 1910-1960 (29); shillings, 1910-1961, (10); sixpences, 1910-1963 (20); threepences, 1917-1964 (16); pennies, 1912H-1964 (55); halfpennies, 1917I-1964 (21); also world minors (131) and Hong Kong five dollars and banknotes, all listed by owner. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (283)
\$250
- 60
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, incomplete date sets in five press-in albums, including good very fine 1925 penny, very good 1933 shilling, very good 1932 florin, good extremely fine 1937 crown. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (286)
\$600
- 61
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial sets, 1910-1964, all missing most key dates, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$6.40, post 1945 \$5.70, includes some better condition coins, also noted florin, 1926 with bar on F of F.D. on obverse missing; other coins and tokens (18), noted Great Britain crowns, 1889, 1893, 1937 and replica holey dollar and dump. *Stored in a coin album, cover damaged, coins mostly very good - extremely fine.* (286)
\$600
- 62
George V - Elizabeth II, florins, 1927 Canberra (4), 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Vist (2); shillings, 1960, 1961 (both Unc); mint one dollar, 1990 MOR in satchel (only in sets), 1992 Olympic satchel (2), 1994C (2), M (3), 1997 dual set, 1998C, S (2), 2001 Volunteers in unofficial packet, Outback 2002C, S; a variety of mixed date, mixed denomination decimal coins, some scarce and only available in sets; also a large quantity of New Zealand pre and post decimal coinage including some silver issues. *Stored in a coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (297)
\$280
- 63
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence/sixpence set, incomplete in press-in album; penny sets (2, both missing 1925 and 1930); halfpenny set, missing 1923. *In four press-in albums, fair - uncirculated.* (299)
\$180

64

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, crown 1937, florins, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit; shillings, 1941, 1942 (3), 1943 (2), 1944 (2), 1946 (20), 1952 (5), 1953, 1954 (2), 1958, 1959, 1960 (2), 1961 (4), 1963; sixpences, 1911, 1912 (2), 1914, 1919M, 1921, 1927 (2), 1938 (4), 1941 (17), 1942 (51), 1943 (51), 1943 (17), 1944 (4), 1945 (24), 1946 (4), 1955 (2), 1957, 1958 (2), 1959 (6), 1960 (7), 1961 (6), 1962 (4), 1963 (6); threepences, 1921, 1926, 1939, 1940, 1941 (2), 1942 (11), 1943 (22), 1944S (22), 1947, 1950, 1951, 1955, 1957, 1958, 1959 (2), 1960 (3), 1961 (7), 1962 (2), 1964 (2). *Fair - nearly uncirculated*. (308)

\$600

65

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpenny to shilling sets in press-in albums (4) missing 1923 halfpenny and 1930 penny, plus extras. *Fair - uncirculated*. (316)

\$400

Ex W.T. Parish Collection.

66

George V - Elizabeth II, florins, face value, pre 1946 \$25.00 includes 1927 Canberra (116), post 1945 \$38.20 includes 1954 Royal Visit (101); also post 1946 florins from Great Britain (3), New Zealand (20). *Stored in a coin album, poor - good very fine*. (approx 340)

\$1,900

67

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, florin, 1910; a quantity of halfpennies, noted 1914, 1918I, 1924, 1931; a selection of medals, medalets and tokens; fifty cents, 1988-2005, all varieties (26); world coins particularly Fiji and Great Britain, noted George II sixpence, 1757 (S.3711) and Queen Victoria, silver crown, 1889 (S.3921). *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine*. (348)

\$130

68

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (10 including blank, off centre strike, shaved George V), pennies, varieties and die damage (includes 60 loose in bag) mostly described in holders. *All in box, fair - extremely fine*. (378)

\$100

69

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964 pennies, two full sets missing only 1930; others and halfpennies all minor die breaks, varieties and mis-strikes, described in album together with crown size page with crowns 1937 (3) and 1938, Great Britain 1895, 1965 (2), Canada 1966, China 1921, Mexico 1880, USA 1882O; tokens, Hosie penny, Campbell penny; 1915S half sovereign; ANS medals 1966 set of three and set of two, noted red 1938 penny. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 400)

\$900

70

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, mostly threepences and sixpences, face value, pre 1946 \$8.15, post 1945 \$6.55; silver fifty cents, 1966 (10). *The last coins extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest poor - good extremely fine*. (404)

\$550

71

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1984, part sets, halfpenny - shilling, one cent - fifty cents, missing 1923 halfpenny, 1930 penny, however with additional 1925 penny; together with a group of world coins and a 1953 Coronation medal. *Part sets in press in albums, penny album with torn spine, poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$300

72

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, halfpennies to crowns, also some Great Britain, New Guinea including shillings (7), 1936 pennies (5), Australian decimal 1971 five cent roll, medalets and ANS medals and banknotes (\$75 face), most (382) in a black plastic album, includes 1937 crowns (12), 1927 Canberra florins (77), 1940-1943 florins (28), fifty cents 1966 (52). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 450)

\$1,800

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

73

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1989, halfpennies to florins; one and two cents (loose in packets) cased pre decimal issue of George VI - Elizabeth II, Great Britain crown 1890, proof sets 1971, 1976 and Western Samoa sterling silver proof set 1974 (cased). *Fair - FDC*. (approx 500)

\$350

74

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1979, halfpennies (approx 40), pennies (approx 200, many 1964), threepences (approx 50 May 1964), sixpences, 1961 (roll), 1962 (30) and 1963 (50), sixpences (15), mint sets 1977 (3), 1979 (2) and banknotes, two dollars (R.87, 89 (4)). *Fair - uncirculated*. (approx 500)

\$300

75

George V - Elizabeth II, a quantity of silver coins, face value, pre 1946 \$1.00, post 1945 \$9.35; also a large number of world coins, includes some silver issues, noted Sweden, five kronor, 1955TS (KM.829). *Stored in a coin album, poor - uncirculated*. (500)

\$280

76

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1963, florin (pre 46 1, post 45 40), shillings (pre 7, post 68), sixpences (pre 8, post 94), threepences 1939, 1962 (2), 1963 plus mis-strike (?), pennies (154), halfpennies (112). *Poor - uncirculated*. (503)

\$500

77

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences and sixpences sets, 1910-1964 (5) all missing 1922/1 overdate threepence, some sets missing some other coins, some include extras including 1923 threepence. *Stored in press-in coin albums, poor - uncirculated*. (522)

\$700

78

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences - shillings, mostly GVI, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 72.5 cents including 1910 threepence and 1920M sixpence, post 1945 \$35.15 including 1946 dot S shillings (2); also a small number of Fiji, Great Britain and New Zealand coins, some .500 silver, face value .35 cents. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine*. (approx 580)

\$750

79

George VI - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1946-1952 (23), 1953-63 (244); sixpences, 1946-1952 (61), 1953-1963 (262); threepences (23). *Very good - very fine.* (613)

\$800

80

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - florins, various dates, some multiples, no very scarce dates, halfpennies (85) includes 1939 kangaroo (2), 1942; pennies (157) includes 1914, 1915 (3), 1915H (3), 1920 (2), 1931, 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1947Y; threepences - florins, face value, pre 1946 \$17.075, post 1945 \$18.20, includes many better quality coins, also includes a 1963 set of halfpenny - florin. *All coins in selected condition, mainly better than average and in 2x2 holders, stored in a large timber case, mostly fine - nearly uncirculated.* (614)

\$1,500

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

81

George V - Elizabeth II, a varied assortment including pre decimal, mostly copper with some varieties, noted 1944 penny five percent off centre and 1948 sixpence with large reverse planchet flaw, also medalets and tokens and a large number of mostly circulated decimal coins, five cents (198), ten cents (216), twenty cents (179). *Good - extremely fine.* (approx 730)

\$150

82

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences (4), sixpences (691), shillings (47), face value, pre 1946 \$20.35, post 1945 \$18.95, noted saleable threepences, 1947 (4), sixpences, 1910 (10), 1911 (3), 1912, 1914, 1916M, 1917M (3), 1918M, 1922 (4), 1952 (3). *Poor - extremely fine.* (742)

\$1,500

83

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, threepence to florin collection with 245 threepence varieties etc, described in album with owner's note book, includes 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary florin, 1932 (very good), 1936 (nearly uncirculated) (2), nearly two sets of each denomination plus extras, includes threepences 1942 (6). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 750)

\$2,000

84

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, florins, 1946, 1952, 1954; shillings, 1912, 1952, 1954 (2), 1957, 1958, 1963 (2); sixpences, 1925 (2), 1928, 1946, 1950 (2), 1951 (5), 1955 (2), 1956, 1957 (2), 1958, 1960 (2), 1962 (8), 1963 (7); threepences, 1918M, 1927 (2), 1934, 1936, 1942S, 1943S, 1949, 1950-63 (12) pennies (682) halfpennies (38). *All on album pages, with owner's list, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (786)

\$120

85

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of sets and spares, includes threepences set missing 1922/1; sixpences, six full and part complete sets; shillings, two sets, one missing 1915, the other missing 1933 and 1942; florins set missing 1932 and 1934-35; other silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$12.50, post 1945 \$24.10. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (792)

\$2,000

86

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, florins to halfpennies in 2x2 holders and loose in bags, florins (15), shillings (195), sixpences (357), threepences (5), pennies (107), halfpennies (119), plus world (19), sold with owner's list. *Poor - extremely fine.* (817)

\$750

87

George V - Elizabeth II, 1916 - 2002, florins (20), threepences (100), pennies (665), halfpennies (5), fifty cents (39), twenty cents (12), and world minors (109). *Fair - uncirculated.* (950)

\$250

88

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, threepences (519), sixpences (611), and florins (45), 1910-1964, face value, pre 1946 \$24.25, post 1945 \$28.25, mostly sorted into bags by date, includes some scarcer or better condition sixpences. *Poor - extremely fine.* (1175)

\$1,900

89

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, threepences, sixpences, florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly florins. *Many coins with rust, poor - fine.* (2.8kg)

\$2,400

90

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1962, halfpennies - pennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes 1925 penny; also small group of world coins. *Good - very fine.* (5.6kg)

\$200

91

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, mixed quantities of assorted dates (3.6kg); damaged halfpennies and pennies (.6kg); world coins and a few Australian medals/badges, includes a large number of British pennies, many with polished obverse and blackened reverse for use as two-up coins (1.9kg). *Poor - good very fine.* (6.1kg)

\$50

92

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies (3.7kg) and pennies (6.8kg), 1911-1964, mixed quantities of various dates. *Wrapped in rolls, very good - extremely fine.* (10.5kg)

\$110

MIS-STRIKES

93

George V - Elizabeth II, penny, 1921 thirty percent upset; threepences, 1939, 1943 both with die cracks; five cents, 2001 struck out of collar five percent; coin blanks for halfpenny and penny and another in bright bronze; also Decimal Currency Board practice banknotes, ten shillings, one pound, five pounds, and one, two, five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollars. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$60

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

94

George V - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1923-1964, minor varieties including 1934/3 overdates (4) with some description, housed in custom made timber felt lined case, coins lightly glued to felt. *Very good - nearly uncirculated*. (128)

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale (the Sid Pitt Collection).

95

George V - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1926, large cud below 1 of date and die crack to left of this; made up double headed penny; 1945Y., metal flaw from edge through IA of Australia to kangaroo's tail; 1952, large cud below 9 and across to 5 of date and metal flaw across to edge; 1960Y., umbrella canopy shaped metal flaw from the first A to T of Australia. *Fine - very fine*. (5)

\$100

96

George V, penny, 1933/2 overdate; Elizabeth II penny blank, threepence 1961 struck ten percent off centre. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)

\$60

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



97*

George VI, crown, 1938, first seven letters of Commonwealth missing or weakly struck, the result of an oil filled die. *Toned, extremely fine and rare on such a coin*.

\$250

98

George VI, pennies, 1941 K dot G with metal flaw at 9 of date resulting in a tilted 2 instead of a 9; 1952A. struck approximately five percent off centre. *The last with small edge bump, fine - very fine*. (2)

\$50

99

George VI - Elizabeth II, small collection of varieties, 1942-2003, noted one dollar, 2001 Federation (3, all upset); silver fifty cents, 1966 double bar (2), 2000 Millennium, incuse type; one cent, 1966 overstruck creating large edge cud; various other Australian varieties; New Zealand/Bahamas, two cents mule, undated (1967) nearly full mint red, stored in Leuchtturm plush lined coin drawer (29.5cm x 23.5cm) together with two additional drawers. *Fine - uncirculated*. (16 + 3 drawers)

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

100

George VI - Elizabeth II, threepences, 1944S wide 4 (6); 1952 extra dot after Pence; 1952 dot under bottom right scroll, also five percent off centre; 1953 double struck reverse; 1959 Pence and 9 re-entered; 1960 die break in ribbon (4); 1960 mis-strike on damaged planchet; 1961 die break in ribbon (3); 1963 re-entered 3 and some letters (2); 1964 die break in ribbon (2). *Fine - extremely fine*. (22)

\$70

101

George VI - Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint penny, 1944, struck ten percent off centre; fifty cents, 1969, bitten coin. *Penny with some verdigris on reverse, fine - very fine*. (2)

\$120



102*

George VI, Melbourne Mint penny, 1952, struck seventeen percent off centre and out of collar. *Good very fine*.

\$170



103*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1953, struck ten percent off centre, out of collar, plain edge. *Very fine*.

\$120

104

Elizabeth II, florin, 1953, struck five percent off centre and out of collar. *Reverse with part of crown, shield and date with dark line, extremely fine*.

\$120



part

105*

Elizabeth II, florin, 1954, reverse with partial brockage between 12 and 1 o'clock; penny, blank planchet. *Very good - very fine*. (2)

\$120

106

George VI - Elizabeth II, off centre strikes, florin, 1947, sixpences, 1958 and 1962 (both plain edge, out of collar), bitten planchet florins, 1953, 1956, sixpence, 1962; Zambia penny, 1966 (hole off centre); New Zealand two cents Bahamas mule (1967). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$120

107

Australia, Papua New Guinea and other coin blanks, bitten edges, metal flaws and an off centre struck 1944 penny. *Very good - uncirculated.* (13)

\$120

108

Canada, Elizabeth II, one cent, 1983, 1997 (KM.132, 289) both clipped planchets, the last heavily so with jagged reverse edge. *The first with trace of mint red, the second near full mint red with some dark spotting, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$40



109*

Canada, Elizabeth II, twenty five cents, 1986 (KM.74), struck on ten cents planchet (2.1gm, 18.03mm). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

110

East Africa, George VI, bronze ten cents, 1941I, (KM.26.1), struck with central hole off centre by thirty percent. *Good fine.*

\$50

111

New Zealand, George VI - Elizabeth II, a selection of errors including, thin planchets, bitten flans, oil filled die, and non-error hammered rims, includes a 1954 threepence with a major metal flaw (piece broken off) on reverse. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$200



112*

Elizabeth II, two cents, 1966, struck off centre by twenty percent. *Good very fine.*

\$50

113

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969-2006, collection of varieties, all in 2x2 holders with variety indicated. *Stored in coin album, fine - uncirculated.* (152)

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



114*

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine with mint bloom, very rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

115

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

116

Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2000, mule struck with ten cents obverse die. *Very fine.* (2)

\$800

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



117*

Elizabeth II, five cents, 2005, struck off centre by fifteen percent and out of collar, plain edge. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

118

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986, error set containing 1985 ten cents. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

119

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1986, error set containing 1985 ten cents. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

120

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1991 error set containing 1990 ten cents. *In case of issue, FDC and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

121

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1994 wide date, error set containing 1993 two dollars. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

122
Elizabeth II, mint set, 1994 wide date, error set containing 1993 two dollars. *Uncirculated.*
 \$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

123
Elizabeth II, baby mint set, 1994 wide date, error set containing 1993 two dollars. *Uncirculated.*
 \$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

MINT ROLLS

124
Elizabeth II, Commonwealth Bank, Perth Mint, halfpenny, 1953. *Uncirculated.*
 \$100

125
Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1954 (2), threepence, 1963 (2). *Privately rolled, uncirculated.* (4)
 \$200

126
Elizabeth II, one, two and five cents, 1966, five cents 1967, last two in Reserve Bank wrappers, first in Commonwealth Bank wrapper, second in RAM wrapper; unofficial roll and a half of 1969 fifty cents (30 coins), fifty cents 1970 (13 coins). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4 rolls + 43 coins)
 \$200

127
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1968, in Reserve Bank wrapper. *Uncirculated.*
 \$300

128
Elizabeth II, one cent 1969, five cents, 1968, 1969, ten cents, 1968, all except the third in RAM wrappers. *Uncirculated.* (4)
 \$500

129
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1969 (5); Bank of NSW, two cents, 1966. *Uncirculated.* (6)
 \$100

130
Elizabeth II, one cent, 1974 (2, RAM rolls one with broken end about six short), one dollar, 1984 (RAM, 3), 1988 (RAM 2, Brambles). *Uncirculated.* (8)
 \$150

131
Elizabeth II, one cent, twenty cents (2), fifty cents, 1981, fifty cents, 1982, one dollar, 1984, all RAM rolls except fourth is Reserve Bank. *Uncirculated.* (6)
 \$90

132
Elizabeth II, two cents, 1968, in Reserve Bank wrapper. *End coins toned, uncirculated and rare.*
 \$1,000

133
Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1968. *Top of RAM wrapper broken, uncirculated.*
 \$400

134
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1966 (2), two cents, 1966, 1974, five cents, 1979, 1982 (16), twenty cents, 1979, 1980, two dollars, 1988; Reserve Bank, Melbourne UN commemorative wrapper, twenty cents, 1995; a quantity of various banks' cloth cash bags (10). *In Royal Australian Mint five cent (\$200) carton, the bags mostly very fine or better, the rolls uncirculated.* (35)
 \$240

135
Elizabeth II, Armaguard Security Company rolled, one cent, 1991. *Uncirculated.* (20)
 \$150

136
Elizabeth II, Reserve Bank, two cents, 1973, 1974; unofficial rolls, two cents, 1968, 1969 (5), 1971, 1974, partial and mixed date rolls (10), one cent, 1970, 1971 and partial and mixed date rolls (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (25)
 \$50

137
Elizabeth II, two cents, Royal Australian Mint, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (5), security company, 1989 (3); one cent, Royal Australian Mint, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (11), 1982 (8), 1987 (2), security company, 1988 (2). *Uncirculated.* (44)
 \$170

138
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1983, two cents, 1981, fifty cents, 1982 Games (4, one of these with damaged wrapper); security company rolls, one cent, 1989 (2) and date not visible (4, probably 1989), two cents, 1989 and another with date not visible (probably 1989), fifty cents, 1991 and another in Reserve Bank wrapper, this loose. *Apart from those with wrapper damage, uncirculated.* (16)
 \$150

139
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1981, one dollar, 1984 (2), date not visible (1, probably 1984), two dollars, 1988; Reserve Bank, fifty cents, 1977, one dollar, 1986. *The first roll with spotting on end coins, the end coins of the two dollar roll with toning, otherwise uncirculated.* (7)
 \$150

140
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, five cents, 1972, 1976, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (9). *The first very scarce, uncirculated.* (16)
 \$450

141
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, ten cents, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (6), 1982 (5), 1984 (3), 1989 (3). *Uncirculated.* (23)
 \$200

142	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, twenty cents, 1976, 1977 (2), 1978 (2), 1979, 1980, 1981 (5). <i>One 1978 and one 1981 with verdigris on end coins, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$140
143	Elizabeth II , security company rolls, Federation issue twenty cents, 2001 NSW (2), ACT, QLD, VIC, NI, NT, WA, SA (2), TAS. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$230
144	Elizabeth II , fifty cents, Royal Australian Mint, 1976, 1977 Silver Jubilee (2), 1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (2), 1981 Arms (10), 1982 Games (3), 1988 (Bicentennial wrapper), Commonwealth Bank, 1981 Royal Wedding (2). <i>One 1977 and six 1981 Arms with light verdigris on end coins, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (24)	\$300
145	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1977. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$100
146	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$300
147	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, fifty cents, 1982. <i>uncirculated.</i> (19)	\$300
148	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1984. <i>One end coin on one roll with a spot of verdigris, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (14)	\$350
149	Elizabeth II , one dollar, 1984 (2), 1988 (3); two dollars, 1988. <i>Two dollar roll wrapper torn, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$200
150	Elizabeth II , one dollar, Royal Australian Mint, 1984 (3), 1985, 1988, 2008 Scouts (2), 2009 Aged Persons, 2010 Guides, security company rolls, 1999 Older Persons (2), 2001 Federation, 2002 Outback (6), 2003 Volunteers (4), 2003 Suffrage (2), 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary (2), 2006 (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (28)	\$650
151	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1985 (6); others with date not visible (7, probably 1984 and/or 1985). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (13)	\$330
152	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1986. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (8)	\$250
153	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, one dollar, 1988 in Bicentennial wrapper. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$120
154	Elizabeth II , Reserve Bank, one dollar, 1986; security company rolls, one dollar, 2003 Suffrage, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary (3), fifty cents, 2003 Volunteers (2), 2004 Student Design (3), 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary (2), twenty cents, 2001 Bradman, 2003 Volunteers, 2005 WWII 60th Anniversary (2). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (16)	\$200
155	Elizabeth II , security company rolls, one dollar, 2005 MOR (4), fifty cents, 2006, twenty cents, 2001, 2002 (2), 2004 (2), 2006 (2), ten cents, 2001 (5), 2006, five cents, 1999 (4), 2001 (5), 2005 (3). <i>Uncirculated.</i> (30)	\$290
156	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988, one dollar, 1988 (loose at one end), twenty cents, 1976, ten cents, 1983 (2), five cents, 1982, 1987, two cents, 1971, 1977, 1979, 1984; security company, five cents, 1990. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (12)	\$150
157	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, two dollars, 1988 (2), one dollar, 1984 (3), 1985, 1988 (Bicentennial wrapper), Reserve Bank, 1986, 1988 (3). <i>The end coins of 1984 and 1985 rolls with some verdigris marks, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$300
158	Elizabeth II , security company and bank rolls, two dollars, 1999 (3), fifty cents, 1981 Royal Wedding (2, both loose), 1998 Bass & Flinders (2), 2001 Centenary of Federation, twenty cents, 2001, ten cents, 1999 (2); also a quantity of Armaguard bag tags, green \$200 twenty cents (7) and orange \$200 fifty cents (20). <i>The tags mostly torn at top loophole, the rolls uncirculated except 1981 loose as indicated.</i> (38)	\$250
159	Elizabeth II , mostly security company rolls, five cents, 2006; twenty cents, 2005 (3, one mistakenly wrapped in five cent wrapper); fifty cents, 2001; one dollar, 2007 APEC (2, one in RAM wrapper); also Armaguard \$2000 Two Dollar tags (4). <i>The tags VF, the rest uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$80
160	Elizabeth II , mint sets, 1966 card, 1976 wallet, 1985, 1986 (3), 1987, 1988 (2), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991, 1993, 1994, 1996 - 1999, 2001, 2002, 2004. <i>Uncirculated.</i> (22)	\$350

DECIMAL COINS

- 161
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (2), 1982, 1987, 1991; proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games; fifty cents, 1970 (6); Tonga, 1st decimal coinage set, 1967 Queen Salote, also fifty seniti - two pa'anga, 1967 King Taufa'ahau, one seniti - two pa'anga, 1968 King Taufa'ahau. *The first two set packets dirty, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)
\$140
- 162
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1970 (10), 1973 (15) plus pre decimal/decimal souvenir set. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (27)
\$500
Ex Arthur Burt Collection.
- 163
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966, 1967 and 1968 (both in mint style post 1984 packets), 1969-1978, 1979 (with double bar fifty cents), 1980, 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985-1988, 1988 Coin Fair issue, 1989-1993, 1994 (wide date), 1995-2011. *In packets of issue, no information or background sheet in 1976 wallet, 1969-1976, 1979 and 1980 copper toned as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (49)
\$900
- 164
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1966 (card), 1991, 1994, 1995, 1995 baby set, 1997; proof five dollar Anzac set of two, 1990; mint five dollar Anzac set of two, 1990; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990, 1994 (2), 1995; mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1993 Coin Fair, 1994; mint dollars in packs, 1993 (12), 1994 (5), 1995B (3), C (3); PNCs, fifty cents, 1994, five dollars Bradman, 1995 (2); mint twenty cents, 1995 UN (5). *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (59)
\$500
- 165
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970, 1972, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981 (5), 1982 (5), 1983 (2), 1985 (yellow plastic) (3), 1988, 1991. *In packets of issue, some coins toned in 1970, 1972 and 1977 sets, sticky plastic in 1979 and 1983 sets, 1985 slipcase scuffed, otherwise uncirculated.* (23)
\$190
- 166
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (5), 1982 (4), 1987, 1988, 1991, 1993 (2), 1994-2011, also baby mint set, 1995. *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (35)
\$500
- 167
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1975, 1982, 1983, 1983 (part, with stamps), five dollars, 1988 (2); New Zealand mint set, 1967; South Africa, one rand, 1967 (16); USA half dollars, 1967 (3), 1972D, dollar 1972D; mixed world coins, mostly base metal a few Australian silver George VI - Elizabeth II. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 100)
\$150
- 168
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977 (10), 1981 (52), 1983 (27). *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (89)
\$500
Ex Arthur Burt Collection.
- 169
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1977, 1979; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990 (2); unofficial mint sets and singles arranged by year from 1966 in two boxes, also proof set, 1980 and proof dollar 1984. *Very fine - FDC.* (approx 400)
\$100
- 170
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1979 (3, two with double bar), 1980 (4, three with double bar), 1982 (2), 1983 (3). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$70
- 171
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1980 (double bar), 1981, 1988 (2), 1989, 1991, 1996 (2), 1999 (2), 2001 (2), 2005 (2), 2006 (3), 2008 two-coin set, 2009 two-coin sets (3), 2009 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (23)
\$290
- 172
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981, 1982; Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump set, 1990. *In packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (3)
\$50
- 173
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982 (6), 1983 (4), 1985 (4), 1987 (6), 1993 (2), 1997; mint silver ten dollars, 1982; mint five dollars, 1988, 1990 (2); mint dollar five coin sets (2), mint dollar, 1984 (hard case); also proof ten dollars, 1982; proof five dollars, 1998 (2); silver two dollars, 1988 (2); masterpieces in silver set, 1988; Great Britain proof set, 1984, Tower Mint medal, 1980 and medallic square pattern collection in album of issue. *In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (40)
\$250
- 174
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic) (2), 1995 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), 1986; mint five dollars, 1988 (in 1988 Masterpieces in Silver case), 1992, 2000; mint one dollar, 1993C (2), BBC, 1996C (5). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (20)
\$170
- 175
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985-1993, 1995, 1998-2000, 2003, 2005, 2006 (4, two ANDA issues), 2007, 2009 (ANDA Sydney issue). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (22)
\$400
- 176
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1984 (yellow plastic), 1985 (2, one yellow plastic), 1986 (4), 1987 (3), 1988 (4), 1989, 1990, 1991 (2), 1992 (3), 1993, 1994 (2), 1995 (3), 1996 (2), 1997, 1998 (2), 1999 (3), 2000 (4), 2001-2003, 2004 (2), 2005. *In packets of issue, the 1984 and 1985 slipcases worn on edges, otherwise uncirculated.* (45)
\$810
- 177
Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (yellow plastic), 1988, 1990; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1988; Silver Kangaroo Series, mint silver one ounce one dollar, 1994. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$110

178

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (yellow plastic), 1985 (yellow plastic), 1986-1993, 1994 wide date, 1995-2008. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (25)

\$460

179

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (4), 1986 (2, one with yellow plastic), 1987 (3), 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 1992, 1998, 2000 (2), 2005, 2006 (4, two ANDA issues), 2007 (Berlin World Money Fair issue), 2009 two coin set. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (30)

\$440

180

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985 (3), 1986 (10), 1987 (3), 1988 (3), 1989 (3) and 1991 (3); mint bi-metallic five dollars, 1998 with phone-cards (2); one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1998 (2); fifty cents, 1998 PNC; Perth Mint gilded one ounce silver kookaburras, 2004 (3). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (33)

\$300

181

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1985, 1988 (3), 1989 (3), 1991 (4), 1992 (6), 1993 (2), 1994 (2), 1995 (4), 1996 (2), 1998 (2), 1999 (12), 2001 (2); mint silver ten dollars, 1991 (2), 1993 (2); mint five dollars, 1990 (2), 1992 (5), 1994 (5), 1998 with phonecards (5), mint one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993 (2), 1996 (4), 2001; mint dollars, 1994, 1995C (3), 2000 Victoria Cross (5); proof five dollars, 1988 (3), 1992, 1994, 1998 (2); PNCs fifty cents, 1994 (5), 1998 (3); also Great Britain, mint sets, 1982, 1985, 1988, proof set 1983, crowns 1991 (2). *In packs of issue, the Victoria Cross scarce, uncirculated - FDC.* (101)

\$1,250

182

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1992 (6), 1995 (16), 1994 (4), 2007; mint silver ten dollars, 1990, 1992; mint five dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (7), 1992 (32), bi-metal 2000 (Phar Lap) (15); one dollar five coin sets (4); one and two cents 1989/90 cased (2). *All in packs of issue, uncirculated.* (91)

\$600

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

183

Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, Gumnut Series, 1993 incorrect artwork; Koala Series, 2002, 2003 (2), 2004. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (5)

\$160

184

Elizabeth II, mint set, 1993; mint five dollars, 1992, 1994 (2); mint one dollar, 1993C, M (3), 1994C, 1995M, 1996C (2); also Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996. *In packets and case of issue, one 1993M packet creased, the last coin with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (13)

\$110

185

Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, Gumnut Series, 1993 incorrect artwork (2), 1994 wide date, 1995-1997, Koala Series, 2000 (2), Magic Pudding Series, 2006, 2007 (4), 2008, Blinky Bill Series, 2009. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (15)

\$600

186

Elizabeth II, baby mint sets, Gumnut Series, 1993 incorrect artwork (2), 1993 revised artwork, 1994 wide date, 1995-1997, Koala Series, 1998, 1999, 2000 (2), 2001-2005. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (16)

\$770

187

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1997 (2); ACT three coin mint and proof sets, 2001; pre-decimal coin sets in unofficial set packs (4); mint dollars 1997A (2), C, 2000 HMAS Sydney, S (15); type set 4 fifty cents 1966/91 in hard case; 1966 single in case; decimal coins sorted into clip seal bags, fifty cents, 1976, twenty cents, 1966 (8), 1974 (7), 1981 (3), 1995 (2), 1998 (3), 1999 (7), 2001 Bradman (7), 2001 (Fed) (21), 2003 (9), 2005 (16), ten cents (25), five cents to one cent (30), cricket Ashes medals (24) and USA silver half dollars 1942, 1943. *Mostly uncirculated.* (193)

\$150

188

Elizabeth II, mint set, 2000, 1981 (Sherwood private set); mint five dollars, 2002 (2 different); mint dollars, 1984-2001 (Sherwood set in A4 folder), 1999C, 2000C, 2001, 2002B, C, S(2), 2003C (2), 2004C, E (2); twenty cents, 2005 'Remembrance', 'Coming Home', 'Dancing Man'; PNC, 2002 Jubilee (2); stamp book with twenty booklets of ten each fifty cents. *Uncirculated.* (23)

\$350

189

Elizabeth II, mint sets, Federation series, 2001, three-coin sets, NSW (4), ACT (4), two-coin set, ACT. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$90

190

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *In album of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

191

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *In album of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

192

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, twenty coin mint set of twenty and fifty cents, 2001. *In folder of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

193

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, mint twenty coin collection, 2001. *In album and box of issue, still unmounted, uncirculated.*

\$150

194

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

195

Elizabeth II, mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980. *In wallets of issue, uncirculated.* (9)

\$4,000

196	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2) and 1981 Royal Wedding, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (4)	\$1,800
197	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (2) and 1982 Games (2), also united Permanent Building Society set 1981-88 (one cent, five cents to two dollars) in (cracked) case of issue. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$900
198	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (3), 1981 (2), 1982 (2), 1983 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$3,400
199	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>In pack of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$450
200	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding (3), 1987. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,600
201	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding, 1982 Games and 1983. <i>In wallets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,350
202	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1984-1986, 1989. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,500
203	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1985-1987, 1989. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,100
204	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1987 First Fleet Departure, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$750
205	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988, 1989 and 1990. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$1,200
206	Elizabeth II , mint two hundred dollars, 1988 (2), 1989 (2). <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$1,800
207	Elizabeth II , mint gold two hundred dollars, 1988 (2), 1990 (3), 1991 (2), 1992, 1993. <i>In packs of issue, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$4,000
208	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, mint two hundred dollars, 1989-1994. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$2,300
209	Elizabeth II , Floral Emblems, mint gold one hundred dollars, 1995-1999 (each 22ct gold; 10.367gm) (5), 2000-2003 (each 24ct gold; 10.367gm) (4). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated.</i> (9)	\$4,500
210	Elizabeth II , mint gold one hundred dollars, 1998 floral emblems. <i>In case of issue, uncirculated.</i>	\$500
211	Elizabeth II , mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (3), 1988 (5), 1989, 1990 (2), 1991 (3), 1992 (5), 1993 (3), over 16 ounces of fine silver. <i>In packets of issue, one 1988 envelope damaged, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (27)	\$500
212	Elizabeth II , State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2); mint silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 2005; Perth Mint, mint silver one ounce one dollar koala, 2008 (2). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (11)	\$250
213	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (7, satchel [6], cellophane [1]), 1990, 1994 (2), 1996 (2); mint one dollar, 1984, 1995C, 1996C, S, 1997C, S (2); mint fifty cents, 1970 (cased). <i>In packets of issue, some 1988 satchels dirty, otherwise uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$100
214	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (5, one cellophane packet, 4 small satchels), 1992 (2), 1994 (13), 1996, 1998 with phone card (3), 2000 (2), 2002 Perth, 2002 Houston, 2004 Tasmania. <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (29)	\$170
215	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (16, twelve cellophane packets and four large satchels), 1990 (7), 1992 (8), 1994 (5, two without gold colour on centre of reverse), 1996, 2000 Olympics (3, nos 1, 17, 20). <i>In packets of issue, uncirculated.</i> (40)	\$220
216	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1988 (10, satchel [4], cellophane packet [5], capsule [1]); one dollar, 1989; fifty cents, 1970 (6, two in cases), 1977 (2), 1979, 1980 (3), 1982 (2), 1988, 1989 (3), 1991; twenty cents, commemoratives, 2001, 2003, 2005 (3); mixed dates of one cent - ten cents, some scarce. <i>Some good very fine but many uncirculated.</i> (107)	\$100
217	Elizabeth II , mint five dollars, 1992; mint one dollar, 1993 plain, C, BBC card, Anzac 1999C, loose mint condition coins, 1993 plain, 1997 (20); RAM souvenir token in satchel (3), RAM souvenir token satchels only (22, two marked). <i>In packets of issue unless specified, uncirculated.</i> (51)	\$150

- 218
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 1992 (20), 1994 (3), 2000 (10). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (33)
\$180
- 219
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic coin and medallion collection, five dollars 2000 (28). *In official display album, uncirculated.*
\$180
- 220
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 2000 Olympics (3 different), 1996 Bradman bi-metal; mint dollar, 1996S in pack; dollar, 1986; fifty cents, 1966, 1977-1995 (25); two cents, 1974, 1981, 1982, 1985; medallions (3, including Sydney Coin Club 1965), Churchill crown and circulated notes (R78 (4); 88, 89 (5)). *Very good - uncirculated.* (48)
\$60
- 221
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, bi-metal, 2000 (Phar Lap) (33), also a bronze proof issue; bi-metal 1997 PNC (Bradman) (2). *In packs and case of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (36)
\$200
- 222
Elizabeth II, mint five dollars, 2008 Bradman birth centenary; First and Last One Dollar Currency, coin and note set in folder, 1984, with extra one dollar note in poor condition; First and Last Two Dollar Currency, coin and note set in folder, 1988; Opening of Parliament House, five dollar coin and note set in folder, 1988; florin, 1927 Canberra (nearly EF). *In packets and folders as issued, poor - uncirculated.* (6)
\$50
- 223
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, mint silver one ounce one dollar, 1993 (3), 1994, 1996, 1997 (2), 1999, 2000, Australian Artists Series kangaroos, mint cupro nickel one dollar, 2007 (2), 2008. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$300
- 224
Elizabeth II, mint One Dollar Collection, five coin set 1984-1992. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (3)
\$90
- 225
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar five coin set, 1984-1992; mint one dollar, 1993 BBC card (2), 1994C, 1995C (2), 1996C (damaged packet), S, 1997C (2), S, Korea 2003C. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (12)
\$100
- 226
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1984, 1993 no mm, C, S, M, BBC (3), 1994C, S, M, 1995C, S, B, M, 1996C, S, A, M, 1997C, S, B, M, 1998C, S, B, A, M, Anzac 1999C, B, A, M, Sydney II 2000C, S, Olympilex 2000C, S, Army 2001C, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Outback 2002C, S, B, M, Korea 2003C, S, B, M, Eureka 2004C, E, S, B, M, Gallipoli 2005C, G, S, B, Television 2006TV, S, B, M, Games 2006M, Harbour Bridge 2007C, S, B, M, Arms 2008C, S counterstamp, M, Citizenship 2009C, S, B, M; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2005 Living Icons, Australia kangaroo issue in Global Promotions package. *Uncirculated.* (73)
\$390
- 227
Elizabeth II, mint one dollars, 1984-92 five coin sets in card (3), 1993 (Easter Show) in card (5), 1994 (5), 1995S (2) C (2), 1996C (7) S (2), 1997A (2), B (2), C (5), M (2), S (2); 1997 dual coin sets (2), 1998 A, B, C M & S (2 of each); 1999A, B, C, M & S (2 of each); 2000C (4); 2000 VC (2); 2000 Olympilex C (2) S (21); Federal Parliament stamp, 2001 three coin set; 2001 Army C (2), S, Air Force (2), Navy (2); 2002C (2); 2004C (2) E (2); 2006 TV S; 2006 (2 Dolphin, Clown Fish); 2007C (2); 2007 Ashes, 2009 (Steve Irwin); five dollars 2002 HMAS Perth (2) USS Houston (2). *In packs of issue, the VC scarce, uncirculated.* (101)
\$600
- 228
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel (5), Olympic card with coupon intact. *Uncirculated.* (6)
\$160
- 229
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1992 (4, satchel [2], carded holder with attached competition coupon [2]), 1993S (4), M (2), Korean War 2003C, S, B, M, Gallipoli 2005C (2), S (2), B (2), Citizenship 2009C (2), S (2), B (2), M (2); mint five dollars, 1990 (4), 1992 (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (34)
\$230
- 230
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 1993C, 1994M, 1995C, 1997C, 2004E in folders; one dollar five coin set; five dollars, 1988, 1992 Space (2), 1994 Enfranchisement of Women, 1996 Bradman (5), 2000 Phar Lap, 2001 and 2008 Bradman; fifty cents, one and two dollars, 1988, in Arnotts wallet; fifty cents (2), 1988 Big Sister; one dollar, 1984 John West cover; mint sets, 1985 outers with graffiti; Cook Islands, fifty cents to commemorate 1930 penny. *Very good - uncirculated.* (27)
\$100
- 231
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993C (3), S, M (2), 1994C (2), S (2), M, 1995C, S (2), 1997B, A, 1998B, M, Anzac 1999B, Sydney II 2000C, S, Outback 2002C (3), S (2), B, M (3), Korea 2003C, S, B (2), M (2), Eureka 2004C, E, B (3), M, Television 2006TV (4), S (2), B (2), Harbour Bridge 2007C (5), S (3), B (3), Arms 2008S, M (2), Citizenship 2009B, M. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (66)
\$250
- 232
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1993 no mm, C (3), 1994C (2), S (2), M, 1995S, M, 1997C, A, 1998B, A, Anzac 1999B, Sydney II 2000C (2), S, Olympilex 2000C, Volunteers 2001 (unofficial wallet), Outback 2002C, S (2), B (3), M, Korea 2003C (5), S (5), B (2), M (2), Eureka 2004C (2), E (3), S, B (2), M, Gallipoli 2005C (5), S (7), B, Games 2006M (4), Television 2006TV (5), S (2), B (2), Harbour Bridge 2007C (8), S (7), B (3), M (2), Arms 2008C (2), S, S counterstamp (3), M (2), Citizenship 2009C, S; Perth Mint, mint one dollar, 2005 Living Icons, Australia kangaroo issue in Global Promotions package. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (108)
\$380

- 233
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 1995B (8), M (8), C (4), 1999 (3), 2000 HMAS Sydney II (8), 2000 (VC, PNC & stamp pack), 2007C 75th Anniversary of Sydney Harbour Bridge (15), S (5), B (5); five dollars, 2002 Perth (3), Houston (3); fifty cents, 1991 in hard plastic cases (5), Reserve Bank roll of 1981 Wedding fifty cents. *In packs of issue, uncirculated.* (75)
\$250
Ex Arthur Burt Collection.
- 234
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar twin packs, 1997 Kingsford Smith (4), 1999 Anzac/Year of Older Persons (2). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (6)
\$110
- 235
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Anzac 1999C, S, B, A, M, Army 2001C, S, Air Force 2001, Navy 2001, Gallipoli 2005C, S, B, M, Sydney Harbour Bridge 2007C. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$110
- 236
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Anzac 1999C, A, Eureka 2004C (3), E (5), S (12), B (5), M (4), Gallipoli 2005C (4), G (3), S (11), B (2), M (4), Television 2006C (7), Games 2006M (4). *Stored in a Lighthouse album, uncirculated.* (66)
\$180
- 237
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*
\$170
- 238
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (4)
\$600
- 239
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2000 Victoria Cross; mint fifty cents, 1995 Dunlop and token (RAAMC Centenary) set of two in RAM VC issue type packet (7). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (8)
\$200
- 240
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar three coin set, 2001 Australian Defence Forces. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (5)
\$200
- 241
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Army 2001C (13), 2001C + genuine WWII Army Rising Sun collar badge (2), 2001S, Air Force 2001 (7), Navy 2001 (9). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (32)
\$360
- 242
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2003 Vietnam Veteran's Memorial. *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (16)
\$240
- 243
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, Coloured Ocean Series, set of six, 2006-2007, Land Series, set of six, 2008-2009, also additional 2008 Koala and Wombat. *In cards of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$110
- 244
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2007, Apec, VIP issue. *In VIP case of issue, uncirculated.* (17)
\$150
- 245
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2007 Ashes, 2007 Polar Year, 2007 Peacekeeping, 2008 Rugby League, 2008 Quarantine, 2008 MacKillop, Lunar Series, 2007 Pig, 2008 Rat, 2009 Ox; Royal Australian Mint penny tokens, 1965, 1966. *In cards of issue, uncirculated.* (11)
\$100
- 246
Elizabeth II, mint one dollar, 2007 Ashes, 2007 Polar Year (2), 2007 Peacekeeping (3), 2008 Rugby League (3), 2008 Quarantine, 2008 MacKillop, Lunar Series, 2007 Pig, 2008 Rat, 2009 Ox. *In cards of issue, uncirculated.* (14)
\$120
- 247
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 1969 specimen fifty cents and cover stamped with Yarralumla ACT postmark and registration number 0291, privately issued by Nuphil Associates Ltd, only 1,650 produced. *As issued and rare.*
\$250
Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.
- 248
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic cover, 1972 uncirculated ten cents and Christmas 1972 cover stamped with Philatelic Sales Centre 'Opera House' postmark and registration number 285, privately issued by Hutt Commemoratives, back marked No. 285 B of 300, Hutt PNC No. 74. *Uncirculated and rare.*
\$100
Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.
- 249
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1994 Year of the Family, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee, 2005 Australian Tennis Open, 2005 Rooster, 2006 Dog, 2006 QEII 80th with aluminium bronze and colour fifty cents, 2006 QEII 80th with normal cupro nickel fifty cents, 2007 Pig, 2007 Ashes, 2007 Lifesaver, 2007 SAS 50th, 2007 Bounding Kangaroos, 2007 APEC, 2008 Rat, 2008 Scouting, 2008 WYD. *Uncirculated.* (16)
\$200
- 250
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, fifty cents, 1994, twenty cents 2007 (3), 1995, 1998 (2), 2003 (2), 2006 one dollar 1999, 2000 (Anzac), 2000 (VC), 2001; five dollars, 1997 (4), 2000 (2), 2005, 2006. *In packs of issue with postmarks, uncirculated.* (22)
\$350
- 251
Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 1995 Australia Remembers (2); 1997 Sir Donald Bradman (5). *Uncirculated.* (7)
\$120
- 252
Elizabeth II, PNC one dollars, 2000 (VC), 2000 (Anzacs), 2001 (Army); also World Heritage Sites fifty cents and fifty pence 2005, No03461. *Uncirculated.* (4)
\$350

253

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2002 QEII Accession, 2005 World Heritage Sites (number 11132) in protective holder marked UKA50PNM / AN039 / 07/04/05. *Both scarce, uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

254

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2003 QEII Golden Jubilee (3), 2005 Australian Tennis Open (2), 2007 Pig, 2007 Ashes (2), consecutive numbers 309/10, 2007 SAS 50th, 2007 Bounding Kangaroos (2), 2008 Rat, 2008 Scouting (2); also, 1992 Australia's International Space Year cover 681 stamped at Woomera 1 Jun 1992 and with 1992 five dollar coin, 2007 Geelong Cats medallion and cover number 4059, 2007 50 Years in Space medallion and cover number 9638, 2008 Scouting with affixed Scout's embroidered emblem and gold blocked Scout's emblem postmark. *Uncirculated.* (18)

\$250

255

Elizabeth II, philatelic numismatic covers, 2004 Eureka Stockade with exclusive PNC issue five dollar coin. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$100

256

Elizabeth II, Australia Post prestige stamp and coin booklets, 2006 Commonwealth Games (3), also coin page from booklet with four fifty cent coins, 2006 QEII Royal Visit (6); Australia Post, kangaroo and map fine silver ingot, limited edition in folder (3). *Uncirculated.* (13)

\$140

257

Elizabeth II, one and two cents card, 1966; mint set, 1966 (card), another but in unofficial blue wallet. *The first with a few spots of foxing on card but scarce, otherwise uncirculated; the second uncirculated; the last fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Only 43,100 one and two cents sets sold over the counter at the Royal Australian Mint.

258

Elizabeth II, one and two cents card, 1966; mint sets, 1969, 1970, 1972, 1976, 1977, 1979, 1980 (2), 1981, 1982, 1983 (2); also five mint wallets with circulating coins inserted, face value \$4.05. *In packets of issue, the first with foxing on card, the 1980 sets with sticky plastic as usual, otherwise uncirculated, the last wallets fine.* (18)

\$180

259

Elizabeth II, 1966 uncirculated coins including silver fifty cents in BP souvenir wallet; 1967 set of five; New Guinea, shillings, 1938, 1945. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2 & 2 sets)

\$50

260

Elizabeth II, Australian souvenir wallets, BP decimal coins 1966 including silver fifty cents (2 sets); fifty cent collection, 1966 silver plus commems to 1988 and 1984 in plastic case; Decimal Currency's 25th Anniversary pack of 1964 penny and 1966 one cent; XII Commonwealth Games fifty cents, 1982 2-coin pack by Big Sister; cased fifty cents 1999 (Ram) and one dollar, 1984; also empty coin case. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

261

Elizabeth II, Last \$1 note First \$1 coin sets (5, includes two with proof one dollar coins and R.78L last prefix notes, DPS 801953/4 consecutive numbers); Last \$2 note First \$2 coin set; \$5 note - \$5 coin sets (6, four with Fraser/Higgins notes and one of these with proof coin, two with Johnston/Fraser notes, consecutive numbers PYP 272502/3). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (12 sets)

\$180

262

Elizabeth II, Australia, Last \$1 note and First \$1 coin, 1984, in John West commemorative cover; USA, an album marked 'A Coin History of Our Presidents' set of thirty eight commemorative medals of US Presidents in gilt, also one dollar notes, Federal Reserve series 1988A, consecutive pair (P.480b). *The US notes extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

263

Elizabeth II, last Lsd and 1st decimal coins in Peapes' souvenir wallet, includes 1966 silver fifty cents; Lsd set in BP souvenir packet; 1st decimal coins in BP souvenir packet includes 1966 silver fifty cents; Last \$1 note and First \$1 coin in John West commemorative cover; Farewell to 1c & 2c coins in case (2); cased commemoratives, fifty cents, 1970 Cook (8), 1982 Games, 1988 Bicentennial (3), 1991 Rams head (2), one dollar, 1988 (2), two dollars, 1988 (2), five dollars, 1988 (2); other fifty cents, 1970 in Nestl, competition wallet, 2000 in Downies' packet. *Fine - uncirculated.* (28)

\$70

264

Elizabeth II, 'Out with the Pence In with the Cents' folder with pre decimal and decimal last and first issue coins; Copper Coin Changeover folder with halfpenny, penny and one and two cents; BP souvenir decimal coin set; NZ souvenir changeover set of penny and cent (2 sets); cased coins, florin, 1927 Canberra; proof twenty cents, 1988 (4); proof fifty cents, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1988 (2); Australia koala/Chinese panda fantasy silver coin; a variety of other commemorative fifty and twenty cents as well as a few medals, many in cases; additionally a large quantity of empty plastic cases designated for specific coins and medals; together with a large Lighthouse aluminium case (32cm x 45.5cm). *Mostly uncirculated.* (lot)

\$150

265

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, Collectors' Starter Pack, includes 1991 mint set, Ashes medals (15), ruler and pocket magnifier, coin wall chart, information booklet and sheets; a similar pack but Deluxe version, missing 1991 proof set but includes 1991 mint set, also RAM medal; Collecting and Investing in Australian Coins and Banknotes book by Greg McDonald, 1st edition; Perth Mint, Youth Collectors' Program, Australian Wildlife, one dollar set of twelve coins and one medallion, 2008 (unopened). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$80

266

Elizabeth II, 1966-1981, one cent to fifty cents, complete in two Supreme albums. *Nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated.* (95)

\$300

- 267
Elizabeth II, 1966-1984, one cent to fifty cents in three press-in albums. *Mostly uncirculated*. (154)
\$200
Ex W.T.Parish Collection.
- 268
Elizabeth II, 1966-1984, complete to 1982, one cent to fifty cents in plastic album, another album with five cents to one dollar 1984 (2). *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated*. (161)
\$300
- 269
Elizabeth II, 1966-1982, one cent - fifty cent, part date sets, with some duplication, including fifty cents, 1977 (56). *In four Dansco deluxe albums, very good - uncirculated*. (176)
\$200
- 270
Elizabeth II, one cent - two dollars, various years including many commemoratives, also some 1987 issues and two dollars, 1999 (20), total face value \$80, stored in a Lighthouse aluminium coin carry case (24cm x 40cm) with six plush coin trays of mixed sizes. *Mostly uncirculated, the case virtually as new*. (120 + case)
\$120
- 271
Elizabeth II, mixed coins in three plastic Ka-Be plush lined coin drawers (21cm x 29.8cm) includes all commemoratives, one dollar, 2002 Outback, 2003 Volunteers (proof with colour), 2005 Suffrage (5); fifty cents, 2001 Federation (60, various types), 2002 Outback (4); twenty cents, 2001 Federation (45, various types). *Extremely fine - FDC*. (116 + 3 drawers)
\$100
- 272
Elizabeth II, one cent (39) includes proof 1982 (2); two cents (19) includes 1966 (13) some of these are varieties; five cents (8) includes 1972 (3) and proof 1982; ten cents (12) includes 1968 (2, Unc); twenty cents (18) includes 1967 (Unc), 1981 3.5 claws variety (nUnc) and proof 1982 (toned); fifty cents (49) includes 1966 (silver), 1972 (Unc), 1975 (Unc) and 1989 (8, Unc); one dollar (3) includes 1992 Barcelona Olympics. *In 2x2 holders, some very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (148)
\$100
- 273
Elizabeth II, 1966-1982 date set, plus duplicates 1981-2, 1984 dollars (2), 1966 silver fifty cents (4), plus pre-decimal George V - Elizabeth II, sixpences (19), shillings (15), florins (19). *All in red plastic album, very good - uncirculated*. (189)
\$250
- 274
Elizabeth II, a selection of coins including the following mostly uncirculated, five cents, 1972 (11), twenty cents, 1968, 1971 (2), 1981 Canada 3.5 claws in ACGS packet graded MS63, fifty cents, 1966 double bar, 1972 (3), 1973 (6), 1974 (5), 1979 double bar (2), 1980 double bar, 1984 (2), also noted one cent and two cents, 1968, additionally other coins with some varieties and coin blanks (6 with 4 of these one dollar blanks). *Stored in three small Numis albums, mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (83)
\$400
- 275
Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1988-2010 missing 1998, 2000, 2005 (20); five and ten cents, 1966-1992 (54); one and two cents, 1966-1991 (52) (2 sets) (104). *In four Dansco see-both-sides albums, mostly uncirculated*. (178)
\$150
- 276
Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1988-2009 partial set (mostly Unc) (20); one dollar, 1984-2000 includes mint marks, reverses and scarce VC issue (Unc) (64), 1984-2007 partial set (37); fifty cents, 1966-2006 + extras (2), includes 1966 silver (2), missing 1986, 1987, 1989, 1990, 1992 (52); one cent - fifty cents, 1966-1975 includes 1966 silver fifty cents (2) also several scarce dates (mostly Unc) (56). *Stored in five press-in coin albums, fine - uncirculated*. (229)
\$300
- 277
Elizabeth II, mint coins, part rolls and mint rolls, one cent, 1974 (5), 1975 (7), 1977 (7), 1978 (4), 1979 (5), 1982, 1984, 1985 (2); two cents, 1975 (6), 1977 (10), 1978 (7), 1980 (7), 1981 part RAM roll (40 coins), 1982 (3); five cents, 1974 (6), 1977 (7), 1978 (14), 1980 (7), 1983, 1984; ten cents, 1972, 1977 (5), 1980 (7), 1981, 1982 part RAM roll (36 coins), 1983; twenty cents, 1977 (3), 1980 (7), 1982 part RAM roll (16 coins), 1995 UN security company full roll; fifty cents, 1982 part RAM roll (17 coins), 1984 RAM full roll; one dollar, 1984 (3), 1985 (2). *Uncirculated*. (240 + 2 rolls)
\$100
- 278
Elizabeth II, one dollar, 2001 Centenary of Federation (14) (Unc); twenty cents, 1967-2001, sorted into years with many categorised into variety lots such as 1999 blob below neck near IRR (10), blob sealed lips (5), similar blob varieties for other years and many with recut details and other varieties. *Good - uncirculated*. (272)
\$100
- 279
Elizabeth II, one cent - twenty cent, 1966 (5 sets); five cents (10), ten cents (13), twenty cents (2), 1967; twenty cents, 1968; one cent (32), fifty cents (30) 1969; one cent (14), two cents (17), fifty cents (30), 1970; one cent (10), two cents (23), five cents (36), fifty cents (30), 1971; one cent (8), two cents (4), five cents (32), twenty cents (3), 1973; five cents (5), twenty cents (8), 1976. *In a blue album, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (357)
\$350
- 280
Elizabeth II, 1966-2005, one cent (10), two cents (11), ten cents (271), twenty cents (84), fifty cents (18), includes a large number of varieties, all indicated, and many commemoratives. *Stored in four coin albums, fine - uncirculated*. (394)
\$80
- 281
Elizabeth II, an assortment of coins including several varieties, noted uncirculated two dollars, 1988 (2), one dollar, 1988 (15), 2003 Suffrage (3), 2005 MOR (6), 2007 APEC (3), ten cents, 1971, 1972, also five cents, 1972 (9, GVF-EF), a large quantity of copper coins, some with mint red; world coins, include Chinese cash (5), New Guinea, threepence, 1944, shillings, 1935 (2), 1936, 1938, 1945 and others. *Good - uncirculated*. (approx 400)
\$70

- 282
Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of mixed dates, includes some varieties such as twenty cents, 2004 large head (2) (over \$50 face value); New Zealand, a selection of mixed dates of decimal coins and a few Fiji; Great Britain, a quantity of farthings - pennies, Queen Victoria - Queen Elizabeth II (175). *Stored in three coin albums, poor - uncirculated.* (approx 470)
\$100
- 283
Elizabeth II, two dollars (22), one dollar (97), ten cents (79), five cents (83), also yearly coinage, 1966-1979 and another 1966-1985, mostly complete, includes silver 1966 fifty cents (6) and a twenty cents, 1981 3.5 claw variety (Unc), also noted a few other coins. *Stored in two albums, fine - uncirculated.* (approx 500)
\$300
- 284
Elizabeth II, two dollars, 1999; one dollar, 1984-2001 (20); fifty cents, 1966 (2), 1970-2006 (72); twenty cents (2); ten cents (55); five cents (approx 150); two cents (approx 100); one cent (approx 200). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 600)
\$80
- 285
Elizabeth II, assorted years and denominations sorted into cipseal bags, two dollars, 2000-2005 (44), 1988-1999 (16); one dollar, 1980s (16), 1990s (44), 2000-2007 (125); fifty cents, 1970s (36), 1980s (46), 1990s (46), 2000-2007 (168); twenty cents (19); ten cents (170); five cents (590). *Fine - uncirculated.* (1330)
\$650
- 286
Elizabeth II, 1966 - 2004, one cent to one dollar, sorted into denomination in plastic bags, includes four bank rolls, includes silver fifty cents, 1966 (28), sold with owner's list, plus two dollars 1988. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1400)
\$700
- 287
Elizabeth II, 1966 - 1986, one cent to one dollar, all in 2x2 holders mostly 1966 - 1984, sold with owner's list includes 1968 (10). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1700)
\$600
- 288
Elizabeth II, 1966-2009, one cent to two dollars, large collection with much duplication, housed in fine plastic albums, includes 1966 silver fifty cents (23), some better grade early dates in all denominations. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 1900)
\$750
- 289
Elizabeth II, 1966-1994, four albums with five cents to two dollars mixed dates, loose coins in bags in box and tin with descriptions includes a few pre-decimal, all in one carton (15kg). *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 2000)
\$350
- 290
Elizabeth II, 1966-2010, mixed issues plus banknotes and world minors, medal sets and replica Tasmanian 1853 medal, Cessation of Transportation. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 250)
\$200
- 291
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (36)
\$320
- 292
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (55)
\$750
- 293
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Fine - extremely fine.* (41)
\$400
- 294
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966, done up in five rolls of twenty plus two singles. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (102)
\$1,000
- 295
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (188)
\$1,500
- 296
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (46); mint set, 1988; mint five dollars, 1988 (58), bi metal 1994 (10), 1995 (10); proof silver dollar, 1992; mint dollar, 1996S (5), C (5); mint twenty cents type set, 1966, 2001, Centenary of Federation twenty coin sets by Sherwood (2); Perth Mint one ounce silver Millennium coins, 2000 (3), 2001 (3, two are baby gift issues), proof half ounce silver square kookaburras, 2002 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (146)
\$800
- 297
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (53), cupro-nickel commemorative fifty cents, 1977 (31, includes RAM roll), 1981 (85), 1982 (18). *Mostly uncirculated.* (187)
\$600
- 298
Elizabeth II, silver fifty cents, 1966 (24), other fifty cents with many commemnoratives (144), also commemorative twenty cents (41), as well a few other coins and medals. *Fine - extremely fine.* (216)
\$320
- 299
Elizabeth II, 1966 - 2009, fifty cents (approx 150), five cents (approx 250), two cents (approx 70), one cent (approx 80); private made up rolls one cent (5), two cents (3), five cents (2), ten cents, also approx 70 pennies and halfpennies and 1977 mint set. *Fair - uncirculated.* (approx 1200)
\$200
- 300
Elizabeth II, fifty cents, from 1969 onwards, mostly sorted into years, includes many commemoratives and some varieties, face value over \$200. *Fine - uncirculated.* (408)
\$250

301

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1970-2010, a large number of commemorative issues and some scarcer dates, noted 1979 double bar (Unc) also several varieties (292); twenty cents, 2001 Federation, various types (34); also includes one florin, 1914 (poor). *Poor - uncirculated.* (327)

\$180

302

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, commemoratives, 1970 (48), 1977 (67), 1981 (63), 1982 (46), others 1988-2005 (59), Arms reverse, 1969-2006 (70). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (353)

\$200

303

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 1969-2001, includes several commemorative issues, noted 1979 double bar, 1980 double bar (2), 1994 narrow date (8). *Stored in a coin album, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (168)

\$100

304

Elizabeth II, commemorative fifty cents, 1977 (20), 1981 (20), 1982 (20), 1988 (20), 1994 narrow date (20), 1995 (20), 1998 (20), 2000 Royal Visit (20), 2000 Millennium (40, includes some varieties), 2001 Federation (40). *Fine - extremely fine.* (240)

\$150

305

Elizabeth II, fifty cents, 2003 fiftieth anniversary of Coronation; one dollar, 1984; silver one dollar, 1993 Landcare; silver two dollars, 1988; five dollars, 2004 AFL; mint ten dollars, 1994 (2) Olympic Heritage series; one dollar, 1993 silver kangaroo; Perth Mint Holey dollar and dump set, 1988, 1989. *All without cardboard boxes, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$120

306

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design (2), 2006 Royal Visit (5), 2006 80th Birthday (5), 2007 Royal Wedding 60th (3), 2008 Australia II (2), 2008 Scouting (3); mint twenty cents, 2009 Nursing (2). *In cards of issue, uncirculated.* (22)

\$190

307

Elizabeth II, mint fifty cents, 2004 Student Design (3); mint one dollar, 1992 Olympic satchel (2), 1993 no mm, C, S, BBC, 1994C, Outback 2002C, Korea 2003 (2). *In packets of issue, 1993S packet dirty, uncirculated.* (13)

\$90



308*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966 London Mint, variety with wavy top on horizontal bar of 2 (McD 1966c). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



309*

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966 London Mint, variety with wavy top on horizontal bar of 2 (McD 1966c). *Sharply struck with square edge, toned good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

310

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966 London Mint, variety with wavy top on horizontal bar of 2 (McD 1966c). *Fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

311

Elizabeth II, twenty cents, 1966 London Mint, variety with wavy top on horizontal bar of 2 (McD 1966c). *Very good and very scarce.*

\$100

312

Elizabeth II, mint twenty cents, 2010 Fromelles; mint fifty cents, 2011 National Service; mint one dollar, Coloured Ocean Series, set of six, 2006-2007, Ashes 2007, Peacekeeping 2007 (2), Quarantine 2008, Land Series, set of six, 2008-2009, Coinage Centenary, set of four in folder, 2010. *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (19)

\$120

313

Elizabeth II, ten cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - uncirculated.* (5.35kg)

\$110

314

Elizabeth II, ten cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8kg)

\$170

315

Elizabeth II, five cents (390), ten cents (250), twenty cents (320), 1966-2000s, face value \$108.50. *Poor - uncirculated.* (5kg)

\$100

316

Elizabeth II, five cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8.67kg)

\$180

317

Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint, two cents, 1989, in an unopened bag containing face value of \$25. *Uncirculated.* (6.5kg)

\$500

318

Elizabeth II, two cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - uncirculated.* (8kg)

\$50

319

Elizabeth II, two cents, mixed quantities of assorted dates.
Some with full mint red, fine - uncirculated. (approx 11kg)
\$50

320

Elizabeth II, two cents (1.8kg), one cent (3.6kg), mixed quantities of assorted dates, other decimal coins face value \$4.80; also, mint rolls, Royal Australian Mint, one cent, 1977 (3), 1987 (3), security company, 1990. *Fine - uncirculated.* (approx 6.5kg)
\$50

321

Elizabeth II, one cent coins, mixed quantities of assorted dates (3.7kg); also, various quantities of mixed denominations, many sorted into years (2.8kg). *Fine - uncirculated.* (6.5kg)
\$50

322

Elizabeth II, one and two cents, mixed dates, some with full mint red. *Poor - uncirculated.* (8.8kg)
\$50

323

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint one ounce gold nugget, 1987. *Uncirculated.*
\$1,500

324

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint one tenth and half ounce fine gold nugget coins, 1988. *In Westpac bag, uncirculated.* (2)
\$800

325

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, mint gold half ounce kangaroo nugget Chinese 'Fortune' symbol coin with Card No 4295. *Uncirculated.*
\$750

326

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint gold twenty five dollars, 2005 Sydney Mint Sovereign. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$700

Second Session, Commencing at 11.30 am

DECIMAL PROOFS



327*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Attractive multicoloured proof in plush case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,750

328

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern silver dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Brilliant proof with dark tone, in case of issue, FDC.*

\$1,750



329*

Elizabeth II, unofficial proof pattern dollar, 1967, plain edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Some light marks in obverse fields, nearly FDC.*

\$1,000



330*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Proof-like, toned FDC.*

\$1,500

331

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500



332*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, satin finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Dark toned, in Pattern 'Crown' case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



333*

Elizabeth II, unofficial pattern dollar, 1967, milled edge, satin finish, by Andor Meszaros for John Pinches. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,250

334

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in light blue case. *Foxing on case, light spotting on copper, otherwise FDC.*

\$200

335

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966, in light blue case of issue. *FDC.*

\$150

336

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 in light blue cases. *FDC. (2)*

\$500



337*

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1966 in sealed 1969 case. *Some light toning and spotting, five cents rotated 45 degrees, otherwise FDC and rare.*

\$500

Twelve sets of 1966 proof coins were packaged in sealed plastic cases as an experiment to test the feasibility of same. Some were later sold to mint employees. Accompanying this set is a letter from Canberra Numisco dated 11 July 1983 confirming that this set is one of four sets sold to mint employees.

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

338

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1970, 1977 and 1982. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$350

339

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 second case (2), 1969 (2), 1970 (3), 1971, 1972 (3), 1973 (2) and 1974 (3). *Without foams, FDC.* (16)

\$1,800

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

340

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1969-1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (21)

\$850

341

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1969-1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (23)

\$900

342

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1969-1990. *In cases of issue, the first foxed, FDC.* (23)

\$900

343

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (second case), 1969-1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (23)

\$900

344

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1966 (first case), 1969-1979 (three of each year). *All in cases of issue, some half foams, nearly FDC - FDC.* (36)

\$2,000

345

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969-1976, 1977 (5), 1978-1981, 1982 (5), 1983, 1984. *In cases of issue, half foams with 1975, 1976, 1977 (1), 1978-1980, 1982 (1), certificates with all except 1969-1971, 1973, 1976 and 1978, otherwise FDC.* (24)

\$650

346

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1969, 1970, 1972-2001. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (42)

\$1,750

347

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1972-1979, 1979 double bar, 1980-1984. *In cases of issue, no foams, certificates with all except 1975, 1979 and 1982, a few cases scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (14)

\$370

348

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1974 (4), 1975 (6). *The first four with foams, FDC.* (10)

\$550

349

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976 - 1987. *Some of the plastic cases have been cleaned with abrasive, all sets missing foam or cardboard outers, FDC.* (12)

\$150

350

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1976, 1985-7, 1989; proof silver ten dollars, 1982; silver ten dollars, Landmark pair, 1997; proof five dollars Anzac pair (cased), 1990; proof dollars, 1984 (3); silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2); masterpieces in silver set, 1989; New Zealand 1990 dollar sets (2); 1977 Jubilee medal, pre decimal and decimal set Great Britain in plush case. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$300

351

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1977 (9), 1978 (9), 1980 (8), 1981 (8), 1982 (5), 1983 (2), 1984, 1985. *Complete in foams, FDC.* (43)

\$400

352

Elizabeth II, proof sets 1977, 1982, 1987; masterpieces in silver set, 1988; proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985-89; proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; Canada proof set, 1980; British Virgin Islands proof set, 1974; Great Britain proof set, 1971; plus mint five dollars of Singapore, 1981 and tala of Western Samoa, 1976. *In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$300

353

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1980 (4), 1981 (4), 1982 (9), 1983 (10), 1984 (12), 1985 (7), 1986 (6), 1987 (7), 1988 (7), 1989 (7), 1990 (5), 1993 (2). *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (80)

\$1,000

354

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981 (3), 1982 (3), 1983 (3), 1984 (2). *In cases of issue, all with certificate except one 1984 set, no foams, FDC.* (11)

\$100

355

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1988, 1990 Coin Fair, 1991-8; proof silver ten dollars, State Series 1985-1993; Bird Series, 1989, 1990, 1993, piedforts 1989-1994; Endangered Species, 1995, 1995 piedfort; proof five dollars, 1992, 1994 (3), 1995; proof one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1994, 1995; Subscription Series, one ounce silver dollar, 1996, 1997, 1998 (2), proof silver dollars, 1992-6, coin fair 1993, 1994. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (49)

\$1,000

356	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982 (3), 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985 (3), 1986 (4), 1987 (3). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (17)	\$220
357	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982 (2), 1985-1992 (three of each). <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (26)	\$300
358	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1982-87 (6 of each), 1988 (9), 1989-91 (3 of each), 1992-4 (2 of each), 1995 (3). <i>All in cases of issue and with foams, FDC.</i> (63)	\$1,000
359	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1983, 1985, 1986, 1987 (3), 1988, 1995 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, 1986 and one 1987 in wrong outer box, 1986 and two 1987 sets with some fogging on plastic, five cents in one 1995 set with toning on edge, otherwise FDC.</i> (9)	\$150
360	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1984, 1985 (2), 1986 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (6); mint sets, 1984 (3). <i>Some proofs without cardboard outers, others with graffiti, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (14)	\$120
361	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985, 2005; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one dollar, 2001, 2002 (no cases); mint one dollar, Florey, 1998B, A, M, 50 Years of TV, 2006S (8), Sydney Harbour Bridge, 2007B (2). <i>Uncirculated - FDC.</i> (17)	\$180
362	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985-1988, 1989 (2), 1990-2010. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, no outer boxes, otherwise FDC.</i> (18)	\$600
363	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1985 (4), 1986 (2, one without box), 1987-1990, 1991 (2), 1992-1997, 2000-2005. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (24)	\$750
364	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988 - 1995, 2000. <i>The 1988, 1991 and 1994 cardboard outers damaged, FDC.</i> (9)	\$300
365	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988 (2), 1989-1991, 1992 (2), 2005, 2006; specimen wedding sets, 2003, 2009. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (12)	\$320
366	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988-2001. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (14)	\$600
367	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1988-1997, 1999-2008, 2008 two coin proof set. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (21)	\$780
368	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991 (4), 1992 (3), 1994, 1997 (2), 1998 (4), 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002 (2), 2003, 2004, 2007; masterpieces in silver sets 1989, 1996; proof coin and note set 1988. <i>In cases of issue, FDC.</i> (29)	\$750
369	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1992 (2), 2000 (2), 2001, 2005, 2006 (2). <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.</i> (8)	\$410
370	Elizabeth II , proof set, 1992 Games; Royal Collection silver proof coin set, 2006; Subscription Series, selectively gold plated proof silver dollar, 2007 Johanna. <i>FDC.</i> (3)	\$250
371	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, Gumnut Series, 1995, Koala Series, 2000 (2), Magic Pudding Series, 2006, 2007, Blinky Bill Series, 2009; Welcome Baby Keepsake, 2009, card with one dollar (arms reverse) coin insert. <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$330
372	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, Gumnut Series, 1995, 1997, Koala Series, 1998-2003, 2005, Magic Pudding Series, 2006; A special keepsake for your New Baby 2005 card with fifty cents (WWII Remembrance) coin insert (2). <i>In cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (12)	\$800
373	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 1999, 2000 (4), 2001; proof silver ten dollars, Birds Series, 1989 (5), 1990 (2), 1991, 1992 (2), 1993 (2), 1994 (2); Endangered Species, 1995 (4, two in long case), 1996 (2), 1998 (2); Millennium Series, 1999 The Past (4); proof one ounce silver dollars, Subscription Series, 1996, 1999 (5), 2000 (2); Kangaroo Series, 1999 (3), 2001; proof silver commemorative dollar, 1994. <i>All in cases of issue, FDC.</i> (45)	\$1,500
374	Elizabeth II , baby proof sets, Koala Series, 2000-2002, 2004, 2005. <i>In cases of issue with cards, FDC.</i> (5)	\$210
375	Elizabeth II , proof sets, 2000, 2001 (2); State proof sets, 2001 (3, NSW, VIC, NI); State mint set, 2001 (NSW). <i>In cases and packets of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.</i> (7)	\$300
376	Elizabeth II , Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 8354, FDC.</i>	\$300

- 377
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$300
- 378
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate number 300, FDC.*
\$300
- 379
Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, proof twenty coin collection, 2001. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$200
- 380
Elizabeth II, Federation collections, 2001, proof sets, Norfolk Island, Northern Territory, Tasmania, mint sets, Norfolk Island, Northern Territory, Tasmania. *In cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (6)
\$140
- 381
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 2002-2010; wedding specimen set, 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$360
- 382
Elizabeth II, specimen wedding sets, 2002, 2005-2008. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)
\$180
- 383
Elizabeth II, proof set, 2003; proof silver ten dollars, 2001 (millennium); proof one ounce silver dollar, 2004 (1964 penny); Perth mint, Centenary of Federation, holey dollar and dump, 2001 (NSW); Palindrome privy mark set of four two ounce silver kookaburras, 2002; half ounce silver square kookaburra penny set, 2003; Cook Islands one ounce silver, 2000 (Queen Mother 100 years). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (7)
\$500
- 384
Elizabeth II, two coin proof sets, 2008 Planet Earth, 2009 Astronomy (2), 2010 Burke & Wills; Perth Mint, 2005 Anzac (2). *In packets of issue, FDC.* (6)
\$60
- 385
Elizabeth II, Bicentennial Coin and Note Collection, 1988 (McD N/R PT1), Melbourne International Coin Fair issue. *In folder and cover of issue with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.*
\$80
- 386
Elizabeth II, proof coin and note sets, 1988 Bicentennial (2); Anzac proof five dollars, 1990, set of two; mint sets, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988; mint silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986; mint five dollars 1988; fifty cents, mint roll 1982 Games; mint dollar, 1995C; loose decimal one (13), two (27), five (20), ten (14), and twenty cents (11), 1978-1981. *Nearly uncirculated - FDC.* (98)
\$300
- 387
Elizabeth II, proof coin and note set, 1988 Bicentennial; Centenary of Federation proof twenty coin collection. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$250
- 388
Elizabeth II, proof coin and note sets, 1988, 1997; also Birmingham Mint medallic First Day Covers 1979 (2). *FDC.* (4)
\$200
- 389
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1994, 2000. *The 1988 and 2000 sets without cardboard boxes, 1990 and 1994 cardboard boxes damaged, FDC.* (4)
\$400
- 390
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1991 (2), 1993, 1994, 1999, 2000, nearly 22 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, the last four sets with certificates, the 1993 and 1994 cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (7)
\$650
- 391
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, 1998, 1999, 31.59 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, cases for 1993-1995 damaged as usual, coins FDC.* (8)
\$800
- 392
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988 (3), 1992 Royal Ladies (2), 1993, 1994 (2), 33.53 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$1,000
- 393
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1988-1990, 1995-1997, 2002, 2003, 2006, 2007, 40.41 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1988-1990 outer boxes scuffed or dirty, the 1995 and 1997 cases with small surface damage spot, the set number on 1990 set ingot is stained, otherwise FDC.* (10)
\$1,200
- 394
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989, 1995, nearly 8 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1995 case damaged slightly as usual, otherwise FDC.* (2)
\$240
- 395
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-91, 1993-5. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)
\$750
- 396
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989 (2), 1990 (2), 1995, 1997 (2), 2003, 29.11 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$870
- 397
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets 1989 (2), 1991, 1992 Royal Ladies (2), 1994 (2), 1999 (2); Olympic Heritage set 1994-6, silver ten dollars; Snowy Mountains 1999 set of two silver ten dollars (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (12)
\$1,000

- 398
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1989-1991, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995-2001, 55.47 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, no outer boxes, 1990 and 2001 cases with small marks, 1989, 1993 and both 1994 cases damaged as usual, all coins FDC.* (13)
\$1,600
- 399
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1998 (3), also proof silver commemorative dollar, 1997 Kingsford Smith. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (5)
\$500
- 400
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2), 1998 (2), 2001 (2), 27.36 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$850
- 401
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1998-2001, 2004, over 21 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, some outer boxes scuffed, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$600
- 402
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991 (2), 1992 Royal Ladies, 1993; Olympic Heritage sets of six, 1994-6 (2); Perth Mint, Millennium Calendar Privy Mark set of twelve one ounce silver kookaburras, 2000; Palindrome Privy Mark set of four two ounce kookaburras, 2002. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (8)
\$1,500
- 403
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1991, 1993, 1994, 1998, 2000; also Olympic Heritage Series, 1994-6 set of six silver ten dollars; Landmark Series, 1997 and proof baby coin set, 1995; proof silver ten dollars, 1982, 1985-1993, Bird Series, 1989-1994. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (24)
\$900
- 404
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollar coins plus silver medallion, 1992, five and a half ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with certificate and booklet, FDC.*
\$160
- 405
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, Royal Ladies set of four twenty five dollars 1992 plus silver medallion (50.44gm, 45mm .925 fine) with certificate no 10588. *In plush case of issue, FDC.*
\$170
- 406
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1993, 1994, 10.64 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, cases damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (2)
\$320
- 407
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver sets, 1998-2001, 16.57 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$850

- 408
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, 2007; Australian Wedding set 2008. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$150
- 409
Elizabeth II, masterpieces in silver set, Flying Through Time - Aviation, set of six proof silver five dollars, 2008-2010, seven ounces of fine silver. *In set case of issue with certificate number 711, also includes aviation theme display stand for a single coin, FDC.* (set + stand)
\$220
- 410
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2003 Australia's Volunteers. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$120
- 411
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof set, 2003. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$130
- 412
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2004 (2), 2006. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$370
- 413
Elizabeth II, fine silver proof sets, 2003, 2004 (2), 2005, 2006. *In timber cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$450



lot 414 part (following page)



part

414*

Elizabeth II, Centenary of Federation, gold proof set (114.59gm; 3.684oz), five cents - two dollars, 2001, set number 488. *In timber case of issue, FDC.* (6 coins)

\$5,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



415*

Elizabeth II, 60th Anniversary of WWII, proof gold set (114.59gm; 3.684oz), five cents - two dollars, 2005. *In timber case of issue, FDC.* (6 coins)

\$5,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



416*

Elizabeth II, gold proof dollar, 2009. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 000060, FDC.*

\$1,300



417*

Elizabeth II, gold proof fifty cents, 2009, 40th anniversary. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 00105, FDC.*

\$2,000



lot 418

418*	Elizabeth II , Royal Ladies, proof set of four gold two hundred and fifty dollar coins plus a 22ct gold medallion (33.95gm), 1992, nearly three ounces of fine gold. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate and booklet, FDC.</i>	\$4,200
419	Elizabeth II , Royal Ladies gold proof set of four gold two hundred and fifty dollars, 1992 and a gold medallion (33.95gm), certificate no. 0323. <i>In timber case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$4,000
420	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In case of issue, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,350
421	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (4)</i>	\$1,800
422	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980; mint gold two hundred dollars, 1981. <i>In case and pack of issue, uncirculated - FDC. (2)</i>	\$900
423	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980, 1982, 1984-1986. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)</i>	\$1,900
424	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 Koala, 1982 (2) XII Commonwealth Games, 1983 Koala; mint gold five hundred dollars, 1981 Royal Wedding. <i>All cardboard boxes damaged, uncirculated - FDC. (5)</i>	\$2,000
425	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1980 (3), 1985, 1986 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,400
426	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 Games, 1987 First Fleet Departure. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$750
427	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1982 (Games). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
428	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983. <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$450
429	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983-7, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (7)</i>	\$3,200
430	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1983 (5) and 1984 (5). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (10)</i>	\$4,000
431	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1985 (5) and 1986 (5). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (10)</i>	\$4,000
432	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1987 Arthur Phillip. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,400
433	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In case of issue with certificate, FDC.</i>	\$380
434	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 First Fleet Arrival. <i>In case of issue with certificate, no outer box, FDC.</i>	\$400
435	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988 Bicentennial. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,400
436	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$750
437	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989, 1990. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (2)</i>	\$800
438	Elizabeth II , proof gold two hundred dollars, 1988, 1989 (2). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (3)</i>	\$1,350
439	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1989-1994. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, also included is a timber set case, FDC. (6 + set case)</i>	\$2,300
440	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars set of six, 1989-1994. <i>In timber set case, this with pin missing from one hinge, with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$2,400
441	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 Platypus. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 399, no outer box, FDC.</i>	\$350
442	Elizabeth II , Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1990 platypus (5), 1992 echidna. <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (6)</i>	\$2,400

443

Elizabeth II, Pride of Australia, proof gold two hundred dollars, 1991 Emu. *In case of issue with certificate number 6140, FDC.*

\$350

444

Elizabeth II, Floral Emblem Series, proof fine gold half ounce one hundred and fifty dollars set of nine, 1995-2003. *In timber set case with individual certificates, FDC.*

\$6,500

Together with individual timber cases, except for two, and with all outer boxes.

445

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Achievement (Torch). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

446

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 Dedication (type 2). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

447

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, three coin proof set, gold one hundred dollars (Achievement) and two silver five dollars. *In case of issue with certificate no 02317, FDC.*

\$500

448

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, three coin proof set, gold one hundred dollars (Achievement) and two silver five dollars. *In case of issue with certificate no 03985, FDC.*

\$450

449

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympic Team Official Celebration Collection, proof gold one hundred dollars, 2000 and five dollars, 2000 (20 different in aluminium bronze) in official leather album with slip case, set no 0189 of 2,000 limit. *FDC.*

\$750

450

Elizabeth II, Sydney Olympics 2000, Millennium collection of eight gold one hundred dollars and sixteen silver five dollars. *In jarrah and she-oak presentation box of issue, certificate 1873/3000, FDC.*

\$4,250

451

Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Paralympic Games, three coin set of proof gold one hundred dollars, proof silver five dollars and specimen aluminium bronze five dollars. *In cases of issue with consecutive certificate numbers 1139 and 1140, FDC. (2 sets)*

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

452

Elizabeth II, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000. *In wooden case of issue, no 12844, FDC.*

\$1,000

453

Elizabeth II, proof one kilo silver thirty dollars, Sydney Olympics 2000. *In wooden case of issue, no 14007, FDC.*

\$1,000



454*

Elizabeth II, Accession of QEII 50th Anniversary, proof one ounce gold one hundred dollars and silver fifty cents, 2002. *In case of issue with plaque for set number 1069 and certificate number 1069, FDC.*

\$1,500

455

Elizabeth II, Accession of QEII 50th Anniversary, proof one ounce gold one hundred dollars and silver fifty cents, 2002. *In case of issue with plaque for set number 1821 and certificate number 1821, FDC.*

\$1,500

Together with 'The Golden Jubilee Collection' timber case for 2002 and 2003 set of four.



456*

Elizabeth II, Coronation of QEII 50th Anniversary, proof one ounce gold one hundred dollars and silver fifty cents, 2003. *In case of issue with plaque for set number 0350 and certificate number 350, FDC.*

\$1,500

457	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sir Donald Bradman 1908-2001 three coin proof set including bi-metallic gold coin (.27 oz fine gold). <i>In case of issue FDC.</i>	\$400
458	Elizabeth II , proof bi-metallic twenty dollars, 2001 Bradman (.27oz fine gold). <i>In case of issue, FDC.</i>	\$400
459	Elizabeth II , Bradman (1908-2001) three coin proof set, (.27oz fine gold). <i>In case of issue, set 0885, FDC.</i>	\$450
460	Elizabeth II , proof tri-metal fifty dollars, 2002 Commonwealth Games Manchester; proof silver five dollars, 2002 Commonwealth Games Manchester. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (2)</i>	\$350
461	Elizabeth II , proof tri-metal fifty dollars, 2002 Commonwealth Games Manchester. <i>In case of issue with certificate number 875, FDC.</i>	\$300
462	Elizabeth II , Royal Australian Mint, three coin set, tri-metal fifty dollars, proof silver five dollars, bronze five dollars, 2004 The Journey Continues Sydney to Athens. <i>In timber case of issue with certificate number 890, FDC.</i>	\$350
463	Elizabeth II , IOC Olympic Games Issue, 1896-1996, proof silver twenty dollars set of two, 1993; Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996; another but with only two 1994 coins in full set case, combined 7.34 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the first set case with foxing, otherwise FDC. (10 coins in 3 cases)</i>	\$190
464	Olympic Games Centennial coin programme , 1896-1996, large artwork folders with artwork images of each design for four of the countries involved, includes Australia \$200 and \$20 (2), 1993; Austria, 1,000 schilling (KM.3028) and 200 schilling (2) (KM.3026, 3027), 1995; Canada, \$175 (KM.217), \$15 (2) (KM.215, 216), 1992; Greece, 20,000 drachmes (KM.167) and 1,000 drachmes (2) (KM.165, 166), 1996. <i>Some covers with light foxing, otherwise uncirculated. (4 folders)</i>	\$50
465	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars, set of six, 1994-1996; same set but with only first two coins issued in 1994 (2 sets). <i>In three six-coin set cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (1 set, 2 part sets)</i>	\$200
466	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996. <i>In set case with certificates, FDC.</i>	\$100
467	Elizabeth II , Olympic Heritage Series, specimen silver ten dollars set of six, 1994-1996. <i>In set case with certificates, no outer box, FDC.</i>	\$100
468	Elizabeth II , proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2007 Rolf Harris designed kangaroo issue. <i>In natural timber case with certificate number 76 of 1,000 issued, FDC and scarce.</i>	\$1,000
	Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.	
469	Elizabeth II , proof gold one tenth ounce ten dollars, 2008 Centenary of Scouts Australia. <i>In natural timber presentation case with certificate number 1329, FDC.</i>	\$200
	Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.	
470	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2); State Series, 1988 (2); Bird Series, 1989, piedforts 1992, 1994; Endangered Species, 1995, over 6.5 ounces of fine silver. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, the 1989 certificate with a spot of foxing, otherwise FDC. (9)</i>	\$170
471	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 XII Commonwealth Games, 1985 - 1988, 1990 - 1993. <i>All missing cardboard boxes, 1982, 1985, 1987 without certificates, FDC. (9)</i>	\$150
472	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2), State Series, 1987 (2), 1988 (3), 1992 (2), 1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (10)</i>	\$180
473	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 (8) XII Commonwealth Games, 1985 (3) State series; mint ten dollars 1982 (3) XII Commonwealth Games, 1985 (3). <i>All 1982 cardboard boxes with graffiti, one without box, FDC. (17)</i>	\$250
474	Elizabeth II , proof silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (4), 1985-88 (6 of each), 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (4); Bird Series, 1989 (2) piedforts, 1989, 1990-3 (two of each); proof five dollars, 1988 (6); proof one dollars, 1984 (5). <i>All in cases of issue, FDC. (61)</i>	\$1,100
475	Elizabeth II , proof ten dollars, 1982 Games (8); State Series, 1985 (6), 1986 (7), 1987 (7), 1988 Bicentennial (12), 1989 (7); Birds, 1989 (5); proof five dollars, 1988 (7); proof silver two dollars, 1988 (7); proof dollars, 1984 (8). <i>In cases of issue, FDC. (74)</i>	\$1,000
476	Elizabeth II , State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1993. <i>In cases of issue with certificates and with set case, FDC. (8 + case set)</i>	\$170

- 477
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985-1987, 1989-1993. *In cases of issue with certificates, the first three outer boxes with foxing, together with Royal Australian Mint case for set of eight, FDC.* (8 + case)
\$140
- 478
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986-1993; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1990-1992, 9.5 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (13)
\$290
- 479
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1985 (2), 1986, 1987 (2), 1988 (2), 1990 (2), 1991 (2), 1992 (2), 1993 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)
\$270
- 480
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1985 (4), 1986 (8), 1987 (3); proof silver two dollars, 1988. *Foxed outers, otherwise FDC.* (16)
\$300
- 481
Elizabeth II, State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1986, 1987 (2), 1988-1991; Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1993, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1991; Endangered Species, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1995, combined over 8 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, all Bird Series outer boxes and certificates with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (12)
\$210
- 482
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates together with timber set case, FDC.* (6)
\$120
- 483
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989-1994. *In cases of issue with certificates together with timber set case, FDC.* (6)
\$250
- 484
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990, 1991, 1992, 1994 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$250
- 485
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, piedfort silver ten dollars, 1989, 1991, 1994, proof silver ten dollars, 1989 (2), 1990, 1992-1994. *In cases of issues with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$220
- 486
Elizabeth II, Bird Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1989; State Series, proof silver ten dollars, 1988, 1989, mint silver ten dollars, 1988 (4); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games (2). *In cases and packets of issue, no certificate with 1989 State Series coin, plastic capsule of 1989 Bird Series coin scuffed, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$180
- 487
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1990 (W.A.); Bird Series, 1991, piedforts, 1989 (3), 1990 (2), 1993 (2) and 1994; Endangered Species, 1995, 1996, (2), 1998; Landmark Series Sydney, 1997 pair; proof silver dollar, 1992; proof five dollars, 1997 (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (18)
\$500
- 488
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, State Series, 1991, 1992; proof five dollars, 1992, 2000 Phar Lap; proof fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; RAM issue Long Tan Vietnam medal .925 fine silver; Perth Mint proof and mint silver two ounce kookaburras, 1992; proof one ounce, 1992. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)
\$300
Ex Arthur Burt Collection.
- 489
Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1995 (3), 1996, proofs, 1995 (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$210
- 490
Elizabeth II, Endangered Species, silver ten dollars, piedforts, 1995-1998, proofs, 1995-1998. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$220
- 491
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 1995 Endangered Species; proof five dollars, 1994 (2); proof silver one ounce dollars, 1998 (2), 2000; proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (9)
\$200
- 492
Elizabeth II, Landmark Series, specimen silver ten dollars, sets of two coins each, 1997 Harbour City (2 sets), 1998 Melbourne (2 sets), 1999 Snowy Mountains (1 set). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5 sets)
\$200
- 493
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$300
- 494
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificates number 8045 and all in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, slipcase with some handling marks, otherwise FDC.* (set of 3)
\$300
- 495
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (1999 Past, 2000 Present, 2001 Future). *In individual cases and boxes with certificates in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (3)
\$300

- 496
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with matching certificates numbered 12882, in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (3)
\$300
Ex Peter McGuiggin Collection.
- 497
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past 1999, Present 2000, Future 2001). *In individual cases and boxes with certificate numbers 6887, 6726, 5454, in Royal Australian Mint presentation case, FDC.* (3)
\$300
- 498
Elizabeth II, Millennium Series, proof ten dollars, 1999-2001 (Past, Present & Future). *In case of issue, certificate nos 7568, FDC.* (3)
\$300
- 499
Elizabeth II, proof silver ten dollars, 2002 Adelaide Pound, 2003 Sydney Mint Pattern. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)
\$110
- 500
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1992 case damaged as usual, otherwise FDC.* (6)
\$130
- 501
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992 (2, one in silver), 1994, 1996 Phar Lap, 1998, 2000, 2004 Tasmania. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$180
- 502
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988, 1992, 1994, 1996 Phar Lap, 1998, 2002 Perth, 2002 Queen Mother, 2004 Tasmania. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (8)
\$140
- 503
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988; proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof one dollar, 1984 (4); mint silver ten dollars, 1982 Games, State Series, 1985, 1987. *In packets of issue, one 1984 outer box and case marked and one without outer box, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$90
- 504
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (4), 1996 Bradman; proof silver two dollars, 1988 (2); proof one dollar, 1984 (2), 1995 (2, one a Sydney Coin Fair issue), 1996. *In cases of issue with certificates, 1984 outer boxes and certificates with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (12)
\$230
- 505
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1988 (8), 1992, 1998, 2004 Tasmania (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (12)
\$170
- 506
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars set of two, 1990 Anzac (2); proof silver five dollars, 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$180
- 507
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1990 (Anzac pair in case), 1992, 1994, 1996, 1998, 2000, 2001 Bradman, 2001 Finale, 2007 fine silver, Sydney Harbour Bridge; one ounce silver dollars, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2006 pillar dollar; proof silver two dollars, 1988, 1992-7; proof dollar, 1984 (2); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit; proof silver twenty dollars, 1993 Olympics Centennial; tri-metallic thirty dollars, 2002 XVII Commonwealth Games; mint ten dollars, 1982 (2); mint five dollars, 1990 (2), 1992, 1994, 1995 (4), 1998 (with phone card), 2000 (3), 2003 Rugby World Cup; one ounce silver kangaroo dollars, 1993, 1996. *All in cases and packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (43)
\$600
- 508
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1994 Suffrage; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997; State Series, mint silver ten dollars, 1985; mint one dollar, 2002C Outback; Perth Mint, Two Ounce Collection, proof silver one and two ounce kookaburra set, 1998; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 2001 with Federation Star privy; Great Britain, proof silver fifty pence, 1994 D-Day (S.4353). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, no outer boxes, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$230
- 509
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman; proof silver five dollars, 2001 Finale Centenary of Federation, 2004 AFL (with selective gold plating), 2004 Adelaide to Darwin Railway; Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 2002 (with fine gold cameo inserts). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$370
- 510
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1996 Bradman, 2000 Phar Lap; Perth Mint one ounce silver coin, 2005 Phar Lap; proof one ounce silver five dollars, 2001 Bradman; mint five dollars, 1996, 2001 Bradman; proof five dollars, 1988 with bank note (1990); mint dollars, 1997 pair, 1997 C, A, B, 2001 Ashes (7); PNC Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee, 2003. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (20)
\$150
- 511
Elizabeth II, proof five dollars, 1998 RFDS; proof one dollar and fifty cents, 1988 both in unofficial cases; specimen silver one ounce one dollar kangaroos, 1999-2001; mint five dollars, 1998 RFDS with \$2 commemorative phonecard, 2006 Duyfken. *All but 1988 coins in case or packets of issue, the first with certificate, uncirculated - FDC.* (8)
\$150
- 512
Elizabeth II, Royal Australian Mint and Perth Mint, Sydney Olympics 'Host City' proof silver one ounce five dollars set of three, 2000, Paralympics, Sydney 2000, miniature replica Victory medallion set of three; Royal Australian Mint, Sydney to Athens, proof silver five dollars, 2004, mint five dollars, 2004. *In packet and cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)
\$160

- 513
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympics, proof silver five dollars, sixteen coin set. *In jarrah timber case of issue with individual coin certificates, all matching numbers, FDC.*
\$400
- 514
Elizabeth II, Sydney 2000 Olympic Collection, sixteen one ounce proof silver five dollars 2000; mint set of twenty eight aluminium bronze five dollars in album plus subscribers medallion; 2001 Centenary of Federation twenty coin proof set; wildflower medallions (2), Perth Mint Landmarks of Australia five silver medallions set; Cook Islands, Perth Mint, proof ten ounce silver ten dollars, 2000 (Cook's Planetary Alignment), Australian Flora proof one ounce silver dollar set of five. *All in cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$1,500
- 515
Elizabeth II, Millennium Hologram Series, Finale coins, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2002 Year of the Outback, 2003 Australia's Volunteers (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$320
- 516
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2004 Sydney to Athens; XVII Commonwealth Games, mint five dollars three coin set, 2002; mint five dollars, 1988 cellophane pack (2), 1990 Anzac, 1992 Space, 1996 Bradman, 2003 Rugby World Cup (2), 2004 Sydney to Athens. *In cases and packets of issue, the first two with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (10)
\$100
- 517
Elizabeth II, Sydney to Athens, 2004, three coin set; proof one ounce silver dollars, 2005 Gallipoli, 2006 T.V., 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge; proof dollar 1984; proof silver twenty cents, 2005 Coming Home. *In case of issue, FDC.* (6)
\$250
- 518
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988; proof dollar, 1984, silver issues, 1996-1998; Subscription Series, proof silver dollar, 1997 (2), 1998-2000; Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one dollar, 2001. *In cases of issue with certificates, outer box of 1999 coin with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (11)
\$250
- 519
Elizabeth II, proof silver two dollars, 1988 (12); proof silver one dollar, 2006 TV (ANDA issue) (2); proof silver fifty cents, 2000 Royal Visit (2), 2004 Student Design (2). *In cases of issue with certificates, two of the 1988 issues with no outer boxes, FDC.* (18)
\$220
- 520
Elizabeth II, proof two dollars, 1995; proof fifty cents, 1972, 1973 and 1974. *FDC.* (4)
\$80
- 521
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (2), silver issues, 1992-1996, 1998, 2002, 2004. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (10)
\$220
- 522
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (3), silver issues, 1992 (2), 1994 (3), 1996 (2), 2002. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$250
- 523
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1984 (2), silver issues, 1992-1998, 2002, 2003 Korea, 2004 Eureka, 2005 Gallipoli, 2006 TV, 2007 Harbour Bridge. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (15)
\$300
- 524
Elizabeth II, proof one dollar, 1992 Barcelona Olympics, encapsulated Women in Sport / Royal Australian Mint aluminium bronze promotional issue. *Scuff marks on capsules, otherwise FDC and very scarce.* (3)
\$300
- 525
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992-1995, all Coin Fair issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 certificate signed by Dawn Fraser, FDC.* (4)
\$220
- 526
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1992-1995, all Coin Fair issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, the 1992 certificate signed by Dawn Fraser, FDC.* (4)
\$220
- 527
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994 (2), 1995, all Coin Fair issues. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$160
- 528
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1993, 1994; Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1997; mint one dollar, 1993S (3), M (5), BBC folder (3), 1995S (5), 1996C (5), 1997S (3), Five Coin Collection, 1984-1992; silver fifty cents, 1966 (1). *The last fine - very fine, the rest in cases and packets of issue, the proofs with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (39)
\$500
- 529
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1995 Waltzing Matilda; proof five dollars, 1996 Sir Donald Bradman. *FDC.* (2)
\$100
- 530
Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 2001 Army (2), 2003 Korean War (2), 2005 Gallipoli (2), 2007 Sydney Harbour Bridge (5), 2008 Coat of Arms (2). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (13)
\$250
- 531
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 2003 Proclamation penny; Holey dollar and dump, 2003; five dollars, 2000 Phar Lap; ten dollars, 2002 150th Anniversary of the Adelaide Pound; mint one dollar, 2005 gold plated silver kangaroo. *Second and last coin without cardboard box, FDC.* (5)
\$150

- 532
Elizabeth II, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 SAS 50th (3); proof silver one ounce one dollar and silver one ounce medallion, 2008 Sydney II - Kormoran. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$270
- 533
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, specimen silver one ounce one dollar kangaroo, 1993-2006 (14); Artist Series, specimen one dollar kangaroo, 2007-2009. *In packets of issue, all stored in an album, FDC.* (17)
\$520
- 534
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, silver one ounce one dollar, specimen, 1994 (Coin Fair issue), 1995 (Coin Fair issue), frosted uncirculated, 2000, 2004, proof, 2000, 2001, 2004 (selectively gold plated), 2005, 2006, Artist Series kangaroo, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007. *In cases with certificates as issued, FDC.* (10)
\$350
- 535
Elizabeth II, Silver Kangaroo Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 1999, 2000, 2001, selectively gold plated issues, 2003, 2004. *In cases of issue, the last four with certificates, FDC.* (5)
\$220
- 536
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996 (2), 1997, 1998, 1999; Perth Mint, Silver Millennium, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (6)
\$240
- 537
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997, 1999, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$240
- 538
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one dollar, 1996, 1997 (2), 2000 (2), 2002 (2), 2004 (3), 2005. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (11)
\$330
- 539
Elizabeth II, subscription series, proof one ounce fine silver dollar, 1998 tenth anniversary of Parliament House. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$50
- 540
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver and copper one dollar, 2004, proof antique silver one dollar, 2006, selectively gold plated silver one dollar, 2007. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$110
- 541
Elizabeth II, Subscription Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2010; proof silver one ounce five dollars, 2003 Rugby World Cup; Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 50 Years TV, 2007 Phar Lap, 2008 Arms, 2008 End of WWII, 2008 AFL, 2008 Australia II Victory. *In packet and cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (9)
\$300
- 542
Elizabeth II, Royal Collection, proof selectively gold plated silver fifty cents, 2006, two coin set of QEII 80th Birthday and Royal Visit. *In wooden case of issue with certificate number 1147, FDC.*
\$100
- 543
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget four coin set, 1986. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$2,750
- 544
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget four coin set, 1987. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$2,750
- 545
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof gold nugget four coin set, 1988 Bicentennial. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$2,750
- 546
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof gold nugget four coin set, 1988 Bicentennial. *In case of issue, with certificate 6377, FDC.*
\$2,750
- 547
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Bicentennial proof fine gold one tenth, quarter, half and one ounce nugget set of four, 1988. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 3553, FDC.*
\$2,500
- 548
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof one ounce gold kangaroo nugget, 1990. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$1,500
- 549
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra set of three, 1990. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate number 2419, FDC.*
\$160
- 550
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra set of three, 1990. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 818, FDC.*
\$170
- 551
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof sets (2) of one ounce silver, one twentieth ounce gold and platinum, 1990. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)
\$750
- 552
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Family of Precious Metals, proof platinum one twentieth ounce koala, gold one twentieth ounce nugget, silver one ounce kookaburra set of three, 1991. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 125, FDC.*
\$170

553

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce gold koala, 2008. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$150

554

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce gold nugget coins, 1998 (2) each with half gram natural nugget. *In packs of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$220

555

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twentieth ounce gold kangaroo nugget heritage sets, 1998 (5). *In packs of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$500

556

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Prospector Companion Series, proof fine gold one twenty fifth ounce set of five, 2001-2005. *In set case with individual certificates, FDC.*

\$300

557

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one twenty fifth ounce gold nugget five coin set, 2001-5 (Prospector Series); also Centenary natural nugget with phone card, set 190. *In case of issue, set 482, FDC.* (2)

\$500

558

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary Sovereign, proof bi-metal (.2554 oz gold, .161 oz silver) one hundred dollars, 1999. *In timber presentation case with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

559

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (gold and silver) twenty dollars, 2000 Millennium, 2001 Gregorian Millennium. *In cases of issue with matching certificates numbered 2525, FDC.* (2)

\$700



560*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (gold and silver) twenty dollars, 2000 Third Millennium First Day. *In case of issue with certificate number 2665, FDC.*

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

561

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (gold and silver) twenty dollars, 2000 Third Millennium First Day. *In case of issue with certificate number 2185, FDC.*

\$250

562

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (gold and silver) twenty dollars, 2000 Third Millennium First Day. *In case of issue with certificate number 6727, FDC.*

\$250

563

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, gold and silver bi-metallic 2001 millennium coin; proof one ounce silver millennium coin, 2001 (2); Centenary of Federation proof bi-metallic floral emblems coin, 2001. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$750



564*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (.27gm gold, .241gm silver) twenty dollars, 2003 Golden Jubilee of QEII Coronation. *In timber presentation case of issue with certificate number 200, FDC.*

\$400

565

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Centenary of Federation, proof bi-metal (.285 oz gold, .356 oz silver) twenty dollars, 2001 Floral Emblems. *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

566

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof bi-metal (.27 oz gold, .161 oz silver) twenty dollars, 2001 Don Bradman Tribute. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$400

567

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof Sydney Mint sovereign, 2005. *In book of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$1,200

568

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth 75th Birthday Tribute set of half sovereign, 2001, 1926SA. *In jarrah case of issue, set 144 of 145, uncirculated.*

\$400

569

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 75th Birthday Tribute set of half sovereign, 2001, 1926SA. *In case of issue, certificate 137, uncirculated.*

\$400

570

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Queen Elizabeth II Golden Jubilee Collection 2002-3, four coin set (including .71 oz fine gold). *In case of issue, certificate no 0183, FDC.*

\$1,500

571

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1988. *In jarrah case of issue with PK88 ingot number 05930, FDC.*

\$750

572

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof half ounce platinum koalas, 1988. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$1,400



573*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum half ounce koala, 1989. *In jarrah case of issue with PK89 0.5 ingot number 00219, FDC.*

\$750

574

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one tenth ounce platinum koala coins, 1992. *In packs of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$300

575

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum one twentieth ounce, 1989. *In packet of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$80

576

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof platinum koala five coin set, 1990. *In timber case of issue with PK 89 FS ingot number 682, FDC.*

\$3,000

577

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, 'The Aussie', four coin set of specimen platinum one ounce koala, 1994, specimen gold two ounce red kangaroo nugget, 1994, specimen silver one kilo kookaburras, 1994 (2). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$6,000

This set marketed by CPM Group as 'Australia's Diversified Precious Metal Portfolio' and is in a specially made green and gold blocked presentation case.

578

Elizabeth II, platinum proof quarter ounce and specimen quarter ounce koala twin set, 1999. *In jarrah case of issue with certificate number 44 of only 200 issued, FDC.*

\$800

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



579*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce emu, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 2391, FDC.*

\$650

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

580

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof palladium one ounce emu, 1995. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$650

581

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce palladium emu, 1995. *In case of issue, FDC. (2)*

\$1,000

582

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Emu one ounce proof palladium coins First Typeset Collection, 1995, 1996, 1997. *In cases of issue with certificates and in Typeset Collection case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

583

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Emu, one ounce proof palladium coins First Typeset Collection, 1995, 1996, 1997. *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,000

584

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (2), 1989 Sydney Coin Fair issue. *In packets of issue, FDC. (3)*

\$120

585

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six fine silver coins. *In book-style album containing the history and meaning behind the coins, FDC.*

\$120

586

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Holey Dollar and Dump Collection, 1988-1990, six fine silver coins. *In book-style album containing the history and meaning behind the coins, FDC.*

\$120

587

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof holey dollar and dump sets, 1988 (4), 1989 (2), 7.5 ounces of fine silver. *In packets of issue, FDC. (6)*

\$220

588

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump set, 1988; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2004 Eureka Stockade with gold nugget inserts; specimen silver and gilded one ounce one dollar, 2004 Royal Visit Florin. *In packet and cases of issue, the last with certificate, FDC. (3)*

\$120

589

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, holey dollar and dump set, 1988; cased one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990, 1992, 1999, 2000; two ounce, 2000 (cased); medallions RAM, 1988, Geographic Society; Dawn of the new Millennium Eyewitness Commemorative set/Franklin Mint set of three) plus year 2000 ingot (cased). *In case of issue, FDC. (9)*

\$250

590

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver holey dollar and dump sets, 1988-1990; proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990-2, 1993 (2), 1993 Opera House privy (2), 1996 (3 different); mint one ounce silver kookaburras, 1990 (3), 1991 (2). *Uncirculated - FDC. (18)*

\$250

591

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver holey dollar and dump set 1988, 2001 centenary of Federation; Federation star collection no 0261 two and ten ounce silver kookaburras, 1993; proof one ounce silver kookaburra, 2000; proof one (4), two (2) and one and two ounce silver collections (2), mint half ounce square silver kookaburras 2002 (2). *All in cases or packs of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$1,000

592

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Large Coin Series Collection, specimen silver two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1993. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$1,300

593

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1994. *In case of issue with certificate number 414, FDC.*

\$1,300

594

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 87, FDC.*

\$1,300

595

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Kookaburra Large Coin Series, specimen silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo set of four, 1995. *In case of issue, no certificate, FDC.*

\$1,350

596

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1996. *In case of issue with certificate number 102, FDC.*

\$1,300

597

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1997. *In case of issue with certificate number 13 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$1,300

598

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1998. *In case of issue with certificate number 100 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$1,300

599

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 1999. *In case of issue with certificate number 28 of only 250 issued, FDC.*

\$1,300

600

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces and one kilo, 2000. *In case of issue with certificate number 34 of 300, FDC.*

\$1,300

601

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Kilo Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces (Evolution of the Calendar coloured coin) and one kilo, 2001. *In case of issue with certificate number 88 of 350, FDC.*

\$1,300



602*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver one kilo thirty dollars, 2000 Year of the Dragon with 'Diamond eyes'. *In case of issue with certificate number 677, FDC.*

\$1,000

Ex Peter McGuiggin Collection.

603

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Ten Ounce Collection, proof silver one, two and ten ounces, 1995. *In case of issue with certificate number 277 of 280 issued, FDC.*

\$400

604

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras, 1991-1993, 1994 with Perth Show ingot; also 1998 one ounce proof issue kookaburra five dollar phone card. *FDC.* (5)

\$250

605

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, silver kookaburras, proof silver two ounces, 1991 Hobart Coin Fair issue, 1995 Melbourne Centenary Florin privy, 1995 Canberra Florin privy; specimen silver two ounces, 1995 Jubilee Florin privy (2), 1995 Royal Visit Florin privy; proof silver one ounce, 1993, 1996. *In cases and packets of issue, FDC.* (8)

\$350

- 606
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburras, 1992. *In slabs as issued, FDC.* (10)
\$700
- 607
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver two ounce kookaburras, 1994 with veiled head Queen Victoria sovereign privy mark; 1995; 1998 with St George reverse sovereign privy mark; 1999 with 1923 halfpenny privy mark. *In cases of issue, all with certificates except the second, the 1999 issue with low certificate number 9, FDC.* (4)
\$280
- 608
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver two ounce kookaburras with privy marks, 1994 Edward VII Sovereign, 1995 Canberra Florin; specimen silver two ounce kookaburras with privy marks, 1993 Emu token (Brisbane Coin Fair issue), 1995 Jubilee Florin (Hobart Coin Fair issue), 1995 Royal Visit Florin (Sydney Coin Fair issue). *In cases of issue with certificates and includes two special set cases for privy marked 2 Oz coins, FDC.* (5 + 2 set cases)
\$300
- 609
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof two ounce silver kookaburras 1994 (2), 1995 (3, missing WW II), 1996 (2) all coin privy marks; proof two ounce collection, 1995 (two coin set cased), specimen silver two ounce silver kookaburras, 1995-7 coin privy marks (8), NAA Nov 95, 1998 World Vision. *All in cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (18)
\$1,250
- 610
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Kookaburra Series, specimen silver two ounces, 1995 with Federation Florin privy, specimen silver one ounce, 1999 with Centenary Sovereign privy, specimen silver one ounce, 2001 with Federation Star privy. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$140
- 611
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, specimen silver and colour two ounce two dollars, 2005 Year of the Rooster (Coin Show Special), specimen silver and gilded one ounce one dollar, 1999 Year of the Rabbit, specimen silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2006 Year of the Dog. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)
\$140
- 612
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Lunar Series, proof silver two ounces, 2010 Year of the Tiger; gilded specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 2004 with matching gold plated kookaburra pin; specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1991 (2). *The first in plastic capsule, the last two in slabs, the second in case of issue with certificate number 9889, FDC.* (4)
\$130
- 613
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1992 (10). *In slabs as issued, FDC.* (11)
\$380
- 614
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce kookaburras, 1991-1993; specimen silver one ounce kookaburras, 1990, 1991, 1994 with Commonwealth Games privy mark; Perth Mint Centenary Medal, 1899-1999 one ounce silver (40.6mm). *In cases and packets of issue with certificates, FDC.* (7)
\$220
- 615
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce silver kookaburras, privy mark series 1995-6 (European Countries) (7); square penny 1999; silver fifty cents, 2008 reverse 1787 shilling. *All in cases of issue, FDC.* (9)
\$300
- 616
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 1997 with Thomas Edison privy mark; Prospector one ounce silver medal and natural gold nugget (approx 1gm) set, 2001; also, Centenary of Federation, 1901 - 2001, badges made from Australian pewter (7, all different). *The first two in cases of issue with certificates, the badges still in original packets, uncirculated - FDC.* (9)
\$150
- 617
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint and Royal Australian Mint, Australain Millennium Set, two coins, Perth Mint, proof silver one dollar, 2001 Silver Millennium and Royal Australian Mint, proof silver ten dollars, 2001 The Present. *In case of issue with certificate number 219, FDC.*
\$130
- 618
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Silver Millennium, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000, 2001. *In cases of issue with matching certificates numbered 1844, FDC.* (2)
\$100
- 619
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2000 Silver Millennium, 2001 Bradman, 2005 Cocos (Keeling) Islands. *In cases of issue with certificates, the Bradman with number 6889, FDC.* (3)
\$130
- 620
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, One Ounce Silver Millennium Set, four coin set comprises proof silver and colour one dollar, 2000 Silver Millennium, specimen silver one ounce kookaburra, 2000, specimen silver one ounce, 2000 Year of the Dragon, (RAM) specimen silver one ounce kangaroo, 2000. *In cases of issue with certificates numbered 393 and 395, FDC.* (2 sets)
\$350
- 621
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2001 Centenary of Federation, 2005 End of WWII 60th Anniversary, 2006 Australia-Japan Year of Exchange; proof silver one ounce one dollar and aluminium bronze one dollar set of two, 2008 World Youth Day. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$140

622

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Matthew Flinders Bicentennial 2002, four coin proof one ounce silver coloured coins in shape of Australia issued by Bank of Uganda. *In case with certificate 0688, FDC.*

\$300

623

Elizabeth II, Kookaburra Series, specimen silver one ounce set of two comprising 2003 and 2004 one dollar coins; Lunar Series, Year of the Monkey, specimen gilded silver one ounce one dollar, 2004, specimen silver and colour half ounce fifty cents, 2004, specimen silver half ounce fifty cents, 2004. *In cases of issue, the 2004 gilded specimen with certificate, FDC. (4)*

\$120

624

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Antarctic Series, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2004, 2005, 2006 (2), 2007-2009. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (7)*

\$250

625

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver five dollars, 2004 35th Anniversary of First Moon Walk in hard cover booklets with Sputnik stamp (2); Centenary of Federation, proof silver one dollar set of six, 2001 set case; Lunar Series, ANDA Fair two coin cased set, 2007 Year of Pig, specimen silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 Year of Dog; specimen silver half ounce fifty cents koala, 2008. *The last two in capsules, the third and fourth in cases, the first two booklets with consecutive numbers 113/4 of 1,000 issued, FDC. (6)*

\$270

626

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver and gold plated one ounce one dollar, 2004 Royal Visit Florin (2), 2006 Figures of Note (2, Greenway-Lawson and Macarthur-Farrer); proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar, 2000 Silver Millennium, 2003 Golden Pipeline, 2003 Prince William 21st, 2005 Centenary of Rotary, 2005 Prince Harry 21st; proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2006 40th Anniversary of Pre Decimal Coins. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (10)*

\$400

627

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Figures of Note, proof silver one ounce one dollar set of five, 2006. *In individual cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (5)*

\$160

628

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Discover Australia, proof silver and colour one ounce one dollar sets of five, 2006, 2007, 2008. *In timber set cases of issue, each coin with matching certificate numbered 1543 and in three-set box holder, FDC. (3 sets)*

\$450

Together with individual sets' outer boxes.

629

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2008 First Fleet; Treasures of Australia, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2007 sapphires, 2008 opals, 2009 diamonds, 2010 gold; AAT Series, proof silver one ounce one dollar, 2009 South Magnetic Pole. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC. (6)*

\$380

630

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver commemoratives 2008 Coat of Arms, 2008 Discover Australia, Brisbane, proof half ounce square silver kookaburra, 2004. *In cases of issues, FDC. (3)*

\$100

631

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, one ounce silver proof four coin set, 2010 for Tuvalu, Ned Kelly, plus print. *In case of issue, certificate no 0024, FDC. (2)*

\$150

632

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Square Penny Concept set of two pennies and proof silver half ounce square kookaburra, 2003; proof silver half ounce square kookaburras, 2002 (2), 2004, 2005. *In cases and cards of issue with certificates as issued, FDC. (5)*

\$100

633

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Pre-Decimal Set of four Perth Mint produced coins comprising gold sovereign, 1901P, silver shilling, 1946 dot S, bronze penny, 1964Y., bronze halfpenny, 1962Y. *In jarrah timber case of issue with certificate, very fine - uncirculated.*

\$350

634

Australia, Hutt River Province, Prince Leonard, proof five, ten, twenty, fifty cents and silver thirty dollars, 1976 (Bruce X.1-4, 8). *In case, hinge damaged, FDC. (5 coins)*

\$50

Third Session, Commencing at 2.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

CROWNS

635	George VI , 1937. <i>Light bag marks but virtually uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$200
636	George VI , 1937. <i>Some toning, choice uncirculated.</i> (2)	\$100
	Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.	
637	George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
	Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.	
638	George VI , 1937. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
639	George VI , 1937. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	\$100
640	George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i>	\$80
641	George VI , 1937. <i>Nearly uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
642	George VI , 1937. <i>The first polished, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (3)	\$100
643	George VI , 1937. <i>One toned, nearly extremely fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (20)	\$500
644	George VI , 1937. <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$130
645	George VI , 1937. <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$130
646	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
647	George VI , 1937. <i>Extremely fine.</i> (6)	\$300

648	George VI , 1937. <i>One with hairline scratch on obverse, otherwise very fine - good very fine.</i> (7)	\$250
649	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (10)	\$400
650	George VI , 1937. <i>Mostly very fine, a few with dark stains.</i> (12)	\$400
651	George VI , 1937. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (12)	\$350
652	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
653	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
654	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
655	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
656	George VI , 1937. <i>Very fine.</i> (20)	\$600
657	George VI , 1937 (5); also shilling, 1943. <i>Toned, uncirculated - choice uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$300
	The first ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1529).	
658	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$300
659	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
	Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.	
660	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
661	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Toned extremely fine; good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
	Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.	
662	George VI , 1937 and 1938. <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$150

663

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *Very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

664

George VI, 1937 and 1938. *The first, variety with dot in right field of reverse, good very fine; very fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

665

George VI, 1937 (3), 1938. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$200

666

George VI, 1937 (11), 1938. *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$450

667

George VI, 1938. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

668

George VI, 1938. *Nearly extremely - good extremely fine.* (3)

\$350

The last ex Coin Galleries (N.Y) Sale 8 Nov 1995 (lot 1636).

669

George VI, 1938. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$750

670

Edward VIII, pattern fantasy crown, 1936 in silver by Pinches. *FDC.*

\$60

FLORINS



671*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



672*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned and rubbed, otherwise a well struck good extremely fine.*

\$900

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



673*

Edward VII, 1910. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$600

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

674

Edward VII, 1910. *Fine.* (2)

\$100



675*

George V, 1913. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$850

676

George V, 1913. *Cleaned good very fine.*

\$100



677*

George V, 1915. *Good very fine/nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

678

George V, 1915. *Small obverse scratch, planchet flaw above emu's back, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



679*

George V, 1915H. *Light grey tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



680*
George V, 1915H. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



687*
George V, 1917M. *Attractively toned, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$800



681*
George V, 1915H. *Very fine.*

\$200



688*
George V, 1918M. *Wear on high points otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

682
George V, 1915H. *Nearly very fine.*

\$150

689
George V, 1923, 1927, 1931. *All with eight pearls and centre diamond, the first with rubbing, very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$150



683*
George V, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



690
George V, 1924. *Rim nicks at 3 o'clock on reverse otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500

684
George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1934; also shilling, 1912. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$180

685
George V, 1916M, 1918M, 1925 and 1931. *Cleaned, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$100



691*
George V, 1925. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



686*
George V, 1917M. *Attractive golden red peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



692*
George V, 1926. *Softly struck, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



693*

George V, 1927. *Minor contact marks, shallow obverse strike, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



694*

George V, 1927. *Well struck, full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

695

George V, 1927. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$250

696

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Attractive dark iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

697

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100



part

698*

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Three with iridescent toning, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and attractive. (4)*

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

699

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Light grey tones, the first with mirror-like fields, red uncirculated. (3)*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

700

George V, 1927 Canberra. *First with frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated, others good extremely fine. (3)*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

701

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$500

702

George V, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

703

George V - Elizabeth II, commemoratives, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit. *The first toned, uncirculated. (3)*

\$90

704

George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1951 Jubilee, 1953, 1954 Royal Visit, 1956, 1957, 1959-1963. *Extremely fine - uncirculated. (12)*

\$150



705*

George V, 1928. *Contact marks behind king's head, otherwise nearly uncirculated and well struck.*

\$600



706*

George V, 1928. *Minor contact marks, has been dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$600

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



707*

George V, 1928. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$250



708*
George V, 1931. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

709
George V, 1931 and 1936. *Good extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



710*
George V, 1932. *Good fine.*

\$400

711
George V, 1932. *Fine.*

\$250



712*
George V, 1932. *Even tone, very good.*

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

713
George V, 1932. *Very good - nearly fine. (3)*

\$450



714*
George V, 1933. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$650



715*
George V, 1934. *Some brilliance, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$650



716*
George V, 1934. *Obverse hairlines across portrait, cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated and well struck as usual.*

\$550



717*
George V, 1934. *Obverse contact marks, otherwise proof-like nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



718*
George V, 1934. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



719*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$600

720
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *With Foy's bag (fine), toned good very fine.*

\$400

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

721
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Wreath struck up, good extremely fine.*

\$450

722
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a sealed packet by ACGS graded as MS62. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 77 (lot 1445).

723
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Near full wreath, extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$350

724
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$350

725
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Near full wreath, good extremely fine.*

\$350



726*
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Matte mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$300

727
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

728
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Near full wreath, extremely fine.*

\$270

729
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Extremely fine.*

\$270

730
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

731
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

732
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

733
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Minor edge nicks, hairlines, good very fine.*

\$250

734
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Good very fine.*

\$220

735
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$200

736
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very fine.*

\$200

737
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

738
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Fine.*

\$200

739
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Very good.*

\$170

740
George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, Foy & Gibson Pty Ltd, standard type 1 **envelopes** only. *Poor - very fine.* (3)

\$120



741*
George V, 1935. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350

742
George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*


\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



743*
George V, 1936. *Brushed, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

- 744
George V, 1936. *Good extremely fine.* \$200
- 745
George V, 1936. *Good extremely fine. (2)* \$100
- 
- 746*
George V - Elizabeth II, 1936, 1947, 1953, 1957. *The first coin with deep toning, otherwise nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)* \$200
- 747
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1940-1954, 1958, 1959, 1960 and 1962. *The 1944 and 1952 good very fine, others nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (20)* \$700
- 748
George VI, 1939. *Good very fine.* \$100
- 749
Edward VII - George VI, 1910, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1914H (2), 1915, 1917M, 1918M, 1919M, 1921, 1922, 1925, 1926, 1933, 1939. *Selected coins, a few very good, the rest fine - very fine. (16)* \$500
- Ex L.Thornton Collection.
- 750
George V - Elizabeth II, 1914, 1928, 1933, 1938, 1940, 1946 (2), 1947, 1951, 1953 (6), 1954 Royal Visit, 1960 (2), 1962. *Fine - uncirculated. (19)* \$150
- 751
George V - Elizabeth II, 1916M, 1927 Canberra, 1944S, 1947 1951 Jubilee (2), 1954 Royal Visit (2) and silver fifty cents, 1966 (2). *Fine - nearly uncirculated. (10)* \$120
- 752
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1944, 1944S, 1945 (2), 1947, 1954, 1954 Royal Visit (2), 1960 and 1962. *Uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (10)* \$200
- 753
George V - Elizabeth II, 1927 Canberra, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, 1938-1963 complete except 1939. *In 2x2 holders in a Hartberger coin album, the 1934-35 extremely fine, the 1946 with big 6 is extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (29)* \$1,000

- 754
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, complete including the four commemoratives. *In Supreme album, 1932 very good, 1934-35 good extremely fine, overall good - nearly uncirculated. (55)* \$1,200



part

- 755*
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus 1937 crown, all in grey press-in album with extras. *Fair - uncirculated, the 1932 better than average (illustrated). (61)* \$1,000
- Ex W.T. Parish Collection.
- 756
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 - 1963, including commemoratives. *In Supreme album, poor - nearly uncirculated. (55)* \$750
- 757
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, including commemoratives. *In Supreme album, poor - nearly uncirculated. (55)* \$750
- 758
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, however with some extras. *Fair - extremely fine. (73)* \$600
- 759
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco deluxe album, fair - uncirculated. (54)* \$500
- 760
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, missing 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco album, fair - uncirculated. (54)* \$450
- 761
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, plus 1937 and 1938 crowns, missing 1914H, 1932 and 1934-35. *Fair - nearly uncirculated. (62)* \$400
- 762
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, date set, missing 1915, 1932 and 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *In a Dansco deluxe album, poor - extremely fine. (52)* \$350
- 763
Edward VII - Elizabeth II, partial florin set, missing key dates but includes 1910 and extras (7), face value pre 1946 \$5.20, post 1945 \$2.00. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine. (36)* \$250

764

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, face value, pre 1946 \$9.60, post 1945 \$5.20, noted 1910 (2), 1911, 1912 (3), 1913, 1914 (2), 1914H (4), 1915 (2, one poor), 1915H (2), 1916M-1924 (16, some F - VF), 1927-1939 (15, includes 1933 [2], 1939 [2]), also 1953-1963 (26, mostly Unc). *In 2x2 holders, poor - uncirculated.* (74)

\$800

765

Edward VII - George V, 1910 - 1936, assorted years including 1933, noted full Advance Australia 1911, one Great Britain issue and a George VI 1944S, (4.54kg). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (approx 415)

\$3,500

766

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912 - 1916, assorted years, including 1927 Canberra (4), 1933, total .925 fine (106); total .500 fine (119) all in green plastic album. *Poor - nearly uncirculated.* (275)

\$1,500

767

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913-1963, various dates includes multiples of 1927, 1951 and 1954 commemoratives, some extremely fine, also noted 1926 (2) and scarce 1932 (Fine) and 1939. *Poor - uncirculated.* (126)

\$1,000

768

George V - George VI, 1913-1943, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - very fine.* (2.77kg)

\$2,400

769

George V - Elizabeth II, 1922-1963, face value, pre 1946 \$19.20 includes 1927 Canberra (10), post 1945 \$33.60 includes 1951 Jubilee (24), 1954 Royal Visit (35). *Stored in a coin album, poor - very fine.* (264)

\$1,800

770

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$120

771

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$100

772

George V, 1927 Canberra. *Good - very fine.* (100)

\$1,000

773

George V - Elizabeth II, commemorative florins, 1927 Canberra (17), 1951 Jubilee (5, one gold plated), 1954 Royal Visit (2, one gold plated). *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (24)

\$250

774

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1946-1963. *Very good - very fine.* (318)

\$1,000

775

George VI - Elizabeth II, florins, 1951 Jubilee (5), 1954 Royal Visit (5). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

776

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - extremely fine.* (30)

\$170

777

Elizabeth II, 1951 Jubilee, 1954 Royal Visit, assorted. *Good - fine.* (5kg)

\$2,250

778

Elizabeth II, 1954 Royal Visit. *Fine - extremely fine.* (405)

\$1,500

SHILLINGS



779*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



780*

Edward VII, 1910. *Toned on reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



781*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractive golden brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



782*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



783*
Edward VII, 1910. *Iridescent toned, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250



784*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



785*
Edward VII, 1910. *Light toning, good extremely fine.*
 \$150

786
Edward VII, 1910. *Good extremely fine.*
 \$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



787*
George V, 1911. *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$300

788
George V, 1911, 1924 and 1933 (2). *Very good - fine.* (4)
 \$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



789*
George V, 1912. *Even grey tone good very fine.*
 \$300



790*
George V, 1912. *Polished, nearly very fine and rare.*
 \$250



791*
George V, 1913. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$350



792*
George V, 1913. *Good very fine.*
 \$300

793
George V, 1914 and 1915. *Good very fine; polished nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$150



794*
George V, 1915H. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*
 \$200

795
George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Second with red and olive brown tone, nearly extremely fine; the first extremely fine.* (2)
 \$120

796
George V, 1916M and 1917M. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)
 \$100



part

797*
George V, 1916M, 1917M and 1936. *Nearly extremely fine or better.* (3)
 \$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



798*

George V, 1918M. *Minor contact marks frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



799*

George V, 1918M. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100



800*

George V, 1920M. *Cleaned of old deep tone, buffed in left obverse field, extremely fine.*

\$350



801*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



802*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400



803*

George V, 1921 star. *Toned good very fine.*

\$300



804*

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

805

George V, 1921 star. *Nearly very fine. (2)*

\$130



806*

George V, 1922. *Blue and gold toned mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



807*

George V, 1924. *Good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$450

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



808*

George V, 1924. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250

809

George V, 1924. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



810*

George V, 1925. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



811*
George V, 1926. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



817*
George V, 1933. Surface marks, some mint bloom. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



812*
George V, 1927. *Original frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



818*
George V, 1933. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



813*
George V, 1927. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



819
George V, 1933. *Good and very good. (2)*

\$60



814*
George V, 1928. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



820*
George V, 1934. *Good very fine.*

\$150



815*
George V, 1931. *Has been cleaned, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$320

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



821*
George V, 1935. *Underlying proof-like mint bloom, has been lightly cleaned or rubbed on obverse fields, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



816*
George V, 1931. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

822*
George V, 1935. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 9 Dec 1990).

823
George V, 1935. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50



824*

George V, 1936. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

825

George V - Elizabeth II, 1938 - 1963, with a spare 1943S. *Perth Mint and 1946 uncirculated, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$1,250

826

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1939, 1941, 1943S, 1948, 1952, 1953, 1955 and 1958. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200



827*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



828*

George VI, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

829

George VI, 1946 Perth. *Knock on eye of king, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



part

830*

George V - George VI, 1911, 1914 (2), 1915, 1915H, 1916M, 1920M, 1922 (2), 1924 (2), 1946 dot S. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$300

831

George V - Elizabeth II, 1913, 1917M, 1918M, 1946, 1957 (2), 1958 (2), 1959, 1961 (3), 1962, 1963. *The first three good very fine, the rest extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (14)

\$200

832

Elizabeth II, 1960. *Uncirculated.* (42)

\$150

833

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete. *In Supreme album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (49)

\$300

834

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, set 1910-1963, includes extras (8). *In Dansco press-in album, 1916M with some mint bloom, extremely fine, overall good - uncirculated.* (61)

\$350

835

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1961, date set with extra 1920, 1921 star, 1933, 1934, 1916 with die break on reverse, 1948 struck off centre. *Good - extremely fine.* (62)

\$300

836

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963. *In Supreme album, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (49)

\$300

837

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963. *In a Dansco deluxe album, fair - uncirculated.* (49)

\$300

838

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963. *In press-in album, fair - nearly uncirculated.* (59)

\$300

839

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1963, part date set, missing 1910, 1915, 1915H, 1918M, 1920M, 1924, 1927, 1931, 1934, 1936, 1939, 1940, 1942S. *In a Dansco deluxe album, poor - very fine.* (35)

\$170

840

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1962, pre 1946 \$4.10, post 1945 \$5.10, noted 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913 (VF), 1914, 1915 (3), 1915H (nF), 1921 star (3) (VG, VF, nVF), 1928, 1933 (4) (VG/F), 1946 dot S (3), also 1960-1962 (43, many ex mint rolls). *In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (92)

\$550

841

Edward VII - George V, 1910-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Poor - fine.* (2.48kg)

\$2,100

842

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911 - 1963, assorted years .925 fine (60); .500 fine (43); plus sixpences (16), threepences (12), halfpennies (21), minor varieties described. *All in black plastic album, poor - extremely fine.* (153)

\$400

843

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914-1963 but mostly George VI issues, face value, pre 1946 \$21.50, post 1945 \$7.20, includes 1946 dot S. *Stored in a coin album, poor - very fine.* (287)

\$1,200

844

George V, 1917M. *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (17)

\$200

Ex 1921 hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1819).

SIXPENCES



845*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$300



846*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



part

847*

Edward VII, 1910; **George V**, 1911. *The first gilt otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



848*

George V, 1911. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



part

849*

George V, 1911 and 1912. *Cleaned, good very fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



850*

George V, 1914. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



851*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$200



852*

George V, 1917M. *Nearly full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000



853*

George V, 1921. *Light golden tone, full mint bloom, uncirculated, die break along base of date.*

\$300

854

George V, 1924 and 1928. *Nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



855*

George V, 1926. *Hairline behind king's head, dipped, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



856*

George V, 1927. *Toned, has been rubbed, well struck for this, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



857*

George V, 1934. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



858*

George V, 1936. *Minor obverse hairlines, nearly uncirculated/ lightly toned uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



part

859*

George V, 1936. *Extremely fine; minor obverse hairlines in proof-like fields, uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

860

George VI, 1938 (3) and 1939 (2). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, one 1939 with obverse hairline. (5)*

\$300

861

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948, 1951PL, 1954, proof 1957; proofs 1957, 1959, 1960, all with toned obverses. Uncirculated - FDC. (7)

\$200

862

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1963, complete set. On album sheet, poor - uncirculated. (49)

\$80

863

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1914, 1921, 1926, 1954, 1955 (2), 1956, 1957, 1958. Selected good fine - uncirculated. (10)

\$130

864

Edward VII - George VI, 1910-1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. Poor - fine. (4.33kg)

\$3,700

865

Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. Very good - very fine. (5kg)

\$2,300

866

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, also one shilling, 1956 (2.18kg); sterling silver lids (50gm) both with initials 'P.H.S.' on top, both hallmarked for Birmingham 1916 and made by Synner & Beddoes. Very good - very fine. (2.23kg)

\$1,000

THREEPENCES



867*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned full original frosty mint bloom, minor obverse hairline, otherwise gem uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



868*

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.

\$150



869*

Edward VII, 1910. Toned, well struck, uncirculated.

\$150

870

Edward VII, 1910. Minor hairline on obverse, otherwise toned uncirculated.

\$120

871

Edward VII, 1910. Uncirculated.

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

872

Edward VII, 1910. One toned, both rubbed on obverse, otherwise uncirculated. (2)

\$150

873

Edward VII, 1910; George V, 1917M, 1922. Good very fine. (3)

\$50



874*

George V, 1911. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



881*

George V, 1912. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$200



875*

George V, 1911. *Reverse contact marks, well struck nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



882*

George V, 1915. *Cleaned, otherwise good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



876*

George V, 1912. *Dipped and slightly polished, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,350



883*

George V, 1915. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



877*

George V, 1912. *Minor hairline on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



884*

George V, 1916M. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



878*

George V, 1912. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$650



885*

George V, 1917M. *Considerable original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$450



879*

George V, 1912. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



887*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



880*

George V, 1912. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$250



888*

George V, 1920M and 1924. *Second with reverse die break, extremely fine/good extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



889*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Dent on obverse, tiny knock on date, scratches and evenly worn, good and very rare.*

\$2,500



890*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Good and very rare.*

\$1,500



891*

George V, 1924. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$170



892*

George V, 1925. *Reverse die clashed with die breaks from rim at 6 and 9 o'clock, toned nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



893*

George V, 1925. *Carbon spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

894

George V, 1925, 1927 and 1936. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



895*

George V, 1926. *Carbon spot on obverse rim, attractive mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$350



896*

George V, 1928. *Lightly toned, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.*

\$270



897*

George V, 1928. *Subdued mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$150



898*

George V, 1928. *Obverse hairline, otherwise uncirculated and attractively toned.*

\$200



899*

George V, 1934. *Lightly polished, otherwise well struck, uncirculated.*

\$270



900*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

901

George VI, 1938 (2), 1939. *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$120



902*

George VI, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$120

903

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1943D, 1947, 1948, 1952, 1954, 1955, 1960 (8), 1963. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (15)

\$110

904

George VI, 1947. *Choice uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

In ACGS sealed plastic flips as MS64.

905

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947 (2), 1954 (2). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$60

906

Elizabeth II, 1953. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

In a slab by PCGS as MS65. Ex Heritage Sale 610061 (lot 4).

907

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete, the 1934 is the 1934/3 overdate; also sixpences, 1910-1963, complete. *All in one Supreme album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (98)

\$250

908

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, also sixpence set, 1910-1963, in press-in album, missing 1922/1 overdate but includes obverses. *Fair - nearly uncirculated.* (105)

\$200

909

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, complete set on album sheet without 1922/1 overdate. *Very good - uncirculated.* (52)

\$60

910

Edward VII - George V, 1910, 1912, 1914 (2), 1918M, 1921, 1921M, 1922, 1923, 1927, 1928, 1934, 1936. *A few fine but mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$200

911

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910, 1911, 1914, 1915, 1916M, 1917M (2), 1918M, 1921M, 1934/3 overdate, 1944S (2, Unc), 1947, 1963 (8, Unc). *Very good - uncirculated.* (21)

\$180

912

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910 (24), 1911, 1912 (3), 1915 (8), 1917M, 1919M (3), 1921M, 1923 (3), 1927 (2), 1947 (3), 1954. *Generally good - very fine.* (50)

\$250

913

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, pre 1946 (37) noted 1915, 1923 (3), 1942 (5), post 1945 (27). *Stored in 2x2 holders, very good - uncirculated.* (64)

\$150

914

George VI, 1942 coins, face value \$6.65, mostly 1942D and 1942S but includes 1942 plain (3). *Very good - extremely fine.* (266)

\$300

915

Edward VII - Elizabeth II, 1910-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, face value, pre 1946 \$18.70, post 1945 \$8.90. *Poor - extremely fine.* (approx 1,100)

\$1,100

PENNIES



916*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500



917*

George V, 1911. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

918

George V - George VI, 1911, 1934, 1951 (2). *The first with mint red in lettering, the second with most mint red and the last two with full mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



919*

George V, 1912H. *red and dark brown, uncirculated.*

\$450

920

George V - Elizabeth II, 1912H, 1938, 1942I, 1955. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$150



921*

George V, 1914. Underlying olive and red mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.

\$1,300

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



922*

George V, 1916I. Considerable red, graffito date in left obverse field '6/5/17', good extremely fine.

\$130

923

George V, 1916I, 1920 dot below, 1922, 1926 (2). The second with seven pearls, the rest with eight, very fine - good very fine. (5)

\$100



924*

George V, 1917I. Red and brown uncirculated, minor planchet flaw on reverse.

\$500

925

George V, 1917I. Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

926

George V, 1917I. Obverse mostly mint red, scratch in front of king's nose, reverse partly mint red with uneven tone, nearly uncirculated.

\$200

927

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (2); 1933/2 overdate. Nearly fine; fine; sharp good very fine. (3)

\$200

928

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1933/2 overdate (2). Fine; nearly very fine; very fine. (3)

\$80

929

George V, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll (2); 1933/2 overdate (2). One overdate with some light verdigris, otherwise very good - fine. (4)

\$150

930

George V - George VI, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1933/2 overdate; 1939 bar after last A of Australia (2); 1948Y. die crack through penny from P and then through 8 and kangaroo's tail. Fine - very fine. (5)

\$100

931

George V - George VI, 1920 dot above top scroll and below bottom scroll; 1921 scarce London die (2); 1933/2 overdate (2); 1936 planchet flaw on obverse at REX; 1943Y. with dot above last N of PENNY (2); 1949 slight edge clip at 11 o'clock. Very good - very fine. (9)

\$200



932*

George V, 1921 London die. Six pearls, fine and rare.

\$100

933

George V, 1921 London die; 1931 dropped 1 London die (2). The first very rare, fine. (3)

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



934*

George V, 1924, London die. Rim cuts, glossy brown with traces of red on reverse, nearly uncirculated.

\$350

935

George V, 1925. Eight pearls and centre diamond, second pair rubbed, small spot in front of chin, otherwise good very fine.

\$250

936

George V, 1925. Very fine.

\$150

937
George V, 1925, London die. *Die state with flaw below O to simulate a Q, brown patina, nearly very fine.*
 \$150

938
George V, 1925. *Edge bumps, otherwise very fine.*
 \$100

939
George V, 1925, one a broken N variety. *Very fine.* (2)
 \$250

940
George V, 1925 London die. Flaw below O to simulate a Q; broken N. *Very fine; good fine.* (2)
 \$200

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

941
George V, 1925. *Very fine.* (3)
 \$350

942
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$300

943
George V, 1925. *One with broken N damaged, others fine - very fine.* (3)
 \$240

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

944
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine.* (4)
 \$500

945
George V, 1925. *Nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$400

946
George V, 1925. *One with a few small edge bumps, the other three cleaned, one with verdigris on obverse, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)
 \$320

947
George V, 1925 with broken N; 1933/2 overdate. *Very fine; good very fine/extremely fine.* (2)
 \$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

948
George V, 1925 and George VI, 1946. *Fine; very fine.* (2)
 \$150

949
George V, 1927, London die. *Brown patina, old hairline on shoulder, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*
 \$150

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

950
George V, 1929 and 1931 London dies. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine; scratch through head, cleaned nearly extremely fine.* (2)
 \$100

Ex Cornwall Collection.



951*
George V, 1930 London die. *Obverse and reverse with old scratches, corrosion and edge knocks, very good and rare.*
 \$5,000



952*
George V, 1933. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*
 \$200



953*
George V, 1934. *Red and brown uncirculated.*
 \$200



954*
George V, 1934. *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*
 \$200

955
George V, 1935; George VI, 1941, 1943, 1944Y., 1948, 1949, 1950Y.; Elizabeth II, 1959. *Good extremely fine - uncirculated, the 1950 Perth scarce in this condition.*
 \$220

The first three slabbed by NNC.

Fourth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PENNIES

956
George VI, 1938. Brown and red uncirculated.
 \$100

957
George VI, 1938. Red and brown, uncirculated.
 \$60



part

958*
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938-1964, complete. In Supreme album, 1939 very fine, balance extremely fine - uncirculated. (43)
 \$750

959
George VI, 1940. Uncirculated.
 \$120

960
George VI, 1940, 1942I, 1943I, 1947Y., 1948Y. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)
 \$350



961*
George VI, 1942I. Obverse toned, otherwise full red uncirculated.
 \$150

962
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1942I, 1943 Perth (2), 1952, 1955, 1956 Perth (2), 1957-9 Perth, 1959. Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (11)
 \$150

963
George VI, 1943I. Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (8)
 \$200

964
George VI, 1946. With some mint bloom, good very fine.
 \$150

965
George VI, 1946. Good fine.
 \$60

966
George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (3)
 \$200

967
George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (3)
 \$180

968
George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (3)
 \$180

969
George VI, 1946. Fine - very fine. (4)
 \$350

970
George VI, 1946. Three cleaned, otherwise fine - good fine. (4)
 \$300

971
George VI, 1946. One with graffiti in obverse fields and cleaned now retoning, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)
 \$300

972
George VI, 1946. One with a few edge bumps, two with verdigris on obverse, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)
 \$280

973
George VI, 1946. One with scratch on reverse, otherwise fine - very fine. (4)
 \$240

974
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1952, 1955 and 1956. Mostly full red uncirculated. (7)
 \$200



975*
George VI, 1948; Elizabeth II, 1955. Both full mint red, the second brilliant like a proof, choice uncirculated. (2)
 \$150

976
George VI, 1949, 1951, 1952. *The first with some mint red, the last with much mint red, overall extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$50

977
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1949, 1952A., 1957Y., 1961Y., 1962Y. (4), 1964 (2), 1964Y. *Uncirculated.* (11)

\$80

978
George VI, 1952. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (29)

\$220

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection and as bought from the Melbourne Mint.



part

979*
Elizabeth II, 1955, 1956 and proof 1959. *First two brilliant red, choice uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

980
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint 1956. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

981
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint 1957. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

982
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint 1958. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

983
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint 1964. *Uncirculated.* (90)

\$100

984
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930, in Supreme album, 1925 with flaw under O to simulate a Q (good very fine); 1924 glossy brown good extremely fine, 1935, 1936 (both good extremely fine); 1943I red and brown uncirculated. *Better than average set, fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$400

985
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1930. *In Supreme album, fine - uncirculated.* (75)

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

986
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date set, missing 1930. *In a Dansco deluxe album, good - nearly uncirculated.* (74)

\$200

987
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete except for 1930, 1943I is with long denticles. *In Supreme album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (75)

\$230

988
George V - Elizabeth II, collection of pennies from 1911-1964 all housed in holders and described by Dean numbers, many with varieties in John Dean's book (photocopy of listing included in the lot), appears complete by date but missing 1930 and 1931 Indian die dropped 1. *Good - uncirculated.* (118)

\$200

989
George V - Elizabeth II, penny sets, 1911-1964 (3) all missing 1925, 1930 and 1946 but one set includes a uniface electrotpe 1930, other dates missing from all sets, includes some extras. *Stored in press-in coin albums, one damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (208)

\$150

990
George V - George VI, partial sets, 1911-1944, all missing 1925, 1930 and a few other dates, two sets include 1933/2 overdate. *Very good - very fine.* (200)

\$150

991
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted key dates, 1915 (5), 1915H (2), 1918I (2), 1920 various types (14), scarce 1925, 1926 (3), 1931 (5), 1931 dropped 1 (6), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (5), also noted 1936 (50 percent mint red but verdigris on obverse), 1943Y. (most mint red), 1945Y. (underlying mint red), 1948 (much mint red). *In 2x2 holders, mostly very good - uncirculated.* (227)

\$200

992
George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing most key dates but includes some 1920 types. *Stored in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (320)

\$100

993
George V - Elizabeth II, 1912-1964, noted some key dates, 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1926, 1931, 1939 (variety with bar after A of Australia), 1941K dot G, 1947Y., 1948Y. *Some later dates with some mint red, overall mostly better than average, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (55)

\$120

994
George V - VI, 1912H (2), 1917I (2), 1918I, 1919 dot below (2), 1920 (2), 1920 dot below (6), 1933/2 (4), 1923, 1924 (3), 1926 (2), 1927 (3), 1928, 1931, 1932 (5), 1933 (3), 1934 (2), 1935 (6), 1936 (4), 1938, 1939, 1941, 1942Y, 1942I, 1943, 1943Y, 1943I, 1944Y., 1947 (4), 1948 (19), 1949 (5), 1950 (9), 1951 (13), 1951PL (12), 1952 (11), 1952A (287). *All in 2x2 holders on ten pages, very fine - uncirculated.* (174)

\$350

995
George V - George VI, 1914 (18), 1915 (4), 1915H (6), 1918I (16), 1926 (13), 1931 (9), 1940 K dot G (6), 1947Y. (7), 1948Y. (6). *Stored in 2x2 holders, mostly fine - very fine.* (85)

\$130

996	George V - George VI , 1914 (8), 1915 (10), 1915H (21), 1918I (11), 1920 various types (129), 1931 dropped 1 London die (3), 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G (39), 1947Y. (20). <i>Poor - very fine.</i> (242)	\$250
997	George V - George VI , 1915H (4), 1918I (4), 1920 plain (14), 1931 (4), 1940 K dot G (11), 1941 K dot G (36), 1947Y. (23), 1948Y. (5). <i>Good - very fine.</i> (101)	\$200
998	George V - Elizabeth II , 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1950Y., 1951Y., 1959 (100 of each). <i>Stored loose in six year bags, fair - extremely fine.</i> (600)	\$200
999	George V , 1911-1931, wrapped in 24 rolls of twenty each by date and mint, no 1925 or 1930 but includes 20 each of 1914, 1915, 1915H, 1918I, 1920, 1920 dot below, 1920 dot above, 1926 and 1931. <i>Very good - very fine.</i> (480)	\$250
1000	George V - George VI , 1933-1949, wrapped in 24 rolls of twenty of each by date and mint, no 1946 but includes 20 each of 1940 K dot G, 1941 K dot G, 1947Y. and 1948Y. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (480)	\$100
1001	George VI , 1940 (40), 1940 K dot G (40), 1941 K dot G (40), 1944 (40), 1945Y. (40), 1947Y. (40), 1948Y. (40). <i>On seven plastic pages, fine - good very fine.</i> (280)	\$200
1002	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1950-1964, wrapped in 24 rolls of twenty each by date and mint. <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (480)	\$50
1003	Elizabeth II , 1953 (9), 1953A., 1955 (10), 1955Y. (2), 1956 (6), 1956Y., 1958 (5), 1958Y. (8), 1959Y. (19). <i>All in 2x2 holders on three pages, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (60)	\$100
1004	Elizabeth II , 1958Y. (40), 1960 (80), 1961 (80), 1961 (80), 1962 (40), 1963 (40), 1964Y. (120) 1964 (200). <i>On fifteen plastic pages, extremely fine - uncirculated.</i> (680)	\$150
1005	George V - George VI , assorted dates from 1912-1945. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1006	George V - George VI , mixed quantities of 1916, 1921, 1935, 1936, 1939, 1941, and 1942. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1007	George V - George VI , assorted dates from 1917-1943. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1008	George V , assorted dates from 1919-1936. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1009	George V - Elizabeth II , assorted dates, 1920-1964. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1010	George V - George VI , mixed quantities of 1921, 1922, 1924, 1934, 1936, 1938, and 1941. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1011	George V - George VI , mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly George VI. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6kg)	\$60
1012	George V - George VI , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6kg)	\$60
1013	George V - George VI , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6kg)	\$60
1014	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - very fine.</i> (5.7kg)	\$60
1015	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - uncirculated.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1016	George V - Elizabeth II , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Some damaged, otherwise good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1017	George V - Elizabeth II , 1932-1960, mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Good - very fine.</i> (5.1kg)	\$100
1018	George V - Elizabeth II , assorted dates, mostly QEII. <i>A small number damaged, otherwise very good - extremely fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1019	George VI , mixed quantities of 1948 - 1952. <i>Mostly very good - good very fine.</i> (5kg)	\$50
1020	George VI , mixed quantities of assorted dates. <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (6.3kg)	\$60
1021	George VI - Elizabeth II , 1938-1962, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted 1941 K dot G (2), 1947Y. (8). <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (466; approx 4.5kg)	\$50

1022

George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates, mostly 1943, 1944 and post 1959. *Some damaged, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1023

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of 1950, 1952, 1953 and 1958. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1024

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, mostly Elizabeth II. *Fine - extremely fine.* (7kg)

\$70

1025

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952A., 1958Y. (5), 1959Y. (5), 1960Y. (4), 1961Y. (5), 1962Y. (5), 1963Y. (23), 1964Y. (25), 1964 (22), all with mint red, mostly uncirculated; also other coins mostly extremely fine with some mint red, 1949, 1951Y., 1951PL (6), 1952, 1952A. (5), 1953 (2), 1955 (3). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (114)

\$300

1026

George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates from 1943-1952 and post 1957. *Some damaged, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1027

George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates from 1943-1964. *A few damaged, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1028

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates from 1947 - 1957, mostly GVI issues. *Some damaged, otherwise good - good very fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1029

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities, mostly 1951, 1956, and 1958. *Mostly very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1030

George VI - Elizabeth II, assorted dates mostly post 1959. *A few damaged, otherwise very good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1031

Elizabeth II, 1955-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - very fine.* (5.2kg)

\$100

1032

Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, wrapped in rolls of twenty. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6kg)

\$60

1033

Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates, many wrapped in rolls of twenty. *Fine - extremely fine.* (6kg)

\$60

HALFPENNIES

1034

George V, 1911. *Considerable original mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

1035

George V, 1911. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



1036*

George V, 1915H. *Graffito X behind head, otherwise brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date in the series after the 1923.*

\$1,600

Ex D. Gardner Collection.



1037*

George V, 1915H. *Brown with some mint red, frictional wear, extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1038*

George V, 1915H. *Dark toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1039*

George V, 1916I. *Brown and red nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



1040*

George V, 1916I. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1047*

George V, 1923. *Trace of peripheral die-break on the reverse, obverse rim bruise 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1041*

George V, 1916I and 1917I. *The second only fine; the first nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$220



1048*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks both sides, rim knocks, otherwise even brown good fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1042*

George V, 1917I. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

Ex Cornwall Collection.



1043

George V, 1919. *Brown with traces of red, extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$120

1044

George V, 1919. *Nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1049*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die break on obverse, nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



1045*

George V, 1921. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1050*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on reverse, small corrosive spot on centre of reverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$1,150



1046*

George V, 1923. *Six pearls and centre diamond, brown patina, reverse rim nick at 10 o'clock, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1051*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, good fine.*

\$1,100



1052*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on reverse, edge bruise at 9 o'clock on obverse, good fine.*

\$1,100



1058*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, edge knocks, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$850



1053*

George V, 1923. *Good fine.*

\$1,100



1059*

George V, 1923. *Even brown patina, very good.*

\$800



1054*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, good fine.*

\$1,100



1060*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic die breaks on both sides, edge knocks at 7 and 9 o'clock on obverse rim, good fine.*

\$750



1055*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, fine.*

\$1,000



1061*

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die break on reverse, even brown patina, very good.*

\$500



1056*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown colour, nearly fine/nearly very fine.*

\$1,000



1063*

George V, 1927. *Toned, with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$400



1057

George V, 1923. *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, nearly fine.*

\$850



1064*

George V, 1929. *Obverse die break, brown and red uncirculated.*

\$300



1065*

George V, 1929. *Brown with traces of red, uncirculated.*

\$220



1066*

George V, 1930. *Brown toned, subdued bloom in lettering, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1067*

George V, 1930 and 1931. *Traces of red on first, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$300

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



part

1068*

George V, 1930 and 1932. *The first cleaned and retoned, nearly extremely fine; second nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$250

1069

George V, 1933, 1936 (3). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$80



1070*

George V, 1934 and 1936. *Red with some dull toning, uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

1071

George V, 1934, 1935 and 1936. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated. (3)*

\$200

1072

George V, 1935. *Mostly mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



1073*

George V, 1935. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$200

1074

George V, 1936. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

1075

George VI, 1938, 1939 first reverse, 1941, 1943I, 1951 Perth, 1959. *Second brown, others red uncirculated. (6)*

\$240



1076

George VI, 1939. *Mostly mint red with satin tone, uncirculated.*

\$150



1077*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown with trace of red, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.

1078

George VI, 1942I, short denticles on reverse. *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$70

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.

1079

George VI, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

1080

George VI, 1951Y. *Full original mint red, uncirculated.* (30)

\$140

Ex G.C.Heyde Collection and as bought from the Perth Mint.

1081

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1952A. (3, one with major planchet flaw on obverse), 1953A., 1954Y., 1959 (2), 1963Y. (6, two with kangaroo poo flaw), 1964Y. *The 1959 coins both with blazing full red, overall very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$50

1082

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, date sets (2), first set includes 1923, second set missing 1914H, 1923, 1931, 1939 second reverse. *In two Dansco deluxe albums, good - extremely fine.* (104)

\$500

1083

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923. *In Supreme album, 1918I uneven tone nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine, others very good - uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

1084

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, missing 1923. *In Supreme album, very good - uncirculated.* (58)

\$100

1085

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, complete except for 1923. *In Supreme album, very good - nearly uncirculated.* (58)

\$70

1086

George V - Elizabeth II, sets, 1911-1964 missing 1923 but extra 1924 and other extras (17); another set, 1911-1947 missing 1923 and 1927 but extra 1924. *Very good - extremely fine.* (117)

\$100

1087

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpenny sets, 1911-1964 (5) all missing 1923, three missing 1915H, two missing 1931 and 1944, one missing 1924 also 1939 kangaroo, 1945 and 1962Y., includes a few extras. *Stored in press-in coin albums, two of these damaged, a few coins damaged, overall poor - uncirculated.* (296)

\$170

1088

George V - Elizabeth II, 1911-1964, mixed quantities of assorted dates, noted 1913 wide date, 1914 (10), 1914H (4), 1915H (5), 1918I (6), 1924 (5), 1930 (6), 1931 (6), 1939 kangaroo. *Stored in 2x2 holders, poor - extremely fine.* (249)

\$200

1089

George V - George VI, 1914 (37), 1914H, 1915H (3), 1924 (2), 1942 (4). *Some poor but mostly very good - very fine.* (47)

\$100

1090

George V - Elizabeth II, 1914 (2), 1948Y., 1951Y., 1951PL (3), 1953A. (2), 1959 (18), 1960Y. (11), 1961Y. (5), 1962Y., 1964Y. (8). *First two good, the rest mostly with some mint red, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$100

1091

George V - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Very good - good very fine.* (7.5kg)

\$80

1092

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates from 1943-1963. *Some damaged, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

1093

George VI - Elizabeth II, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Some damaged, otherwise good - extremely fine.* (5kg)

\$50

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE

1094

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on reverse. *Has broken brooch pin mountings soldered onto reverse, otherwise fair.*

\$650

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1095*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Obverse rim bruise at 6 o'clock, otherwise good fine.*

\$550

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



1096*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Obverse rim bruise at 11 o'clock, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200



1097*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1862. *Very fine/good very fine with some mint bloom within the legends and devices.*

\$500



1098*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Spink Noble Sale (lot 1323).



1099*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Mark free, sharp rim filed and lightly polished or brushed, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1100*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Two die breaks, slight doubling of date and lettering on obverse, lightly toned good extremely fine and interesting.*

\$1,100

1101

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Water stain on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$450

1102

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *With mount removed, otherwise very good.*

\$350



1103*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 342)

1104

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Nearly fine/fine.*

\$400

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1105*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1106

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Very good.*

\$350

1107

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Fair.*

\$170



1108*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857/5 overdate. *Polished, very good/nearly fine and rare.*

\$1,000

1109

Queen Victoria, second type, 1858 and 1859. *Very good.* (2)

\$450

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1110

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860/50 overdate. *Planchet flaw on obverse at 3 o'clock, nearly fine.*

\$750



1111*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861/0 overdate. *Very good.*

\$1,750

1112

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861 and 1865. *Second damaged, otherwise fine; first very good.* (2)

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1113

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Top edge obverse and reverse well worn, possibly from wear as a pendant, good.*

\$200

1114

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Very good.*

\$350

Ex W.T. Parish Collection.

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE

1115

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, W.W. incuse. *Good very fine.*

\$400

1116

Queen Victoria, 1872 and 1874 Melbourne. *Very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$800

1117

Queen Victoria, 1874 and 1877 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$800

1118

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$420

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

1119

Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.

1120

Queen Victoria, 1878 and 1879 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.* (2)

\$800



1121*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Obverse rubbed, otherwise nearly uncirculated/dull uncirculated.*

\$600

Private purchase from Jaggards (ex W. Bennett Collection).

1122

Queen Victoria, 1880, 1882 and 1883 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,200

1123

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Scratches, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1297).

1124

Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Lustrous very fine/ extremely fine.*

\$300

1125

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

1126

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

1127

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1128*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 772 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3707).

1129

Queen Victoria, 1882 and 1892 Melbourne; Edward VII, 1908 Sydney and George V, 1921 Perth. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,500

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

1130

Queen Victoria, 1886 and 1889 Melbourne, 1891 London. *Fine - good fine.* (3)
\$1,000

1131

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne. *Very fine.*
\$300

1132

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Melbourne. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (5)
\$1,800

1133

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890 and 1891 Sydney. *Fine - good very fine.* (5)
\$1,800

1134

Queen Victoria, 1889 Melbourne, 1891 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$800

1135

Queen Victoria, 1889 and 1890 Melbourne, 1892 Sydney. *Good very fine.* (3)
\$1,050

1136

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1892 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*
\$350

1137

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Very fine.*
\$300

1138

Queen Victoria, 1901 Melbourne. *Fine.*
\$350

1139

Queen Victoria, 1901 Perth. *Flagpole edition in case of issue by the Perth Mint, nearly uncirculated.*
\$400

1140

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, 1891, 1896 and 1906 Sydney. *Very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (3)
\$1,200

Ex W.T. Parish Collection.

1141

Queen Victoria - George V, 1900, 1908, 1918, small head 1931 Perth, 1916 Sydney, in two plastic cases. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)
\$1,750

1142

Edward VII, 1902, 1904, 1906 and 1909 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,600

1143

Edward VII, 1902, 1903, 1905 and 1906 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,400

1144

Edward VII, 1902 Sydney, 1906 and 1910 Perth. *Good very fine.* (3)
\$1,000

1145

Edward VII, 1903 and 1908 Perth, 1904 and 1906 Sydney, 1907 and 1910 Melbourne. *Fine - very fine.* (6)
\$2,100

1146

Edward VII, 1903 London, 1904 and 1905 Melbourne, 1907 Perth. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,600

1147

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Fine.*
\$350

1148

Edward VII, 1904 and 1907 Perth. *Very fine; nearly uncirculated.* (2)
\$750

1149

Edward VII, 1905, 1907 and 1910 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$1,200

1150

Edward VII, 1907 and 1910 Melbourne, 1908 and 1909 Sydney; George V, 1913 Perth (2). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (6)
\$2,000

1151

Edward VII, 1907-1910 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)
\$1,400

1152

Edward VII, 1907 Sydney; George V, 1917, 1918 and 1922 (2) Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.* (5)
\$1,750

1153

Edward VII, 1910 Melbourne. *Good very fine.*
\$350

- 1154
Edward VII, 1910 Perth. *Good very fine.*
\$350
- 1155
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine.*
\$350
- 1156
Edward VII, 1910 Sydney, also half sovereign, 1906 Sydney. *Very fine; good very fine. (2)*
\$520
- 1157
Edward VII - George V, 1903 Perth, 1911 Sydney, 1913 Melbourne; fifty cents, 1966 (10). *Good - extremely fine. (13)*
\$1,200
- 1158
George V, 1911-1914 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*
\$1,400
- 1159
George V, 1911, 1913, 1916 and 1918 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*
\$1,600
- 1160
George V, 1912 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*
\$400
- 1161
George V, 1912, 1915 and 1925 Melbourne, 1919 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated. (4)*
\$1,600
- 1162
George V, 1912 Perth. *Good very fine.*
\$350
- 1163
George V, 1912, 1913 and 1919 Perth, 1917 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*
\$1,400
- 1164
George V, 1915-1919 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*
\$1,750
- 1165
George V, 1918 Perth. *In prestige Gold Sovereign Collection case, extremely fine.*
\$350
- 1166
George V, 1918 Sydney, with brass sovereign weight in timber case and box by the Perth Mint in 2000. *Uncirculated.*
\$350
- 1167
George V, 1920-1923 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*
\$1,400
- 1168
George V, 1930 Perth. *Good very fine.*
\$370

- 1169
Queen Victoria - George V, complete collection of Perth Mint sovereigns, 1899-1931, thirty three coins, together with proof bi-metal (.2354oz gold, .161oz silver) one hundred dollars with P100 mint mark, 1999 Perth Mint Centenary Sovereign. *Stored in a magnificent inlaid timber presentation case made from indigenous Western Australia jarrah, she-oak and York gum, with obverse design of each of the three issuing monarchs etched into the lid, plush lined and with booklet hand numbered 22 of only 70 sets issued, case also numbered 22/70, coins selected good very fine - uncirculated and FDC. (34 coins in case)*
\$12,500

Together with original timber mailing box marked 22/70.

- 1170
George V, Sovereign Mintmark Collection, in frame (47cm x 76cm) by Perth Mint, No.8/250, with coins inset on world map showing mint locations, includes sovereigns from the following mints, Ottawa, Canada, 1919C; London, England, 1911; Bombay, India, 1918I; Pretoria, South Africa, 1927SA; Sydney, 1912S, Melbourne, 1913M and Perth, Australia, 1922P. *The coins good very fine, frame and map uncirculated. (7 in framed map)*
\$2,500

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS

- 1171
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*
\$200
- 1172
Queen Victoria, young head, 1873 Melbourne. *Nearly fine/fine.*
\$180



- 1173*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Good very fine.*
\$500

Ex W.T. Parish Collection.

- 1174
Queen Victoria, young head 1881 Sydney; Jubilee head 1893 Melbourne. *Very good; fine. (2)*
\$400



- 1175*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$450

1176

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly fine.*

\$200

1177

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney, 1885 London. *Good fine; fine. (2)*

\$350



1178*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Mirror-like fields, minor hairlines, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$700

1179

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Suspension loop removed from top edge, some hairlines in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



1180*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney, without JEB (McD.38a). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$450

1181

Queen Victoria - George V, 1897, 1910 and 1911 Sydney. *Fine; nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (3)*

\$600

Ex W.T. Parish Collection.

1182

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney, 1898 and 1899 London. *Very good; fine; very fine. (3)*

\$500

1183

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Very fine.*

\$170



1184*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$750



1185*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

1186

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Good - fine. (2)*

\$350

1187

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne, 1906 and 1909 London. *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$500

1188

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1189

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

1190

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$150

1191

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$700

1192

George V, 1911, 1912, 1914 and 1915 Sydney. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (4)*

\$700

1193

George V, 1912 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$170

1194

George V, 1914 and 1915 Sydney, three of each. *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (6)*

\$1,400

1195

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Minor rim nick, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$150

1196

George V, 1915 Sydney. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

1197

George V, 1916 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

PAPUA NEW GUINEA



1198*

German New Guinea, silver five mark, 1894A. *Reverse rim nick at 11.30 otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250

1199

German New Guinea, proof silver half mark, 1894A. *Very dark streaking paper storage tone, underlying brilliance nearly FDC.*

\$350

In a slab by ANACS as PF60.

1200

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$300

Sealed by Stacks in a plastic flip.

1201

German New Guinea, bronze ten pfennig, 1894A. *Light chocolate brown toning, a few small cuts in obverse field, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1202*

German New Guinea, two pfennig, 1894A. *Mostly red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 2159).

1203

German New Guinea, bronze two pfennig 1894A. *Brown and red, good extremely fine.*

\$200

Sealed by Stacks in a plastic flip.

1204

Territory of New Guinea, pennies, 1936 (4, one full mint red Unc), 1938, 1944 (3); threepences, 1935 (2), 1944 (5); sixpences, 1935 (3), 1943 (3); shillings, 1935 (3), 1936 (2), 1938 (4), 1945 (3). *A few fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated. (33)*

\$70

1205

Territory of New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1945, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - good very fine. (5.8kg)*

\$4,700

1206

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

1207

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In case of issue, some foxing on lid lining and certificate, coin FDC.*

\$350

1208

Papua New Guinea, mint gold one hundred kina, 1975 (KM.9). *In card of issue, uncirculated.*

\$350

1209

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1981 (KM.19). *In case of issue, some foxing on lid lining, coin FDC.*

\$350

1210

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1982 Royal Visit (KM.22). *In case of issue, some very light foxing on lid lining, coin FDC.*

\$350

1211

Papua New Guinea, proof gold one hundred kina, 1983 10th Anniversary of Bank of PNG (KM.24). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

1212

Papua New Guinea, proof sets, 1975 (3), 1976, 1977, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS1, 2, 3, 7, 8); proof silver ten dollars, 1975 (KM.8a), combined total of 11.68 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC. (8)*

\$300



1213*

Corrective Institutions Papua & New Guinea Meritorious Service Medal, in nickel silver. Unnamed. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

From Cowrie to Kina by Dr William J.D.Mira, p241-2, indicates only 50 numbered for issue.



1214*
Royal Papua and New Guinea Constabulary Police Valour Medal, in bronze, with ribbon suspension bar. Unnamed. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$150

From Cowrie to Kina by Dr William J.D.Mira, p234-5, states only 50 minted.



1215*
Papua & New Guinea Fire Service Valour Medal, in bronze, with ribbon suspension bar. Unnamed. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

From Cowrie to Kina by Dr William J.D.Mira, p243-5, indicates only 50 numbered for issue but only 3 awarded.

NEW ZEALAND



1216*
George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Lightly toned, brilliant fields, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection (with M.R. Roberts ticket written by B.Winsor circa 1988)



1217*
George V, Waitangi crown, 1935. *Obverse and reverse hairlines from cleaning, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,800



1218*
George V, halfcrown, 1934. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1219*
George V, florin, 1935. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250

1220
George V - Elizabeth II, threepence, 1935; two cents, 1967; Bahamas Island mule, 1967 (2). *Very good - extremely fine.*

\$100



1221*

George VI, halfcrown, 1940 'Centennial'. *Light tone, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$150

1222

George VI, halfcrowns, 1941 and 1946. *Extremely fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



1223*

George VI, halfcrown, 1943. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$150



1224*

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Good extremely fine.*

\$200

1225

George VI, halfcrown, 1944. *Toned, good extremely fine.*

\$150



1226*

George VI, halfcrown, 1948. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150



1227*

George VI, halfcrown, 1949. *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$250



1228*

George VI, florin, 1937. *Lightly toned, virtually uncirculated.*

\$220



1229*

George VI, florin, 1944. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated and scarce, a key date.*

\$250



1230*

George VI, florin, 1946. *Light tone, virtually uncirculated.*

\$180



1231*

George VI, florin, 1946, second type 'flat back' kiwi. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



1232*

George VI, florin, 1947. *Dull tone on obverse, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$200



1233*

George VI, shilling, 1941. *Nearly uncirculated and rare, the key date.*

\$350



1234*

George VI, shilling, 1942, 'broken back' variety. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



1235*

George VI, shilling, 1946. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$110



1236*

George VI, sixpence, 1937. *Light tone, uncirculated.*

\$120



1237*

George VI, sixpence, 1939. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120



1238*

George VI, sixpence, 1940. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$150



1239*

George VI, threepence, 1941. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$200



1240*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1955. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$300



1241*

Elizabeth II, shilling, 1958, 'broken back' variety. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$200



1242*

Elizabeth II, sixpence, 1965, 'broken wing' variety. *Brilliant, uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$100



1243*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1954. *Uncirculated and rare thus, the key date.*

\$200



1244*

Elizabeth II, penny, 1956, first type 'strapless'. *Twenty percent mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$500

1245

George VI, florins, 1944 (10) and sixpence, 1942; also Wellington Coin Club, New Zealand 150th Anniversary medal, 1840-1990, Kirkcaldie & Stains token reverse, trial flan in bronze with thick planchet (31.2mm)(McM.1990/1). *Good very fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$250

Ex Robb Family Collection.

1246

George VI - Elizabeth II, pennies, 1940, 1944, 1945 (2, one burnished type), 1946, 1947, 1949, 1951, 1952, 1954 (2), 1955, 1956, 1959, 1961, 1962, 1963. *Stored in 2x2 holders, several with full mint red, good very fine - uncirculated.* (20)

\$150

1247

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949 (9) (KM.22), 1953 (3) (KM.30); mint 1935, 1976; proof, 1976 (KM.38.2); half crown, 1940 (11). *Very good - FDC.* (26)

\$250

1248

George VI - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949 (2), 1953 (2); semi proof ten dollars, 1996; mint ten dollars, 1995; mint one dollars (cased), 1969-1986 (22), (not cased) 1967-1990 (10); mint set, 1990 (with new twenty cents). *The first two coins extremely fine, the rest uncirculated.* (39)

\$100

1249

George V - Elizabeth II, crown, 1949, halfcrowns, 1940, 1946, florin, 1942, sixpences, 1935, 1936, threepences, 1933, 1936, halfpenny, 1940 (some mint red), proof silver dollar, 1983 Royal Visit (cased), mint dollar, 1974 Games (2, cased), other halfpennies, pennies and fifty cents (2), also Auckland Licensed Victuallers Assn, penny, 1871 and medalet for HMS Ophir, 1901. *Fine - FDC.* (50)

\$90

1250

George VI - Elizabeth II, silver crown, 1949; semi proof ten dollars, 1996 General Grant; mint five dollars, 1991 Rugby, 1996 Kaka (2), 1996 Auckland City, 1998 Albatross, 1999 Morepork; mint one dollar, 1967 (2), 1969 (2), 1970 Cook Islands, 1970 Cook (2), 1971-1973, 1974 Games (2), 1974 Day (2), 1975-1977, 1978 (2), 1979, 1980 (2), 1981 (2), 1982, 1983 Royal Visit (2), 1983 Coinage, 1984, 1985, 1986 Royal Visit, 1986 Kakopo (2), 1988 (3), 1989 (4, all different), 1990 Waitangi (2); mint bi metal fifty cents, 1994. *In packets and cases of issue except for the first and last items, uncirculated.* (51)

\$160

1251

George V - Elizabeth II, crowns, 1949, 1953; halfcrowns set, 1933-1965; other single and part sets for halfpennies - halfcrowns excluding threepences, noted florin, 1936 (GVF), various other New Zealand coins and some Australia and Great Britain as well as Vatican City, five hundred lire, 1992 (KM.241) in mint pack and USA, one million dollars banknotes (5, non legal tender). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 215)

\$220

1252

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1965, sets of halfpennies, pennies, threepences including 1935, sixpences, and halfcrowns, also includes some extras with die breaks or varieties such as 1957 strapless sixpence. *Very good - uncirculated.* (156)

\$300

1253

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies set, 1940-1965 (1955 with some mint red); pennies set, 1940-1965 (1954 with most mint red); threepences set, 1933-1965 (includes 1935, 1942 one dot and 1956 no shoulder strap); sixpences set, 1933-1965; shillings set, 1933-1965; florins set, 1933-1965 (missing 1936, 1940, 1944). *Stored in press-in set coin albums, good - uncirculated.* (178)

\$350

1254

George V - Elizabeth II, halfpennies - halfcrowns, 1933-1965 (231) missing key dates, includes multiples of some years and some uncirculated coins, some copper with mint red; also, decimal issues, one cent - fifty cents, 1967-1980 (87), and two dollars, 1993 (2). *In 2x2 holders, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (320)

\$300

1255

George V - Elizabeth II, 1933-1969, missing 1935 crown, plus part date sets, plus decimal, all in album plus box includes mint and specimen sets and dollars of 1965-69. *Very good - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$300

1256

Elizabeth II, pre decimal type set, 1963-64; decimal type set, 1967; specimen sets, 1965 (2), 1967 (2), 1968 (4, one cased), 1969 (cased), 1970 (2, one cased, one wallet); select coin set, 1965; polished grade set, 1969 (2, one cased); uncirculated sets, 1968, 1969, 1971 (2), 1972 (2), 1973, 1974 (2), 1975 (3), 1976 (3, one without folder), 1977 (2), 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981 (2), 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1988, 1990 (2), 1991. *The plastic in some packets spotty as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (48)

\$100

1257

Elizabeth II, proof set, 1953. *In case of issue, this with foxing on lid lining, otherwise FDC.*

\$100

1258

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1953 (2). *In official cases, FDC.* (2)

\$200

- 1259
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971, 1988, 1989, 1990 150th Anniversary (five silver coins), 1990 (red case), 1991, 1994, 1996, 1998, 1999 (2), 2000. *The first without folder cover, otherwise FDC.* (11)
\$500
- 1260
Elizabeth II, proof sets in cases and folders, 1972 (2), 1973 (2, one in incorrect folder), 1975, 1978 (3), 1980, 1981 (3), 1982, 1983 (2), 1984 (2), 1985, 1986, 1988; proof sets in cases but no folders, 1974 (2), 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1981; combined total of seventeen ounces of fine silver. *FDC.* (27)
\$430
- 1261
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1988; cased polished coin sets, 1968, 1969, 1970; mint set, 1970; mint one dollar (cased), 1969, 1970, 1974 Games (2); James Cook Bi-Centenary medal, 1969, in bronze (32mm) by Hawke's Bay & Gisborne Savings Bank; another but encased in 80mm square perspex paperweight with image of Cook and New Zealand map with indicator to Young Nick's Head being Cook's first landfall in 1769. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)
\$60
- 1262
Elizabeth II, proof set, 1989; Commonwealth Games 1990 Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, set of four, 1989; specimen set, 1969; mint set, 1967, 1969; mint one dollar, 1967, 1974 Day, 1974 Games (2), 1982; Cook Islands, proof set, 1972, proof dollar, 1972 (KM.PS1, KM.1); Western Samoa, specimen set, 1988 (KM.-), mint tala, 1970 (KM.9). *The 1989 set case with foxing and Cook Islands' cases scuffed, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (17)
\$180
- 1263
Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1990 red case (2), 1993, 1994, 1995. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (5)
\$150
- 1264
Elizabeth II, five coin silver proof set, 1990; Celebration of Sport four coin silver dollar set, 1989 XIV Commonwealth Games; combined total of 5.19 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue, FDC.* (2 sets)
\$130
- 1265
Elizabeth II, proof dollars, 1970, 1974 Day, 1974 Games, 1975, 1976 (2), 1977, 1978 (2), 1979 (2, one in unofficial case), 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983 Royal Visit (2), 1983 Coinage, 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 Royal Visit (2), 1986 Kakapo, 1987, 1988; also unofficial proof silver five dollars, 1984 LA Olympics; combined total of over 16 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue except one 1979, otherwise FDC.* (26)
\$450
- 1266
Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 1983 Decimal Coinage; mint one dollar, 1967, 1969, 1970, 1974 Games; mint sets, 1967-1970; a selection of pre decimal coins, halfpennies - florins, 1934-1965 (23); Papua New Guinea, Silver Jubilee, 1975, first day cover with proof silver ten kina insert (KM.8a); USA bicentennial, 1976, first day cover with silver medal insert; banknotes, New Zealand two dollars, Wilks signature and Papua New Guinea two kina (1975); also includes a quantity of Australian pre decimal copper coins, pennies (1.4kg), halfpennies (.36kg) and Great Britain, halfpennies and pennies (.19kg). *The notes and loose coins poor - very fine, the mint sets with spotting on plastic as usual, some foxing spots on first coin's case and certificate, overall poor - FDC.* (36 + 1.95kg)
\$110
- 1267
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate number 2971, FDC.*
\$650
- 1268
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate number 2663, FDC.*
\$650
- 1269
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 Kiwi (KM.77). *In case of issue with certificate, outside of case damaged, otherwise FDC.*
\$600
- 1270
Elizabeth II, proof gold one hundred and fifty dollars, 1990 150th Anniversary of Waitangi Treaty. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*
\$600
- 1271
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1991 Rugby World Cup, 1996 Auckland City, 1998 Albatross, 1999 Morepork. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)
\$120
- 1272
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1992, 1993, 1995; proof silver and gold plated ten dollars, 2000 Millennium; piedfort silver twenty cents, 1995 (2). *In cases of issue, the 1992 case damaged and the 1993 packaging affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (6)
\$110
- 1273
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 1996 Kaka (2); Celebration of Sport Silver Dollar Series, proof set of four, 1990; proof silver dollar, 1988 Penguin, 1989 Games Runner, 1990 Waitangi 150th. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5 + set)
\$200
- 1274
Elizabeth II, proof silver five dollars, 2001 Royal Visit. *In case of issue, FDC.*
\$80

The October Royal Visit was cancelled because of the 9/11 attack on the USA so the mintage was limited to 1,800.

1275

Elizabeth II, proof ten dollars, gilded, 1998 Benz, gold cameo on sterling silver, 2000 Millennium (3); mint copper/zinc, 1998 Benz. *In cases of issue with certificates, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$160

1276

Elizabeth II, mint sets, 1963 (unofficial set), 1965, 1967-1969, 1971, 1974, 1977, 1980, 1983, 1988, 1989, 1990 (new 20 cents), 1991, 1994, 1996, 1998, 1999. *In packets of issue, the 1968 packet spotty as usual, otherwise uncirculated.* (18)

\$150

1277

Elizabeth II, \$1 Note \$1 Coin pack (1974 Games dollar and 1981-85 one dollar note); NZ Coin & Note Pack, 1990, six mint coins and two mint notes in colourful unofficial folder (2); Kiwi Dollar Collection, two note/two coin pack (\$1 ANS/\$2 EPN 989421). *In packets of issue, uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

1278

Treasure coins, from the wreck of the Elingamite, 1902, comprises four Great Britain silver coins, halfcrown, florin and shillings (2), all Queen Victoria, in official wallet with certificate number 527. *Coins salt water affected, fair, wallet and certificate extremely fine.*

\$50

The Elingamite was nearing the end of a trip from Sydney to Auckland when it struck the West Island of Three King's Islands on 9 November 1902 sinking to a depth of 150 feet within twenty minutes. By 1907 some bullion had been recovered but due to the death of two divers, the balance remained undiscovered until 1966.

1279

Communion token, North Dunedin (Otago) (St.Stephen's) Presbyterian Church, 1871 (GRW.115; L.379; C.4677). *Extremely fine.*

\$60



1280*

Port Chalmers Lumpers Union, (1888) check in brass (30mm), uniface, stamped '4' on front (G.76). *Fine and rare.*

\$200



1281*

Queen's Arcade, 2nd floor (Auckland), sixpence check, in aluminium (21mm x 1mm thick), 'improve your putting' (G.83). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



1282*

Queen's Arcade, 2nd floor (Auckland), check (no denomination) in aluminium (21mm x 1.5mm thick), 'improve your putting' (G.83). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



1283*

Auckland Miniature Golf Club, AMGC (Queen's Arcade), check in aluminium (27mm x 1.5mm) 'Playing Members Only', uniface (G.83b). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

1284

Anton Teutenberg, contemporary red wax impressions, seals: King Maletoa Tupu of Samoa c1873 (A15), NZ Sugar (C45), BNZ Nelson (E7), BNZ Waitara (E8), Brown Campbell (G1), Fountain of Friendship Lodge (V4), plus wax impression for centre of stock Fire Brigade medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$50

1285

New Zealand Centennial 1940, N.Z.Numismatic Society, in bronze (38mm) (M.1940/1). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$50

1286

Royal Numismatic Society of New Zealand, 80th Anniversary 1931 - 2011, medallions (known as 'Challenge Coins') in nickel and gilt enamel (45mm). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

PROCLAMATION COINS



1287*

Brazil, John V, gold 12,800 reis or Johanna, 1731M (Minas Gerais) (KM.139). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$8,000



1288*

Brazil, Joseph I, gold 6,400 reis or half Johanna, 1763R (Rio de Janeiro) (KM.172.2). *Polished, obverse rim bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$750

1289

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1791 (S.3729). *Nearly very fine.*

\$650



1290*

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1795 (S.3729). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

1291

Great Britain, George III, guinea, fifth bust or spade type, 1795 (S.3729). *Obverse field with scratches, very fine.*

\$600



1292*

Great Britain, George III, silver shilling, 1787, with semee of hearts (S.3746). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1293

Great Britain, George III, silver sixpence, 1787 with semee of hearts, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3749, 3776). *Good very fine; edge bruises, good fine. (2)*

\$60



1294*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Attractive brown patina, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1295*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Some obverse edge marking at 2 and 8 o'clock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150



1296*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Good very fine.*

\$150



1297*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Two collar segment join lines on edge, glossy red brown uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1298*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel penny, 1797 (S.3777). *Glossy brown, extremely fine, weak strike on Britannia's head.*

\$240

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1299*

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$240

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

1300

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopences 1797 (S.3776). *The first scratched, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

1301

Great Britain, George III, copper cartwheel twopences, 1797 (S.3776). *Surface marks, otherwise very fine. (3)*

\$150



1302*

Great Britain, George III, third issue copper halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778) five incuse gun ports. *Full original mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$350

1303

India, British, E.I.C., Madras Presidency, gold pagoda (1740-1807) three swamie, dotted roof or canopy above, reverse, grains (KM.304). *Extremely fine.*

\$250

1304

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1806T.H., Mexico City Mint (KM.109). *Good fine.*

\$120

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



part

1305*

Netherlands, silver gulden, 1763 Gelderland and Holland, 1764 Utrecht. (KM.101.1, 73, 102.3). *Last with weak centre, otherwise good extremely fine. (3)*

\$400



part

1306*

Netherlands, silver one gulden, Gelderland 1786, Utrecht 1793, Westfriesland 1794 (KM.101.1, 102.3, 97.5). *Last with old scratch, good very fine - extremely fine. (3)*

\$320

1307

Netherlands, silver gulden, 1762, 1763 Gelderland, 1764 Utrecht (KM.101.1, 102.3). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$240



part

1308*

Netherlands, Utrecht, silver one gulden, 1793 and 1794 (KM.102.3). *Toned, extremely fine*. (2)

\$300



1309*

Spain, Charles III, two escudos, 1805 Madrid (KM.435.1). *Nearly very fine*.

\$400



1310*

Spain, Charles III, escudo, 1787, Seville (KM.416.2a). *Has been mounted at top, edge milling worn, fine*.

\$150

Ex Treasures of Maryland, USA.



1311*

Spain, Charles III, half escudo, 1786, Madrid (KM.425.1). *Brockage on reverse visible, good very fine*.

\$200

HOLEY DOLLARS AND DUMPS



1312*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck from a Charles III Bolivian eight reales 1804PJ Potosi mint, countermark dies 1/8: A/11 (Mira-Noble, unlisted). *Old test cut at 2 o'clock, evenly worn but both countermarks complete and clear, good fine and very rare*.

\$70,000

Given to current owner for his 21st birthday in Adelaide about forty years ago.



1313*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles IV eight reales 1789FM Mexico City Mint, with bust of Charles III (Mira-Noble 1789/5, dies I/1:A/5). *Obverse countermark fine, preserved by dishing of the flan, overall worn good to very good and very rare.*

\$35,000

Ex Dr Gerald Holt Collection (Spink Australia Sale 14, lot 518). In a slab by PCGS as VG08.



1314*

New South Wales, five shillings or holey dollar, 1813, struck on a Charles III, Mexico City Mint eight reales, 1799FM (dies B/4: II/6, Mira-Noble 1799/3). *Countermarked T. Knight on the obverse, original coin worn, countermarks particularly clear on both sides, good - very good and very rare, especially with the T. Knight countermark.*

\$35,000

Ex private collection in New Zealand, Spink Australia Sale 21, March 1987 (lot 791) and W.T (Bill) Parish Collection (bought from M.R. Roberts per Barrie Winsor with their ticket). T. Knight is believed to have been an English bullion dealer (see Withers p.266 'British Coin Weights') only eight examples known (see CAB Magazine, June 1999, p8).



1315*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of the centre of the reverse of the original eight reales on the reverse, well struck, evenly worn with two or three old contact marks on the obverse, nearly very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$35,000



1316*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Old deep scratches both sides, otherwise not worn, very fine or better and rare.*

\$7,000



1317*

New South Wales, fifteen pence or dump, 1813 (Mira dies A/1). *Traces of reverse of original coin on the reverse, minor scratches both sides, even grey toned, nearly fine and rare.*

\$4,500

AUSTRALIAN GOLD COINS

ADELAIDE ASSAY OFFICE



1318*

Adelaide pound, 1852, second type with crenellated inner circle on the reverse, later die state, five raised dots above 22 c(arats). *Hairline on reverse, attractive mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$35,000

SYDNEY MINT SOVEREIGNS



1319*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855, with filleted head of Victoria left by James Wyon. *Nearly extremely fine, old cut between eye and ear.*

\$5,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 17 (lot 1056) and Spink Noble Sale 36 (lot 1311).



1320

Queen Victoria, first type, 1855. *Good very fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$6,000



1321*

Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 44 (lot 1373).



1322*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1857, with wreathed head of Victoria left by L.C.Wyon. *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,500

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 1624).



1323*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1859. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1426).



1324*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1860. *Surface marks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$5,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 9 (lot 1247) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1518).



1325*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3507).



1326*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Relatively smooth fields, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$2,700

Ex Spink Australia Sale 15 (lot 503) and Noble Numismatics Sale 46 (lot 1521).



1327*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Lightly toned, relatively unmarked surfaces, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 1606).



1328*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1863. *Rim filed at 12.30 on obverse, otherwise considerable brilliance, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,600



1329*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Minor rim bruises and filing, otherwise proof-like nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



1330*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Frosty mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1331*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1864. *Surface marks both sides, some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1332*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1865. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$2,700



1333*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Minor contact marks in the obverse, otherwise proof-like mint bloom, uncirculated/brilliant uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 1343).



1338*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1068).



1334*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Considerable mint bloom, minor surface marks, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 56 (lot 1364).



1339*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Smooth surfaces, even mint bloom, tiny die breaks, nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,500



1340*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Some mint bloom, extremely fine or better.*

\$1,400

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1052) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3531).



1335*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1866. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,100



1336*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1442).



1341*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 43 (lot 1642).



1337*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1868. *Nearly full original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$2,000



1342*

Queen Victoria, second type, 1870. *Good extremely fine.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 41 (lot 1258).

SYDNEY MINT HALF SOVEREIGNS



1343*
Queen Victoria, first type, 1856. *Nearly fine.*

\$600



1344*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1858. *Good very fine and rare thus.*

\$2,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 551).



1345*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1861. *Good very fine.*

\$1,600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1441).



1346*
Queen Victoria, second type, 1857. *Good very fine/dent in crown otherwise very fine.*

\$650

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 379 part).

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - SHIELD REVERSE



1347*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW raised. *Obverse die clashed, considerable mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1348*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney, WW incuse. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1349*
Queen Victoria, 1872/1 Melbourne. *Clear overdate, original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 2/11/2007.



1350*
Queen Victoria, 1874 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1065) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3562).



1351*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Sydney. *Carbon mark above date, rubbed, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$600



1352*
Queen Victoria, 1878 Sydney. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1283).



1353*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Sydney. *Minor obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,250

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1262 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3601).

1354

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Mount removed from obverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,250



1355*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria. *Brilliant mint bloom in lettering and devices, good extremely fine and very rare, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 20/7/2006.



1356*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney, inverted A for V in Victoria. *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$1,500



1357*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Reverse rim bruise at 12 o'clock, somewhat rubbed, mark on jaw, otherwise good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Jaggards.



1358*

Queen Victoria, 1884 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU58.



1359*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$550

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 381).



1360*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Sharps Pixley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1298).



1361*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Some old toning, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1362*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as AU55.



1363*

Queen Victoria, 1887 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$15,000

IMPERIAL SOVEREIGNS - ST GEORGE REVERSE



1364*

Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney (McD.143a) small BP. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1365*

Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Stain on obverse and scratch on neck, extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1366*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

Private purchase from Monetarium May 1995.



1367*

Queen Victoria, 1873 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 825 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3628).



1368*

Queen Victoria, 1874 Sydney. *Some contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,350

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 861 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (3639).



1369*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1555 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3656).



1370*

Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 72 (lot 1303).

1371

Queen Victoria, 1876 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,350

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1162 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3681).



1372*

Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



1373*

Queen Victoria, 1878 Melbourne. *Some mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*

\$400



1374*

Queen Victoria, 1879 Melbourne. *Minor contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,100

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1206 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3724).



1375*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine.*
\$400

Ex Spink Noble Sale 39 (lot 1114).



1380*

Queen Victoria, 1890 Sydney (McD.180). *Toned subdued mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,350

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale 29, 2005 (lot 2109).



1376*

Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1646) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3744).



1381*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne (McD.188). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$1,100

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 20 July 2006.



1377*

Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne. *Slightest contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated or choice uncirculated.*

\$2,300

Ex Douro Cargo (lot 1168 part) and Noble Numismatics Sale 53 (lot 3776).



1382*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Perth. *Minor surface marks, frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1378*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$750

Private purchase from KJC in July 1996.



part

1383*

Queen Victoria, 1900 and 1901 Perth. *The first frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; second brighter smooth fields, nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$900



1384

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce thus.*

\$400

Private purchase from KJC in 2004.

1379*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.174a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Private purchase from Monetarium 20 Oct 1999.



1385*
George V, 1923 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$20,000



1386*
George V, 1924 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450



1387*
George V, 1925 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



1388*
George V, 1926 Perth. *Original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Monetarium in 2003.



1389*
George V, 1927 Perth. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$800



1390*
George V, 1928 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$450

1391
George V, small head, 1929-1931 Perth. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (3)*

\$1,250

IMPERIAL HALF SOVEREIGNS



1392*
Queen Victoria, 1871 Sydney. *Good very fine.*

\$1,350



1393*
Queen Victoria, 1872 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$6,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 613).



1394*
Queen Victoria, 1875 Sydney. *Nearly extremely fine/ extremely fine.*

\$1,350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1449).



1395*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18a). *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition.*
 \$7,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 638).



1396*
Queen Victoria, 1877 Melbourne (McD.18). *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*
 \$4,000



1397*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20a). *Well struck, extremely fine or better and rare.*
 \$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 646).



1398*
Queen Victoria, 1880 Sydney (McD.20). *Mirror-like fields, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and very rare.*
 \$2,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 647).



1399*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Melbourne (McD.22). *Surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*
 \$3,600

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 667).



1400*
Queen Victoria, 1881 Sydney (McD.21a). *Mirror-like obverse fields, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*
 \$1,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 663).



1401*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24a). *Good extremely fine.*
 \$2,250

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 684).



1402*
Queen Victoria, 1882 Melbourne (McD.24). *Nearly extremely fine.*
 \$1,800

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 22 April 2008.



1403*
Queen Victoria, 1883 Sydney (McD.25a). *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine.*
 \$1,500

Ex Monetarium Sale 2 (lot 412) 16 May 1988.



1404*
Queen Victoria, 1884 Melbourne. *Good extremely fine and rare thus.*
 \$3,200



1405*

Queen Victoria, 1885 Melbourne. *Toned with mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$6,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 709).



1406*

Queen Victoria, 1886 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$10,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 10 September 2007.



1407*

Queen Victoria, young head, 1887 Melbourne. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,700

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 734).



1408*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD33c). *Choice uncirculated.*

\$1,500

Ex R.G. & C. Pratley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1550).



1409*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Melbourne (McD.33a). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 767).



1410*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 751).



1411*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32). *Gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$3,600

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1417*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Brilliant uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 793).



1412*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32b). *Uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 23 September 2005.



1418*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1893 Melbourne. *Considerable mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,100



1413*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, 1887 Sydney (McD.32a). *Old red tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$800

1419*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1414*

Queen Victoria, 1889 Sydney. *Extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 83 (lot 1387).



1415*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 774).



1416*

Queen Victoria, 1891 Sydney (McD.38a). *Toned, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Downies Sale 287 (lot 804).



1420*

Queen Victoria, old head, 1893 Sydney. *Gem uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex R.G. & C.Pratley Collection, Spink Australia Sale 27 (lot 1554).



1421*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Slightly concave, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$2,250

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1425*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Melbourne. *Toned, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$6,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 848).



1422*

Queen Victoria, 1896 Melbourne. *Underlying brilliance, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1423*

Queen Victoria, 1897 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Downies Sale 182 (lot 70).



1424*

Queen Victoria, 1899 Melbourne. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,600

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 15 October 2005.



1426*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Perth. *Minor contact marks on obverse, otherwise subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$6,300

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 853).



lot 1425 enlarged



1427*

Queen Victoria, 1900 Sydney. *Die break from rim at 2 o'clock, lightly toned with underlying mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$2,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 838).



1430*

Edward VII, 1906 Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1431*

Edward VII, 1908 Melbourne. *Uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 5 July 2005.



1428*

Edward VII, 1904 Perth. *Mint mark very clear, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,800

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 876).



1432*

Edward VII, 1908 Perth. *Nearly extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$2,500

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 929).



1433*

Edward VII, 1909 Melbourne. *Die break down face, good extremely fine.*

\$280



1434*

Edward VII, 1909 Perth. *Extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000

Private purchase from Winsor & Sons 8 August 2005.



1429*

Edward VII, 1906 Melbourne. *Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$6,000

Ex Reserve Bank of Australia Sale (lot 895).



1435*

Edward VII, 1910 Sydney. *Red toned, good extremely fine.*

\$250



1436*

George V, 1918 Perth. *Flat in centre of reverse, rim bruise on reverse at 12.30 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,800

AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH COINS

PATTERNS AND PROOFS



1437*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1920, by D. Richardson (R.type 7) (3.87 grams). *Toned with original mint bloom, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$120,000



1438*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (4.20 grams) by D. Richardson (R.type 11). *Dark toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$55,000

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (illustrated on plate III of 'The Penny', Brisbane (1946)).



1439*

George V, Melbourne Mint pattern square cupro-nickel kookaburra penny, 1921 (4.87 grams) by Sir Bertram Mackennal (R type 12). *Toned on one quarter, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$45,000

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections, (illustrated on Plate III of 'The Penny', Brisbane (1946)).



1440*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof florin, 1927. *FDC with attractive peripheral tone on reverse, rare and one of the finest known.*

\$45,000

In a slab by PCGS as PF67.



1441*

George V, Melbourne Mint proof penny and halfpenny set, 1935. *Mostly full brilliant mint red, slightest toning, otherwise FDC and very rare. (2)*

\$50,000



1442*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof crown, 1937. *Brilliant with slight blue grey toning, FDC and very rare.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 1218).



1443*

George VI, Melbourne Mint proof halfpenny, 1939, kangaroo reverse. *Brilliant mint red, FDC and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$22,500



1444*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1955. *Nearly FDC. (4)*

\$900

1445

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof penny, 1955. *Even brown red patina, nearly FDC.*

\$250

In a slab by PCGS as PR64RB.



1446*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1955. *Nearly FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



lot 1447 part



1447*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)
\$1,500

1448

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *FDC.* (5)
\$1,200

Individually slabbed by PCGS as follows; penny PR63RB; threepence PR66; sixpence PR66; shilling PR64; florin PR66.

1449

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *Penny toned, nearly FDC.* (5)
\$700

1450

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1956. *In folder of purchase, the penny with discolouration mark on kangaroo, otherwise FDC.* (5)
\$700

1451

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florins, 1956-1963. *The 1963 with some toning marks, otherwise FDC.* (8)
\$1,500

1452

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Nearly FDC.* (4)
\$600

1453

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1957. *Small tone spot at 1 o'clock on obverse and reverse edge, otherwise FDC.* (4)
\$550

1454

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof shilling, 1957; shilling, 1957. *FDC; very fine.* (2)
\$120

1455

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof threepence, 1957. *Lightly toned, nearly FDC.*
\$60



1456*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint matt proof penny, 1957. *FDC.*
\$1,250



1457*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$1,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 1511).



1458*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Matte and brilliant finish, FDC.*
\$800

Ex Perth Mint with a packet of issue.

1459

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Brilliant finish, nearly FDC.*
\$450

Slabbed by PCGS as PR62RB.



1460*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *With some spotting, nearly FDC.*
\$450

1461

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1957. *Dull toned matte finish proof, nearly FDC.*
\$300

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.



1462*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny dark toned, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$1,200

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



lot 1463 part



1463*

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny toned, FDC.* (5)

\$1,000

1464

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *FDC.* (5)

\$1,000

1465

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Penny lightly toned, nearly FDC.* (5)

\$750

1466

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1958. *Toned, nearly FDC.* (5)

\$500

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.



1467*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1468*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *FDC.*

\$750



1469*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1958. *Minor spots, otherwise FDC.*

\$550

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1470*
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze unevenly toned, nearly FDC, the silver FDC.* (6)

\$1,750

1471
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *Bronze dark toned, nearly FDC.* (6)

\$900

1472
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1959. *The bronze unevenly toned others nearly FDC.* (6)

\$500

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

1473
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof florin and halfpenny, 1959. *Nearly FDC.* (2)

\$200

Slabbed by PCGS as PR63 and PR62RB.



1474*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$1,500



1475*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1476*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *FDC.*

\$650

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1477
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1959. *Slightest tone on reverse, FDC.*

\$500

In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1478
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Coins in original plastic envelope, FDC.* (4)

\$650

1479
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1960. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$500

1480
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Halfpenny with dark tone, otherwise FDC.* (2)

\$800

Slabbed by PCGS as halfpenny PR63RB, penny PR66RD.



1481*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Halfpenny unevenly toned, FDC.* (2)
 \$650

1482
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1960. *Some spotting on halfpenny, penny planchet flaws on obverse field, otherwise nearly FDC - FDC.* (2)
 \$650



1483*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1960. *FDC.*
 \$500
 In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1484
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Coins in original plastic envelope, FDC.* (4)
 \$750

1485
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1961. *Nearly FDC.* (4)
 \$500



1486*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Penny unevenly toned, halfpenny FDC.* (2)
 \$700



1487*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *Some minor spotting, otherwise FDC.* (2)
 \$650

1488
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1961. *The reverse of the penny spotted, otherwise FDC.* (2)
 \$600
 Slabbed by PCGS as halfpenny PR65RD, penny PR64RD.



1489*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof penny, 1961. *FDC.*
 \$500
 In a slab by PCGS as PR66RD.

1490
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)
 \$500

1491
Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1962. *Nearly FDC.* (4)
 \$400



1492*
Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1962. *FDC.* (2)
 \$1,000

1493

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *With black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$400

1494

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In black plastic case of issue, FDC.* (4)

\$350

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

1495

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *In a Supreme album for a 1955-63 collection, FDC.* (4)

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

1496

Elizabeth II, Melbourne Mint proof set, 1963. *Nearly FDC.* (4)

\$300



1497*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$2,000



1498*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *FDC.* (2)

\$2,000



1499*

Elizabeth II, Perth Mint proof set, 1963. *Slight toning on obverse, otherwise full red, FDC.* (2)

\$650

CROWNS

1500

George VI, 1937. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$120

1501

George VI, 1938. *One with iridescent tone, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Spink-Noble, 1993-4.

FLORINS



1502*

Edward VII, 1910. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$2,100



1503*

Edward VII, 1910. *Obverse cleaned, reverse toned, good extremely fine.*

\$1,500



1504*

George V, 1911. *Light golden brown toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1509*

George V, 1915H. *Full original frosty mint bloom with golden red peripheral tone on reverse, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$4,250



1505*

George V, 1912. *Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$8,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 12 (lot 654) and 23 (lot 1497).



1510*

George V, 1917M. *Minor contact marks, nearly full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,250



1506*

George V, 1912. *Lightly toned with subdued mint bloom, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1511*

George V, 1917M. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

In a slab by PCGS as MS64.



1507*

George V, 1914. *Peripheral toning, slight raised rim marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,000



1512*

George V, 1919M. *Considerable mint bloom, blue peripheral toning, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,750



1508*

George V, 1914H. *Light peripheral tone, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



1513*

George V, 1922. *Frosty mint bloom, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1514*

George V, 1923. *Choice uncirculated, with peripheral die break on the reverse, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1538) and John Wilson Collection (Sale 87B, lot 2073). Slabbed by NGC as MS64.



1518*

George V, 1926. *Full original pearl or satin-like mint bloom, attractive golden brown toned surfaces, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000

Ex Draper's Hoard, Noble Numismatics Sale 63 (lot 1427).



1515*

George V, 1923. *Attractively toned, well struck as usual for this date, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1519*

George V, 1926. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1520*

George V, 1927. *Well struck, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,200



1516*

George V, 1924. *Has been dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$1,700



1521*

George V, 1927. *Uncirculated.*

\$650

Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 1554).



1517*

George V, 1925. *Brown and gold toned patina, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by PCGS as MS62.



1522*

George V, 1928. *Minor hairline behind head on obverse, otherwise full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$1,000



1523*

George V, 1932. *Well struck, uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$13,500



1524*

George V, 1932. *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$6,750



1525*

George V, 1934. *Obverse brilliance, uncirculated.*

\$800

Ex Downies Sale (lot 335).



1526*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$750



1527*

George V, 1934-35 Melbourne Centenary, with Perth Foy's bag. *Nearly uncirculated, the bag good fine, rare thus. (2)*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1528*

George V, 1935. *Subdued full mint bloom, lightly toned on reverse, uncirculated.*

\$1,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 30 (lot 1506).



1529*

George V, 1936. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$200

SHILLINGS



1530*

Edward VII, 1910. *Well struck, attractively toned, choice uncirculated.*

\$600

Ex Spink Australia Sale 12 (lot 703).



1531*

Edward VII, 1910. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350



1532*

George V, 1912. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



1533*

George V, 1913. *Cut on head, cleaned but sharply struck, good extremely fine.*

\$500



1534*

George V, 1914. *Full mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1535*

George V, 1918M. *Full satin-like mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$600



1536*

George V, 1920M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1537*

George V, 1921 star. *Slightly polished, light golden grey toning, otherwise well struck with very sharp obverse, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$12,000



1538*

George V, 1921 star. *Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$8,500



1539*

George V, 1927. *Full original frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$600



1540*

George V, 1928. *Attractive light grey patina, original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,000



1546*

George VI, 1943. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1541*

George V, 1933. *Lightly blue grey patina, subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated and rare in this condition, the key date.*

\$4,000



1547*

George VI, 1946 dots. *Uncirculated.*

\$300



1542*

George V, 1934. *Uncirculated with attractive golden hues.*

\$500

1548

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1938, 1941-1963 missing 1943 and 1946 dots, includes three extra 1958. In a Supreme album, nearly uncirculated - choice uncirculated. (25)

\$400

SIXPENCES



1543*

George VI, 1938. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$150



1549*

Edward VII, 1910. *Attractively toned on the reverse, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1544*

George VI, 1939. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1550*

George V, 1911. *Flat feathers, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$800

In a slab by NGC as MS62.



1545*

George VI, 1940. *Uncirculated.*

\$500



1551*

George V, 1911. *Has been silver polished, brilliant, good extremely fine.*

\$700



1552*

George V, 1912. *Has been dipped and polished, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,800



1558*

George V, 1918M. *Full frosty mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$16,000



1553*

George V, 1914. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



1559*

George V, 1920M. *Friction on cheek, otherwise uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,700



1554*

George V, 1916M. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$650



1560*

George V, 1921. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse one along date, dull grey toned frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$750



1555*

George V, 1917M. *Minor friction on cheek, otherwise full frosty mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1561*

George V, 1922. *Die break from rim at 5.30 to left lis of crown, minute hairline scratch on cheek, nearly full feathers, well struck for this year, has been dipped and slightly polished, otherwise uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,200



1556*

George V, 1917M. *Full original mint bloom, gem uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1562*

George V, 1924. *Attractive dark iridescent tone, brilliant fields, choice uncirculated and rare, one of the finest known.*

\$2,100



1557*

George V, 1917M. *Full frosty mint bloom, light toning on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,500



1563*

George V, 1926. *Die break from rim to back of neck on obverse, dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$450



1564*
George V, 1927. *Dipped, otherwise uncirculated.*
 \$450



1565*
George V, 1928. *Well struck, frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$500



1566*
George V, 1934. *Considerable mint bloom, rounded feathers, otherwise nearly choice uncirculated.*
 \$480

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1567*
George V, 1935. *Silver polished, obverse brilliant, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$1,750



1568*
George V, 1935. *Subdued full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare.*
 \$1,250



1569*
George V, 1936. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$400



1570*
George VI, 1939. *Soft strike on reverse, original mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$150



1571*
George VI, 1940. *Obverse brilliant but surface marked, uncirculated.*
 \$300



1572*
George VI, 1952. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$500



1573*
Elizabeth II, 1953. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$400
 In a slab by PCGS as MS65.

THREEPENCES



1574*
Edward VII, 1910. *Full mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$150
 Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1575*
Edward VII, 1910. *Toned, full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$150
 Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1576*

George V, 1911. Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.

\$1,600



1577*

George V, 1911. Full original mint bloom, uncirculated/choice uncirculated.

\$850



1578*

George V, 1912. Full original mint bloom. Choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$2,000



1579*

George V, 1915. Hairline die breaks in left reverse field, obverse contact marks, choice uncirculated, one of the finest known.

\$6,800



1580*

George V, 1915. Nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, the key date.

\$3,000



1581*

George V, 1916M. Flat strike on cheek and top right quarter of shield, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare.

\$1,800



1582*

George V, 1916M. Brown and gold tone, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$750



1583*

George V, 1917M. Choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$1,000



1584*

George V, 1918M. Blotchy obverse tone, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.

\$350



1585*

George V, 1919M. Attractive golden brown toned patina, uncirculated.

\$300

In a slab by PCGS as MS63.



1586*

George V, 1920M. Toned, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,500



1587*

George V, 1920M. *Obverse contact mark behind head, otherwise choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250



1588*

George V, 1921M. *Original mint bloom, uncirculated.*

\$300



1589*

George V, 1921M. *Frosty mint bloom orange peel fields, uncirculated.*

\$200



1590*

George V, 1921. *Thick die break right scroll to rim, toned, uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$700



1591*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Nearly fine/very fine with clear overdate, very rare in this condition, possibly the seventh or eighth finest known.*

\$15,000



1592*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Porous, scratched surface, but clear overdate, full Advance Australia, otherwise very good and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection, with Jaggard's descriptive holder.



1593*

George V, 1922/1 overdate. *Nearly full Advance Australia, good/very good and very rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection (private purchase from North Shore Coins with registered letter dated 9th April 1979 from John Nielson).



1594*

George V, 1923. *Nearly extremely fine/good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



1595*

George V, 1925. *Blotchy tone spots, considerable brilliance, specimen-like uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$250



1596*

George V, 1926. *Choice uncirculated.*

\$500



1597*
George V, 1927. *Choice uncirculated/gem uncirculated.*
 \$400



1598*
George V, 1927. *Full original frosty mint bloom, uncirculated.*
 \$200



1599*
George V, 1928. *Choice uncirculated.*
 \$300



1600*
George V, 1934. *Full original mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*
 \$350



1601*
George V, 1935. *Flat strike in centre, otherwise choice uncirculated.*
 \$170

1602
George VI - Elizabeth II, 1939, 1942D and 1954. *Choice uncirculated. (3)*
 \$200



1603*
George VI, 1942. *Good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated and rare.*
 \$650



1604*
George VI, 1947. *Die break top of 7 to rim, full original matte mint bloom, near gem uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$350

PENNIES



1605*
George V, 1911. *Peripheral die breaks on reverse, nearly full mint red, uncirculated.*
 \$800



1606*
George V, 1911. *Peripheral die break on reverse, uncirculated.*
 \$750



1607*
George V, 1911. *Brown and red/red uncirculated, minor contact marks on lower left obverse.*
 \$650



1608*
George V, 1911. *Uncirculated.*
 \$450



1609*

George V, 1912H. *Subdued mint red, red and brown uncirculated.*

\$850



1614*

George V, 1915. *Contact marks in left obverse field, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



1610*

George V, 1913. *Brown with traces of red, good extremely fine.*

\$200



1615*

George V, 1915H. *Olive brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,250



1611*

George V, 1914. *Glossy olive brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,500



1616*

George V, 1917I. *Contact mark on reverse, nearly full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.



1612*

George V, 1914. *Olive brown and red patina, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



1617*

George V, 1917I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500



1613*

George V, 1915. *Obverse rim nick at 9 o'clock, otherwise red and brown uncirculated.*

\$1,600



1618*

George V, 1918I. *Flaw above date, glossy blue brown and red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,900

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1619*

George V, 1921, Indian die. *Fifteen degree die rotation to the left, brown with traces of red on the reverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



1623*

George V, 1926, London die. *Glossy brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1620*

George V, 1922, London die. *Brown and red iridescence on the reverse, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,500



1624*

George V, 1926, London die. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$900

In a slab by PCGS as MS63RB.



1621*

George V, 1923, London die. *Peripheral die breaks on the obverse, brown and red, nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$500



1625*

George V, 1927, London die. *Weak left inner circle, mostly red uncirculated.*

\$500



1622*

George V, 1925 London die. *Raised blobs on E and Y on reverse, small horizontal bar on neck below ear die state, glossy brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,500



1626*

George V, 1927, London die. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$500



1627*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Medium brown patina, old horizontal scratches above penny, obverse bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 893).



1628*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Six pearls, rim bruise on the reverse at 2.30 o'clock, otherwise good fine.*

\$15,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection, sold with certified copy of letter of authentication by J.B. Joslin of the Royal Australian Mint, dated 21 October 1976.



1629*

George V, 1930, Indian die. *Reverse rim nicks, old rotor wheel cut on crown otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$14,000

Ex Mrs. L. Armstrong Collection.



1630*

George V, 1930 Indian die. *Edge knock at 3 o'clock, old scratch between the 1 and 9 in date, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$13,500



1631*

George V, 1931, London die. *Dark brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$1,000



1632*

George V, 1933. *Full mint red, fingerprint marks, uncirculated.*

\$150



1633*

George V, 1934. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250



1634*

George V, 1935. *Mostly red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1635*

George V, 1936. *Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$250



1636*
George VI, 1941 K dot G. *Full original mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$650



1637*
George VI, 1946. *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



1638*
George VI, 1948Y dot, Perth. *Brown and red uncirculated and rare.*

\$650

HALFPENNIES



1639*
George V, 1911. *Obverse lightly toned, reverse full original mint red, uncirculated.*

\$500



1640*
George V, 1912H. *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



1641*
George V, 1914. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$600



1642*
George V, 1914H. *Dark grey patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$420



1643*
George V, 1915H. *Dark brown and some red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500

In a slab by PCGS as MS63BN.



1644*
George V, 1916I. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1645*
George V, 1917I. *Much mint red, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1646*

George V, 1918I. *Struck from clashed obverse die, mottled red and grey brown mint bloom, one small cut behind neck, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$3,000



1647*

George V, 1918I. *Planchet flaw beside centre cross of the crown, red and brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$2,400

Ex C. Wolzak Collection (acquired 16 August 2002).



1648*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks both sides, brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



1649*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, edge knocks, good very fine.*

\$2,000



1650*

George V, 1923. *Scratch from rim at 10 o'clock on the reverse otherwise even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$1,500



1651*

George V, 1923. *Diagnostic peripheral die breaks on both sides, even brown patina, nearly very fine.*

\$1,250



1652*

George V, 1927. *Obverse brilliance, light red toning on high points, choice uncirculated.*

\$240

Ex C. Wolzak Collection.



1653*

George V, 1931. *Red and brown uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$850



1654*

George V, 1935. *Spots, otherwise brilliant full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$400



1655*

George V, 1936. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$350



1656*

George VI, 1939 kangaroo reverse. *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$650

Sixth Session, Commencing at 9.30 am

AUSTRALIAN & NEWZEALAND TOKENS

THE RANALD HILL COLLECTION



1657*
Allen, William, Jamberoo penny, 1855 by J.C. Thornthwaite (A.6). *Even brown patina and well struck for this issue, holed at bottom, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



1658*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.11). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$210



1659*
Andrew, John & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1860 (A.12). *Glossy brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$210



lot 1660

1660*
Andrew, Jno & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.13). *Grey and brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1661*
Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17). *Even glossy light brown mint bloom, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350

1662
Annand Smith & Co., Melbourne penny (1849) (A.17). *Cleaned and retoned, tooling on corrosion spot of 'S' of grocers, otherwise good very fine.*

\$140

1663
Ashton, H., Auckland pennies, 1862 and 1863 (2) (A.21, 22, 23). *Very fine; good very fine; good very fine with obverse scratch. (3)*

\$280



1664*
Ashton, H., Auckland penny, 1863 (A.24). *Good very fine.*

\$180

Ex W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2612) and previously purchased from A. Robb in 1980.



1665*
Barley, Charles C., Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27). *Red brown patina, extremely fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$200



1666*

Barrowclough, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.28). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, rim bruises, otherwise even brown patina, good very fine and very scarce, especially in this condition.*

\$200



1670*

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated (A.47). *Brown patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200



part

1667*

Battle & Weight, Sydney penny, undated (A.31); Booth, I., Melbourne penny, undated (A.44) [illustrated]. *Cleaned, very fine; nearly extremely fine and scarce in this condition. (2)*

\$250



1671*

Brookes, W. & B., Brisbane penny, 1863 (A.49). *Minor rim bruising on reverse, even brown, good very fine.*

\$140



1672*

Brown and Duthie, New Plymouth penny, 1866 (A.50). *Even brown patina, good very fine.*

\$100



1668*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.38). *Red brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



1673*

Bullen, F. & G.F., Melbourne check piece, in brass, undated (R.62). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$280



1669*

Beath, G.L. & Co., Christchurch penny, undated (A.40). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



part

1674*

Butterworth, T. & Co., Castlemaine pennies, undated (A.51, 53 [illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine, first with corrosion spot on reverse. (2)*

\$350



1675*

Campbell, James, Morpeth halfpenny, undated (A.61). *Verdigris spot on reverse, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250



part

1679*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru pennies, 1865 (A.69[illustrated], 70). *Very fine; rim bruise at 3 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$400



1676*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch pennies, 1875 (A.65, 66). *Good very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



1680*

Clarkson & Turnbull, Timaru penny, 1865 (A.71). *Rim damage and collector's ink mark, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$210

1681

Cook, W.C., Sandridge penny, 1862 (A.75). *Acid cleaned obverse, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$210



1677*

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.67). *Some mint red, good extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 496).

1678

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.68). *Dark grey brown tone, good very fine.*

\$100



part

1682*

Coombes, Samuel, Auckland pennies, undated (A.76, 77[illustrated]). *Good very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$350



1683*

Cope, Thos. H., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.81). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$280



1684*

Crocker & Hamilton, Adelaide halfpenny, 1857 (A.83). *Some mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$650



1685*

Crothers & Co., Stawell penny, undated (A.86). *Struck in copper, good very fine and scarce.*

\$280



1686*

Crothers & Co., Stawell halfpenny, undated (A.89). *Struck in copper, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$800



1687*

Davey, Jas. & Co., Sale penny, 1862 (A.90). *Slightly porous, dark brown, good very fine and rare.*

\$800



1688*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Thinner flan, pinched in manufacture (9 o'clock), rim nick at 3 o'clock, otherwise good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$650



1689*

Davidson, A., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.93). *Planchet crack at edge (6 o'clock), hints of red on an even brown patina, good extremely fine or nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition.*

\$800



part

1690*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.101). *Very fine; reverse vertical die break at 12 o'clock, extremely fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$280



part

1691*

De Carle, E. & Co., Dunedin pennies, 1862 (A.102). *Nearly extremely fine; three reverse die breaks, extremely fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$350



1692*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.103). *Attractive dark blue brown mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



1693*

De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, undated (A.104). *Extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$250



1698*

Fisher, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.122). *Brown with some mint red, uncirculated/choice uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$700



1694*

De Carle, Edwd. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855 (A.105). *Even brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



1699*

Flavell Bros. & Co., Sydney and Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, subdued original mint red and brown, nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$2,800



1695*

Deeble, S., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.107). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1700*

Flavell Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.124). *Has been cleaned and re-toning, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,500



1696*

Evans & Foster, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.118). *A restrike from deteriorated dies, weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale (lot 2529) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1509).

1697

Fenwick Brothers, Melbourne penny, undated (A.121). *Struck in brass, corrosion spots, otherwise fine and rare in this metal.*

\$70



1701*

Flavell Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane penny, undated (A.126). *Die break at 10 o'clock on reverse, second smaller dot under 'S' on obverse, glossy brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700



part

1702*

Flavelle Bros. & Co., Sydney & Brisbane pennies, undated (A.127). *Die break at 10 o'clock on reverse, even brown, good very fine [illustrated]; more extended die break, good fine. (2)*

\$250



part

1707*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert pennies, undated (A.146). *Old dull red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition [illustrated]; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine, lacquered and with collector's ink number on obverse. (2)*

\$1,400

The second ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 681, part).



1703*

Fleming, J.G., Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280

1704

Friedman, I., Hobart halfpennies, 1857 (A.137, 138). *Second cleaned, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$70

1705

Gaisford & Edmonds, Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.142); Gilmour, John, New Plymouth penny, undated (A.143). *Nearly very fine; extremely fine. (2)*

\$190



1708*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine, with prominent die cuds on obverse rim at 9 o'clock and 11 o'clock.*

\$250



1709*

Gittos, B., Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$190



part

1706*

Gipps Land Hardware Company, Port Albert pennies, 1862 (A.145). *Nearly extremely fine; another with rim flaw on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$550



1710*

Grieve, R., Eagle Hawk penny, 1862 (A.153). *Glossy brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$700



1711*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.155). *Glossy light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$700



1712*

Grundy, J.R., Ballarat penny, 1861 (A.157). *Die break on reverse from 1 o'clock to 6 o'clock through the centre, nearly very fine.*

\$190



part

1713*

Hall, Henry J., Christchurch, halfpennies, undated (A.161). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees, flan flaw at 5.30 o'clock on reverse, good very fine [illustrated]; another, normal die axis, with verdigris, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$140



part

1714*

Hall, H.J., Christchurch penny, undated (A.166). *Extremely fine [illustrated]; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine. (2)*

\$210

1715

Hanks & Company, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1857 (A.184, 186). *Cleaned and retoning, nearly extremely fine; brown patina, good very fine. (2)*

\$210



1716*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.188, 189). *Hints of red, extremely fine; medium brown, extremely fine. (2)*

\$350

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7333).



1717*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.193). *Slightly sea affected, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$210



1718*

Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1857 (A.194). *Red and brown, uncirculated, rare in this condition and probably the finest known.*

\$700



1719*

Harrold Brothers, Adelaide penny, undated (A.195). *Red and brown, collector's ink number '3' on obverse, uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$400



part

1720*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town pennies and halfpennies, undated (A.196, 197[illustrated], 198[illustrated], 208, 209, 211 (2)) all with die axis upset by 180 degrees. *Very good - good very fine.* (7)

\$500



1721*

Henry, Samuel, Deloraine penny, 1857 (A.226). *Full brilliant original mint red, with mottled toning, otherwise FDC and rare in this condition.*

\$800



part

1722*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1857 (A.227[illustrated], 228). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees, traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated; rim nicks, nearly very fine.* (2)

\$210



part

1723*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1857 (A.229, 230, 231). *Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated; die axes upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and good very fine.* (3)

\$350



part

1724*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpennies, 1857 (A.232, 233[illustrated], 234). *Nearly extremely fine; extremely fine; nearly extremely fine, the first and third with die axes at 180 degrees.* (3)

\$280



1725*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, peripheral die break on reverse from 9 o'clock to 11 o'clock, grey brown with some mint red, uncirculated.*

\$200



1726*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpenny 1857 (A.233). *Upset die axis by 180 degrees, good extremely fine.*

\$170

1727

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.236, 237, 238). *Good fine; nearly extremely fine; edge nick and scratches, otherwise nearly very fine.* (3)

\$140



1728*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.237). *Red brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$280



1732*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1860 (A.255, 'West' omitted). *Dark grey brown patina, brilliant, virtually FDC, very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$4,000



part

1729*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.241, 243, 244[illustrated]). *Rim nick, good very fine; good very fine; traces of red, good extremely fine. (3)*

\$250



1733*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.257). *Gem red and brown, proof-like, nearly FDC and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,200



part

1730*

Hide & De Carle, Melbourne halfpennies, 1858 (A.246). *Die axis upset by twenty degrees to the left, glossy red brown, nearly uncirculated [illustrated]; die axis upset by ten degrees to the right, die break on reverse at 10 o'clock, good very fine. (2)*

\$350



1734*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.265). *Good very fine.*

\$210



1731*

Hodgson, A.G., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1860 (A.254, 256). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$320



1735*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.266). *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$420



1736*

Hosie, J., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.267). *Thick flan, chocolate brown, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



part

1737*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.268). *Thin flan, collector's ink number and edge nick, nearly very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine [illustrated]. (2)*

\$700



part

1738*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.269). *Medium brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, dark brown patina, good very fine. (2)*

\$700



part

1739*

Hosie, J., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.270). *Red brown patina, good very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, crescentic die break on reverse, very fine. (2)*

\$550



1740*

Hosie, Melbourne one shilling and sixpence check (24mm), undated (circa 1870) by Stokes & Martin. *Gilt bronze, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



1741*

Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny and halfpenny, undated (A.276, 277). *Brown patinas, extremely fine. (2)*

\$320

1742

Hutton, G., Hobart Town halfpenny, undated (A.279). *Die break at 9 o'clock on obverse, die axis upset 180 degrees, very fine.*

\$100



1743*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280). *Slight verdigris, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$140



1744*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1857 (A.281). *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



part

1745*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1861 (A.283, 284[illustrated]). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



part

1749*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.293, 294, 295[illustrated]). *Extremely fine; very fine; good extremely fine. (3)*

\$320



part

1746*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpennies, 1861 (A.285[illustrated], 286, 288(2)). *Extremely fine; good very fine; nearly extremely fine with inked collector's number on obverse; fine. (4)*

\$280



part

1750*

Iredale & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.297[illustrated], 298). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine; good very fine. (2)*

\$350

The first ex Status Sale, October 2008 (lot 7787).



1747*

Hyde, Robert & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, 1861 (A.287). *Red and brown, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$550



1751*

Jarvey, William Andrew, Hobart Town penny, undated (A.301). *Glossy grey brown, extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$550

Ex K. Frost (Spink-Stern sale 1976), P. Rusitzka (Downies 1979) Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 937).



1748*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.291). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350



1752*

Jones, David, Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.304). *Glossy dark brown patina, good very fine.*

\$210



part

1753*

Jones, T.H. & Co., Ipswich pennies, undated (A.306, 307[illustrated]). *Very fine; extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



part

1757*

Larcombe & Compy, Brisbane pennies, undated (A.313). *Medium brown, nearly extremely fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, choice red and brown, proof-like uncirculated, rare in this condition, one of the finest known [illustrated].* (2)

\$1,300



1754*

Jones & Williamson, Dunedin penny, 1858 (A.308). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



1758*

Leigh, J.M., Sydney penny, undated (A.319). *Edge flaw at 8 o'clock, light brown patina with some original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$500



1755*

Josephs, R., Newtown penny and halfpenny, 1855 (A.309, 310). *Good extremely fine; grey red brown, nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$450



1759*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington, Wellington head pattern or mule penny, undated (A.323). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, blue and red brown patina, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$700



1760*

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (A.327). *Gun metal grey toning, proof-like, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$850



1756*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.312). *Brown with traces of red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$210

1761

Lloyd, W.F. & D.L., Wollongong penny, 1859 (A.331). *Corroded, nearly fine.*

\$80



1762*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga restrike penny, 1865 (A.335). Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and very rare.

\$600



1763*

Love & Roberts, Wagga Wagga penny, 1865 (A.335). Hairline scratches, very fine/good very fine and rare.

\$500



1764*

Macgregor, J., Sydney penny and halfpenny, undated (A.339, 340). Some mint red, nearly uncirculated; light red brown, good extremely fine. (2)

\$350



1765*

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). Attractive, glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$700

1766

Martin, John, Adelaide penny, undated (A.349). Die axis upset twenty degrees to the left, medium brown, nearly extremely fine.

\$190



part

1767*

Martin & Sach, Adelaide penny, undated (A.351, 352[illustrated]). Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, good extremely fine and rare in this condition. (2)

\$420



1768*

Mason Struthers & Co, Christchurch penny, undated (A.355). Usual die cud at 8 o'clock on obverse rim, underlying mint bloom, good extremely fine or virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$250



part

1769*

Mather, R. Andrew, Hobart pennies, undated (A.357[illustrated], 358). Extremely fine; good very fine. (2)

\$350



1770*

Merry & Bush, Queensland penny, 1863 (A.364). Light brown patina, extremely fine.

\$350

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7378).



1771*
Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.366). *Chocolate brown patina with hint of red on obverse, nearly extremely fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 386).



1772*
Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba penny, undated (A.367). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$190



1773*
Merry, T.F. & Co., Toowoomba halfpenny, undated (A.368). *Die break on obverse at 6 o'clock, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



1774*
Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863 (A.369). *Mostly dark brown with traces of original mint red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$350



1775*
Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney halfpenny, 1863 (A.370). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$260



1776*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.371). *Nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



part

1777*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.372). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, extremely fine [illustrated]; another, with die axis 90 degrees to the right, good very fine. (2)*

\$900



part

1778*
Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.373). *Die cud on obverse at 1 o'clock - 3 o'clock, nearly extremely fine [illustrated]; another, lamination flaw on reverse, good very fine; planchet metal flaw in centre of reverse, good very fine. (3)*

\$1,300

The first ex Status Sale, May 2008.



part

1779*

Miller Brothers, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.374). *Good very fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, glossy medium brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, the second illustrated.* (2)

\$1,100



part

1780*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated (A.376, 377[illustrated], 378 (4)). *Fine - good extremely fine, one 378 struck from clashed dies (extremely fine).* (6)

\$280



part

1781*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.381, 382 (2), 383[illustrated]). *Cleaned, extremely fine; uncirculated; countermarked 'JS', uncirculated[illustrated]; mostly red uncirculated.* (4)

\$450

The second ex Status Sale, May 2008.

1782

Moir, Joseph, Hobart penny, undated (A.384). *Edge knocks and porous, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



1783*

Morrin & Co., Auckland pennies, undated (A.387, 388). *Die break through obverse field, dark brown patina, extremely fine; nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$550



part

1784*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart pennies, undated (A.401, 402(2)). *Very fine; good very fine; large die cud on neck, nearly extremely fine [illustrated].* (3)

\$450



1785*

Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart halfpenny, undated (A.403). *Attractive red brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Ex A.H.F. Baldwin Collection, Spink Australia Sale 3 (lot 231) and Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 1583, part).



lot 1786

1786*

Nichols, George, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.404). *Slight bend, glossy brown, nearly very fine.*

\$350



1791*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Struck on a bitten flan, nearly very fine and rare as such.*

\$210

1787*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.409). *Attractive tan brown patina, nearly uncirculated.*

\$260

Ex Status Sale, October 2007.



part

part

1788*

Parker, R., Geelong pennies, undated (A.415, 416, 417[illustrated]). *Extremely fine; good very fine; extremely fine. (3)*

\$450



1792*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.429) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 90 degrees, good fine; die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, thin flan, nearly fine; die axis upset almost 180 degrees (2), nearly fine but with graffiti scratches both sides, the other with thin flan (spread), nearly fine, the first and last illustrated. (4)*

\$420

1789*

Parker, R., Geelong penny, undated (A.422). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$420



part

1790*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpenny, 1852 (A.428) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset to the right by 45 degrees, attractive brown patina, two die breaks and die cuds on reverse, flan of good metal and extra thick, good very fine for this and rare in this condition.*

\$250

1793*

Peek & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney halfpennies, 1852 (A.430) by J.C. Thornthwaite. *Die axis upset 90 degrees to the right, brown patina, good very fine; another, very good, both with die breaks through the reverse, the first illustrated. (2)*

\$420



part

1794*

Peck & Campbell - Sydney Tea Stores, Sydney pennies, 1853 (A.431) by J.C. Thornthwaite. Clipped flan, otherwise very fine; good fine. (2)

\$420



part

1795*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne pennies, undated (A.433). Extremely fine; die axis at 180 degrees, good extremely fine [illustrated]. (2)

\$450



1796*

Peck, Hugh, Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.434). Die axis at 180 degrees, red brown patina, extremely fine.

\$260



1797*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin penny, undated (A.435). Die breaks, extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$260



part

1798*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich pennies, 1865 (A.438). Nearly extremely fine; die filled under kangaroo's neck, good very fine and illustrated. (2)

\$190



1799*

Pettigrew, John & Co., Ipswich halfpenny, 1865 (A.439). Dark glossy brown, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$400



1800*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.440). Light brown patina, good extremely fine and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.

\$650



1801*

Petty, Geo., Melbourne penny, undated (A.441). Die axis at 180 degrees, dark grey brown and red, proof-like uncirculated or nearly FDC and very scarce in this condition.

\$800

Ex Status Sale, May 2008.



1802*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.447). *Attractive brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 1162).



1806*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.460). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$850

1807

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.461). *Nearly extremely fine; thinner flan, very fine. (2)*

\$500



1803*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.448). *Dark brown patina, minor rim nicks, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



1808*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.461). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, graffiti on reverse, cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$280

1809

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.462). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, thin flan, good very fine.*

\$140



1804*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch penny, undated (A.449). *Medium brown patina, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$450



part

1810*

Robison Bros & Co., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.463). *Thick flan, brown patina, nearly extremely fine; thin flan, very good. (2)*

\$280



1805*

Reece, Edward, Christchurch halfpenny, undated (A.450). *Good very fine.*

\$420



part

1811*

Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.464[illustrated], 465, 466). *Brown patinas, very fine - nearly extremely fine. (3)*

\$420



part

1812*

Rocke, G. & W.H., Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.466, 467). *Good extremely fine; edge nick and scratch on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.* (2)

\$350



part

1813*

Smith, S. Hague, Auckland pennies, undated (A.471 (2)[one illustrated], 473[illustrated], 474, 475). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$450



part

1814*

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.479, 480, 481, 483, 485[illustrated]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$650



1815*

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney pennies, undated (A.480, 481). *Dark brown patinas, nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$320



1816*

Smith, Peate & Co., Sydney halfpennies, undated (A.486, 487). *Extremely fine; good extremely fine, with some mint red.* (2)

\$350



part

1817*

Somerville, M., Auckland pennies, 1857 (A.497, 498[illustrated], 499[illustrated], 500). *The last very fine, others extremely fine.* (4)

\$450



part

1818*

Southward & Sumpton, Ballarat pennies, undated (A.501). *Obverse scratched, otherwise very fine [illustrated]; die axis upset 180 degrees, edge bump at 1 o'clock on obverse, otherwise good fine.* (2)

\$210



part

1821*

Stokes, Thomas, Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.508 (2), 509(3)). *Fine - nearly uncirculated, one 508 with soft strike on obverse, two 509's with dies axis upset 180 degrees, both thin flans, the first and third illustrated.* (5)

\$450



1819*

Stead Brothers, Sandhurst penny, 1862 (A.503). *Rim nicks, dull brown tone, slightly later striking from rusty dies, inked collector's number on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,200

Ex W.G. & L.M. Wright Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2122).



part

1820*

Stewart & Hemmant, Brisbane & Rockhampton pennies, undated (A.505 (2), 506). *Two hairline die breaks through the reverse, light brown patina with hints of red, good extremely fine; another, die axis upset 180 degrees, charcoal grey mint bloom, nearly uncirculated; die axis upset 180 degrees, good very fine, the first two illustrated.* (3)

\$700



part

1822*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.510[illustrated], 526, 544[illustrated]). *Good very fine; damaged, otherwise fine; thick flan, nearly extremely fine, the last two with die axis upset 180 degrees.* (3)

\$210

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007.



part

1823*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.516, 519 (2)). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 519 with die cud on obverse rim at 11 o'clock, good very fine - extremely fine, the first and third illustrated.* (3)

\$450

1824

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.523). *Die axis upset 180 degrees, edge damaged and corroded, fair and rare.*

\$70

1825

Stokes, T., Melbourne penny, 1862 (A.526 (2), 527, 531, 535 (2)). *Very fine - good extremely fine, the first and fourth with die axis upset 180 degrees, the fifth and sixth with die axis upset 90 degrees to the right.* (6)

\$500



part

1826*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.543). *All with die axis upset 180 degrees, three with die faults, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated, one illustrated.* (5)

\$500



1827*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.544 (2), 546 (4)). *One 544 and two 546's with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 544 with die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, one 546 on a thin flan [illustrated] nearly very fine - good extremely fine, a further two illustrated.* (6)

\$350



part

1828*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.547[illustrated], 548 (3)). *The first and one 548 with die axis upset 180 degrees, one 548 on thick flan [illustrated], nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$350



part

1829*

Stokes, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.549 (2), 552 (2), 553, 554 (3), 555 (5)). *One 554 has been gilt, one 549 with die axis upset 90 degrees to the left, another 549 and all others except 552 with die axis upset 180 degrees, fine - nearly extremely fine, one 549 (thin flan) and one 555 (thick flan) illustrated.* (13)

\$450



1830*

Taylor, Alfred, Adelaide penny, undated (A.567). *Blotchy tone, hints of red, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$700



1831*

Taylor, J., Ballarat penny, 1862 (A.568). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6723).



1832*

Whitty & Brown, kangaroo and emu penny, undated (cf. A.571) probable cast by Whitty & Brown. *Die axis upset thirty degrees to the right, fine.*

\$180



1833*

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.573). *Peripheral die break on obverse, dot between 'L' and 'B' of Melbourne, brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$350

1834

Taylor, W.J., Melbourne halfpennies, undated (A.573). *Good very fine; peripheral die break on obverse, dot between 'L' and 'B' of Melbourne, fine; die axis upset 180 degrees, nearly extremely fine and rare as such.* (3)

\$210



1835*

Thomas, T.W. & Co., Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.576). *Blue grey brown with mint red, uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$850



1836*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583). *Die axis upset 45 degrees to the left, attractive brown patina, some original mint bloom, good very fine and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$1,500



1837*

Thornthwaite, J.C., Sydney halfpenny, 1854 (A.583). *Die axis upset almost 180 degrees, thin flan, brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$1,100



part

1840*

Weight & Johnson, Sydney penny and halfpennies, undated (A.615[illustrated], 616, 617[illustrated], 618). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (4)

\$320



part

1838*

Warburton, T., Melbourne pennies, 1862 (A.594 (2), 595 (2), 596, 597, 598 (2), 600[illustrated]). *Die axis upset at 180 degrees on one each of 594 - 597, includes a thick flan of 598 [illustrated], nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$850



1841*

White, Thomas & Son, Westbury pennies, 1855 and 1857 (A.620, 622). *Good very fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$650



1839*

Warnock Bros., Melbourne penny and halfpenny, 1861 (A.603, 604). *Nearly extremely fine; good extremely fine.* (2)

\$280



1842*

Wood, W.D., Hobart penny, undated (A.641). *Glossy brown patina, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$420

Ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7429).



part

1843*

Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1858 (A.650[illustrated (upset)], 651, 652, 654[illustrated (upset)]) two of each variety, normal and with die axis at 180 degrees. *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (8)

\$450



1846*

Holloway, Professor, London, England pennies, 1857 and 1858 (A.660, 668). *Good extremely fine with hints of red; subdued mint bloom, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$550

The first ex Status Sale, October 2007 (lot 7352).



1844*

Peace & Plenty, Melbourne pennies, 1859 (A.655, 656). *Good extremely fine; die axis upset by ten degrees to the left, nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$350



1847*

Holloway, Professor, London, England halfpenny, 1858 (A.672). *Brown with hints of red, good extremely fine*.

\$220



1848*

Lane, Joseph & Son, Birmingham penny, undated (A.673). *Thin flan, medium brown, good very fine and scarce*.

\$420

Ex Status Sale, May 2009 (lot 6625).



1845*

Hodgins, William, CloghJordan penny, 1857 (A.659). *Obverse die break at 2 o'clock, two hairline scratches on left of reverse, grey brown tone, extremely fine or better and scarce*.

\$190



1849*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepence, 1858 (A.687). *Holed, otherwise good very fine*.

\$350



part

1850*

Hogarth, Erichsen & Co., Sydney silver threepences, 1858 (A.689). *Scratches on obverse, otherwise fine; large flan crack vertically through centre, otherwise good fine [illustrated].* (2)

\$700



1851*

Cook, W.C., Sandridge countermarked penny, undated (A.1051) countermarked on a 1797 English penny. *Countermark extremely fine, host coin fine, rare, especially in this condition.*

\$420

OTHER PROPERTIES

1852

Abrahams, Lewis, Hobart Town, halfpenny, 1855 (A.2); Annand & Smith, Melbourne, penny, undated (A.17); J.G.Fleming, Hobart Town, penny, 1874 (A.129); Hanks and Lloyd, Sydney, penny, 1855 (A.188); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne, penny, 1857 (A.230); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne, penny, 1858 (A.238); Martin & Sach, Adelaide, penny, undated (A.350); Nicholas, Alfred, Hobart Town, penny, undated (A.401); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne, penny, 1858 (A.654); Professor Holloway, London, penny, 1858 (A.668); Stokes, T., Melbourne, penny, 1862 (3) (A.527, 548, 557); also a Henry Lachmund, Sydney, bronze machine token. *A few with verdigris, the A654 with some punch marks, otherwise fine - very fine.* (14)

\$250



1853*

Beaven, S., Invercargill penny, 1863 (A.42). *Traces of old mint red, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex the W.H. Lampard Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 78B (lot 2627) previously purchased from Auckland Coin & Bullion in 1981 and the Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 697).

1854

Brookes, Brisbane penny, undated, fancy letters (A.46). *Even brown patina very good/good and very scarce.*

\$70

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

1855

Campbell, James, Morpeth penny, undated (A.60); Hanks & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1855 (A.188); Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.243); Robert Hyde & Co., Melbourne penny, 1857 (A.280); Peace & Plenty, Melbourne penny, 1858 (A.654); Professor Holloway, London penny, 1858 (A.668). *Very good - fine.* (6)

\$50

1856

Clarkson, S., Christchurch penny, 1875 (A.66); Hurley, J. & Co., Wanganui penny, undated (A.276); Milner & Thompson, Christchurch pennies, undated and 1881 (A.378, 380). *The first with old scratches in fields, the second and third with minor edge bumps, otherwise nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



1857*

Hedberg, O.H., Hobart Town penny, undated, seated figure (A.201). *Scratch in field of obverse, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



1858*

Iredale & Co., Sydney penny, undated (A.292). *With much original red, extremely fine.*

\$200



1859*

Kirkcaldie & Stains, Wellington penny, undated (A.311). *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$200



1860*

Levy, Lipman, Wellington halfpenny, undated (A.322). *Dark brown oxidation on reverse, otherwise very fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$750

1861

Licensed Victuallers Association, Auckland penny, 1871 (2) (A.326, 328); **Barley, Charles C.**, Auckland penny, 1858 (A.27); **Coombes, Samuel**, Auckland penny, undated (A.77); **Gittos, B.**, Auckland penny, 1864 (A.149); **Hurley, J. & Co.**, Wanganui penny, undated (A.276); **Kirkcaldie & Stains**, Wellington penny, undated (A.311); **McCaul, George**, Grahamstown penny, 1874 (A.359); **Morrin & Co.**, Auckland penny, undated (A.387); **Smith, S.Hague**, Auckland penny, undated (A.474); **Somerville, M.**, Auckland penny, 1857 (A.500); **United Service Hotel**, Auckland penny, 1874 (A.590). *The A77 with two punch marks, the A359 bent, otherwise very good - good very fine.* (12)

\$200



1866*

Wallace, James, Wellington penny, 1859 (A.592). *Even brown patina, good very fine and rare, especially in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 85 (lot 553) and 94 (lot 1014).

1867

Whitty & Brown, Sydney penny, undated (A.628); **Iredale & Co.**, Sydney penny, undated (A.291); **Murray & Christie**, Melbourne penny, undated (A.397); also 1797 pennies (7), 1806 penny, 1799 halfpenny, bronze issues (3), medals (2) and Rome Valentinian II (375-392) AE 20 Antioch with Christian cross in field (S.4161). *Poor - very fine.* (18)

\$100



part

1862*

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, 1881 (A.377); **Milner & Thompson**, Christchurch penny, undated (1881) (A.383). *Both with some mint red, extremely fine.* (2)

\$200

1863

Milner & Thompson, Christchurch penny, undated (A.383). *Brown and red uncirculated.*

\$70

Slabbed by CGS UK as UNC 85.

1864

Nokes, James, Melbourne halfpenny, undated (A.406). *Very fine.*

\$60



1865*

Perkins & Co., Dunedin halfpenny, undated (A.436). *Dark tone, good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$480

Ex Ranald Hill Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 96 (lot 980).



1868*

Wood, W.D., Hobart Town penny and halfpenny, undated (A.641, 642). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$350



1869*

Hogarth & Erichsen, Sydney silver threepence, 1860 (A.691). *Flan clipped, otherwise toned good fine.*

\$150



part

1870*

Various issues, as per Andrew's no's 98, 125, 243, 292, 299 (illus), 300, 319, 356, 369, 497, 586, 598 and 666, all in 2x2 holders. *Very good - good very fine.* (13)

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

1871

Various issuers, includes Andrews numbers 145, 155, 216, 256, 267, 275, 329, 356, 410, 433, 486, 553, 650 (3), 651 (2). *Good - fine.* (17)

\$150

1872

Davies Alexander & Co, Goulburn penny, undated; E. De Carle & Co, Melbourne penny, 1855; Metcalfe & Lloyd, Sydney penny, 1863; Professor Holloway penny, 1857; also other check pieces and medalets. *Poor - uncirculated.* (21)

\$50

1873

Assorted tokens and checks, including Hide & De Carle, Melbourne penny, 1858; De Carle, E. & Co., Melbourne penny, 1855; Lipscombe, H., Hobart penny, undated; Somerville, M., Auckland penny, 1857; Opening of Heidelberg & Collingwood to Melbourne Railway, 1901 (23mm, holed at top); Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-1 in silver (23mm, holed); Melbourne Coffee Palace (holed); M.W. & Co., four and halfpence (2); Commercial Travellers Association, Tasmania, one shilling; L & S, one shilling, No 5; Gunslers Cafe, one shilling; Bacchus Marsh Gun Club; A.D.F.C. N.S.W. one penny bottle token; Argus Cafe twopence; T & W C S.A., sixpence (2); V.E.F. threepence; V.S.A, sixpence. *Good - very fine.* (30)

\$250

MISCELLANEOUS TOKENS & CHECKS



1874*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, five shillings. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,500

Ex L.Thornton Collection. Sold with case for a set with printed label.



1875*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Traces of mint red, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

1876

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, two shillings. *Centre hole struck off centre, coin slightly dishd, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



1877*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Minor surface marks, traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



1878*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Obverse rim bruise at 9 o'clock, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



1879*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Reverse with light scratch, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350

1880

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one shilling. *Good very fine.*

\$250



1881*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Corrected Camps from Camp, good extremely fine, two tiny die breaks on the reverse.*

\$150

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

1882

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Corrected Camps overstrike visible, extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

1883

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

1884

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, threepence. *Very fine.*

\$100



1885*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Nearly full original golden brass mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



1886*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Extremely fine.*

\$120



1887*

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1888

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

1889

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

1890

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, penny. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

1891

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Minor die breaks and stain on reverse, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

1892

Commonwealth of Australia, World War II Internment Camps, one penny. *Very good - very fine. (2)*

\$120



1893*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for ten cents, J. Clunies Ross, 1913, No.1866. *Holed at top and surface marking, nearly fine and rare.*

\$150



1894*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for twenty five cents, J. Clunies Ross, 1913, 1417. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



1895*

Keeling Cocos Islands, ivory or bone token for five rupees, J. Clunies Ross, 1913, 887. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

1896

Broken Hill Buffalo Club, sixpence, in bronze; two shillings, in copper; Renmark Club, shilling, in brass; two shillings, in copper (holed); two shillings and sixpence, in brass (holed). *Very good - extremely fine. (5)*

\$100

1897

Bread tokens, Newcastle and districts, a selection plus Commonwealth tea tokens. *Fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$50

1898

Bread tokens, mostly in white metal, Boolaroo Co-op Society (3 different); Ford & Sons, Wallsend; Newcastle & District Co-op; Newcastle & Suburban Co-op (9, all different, one of these bronze); J. Paterson, Charlestown; B. Thompson, Belmont; Wallsend & Plattsburg Co-op; West Wallsend Co-op (6, four types, four in bronze); F.P. Wilkinson, Wallsend; ice token for Newcastle & Suburban Co-op; milk tokens, Newcastle & Suburban Co-op (2 different); ferry tokens, Stockton Ferries (2 different); dole tokens, West Wallsend Co-op (5, 1/2d, 1d, 3d, 6d, 1/-); other tokens for Magic Mountain, Luna Park, 3d Good For In Trade, and unnamed fourpence. *In 2x2 holders, fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$100

Ex L. Thornton Collection.

1899

Australian bread (37) and milk (25) tokens, 15 of the milk are bottle tops card issues including seven pairs, all in 2 x 2 holders with Carlisle, Mira & Howard numbers (bread) and Williams numbers (milk). *Fine - uncirculated*. (61)

\$250

1900

Gambling tokens, and a few miscellaneous tokens, Australian and world issues including several types in Mother-of-Pearl, all pre 1990. *In three see-both-sides albums, very fine - uncirculated*. (99)

\$200

AUSTRALIAN HISTORICAL MEDALS



1901*

Convict token, on British Georgian halfpenny blank, obverse inscribed 'Sarah Horton 1784' reverse inscribed monogram of TH. *Very fine and rare, lot includes documentation*.

\$250

This piece was probably presented at birth or early in her life. It is believed that she was the same woman convicted at Warwick Coventry Assizes and sentenced to a term of 14 years on 27th March 1820. Documentation shows that Sarah was later one of 121 convicts transported on the 'Morley' to Australia on 17th May 1820. Subsequently the 'Morley' arrived in New South Wales and Sarah Horton remained in Australia.

1902

Convict token, impressed 'J. Fisher' on a Great Britain halfpenny, 1799. *Host coin poor, impression extremely fine*.

\$150

John Fisher convicted at Stafford Quarter Session for a term of seven years. Transported on the John, departed 3 August 1833 for Van Diemen's Land.



1903*

Convict token, engraved on a smoothed 1797 cartwheel penny, obverse, around the top 'God save King William', below decorated with rose and thistle sprays, across the lower half, 'Ambrose Birch / Born 9th May / 1791', reverse engraved, 'A dismal / prison is my / lot but more than / all by friends forgot / Oh think of me in / this dread place and / be my friend tho' / in disgrace.' *Extremely fine*.

\$1,250

Ambrose Birch was convicted at Salop Assizes for a term of ten years. He was transported on the Canton departing 20 September 1839 arriving at Hobart 12 January 1840.



1904*

Convict Love token, stippled on a smoothed 1797 cartwheel penny, obverse, 'Thomas / Morris / Transported / For 7 Years On / September 15 / 1848. Aged / 28', reverse, 'A Gift / From Your / Dear Husband / Keep This In / Remembrance / Of Me When I / Am Far Away / From Thee.' *Good very fine*.

\$750

Records in the Old Bailey show that Thomas Morris was indicted on two counts of embezzlement from his employer, George Haslam, on whose account he collected money. He was convicted on both counts on 23 October 1848 and there were two other charges against the prisoner. He was sentenced to 'Transported for Seven Years.'



1905*

Convict love token, engraved on shaved down halfpenny, with engraved milling around edge, obverse, engraved 'John / Porter and / Ann wilkinson', below engraved two overlaid hearts pierced by arrows, reverse, engraved full length image of young man facing. *Some scratches on obverse, otherwise good very fine*.

\$350

John Porter convicted at Essex, Boro of Colchester Quarter Session for a term of fourteen years on 12 January 1830. Transported on the Adrian, departed 13 April 1830 for New South Wales.



1906*

Love token, hand engraved silver disc (25mm), possibly on a shilling, engraved on one side 'M. Turton/Feby 4 1807' and various naval items such as cannon, sword, flag, and ships bow, on the other side are the initials 'HCSS' and foliage. *Very good.*

\$200

1907

Love token (?), engraved on a shaved down English halfpenny, obverse inscription, 'Mary / the / Maid / of the Inn / 1805' in the centre and 'Susan' (left) / 'Lovely' (right) around the edge, a crude cross-hatch pattern around the edge, reverse, monogram initials 'GR', holed at the top for suspension. *Two bends, otherwise fine.*

\$50



1908*

Port Phillip Farmers' Society, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Pair of Fat Oxen / 1st Prize / awarded to / Mr James Bathe / Mornington Exhibition / 1859'. *Edge bruises, contact marks in fields, otherwise very fine.*

\$400



1909*

Agricultural Society, Life Member badge in silver (32mm with suspension ring x 23mm), in centre is monogram 'AS', reverse, engraved 'J. Nowlan / Maitland / N.S.W.' *Worn on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500

This is an early badge c1860-1870s of the Agricultural Society of New South Wales to a significant person in the history of the Society.

In about 1867 there was a strong move for reform from within the Agricultural Society to overcome its many failings. The impetus for this reform came from longstanding members of the Society, of particular importance was J.R. Nowlan, a leading settler from the Hunter River and G.H. Cox from an important pioneering family in the Mudgee area. These men were enlightened farmers and graziers who believed in the need for a central society to raise standards throughout the New South Wales colony. It was decided that the Society had to be at a hub for transport and hence in 1868 moves were afoot to transfer the Society from Parramatta to Sydney.

Two important items were reported on the subject in the leading Sydney newspaper, the Sydney Morning Herald. Firstly, a speech of J.R. Nowlan at a Show Luncheon, reported on 27 May 1867 and secondly, a paper by J.R. Nowlan titled 'The Agricultural Society of N.S.W. - Its Establishment in the Metropolis, Present Position and Future Prospects', reported on 3 May 1868.

In The Maitland Mercury & Hunter River General Advertiser, 10 April 1873, is a report of the Thirteenth Annual Show of the Hunter River Agricultural and Horticultural Association. It states that in the Durhama cattle class the chief object of interest was Mr John Nowlan's bull 'General', two years old. Mr Nowlan's beast was declared winner and Nowlan was also equally successful in other classes of cattle.

Mr Nowlan was also involved in a legal action regarding the use of Campbell's Track for moving his stock and which the owner of the property through which the track passed sued him and another grazier for trespass. The details of the case are reported in The Maitland Mercury & Hunter River General Advertiser, 7 March 1891.



1910*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in silver (33.5mm) by J.M.Wendt (C.1867/4), unnamed. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$750



1911*

N. S. Wales Academy of Art, 1872, award medal in silver with suspension ring (52mm), ornate leaf and entwined branch surround mount, inscribed on obverse 'Awarded/To/ James A.C.Willis./for the best Exhibit in/Water Colours/by an Amateur' and on reverse 'N.S.Wales/Academy of Art/Exhibition/1872'. *Extremely fine*.

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 4091).



lot 1912

1912*

Melbourne Annual Regatta, 1873, Trophy cup, in silver (unmarked) height 13.5cm, engraved 'Melbourne Annual Regatta 1873 / Grand Challenge Cup / Won by / University Club / T.W.Phillips / Cox'. *Very fine*.

\$300



1913*

Geelong and Western District Agricultural and Horticultural Society, in silver (35mm) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse 'Prize /to / Mr H.Zobel / for / Secetaires / & Horse Clippers / Oct 1873'. *Edge bruises, cleaned, very fine*.

\$200

1914

St Mary's Cathedral School, 1876, engraved prize medal in silver (41x32mm), hallmarks for Birmingham 1876/7, inscribed to 'N. Gilchrist for Needlework'. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

1915

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (76mm) by J.S. & A.B.Wyon 'S.Thomas/& Sons/First award'. *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$300

1916

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880, in silver (51mm) by H. Stokes, edge inscribed 'S.Thomas & Sons, Redditch-Sewing Needles'. *Good extremely fine*.

\$180



1917*

Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880-1881, in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, Melbourne (C.1880-81/1). *Hairlines, toned extremely fine and scarce*.

\$450



1918*

I O O F, lodge medal, handcrafted in silver (71mm x 71mm) with loop mount and brooch bar, by H. Mitchell, Adelaide, a multi pointed star with jewelled hand in centre, overlaid on second slightly larger multi pointed star, inscribed on reverse ' Presented to / P.G.M / Bro George Parsonson / by the Grand Lodge of / South Australia / I.O.O.F / 19th Aug 1886 / For Services Rendered'. *Good very fine.*

\$350



1919*

Centennial International Exhibition, Melbourne 1887, in **gold** (38mm) by Stokes & Martin and the Melbourne Mint (C.1888/8), edge inscribed 'Denton' Mills Hat Factory Co. Ltd. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,000



lot 1920 part (following page)



part

1920*

General Council Intercolonial Rifle Match, Australasia, in **gold** (24mm, 7gm) with scroll mount, inscribed on reverse '1889 / Victoria / F.Mitchell / Pte'; Intercolonial Teams Match Medal, 1890, in silver with gold overlay (39mm) with suspender, attributed to F.Mitchell by descent; Hamilton Rifle Club, handcrafted voided medal in **gold** (?) (7.4gm, 31mm) with loop mount, obverse, engraved figure of trooper firing rifle within shield, inscribed on reverse 'Hamilton Rifle Club Private F.Mitchell' around, 'May Meeting / 1887 / Teams Match / won by / Ballarat' in centre; Country Rifle Clubs, in **gold** (15ct, 13.5gm, 34.4mm x 34.1) with brooch mount, obverse with wreath and crossed rifles overlay over 'CRC', inscribed on reverse 'Country / Rifle / Clubs / 19th May 1897 / Champion Prize / won by / F.Mitchell / Ballarat R.C.'; United Service Challenge Shield, in hallmarked silver (85mm x 55mm) with brooch mounts, inscribed on reverse 'Mr F.Mitchell / Ballarat R.C. / 1897'; Victorian Rifle Association, in silver (38mm), inscribed on obverse 'V.R.A. / Affiliated / Clubs Medal / 1900' and on reverse 'F.Mitchell / Ballarat R.C. / Score, 195 / points'. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$3,000

Together with a photo reproduction of members of the Ballarat Rifle Club 1893, F.Mitchell wearing two medals. See also lot 3687 for medals to the son in WWI.



1921*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (51mm) with loop mount, by J.S. & A.B.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Exhibition 1896 / Alfred Gross & Co / Trophy of / Luxury Tobacco'. *Edge bruises, cleaned, very fine.*

\$300



1922*

Queensland Police, Diamond Jubilee Medal (VR) 1897, in silver (35.6mm), engraved around edge 'Sub Inspector M.Dillon'. *Holed at top, without suspender bar, edge knocks, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

1923

University of Sydney, in silver (43 mm) by Amor, Junior and Senior Public Examinations medals (4) dated 1897 (3) and 1899, all to John Neville Griffiths. *All in John Hurst & Co, George St. Sydney cases, nearly FDC.* (4)

\$400

1924

Small collection of medalets, 1900-1938, Australia (18), noted Good Luck to Australian Bushmen, 1900, in gilt (23mm); George V and Queen Mary / Advance Australia, undated, in gilt (22mm) with original ribbon with Royal cypher (2); Duke of Gloucester Visit to Land of Golden Fleece, undated, in silvered (27mm); Australia's 150th Anniversary, 1938, silvered (29mm) (C.1900/21, K2, H4, 1938/4); also United Empire enamel badge (WWI) (30mm) features bulldog in centre on Union Jack, at sides, kangaroo and emu, below, beaver and elephant; others, Philippines, President Marcos Inauguration, 1965, in bronze (33mm), 4th Centennial of Colonization of Philippines, 1965, in white metal (30mm); USA, Peace commemorative medal WWI, undated, in bronze (35mm). *Poor - nearly uncirculated*. (22)

\$60



1927*

Advance Australia, antique brooch in **gold** (9ct, 2.7gm, 30mm), pin back. *Very fine*.

\$90



1925*

Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1901, champion prize awarded by Dept. of Agriculture, in silver (42mm) inscribed on reverse 'W.Lewis / for / Wheat'. *Edge bruises, toned, good very fine*.

\$130



1928*

The Governor's Prize, in silver (46mm) by P.Blashki & Sons, inscribed on obverse (Awarded to) 'W.Smith Esq / 4th October 1904'. *Edge bruises, scratches in obverse and reverse fields, very fine*.

\$450



1926*

Sydney Branch of the Royal Mint, established 1855, Edward VII, in bronze (41mm) by De Saulles (C.E/2). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC*.

\$1,000



1929*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by S & M (Stokes and Martin), inscribed on reverse 'J.Langham/1908' and impressed around edge '3rd prize Lady's Hackney'. *Nearly uncirculated*.

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 93 (lot 2028).

1930

NSW, Church Rugby prize medal in **gold** (9ct, 6.3gm, 30mm x 25mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'N.S.W./Church Rugby Un/N.S.B./Christ Church/Y.M.C./B Premiers/D.L. McDonnell/1909'; Surf Life saving Association of Australia, N.S.W. State Centre, unawarded prize medal in white metal (54mm); Life Member badge in gilt. *Fine; extremely fine; extremely fine, the second in case of issue.* (3)

\$120



1931*

Colac, Department of Agriculture Victoria, Colac 1914, in **gold** (15ct, 31mm) Champion Prize to 'D.Granter/for/ Highest/Number of Marks/Agricultural Classes, 1914 Colac Centre'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800



1932*

Bendigo, Department of Agriculture Victoria, 1916, in **gold** (15ct, 31mm) with loose suspension, champion prize to 'Moritz Bros.For/single Test/ 1st Prize Light Breeds/(315 eggs)'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800



1933*

City of Richmond, The Church St. Bridge, 1921-1923, in **gold** (9ct) by Holdsworth 'Cr. J.W. George', die struck fob medal with blue enamel in obverse legend. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

The bridge was designed by Harold Desbrowe Annear and opened in 1923, with research.

1934

Sydney Harbour Bridge, Marcus Clark, 1932, in gilded bronze (39mm) (C.1932/3); Amor 50th Anniversary, 1938, silvered bronze (39mm) (C.1938/1); ANS penny token, 1949, in copper (35mm) (C.1949/3); Fletcher's Golden Jubilee, 1964, in bronze (32mm) (C.1964/8); ANS/Sydney Mint Centenary, 1955, in silver (35mm) edge number 85 (C.1955/1); another identical in copper, edge number 387; Illawarra Coin Club founded, 1966, in oxidised silver (35mm) edge number 39 (C.1966/3); another identical in bronze, matching edge number 39; Sydney Coin Club/Churchill/Opera House, 1966, in silver (38mm) (C.1966/12); ANS/1st Numismatic Convention, 1966, in silver (35mm) edge number 175 (C.1966/13); Royal Australian Mint/ANS decimal currency introduced, 1966, in silver (35mm) edge number 424 (C.1966/15); others, NSW Railways Centenary (2), Cook Bicentenary (C.1955/3, 1970/23) and Kodak Sesqui Commemorative Medal 1988 and Australia's History Bicentenary Medal 1988. *Fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$120



1935*

Edward VIII, Royal Agricultural Society of NSW, Sydney, a bronze medal, 54mm, (1936), obverse with portrait by Percy Metcalfe for Stokes of Melbourne of Edward VIII to right, reverse agricultural scene, unnamed, (cf.C.1936/8-9). *In case of issue, uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$350

The Melbourne Royal Show version listed in Giordano (ref. 174) but the Sydney piece unlisted. The issue is from the same and similar punches as those listed in Carlisle above and probably a pattern for those issues.



1937*

NSW Volunteer Fire Brigades, Long Service Medal, engraved on edge 'J.A. Brownlow 1945'. *In Amor Sydney case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$300



1936*

HMAS Sydney, Bartolomeo Colleoni Medal, 1940, in oxidised silver (58mm) by Amor (C.1940/2), obverse, HMAS Sydney advancing at full speed with the smoking and disabled Italian cruiser, Bartolomeo Colleoni, in background, reverse, a representation of the plaque presented by the City of Sydney to HMAS Sydney. Unnamed. *In case of issue, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500



lot 1937



obverses only

1939*

Governor-General's Medal, Officer Training Unit, undated, in silver oxidised bronze (51mm) by Amor, obverse, (Type 1) Australian Rising Sun badge (5th type) in the centre, (Type 2) crest of Officer's Training Unit, namely an officer's pip resting on crossed swords with scroll across containing the letters OTU, reverse (Type 1 and 2) plain except for large laurel wreath with ribbon tie at base, no maker's name, the obverse lettering and reverse design details on Type 2 in much greater relief than Type 1. Both unnamed. *Uncirculated, both scarce, the first type more so. (2)*

\$150

This medal was instituted in 1965 to be awarded to the Officer Cadet graduating first in his class at the Officer Training Unit (OTU) located at Scheyville near Windsor and about 40km north-west of Sydney. OTU was established in 1965 to conduct 6-month commissioning courses for Infantry Officers raised for the Vietnam War. The first course graduated on 18 December 1965 and the last on 18 April 1973. The first type medal was made on short notice and was only issued for the first three courses. It was replaced by the second type, more OTU specific designed medal, as from September 1966. Only 3 type 1 and 27 type 2 medals were awarded. See Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p171 and figs 364-366.

1940

Newcastle Numismatic Society, set of two, 1966, in silver and bronze (C.1966/6); other commemoratives mostly Australian, 1886-1988 (12) noted one with aboriginal head left and on reverse 'Struck in Commemoration of the Colonial & Indian Exhibition 1886'; Royal Life Saving Society bronze cross and bronze medal, both unnamed (2); metal disc being base of stamp and impressed with oval 'New South Wales 2c Stamp Duty'; Lion New Zealand Whitbread Round-the-World Yacht Race, 1985-1986, in bronze (37mm) reverse features classic design of Una and the Lion; Paris Exposition 1855 bronze award medal, uniface, in bronze (45mm). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (19)

\$60

1941

Decimal Commemorative Medal, and Coins, 14th February 1966, set of coins and sterling silver medal, edge number 1761 (C.1966/16) in official case; another but commemorative medal only, in bronze; presentation set of last pre decimal coins, halfpenny and threepence both 1964 and sixpence, shilling and florin all 1963, encased in perspex slab with details 'The Bank of Adelaide / Centenary / 1865-1965'. *The first set case and second medal case both with foxing on lid lining, coins toned, otherwise uncirculated.* (3)

\$80

1942

Royal Newcastle Hospital & District Blood Transfusion Service, undated, in gilt bronze (63mm) by Stokes & Sons Melbourne, dies by Andor Meszaros, reverse inscribed L.Thorton. *In box of issue, extremely fine.*

\$50

1943

Australia, collection (167) of tinnies, enamel badges and medalets, noted an oval metal and enamel WWI Soldiers' Dependents' Day badge and a Peg Dewar Civil Services Red Cross Queen Competition badge; collector card collections, Coins of Australia by Nabisco, set of thirty (c1960s), also The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy cards, 1-100 and H-2 and T4, missing numbers 27 and 42 (c1979). *Stored in two albums, poor - uncirculated.* (298)

\$100

1944

Captain Cook, uniface and undated, in blackened brass (22mm) with roughly half moon shape section at top pierced for suspension (not in Carlisle); Captain James Cook Bi-Centenary, 1970, in gilded metal (34mm) (C.1970/23); replica holey dollar, 1813 (38mm) in cupro nickel; also, cycling prize medal, in silver (29mm) gilt obverse featuring cyclists racing, undated and unnamed, maker S.Blanckensee & Son, hallmarked for Birmingham, 1924. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

1945

Australian Bi-Centennial year, 1970, set of replica colonial coins and tokens by Ibis imprints, Sydney 1970 in presentation case; also Kodak Holey Dollar medal, 1988 (C.1988/18). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

1946

ANPEX 1970, set of two postage stamps in 18ct **gold** by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/45, 46), total weight 21gm. *In case of issue with certificate number 633, FDC.*

\$570

See following lot for matching certificate number.

1947

First Victoria and Queensland stamps, undated, in 18ct **gold**, set of two by Matthey Garrett (C./-), total weight 20.5gm. *In case of issue with certificate number 633, toned FDC.*

\$550

See previous lot for matching certificate number.

1948

Royal Visit, Sydney Opera House Opened, 1973, in 18ct **gold** (31mm), set of two by Matthey Garrett (C.1973/16, 17), total weight 47.2gm (actual). *In case of issue with certificate number 876, FDC.*

\$1,500

See following lot for matching certificate number.

1949

Royal Visit, Terra Australis, 1973, in 18ct **gold** (38mm), set of two by Matthey Garrett (C.1970/59, 60), total weight 96.8gm (actual). *In case of issue with certificate number 876, FDC.*

\$3,000

See previous lot for matching certificate number.

1950

Commonwealth of Australia, 75th Anniversary of Federation, 1976, set of seven medals in sterling silver (45mm, 44.7gm each) by Heaton (C.1976/17-23). *In timber box of issue, box showing some wear, FDC.* (7)

\$300

1951

Banque Nationale de Paris, 1977, Opening of BNP House, in bronze (50 mm) by MM Moufle (C.1977/29), also medals of 1938 and 1979; replica coin Handbury; Berlin Charlottenberg medal in bronze (40mm); 1991 silver thaler replica (35 mm), Hawaii coin medal and Austria 100 schilling 1976 (Olympics). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

1952

Australian Capital Territory Police, 1927-1979, in bronze (51mm) by Amor, (C.1979/64), unnamed; The King's School Sesquicentenary, 1981, in bronze (44mm) (C.1981/8). *Both in official cases of issue, uncirculated.* (2)

\$60

1953

Australia Bi-Centennial 1988, in silver (50mm) by the Royal Australian Mint, cased set of six medals in fine silver (64.5 gm each). *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$320

1954

Federation Flowers, New South Wales Flannel Flower, undated, in antique fine silver (72gm, 50mm) by Royal Australian Mint. *In case of issue with certificate number 60 of only 300 produced for sale as individual medallion, uncirculated.*

\$70

1955

Australian Bicentennial, the official set of six proof sterling silver medals (71gm each) by the Royal Australian Mint, 1988, over 12.5 ounces of fine silver. *In case of issue with booklet and certificate number 03389, FDC.*

\$330

1956

Australian Bicentennial, the official commemorative medallion, 1988, in bronze (50mm) by RAM (2); Bicentennial Memento for school students medal, 1988, in cupro nickel, in card folder (3); Sun-Herald City to Surf 'I Finished' medal, 1988, in bronze (50mm); Sydney Harbour Tunnel official medal, 1992, in gilt bronze (32mm), also Tunnel Walk '92 admit one ticket; Sydney 2000 Olympics silver coin series subscriber's medal in silver (38mm) cased, by Perth Mint and RAM; Sydney Olympic Torch Relay (Daily Telegraph) pin on original card. *The student medal card folders with some marking, otherwise uncirculated.* (10)

\$60

1957

Bicentennial Memento medal, for school students, 1988, in cupro nickel (39mm) in folder (damaged); 70th Anniversary of Nickel Penny medal, 1989, in nickel finish (32mm) no.529/1000; 60th Anniversary of opening of Sydney Harbour Bridge, 1932-1992, in antique silver (32mm); Sydney Harbour Tunnel official medal, 1992, in antique gold finish (32mm); Australian Species set of six in Westpac folder; Centenary of Federation medallion for primary school students, 2001, in aluminium bronze (38mm) (2); 'Two Up' set by Perth Mint; various other Australian tinnies and tokens; also Great Britain, British Empire Exhibition, 1924, in bronze (50mm) (edge bumps) and the Official Whitbread 'round the world race 1989' medal, in bronze (38mm); Chinese amulet coin (38mm); ruby red crystal (41.3gm). *Most modern issues in packets of issue, overall poor - uncirculated.* (42)

\$50

1958

Batavia, sterling silver coin replica medallions of coins excavated by Western Australian Museum divers, includes thalers of Saxony, 1587, Brandenburg, 1542, Hamburg, 1620, Weimar, 1624, all four with identical hand engraved number of issue 84/100; Australia Post pre stamped (22 cents) postcards Series III, 42 cards in each box with scenes of Australia (8 boxes). *Only 100 of each medal issued, in cases of issue with certificates of authenticity, uncirculated and scarce, the postcards unused as issued.* (4 + 8 boxes of cards)

\$150

1959

The Courtship, set of six medals, 1990, in sterling silver (50mm, 61.5gm each), designed by Michael Meszaros, minted by Royal Australian Mint. *In Australian silky oak presentation box, uncirculated.* (6)

\$300

1960

Sands of Gallipoli, 90th Anniversary 1915-2005, The Australian Spirit, set of six medallions (50mm) in brass alloy finished in highly polished gold and silver, with replica Rising Sun hat badge and a vial of Gallipoli sand, medals feature Gallipoli campaign scenes. *Housed in wooden case/display frame with certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$80

1961

Sands of Gallipoli, Our People - Their Service, 2006, set of six medallions (50mm) in brass alloy finished in highly polished silver, together with enamelled 'Gallipoli 1915' header medallion (50mm) and a vial of Gallipoli sand, medals feature Infantry, Medical, Mounted, Artillery, They Also Served (other Corps) and Navy. *Housed in timber display case with provision to convert to rotating timber display stand, with certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$90

1962

Melbourne Commonwealth Games, 2006, medallion collection of six in fine silver and colour (31.2gm each). *In case of issue with booklet certificate, uncirculated.*

\$180

1963

Assortment of club badges, tinnies, promotional badges and keyrings, tokens and medalets, mostly Australian but noted a few foreign such as Queen Victoria Entertained at Guildhall, London, 9 Novr 1837, some other items include oval and enamel lapel badge for Centennial of Melbourne National Eucharistic Congress 1934 by Stokes; and medals for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, Hobart, Tasmania, 1897; St John's Church, Tasmania, 1916 (made from church bell); Centenary of Western Australia, 1929 in bronze; also token for Auckland Licensed Victuallers, 1871. *Good - uncirculated.* (55)

\$100

THE DAVID ALLEN COLLECTION OF AUSTRALIAN AGRICULTURAL MEDALS



1964*

Albury Industrial Exhibition, 1879, in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, impressed 'A.Andrews/Albury' and around edge 'Albury Industrial Exhibition 1879'. *Grey tone, extremely fine and very rare, especially to this recipient.*

\$5,000

Private Purchase from Chris Buesnell.

Dr Arthur Andrews (1848-1925) is remembered in medical, historical and numismatic circles. He was the first President of the Numismatic Society of Victoria 1914-17 and President of the Australian Numismatic Society in 1921, the year of publication of his book 'Australasian Tokens and Coins'. Andrews was a committee man of the Albury and Border Pastoral, Agricultural and Horticultural Society 1879-1919 and was President on several occasions. As a G.P. he travelled widely through the Albury District in his horse and buggy.



1965*

Albury & Border Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on obverse 'Champion Boar 1914' and on reverse 'Jno.F.Fortune'. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$320



1966*

Aldinga Annual Ploughing Match, in handcrafted silver (45mm), hollow five part construction, ring top suspension, inscribed 'Awarded/to/John Bennett/at the/Annual Ploughing/Match/Aldinga/September 14th 1853' obverse 'Best/Man'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



1967*

Ararat Agricultural Society, in bronze (39mm) by Pinches(?), inscribed on reverse 'W.Henderson Esq/Leicester/Ewe/2 Tooth/September 1874'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 546).



1968*

Balaklava & Dalkey Agricultural Socy. Inccorpd., in bronze (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, reverse inscribed 'Aust.Imp. Co./Seed Drill/1906'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$320

See also lots 2013 and 2207 to the same company.



1969*

Bathurst Juvenile Industrial Exhibition N.S.W., in silver (43mm) by Evan Jones, inscribed on reverse awarded 'George T. Harvey./1st Prize./SecD.Cl 58./1881.' *Small edge bruise at top on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare in this metal.*

\$1,000



1970*

Bathurst Juvenile Industrial Exhibition N.S.W., in bronze (43mm) by Evan Jones, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Edith Hurst./1st Prize./Sec.B.CL 28./1881.' *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Part of a family pair. See next lot.



1971*

Bathurst Juvenile Industrial Exhibition N.S.W., in bronze (43mm) by Evan Jones, inscribed on reverse 'Malcolm Hurst./1st Prize./Sec C. Cl 17./1881.' *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

Part of a family pair. See previous lot.



1972*

Beechworth Exhibition, 1873, prize medal in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, uninscribed. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,200



1973*

County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society, in silver (39mm) by Ernst A.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Mr J.Buncle./1st Prize/Chaff-cutter/Oct 25th/1878'. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

John Buncle (c1822-1889) was a renowned engineer with a particular interest in agricultural equipment. See also lots 2037, 2097, 2102 and 2135 to the same recipient.



1974*

County of Bendigo Agricultl. & Horticultl Society, in silver (37mm) by Ernst A.Altmann, ornate letter type, inscribed on reverse 'B.Seymour/Huntly/1st Prize/for/Turkey Cock & Hen/October 19th 1881'. *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$300

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



1975*

County of Bendigo Agricultl. & Horticultl Society, in silver (37mm) by Ernst A.Altmann, ornate letter type, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To 'W.Bruce/Sandhurst/1st Prize/Bottled Porter/Grand National Show/1882'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$300



1976*

Bendigo Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated, in bronze (48mm) uninscribed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200



1977*

County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society, in gold (22ct, 9.30gm, 23mm x 28mm) by Altmann, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'Corporal H.J. Read/1st Prize/Lime Cutting/Military Tournament/1885'. *An unusual instance of a military tournament being held at the agricultural show, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 620).



1978*

County of Bendigo Agricultural and Horticultural Society, in silver (23mm x 36mm), ornate ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'T.E. Arnfield/1st Prize/Sword & Bayonet/Military Tournament/1885'. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare to a military recipient.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 784 part).



1979*

Berrima District A H & I Society, in silver (44mm) by J. Moore, inscribed on reverse '11th March 1886/won by/Thos. Grahams/"Darby"/ Fastest Trotting Horse'. *Edge nick on obverse at 5 o'clock, toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1215).



1980*

Blayney A & P Association, in bronze (45mm) by J. Moore, inscribed on reverse '3rd April 1878'. *Some spotting, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



1981*

Bowen Past. & Agr. Society, in silver (25mm) by E. Altmann, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'F.S. Ellis Holt/for/Bull Calf/Under 12 Months/1889'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

See next lot to the same recipient.



1982*

Bowen Pastoral and Agricultural Society, undated, in silver (45mm) by Evan Jones, inscribed 'Awarded to/F.S. Holt/for Best Fat/Bullock'. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

See previous lot to the same recipient.



1983*

Bowen Pastoral and Agricultural Society, undated, in bronze (45mm) by Evan Jones, inscribed on reverse 'J. Bell/2nd Prize/Blood Mare'. *Dark stains on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$320



1984*

Bowen P.A. & M. Association, 1911, in gold (15ct, 6.33gm, 24mm x 30mm), ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Cow Yielding/Largest Quantity/Of Butter Fat/1st Prize/Inverdon Dairy'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



1985*

Braidwood P.A. & H. Association, 1907, handcrafted in **gold** (9ct, 6.45gm, 30mm x 40mm), ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to W.I.McKay/For Best Spring Cart/Horse'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



1986*

Burke District Pastoral Association, Hughenden, in bronze (38mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'James McLean/1st Prize/Team Of/14 Working Bullocks/The Bonafide Property/Of One Owner/The Morning Prior to Snow/To Be Driven/In A Waggon/On The Ground/1888'. *Minor rim nicks and stains, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$320



1987*

Burrangong Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on obverse '18th April 1871', reverse inscribed 'Wm Scott/1st Prize/Salt Butter'. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$320

See also the next lot to the same recipient.



1988*

Burrangong Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on obverse '18th April 1871', reverse inscribed 'Wm Scott/1st Prize/Collection of Fruit'. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$320

See also the previous lot to the same recipient.



1989*

Cairns Agricl. Pastl. & Mining Association, undated, in bronze (38mm), uninscribed. *With traces of gilt, edge nick, good very fine and rare.*

\$350



1990*

Pastoral & Agricultural Association of Central New England, in silver (38mm) by W.J. Taylor, London, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/to/Colin Ross/for most effective/ Threshing Machine/ Inverell, 1869'. *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

See also lots 1991 and 1995 to the same recipient.



1991*

Pastoral & Agricultural Association of Central New England, handcrafted in silver with ornate surround mount (42mm x 53mm), ring top suspension, inscribed 'Awarded/to/Colin Ross/For best bag of/Flour/Inverell, 1869.' *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

See also lots 1990 and 1995 to the same recipient.



1992*

P & A Assn of Central New England, 1870, in hand crafted silver with ornate mount (36mm x 45mm), ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/To/Mr Colin Fletcher/for best/Pen 3 Ewe Hoggets/Coarse Wool'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

See also lots 1993 and 1994 to the same recipient.



1993*

P & A. Association of Central New England, 1871, in handcrafted silver (46mm x 55mm), ornate surround and loop top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded/To/Colin Fletcher/for best/Heavy Mare.' *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

See also lots 1992 and 1994 to the same recipient.



1994*

Pastoral and Agricultural Association of Central New England, Fourth Show, 1872, handcrafted in silver with ornate surround mount (40mm x 50mm), ring top suspension, inscribed 'Awarded /To/Colin Fletcher Esq/for best/five fat coarse wool/Wethers.' *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

See also lots 1992 and 1993 to the same recipient.



1995*

Pastoral & Agricultural Association of Central New England, in bronze (38mm) by W.J.Taylor, London, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To/Colin Ross/For best/Breeding Sow/1871'. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 1990 and 1991 to the same recipient.



1996*

Cobram A. & P.Assocn., in gold (18ct, 7.41gm, 25mm) with double rope twist border and ring top suspension, by Wittenbach & Co., inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/to/Jno Quintin/for/Best Cow/Beef Type/1900'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350



1997*

Coonamble P & A A, in silver (45mm) by Evan Jones, ring top suspension, inscribed 'Awarded to/A.Tobin & Sons/for best/3 Merino Ewes/under 12 Months/1883'. *Dark tone, good very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



1998*

Coonamble P. & A. Association, undated, in silver (48mm) by Stokes & Martin, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To 'H.C.Broad & Co./Best Hogskin Saddle/made by/ Exhibitor'. *Light tone, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



1999*

Coonamble P. & A. Association, Life Member's Pass, handcrafted in **gold** (15ct, 13.61gm, 25mm x 35mm) by Stokes & Martin, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/M.I.A. Feehan/As a Token of esteem/From the Members of/The Association/May 1931'. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$500



2000*

Crookwell Agricultural & Pastoral Association, in silver (38mm) by E. Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Thos. Willoughby/Draught Entire/Young William'/1885'. *Holed at top for suspension, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$450



2001*

Crystal Brook Society, undated, handcrafted in silver (30mm) by J.M. Wendt, ornate ring top suspension, inscribed on obverse 'Harvesting Machinery/Trial' reverse inscribed 'First Prize/Presented by/Wm Job Esq/To/S.A. Wilkin/Driver Dampweather/Stripper'. *Toned, good very fine and very rare.*

\$650



2002*

Dimboola and N.W. Wimmera Agricultural & Pastoral Society, in bronze (44mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To 'J.D.Jones/2nd Prize/Filly 2yrs/1881'. *Very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 50 (lot 884).



2003*

Dimboola & N.W. Wimmera Agricultural & Pastoral Society, in silver (44mm) by E. Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To 'R. Greenwell/for best two Merino Ewes/The Property of Person/Not Owing/Over 500 Sheep/1886'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2821).



2004*

Darling Downs Horticultural Association, Toowoomba, handcrafted in silver (41mm), ring top suspension, inscribed on obverse 'Autumn/Exhibition/March 19th/1883' reverse 'For The Best Miscellaneous Collection of Plants 8ft by 12ft' 'Arranged/For Effect/Awarded to/Robert Filshie'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300



2005*

Donald D.P. & A. Socty., in silver (33mm x 35mm) by Blashki, inscribed on reverse '1901/Best/Dairy Cow/Won By/James Calder', obverse inscribed 'Traverneer/Trophy'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$270



2006*

Drayton & Toowoomba Agricultural & Horticultural Society, in silver (46mm) by R.C. (R.Capner), inscribed 'Awarded to/James Radford/Best/Blood Colt/1877'. *Edge bruising, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare in this metal.*

\$470



2007*

Drayton & Toowoomba Agricultural & Horticultural Society, in bronze (46mm) by R.Capner, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/J.C. & W.Campbell/Second Prize/Shorthorn Cow/1877'. *Edge bruising, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2008*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Assn., Warwick, in silver (31mm), inscribed on reverse '1905/Awarded To/W.B.Slade/For/Shorthorn Cow/and Calf'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

See also lots 2105, 2117 and 2118 to the same recipient.



2009*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Assn., Warwick, in silver (31mm), inscribed on reverse '1907/Awarded To/G & A Gillespie/For/Ayshire Cow/"Nesta". *Edge bruising, toned, good very fine.*

\$130



2010*

Eastern Downs Horticultural & Agricultural Assn., Warwick, 1898, in bronze (31mm), inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To 'J.Cullen/For/Cattle Dog/" Spot". *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



2011*

Fitzroy P. A. & H. Society, Rockhampton Show, July 1879, in silver (45mm) by J.Moore, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to/Peter Murray/for/Milch Cow'. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



2012*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., undated, in gilt bronze (47mm), uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2843).



2013*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., undated (1885), in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Australasian Implement Co for 'Hornsby' Reaper & Twine Binder as 1st Prize Oct 22nd 85'. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

See also lots 1968 and 2207 to the same recipient.



2014*

Gawler Agricultural Horticultural & Floricultural Society S.A., undated (1902), in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/Messrs Jas.Martin & Co.Ltd/1st Prize/ Seedsower Broadcast/17 Sep 1902'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$250



2015*

Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition, 1879-80, in silver (35mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'W.M. Hitchcock/London/Coll-of Exhibits'. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



2016*

Geelong Industrial & Juvenile Exhibition, 1879-80, in bronze (35mm) by Altmann, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Mrs C.McMillan/Geelong/Stuffed Birds'. *Good very fine.*

\$220

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 684).



2017*

Geelong Industrl. & Juvenile. Exhibition, 1879-80, in silver (20mm x 27mm) by E.A.Altmann, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'J.B.Cullen/Geelong/Macrame'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 61 (lot 4047).



2018*

Geelong And Western District Agricultural And Horticultural Society, in silver (35mm)(thin planchet) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse 'Prize/To/Victorian Cloth Coy/For/Tweed/Octr 1874'. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2019*

Geelong And Western District Agricultural And Horticultural Society, in silver (35mm)(thick planchet) by Pinches, London, inscribed on reverse 'Prize/to/Mr John Stanley/For/Dog Cart/Sepr.1880'. *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



2020*

The Governor's Prize, in silver (46mm) by P.Blashki & Sons, inscribed 'A.Carter/1899/7' (overdate on die cast 7). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



2021*

The Governor's Prize, 1896, in bronze (46mm) by Blashki & Sons, inscribed with date only '1896'. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300



2022*

Gunnedah P A & H Assn, 1891, uniface in silver (43mm) inscribed 'Second Show/27th & 28th May 1891/awarded to/Miss Amy Anderson/For Pencil Drawing'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2023*

Gympie Agricultural Mining & Pastoral Association, undated, in bronze (48mm) by R.C.(R.Capner), uninscribed. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2024*

Gympie Agricl. Mining & Pastl. Society, in silver (25mm) by Wittenbach & Co., ornate ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To 'L.Uhl/For Collection of/Saddlery/1893''. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



2025

Hampden & Heytesbury Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in silver (37mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To 'C.Amphelby/First Prize For/Blood Filly Or Gelding/Two Years' and around edge 'Camperdown 25 Oct. 1882'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$400



2026*

Hawkesbury Agricultural College, in silver (38mm) by L.C.Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'O.H.Baass/2nd Prize/1891/Fodder Plants'. *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



2027*

Hawkesbury Agricultural College, "Burdekin" prize medal in silver (39mm) by W.J.Amor, inscribed around edge 'H.Tollemache 1908'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$370



2028*

Hawkesbury District Agricultural Asscn, undated, Life Vice President's medal, in sterling silver and blue enamel (30mm x 36mm), by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Presented to/For Long and/Meritorious Service'. *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 59 (lot 1241).



2029*

Hawkesbury District Agricultural Society, in silver (44mm) by Evan Jones, ring top suspension, inscribed '1883/First Prize/for best Coaching Stallion/Vermont Junr/W.Harris'. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2030*

Herberton Mining Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in silver (47mm) by Hardy Bros, inscribed '1899/Manuscript Music/won by/F.E.Gielis'. *Some edge nicks, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$450



2031*

Herbert River Agricultural and Pastoral Asson, in silver (44mm) struck at the Sydney Mint, inscribed '1886/ Best collection of canes/6 varieties/won by/R.M.Boyd'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2032*

Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in bronze (44mm) by Thomas Stokes, reverse inscribed '2nd Prize/Reaper & Mower/Won By/Joseph Nicholson/1878'. *Some minor spots, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2033*

Horsham & Wimmera District Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in bronze (44mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'W. Kitz & Son' and on edge 'Second Prize Colonial Wine 1880'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lot 2173 for a related medal.



2034*

Hunter River A & H Association Show, 1877, in handcrafted silver (53mm), plain silver disc engraved both sides with a twisted rope surround and suspension ring, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/To/Mr Thomas Spencer/for model of/Electric Pump./at work.' *Has had brooch mount removed, toned, very fine and rare.*

\$550

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 679).



2035*

Inverell P. & A. Association, in silver (22mm x 27mm) by E.A.Altmann, ornate ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'M.L.Gilholme/for/Best/Rough Hair Terrier/1882'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$270



2036*

Junee P.A. & I. Assocn, 1891, handcrafted in silver (30mm x 30mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Champion/ Ewe/S/C/A.J.A.Beveridge'. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$300



2037*

Kerang Agricultural & Pastoral Society, in silver (38mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Chaff Cutter/ Horse or Steam/1st Prize/Won by/J.Buncle Esq/27th August 1885'. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450

See also lots 1973, 2097, 2102 and 2135 to the same recipient.



2038*

Lismore A & I Society, Life Member's badge, undated, in **gold** (9.69gm, 24mm) by P.Wicks & Co, Lismore, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'G.Nesbitt'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



2039*

Liverpool Plains P A & H Association, 1877, in silver (44mm) by J. Moore, inscribed 'Awarded to/ P.R.L. & M. Coy/for the best/Arab Stallion/" Aladdin"'. *Some edge bruising, light scratches in field, toned, otherwise good fine/very fine and rare.*

\$450

P[eele] R[iver] L[and] and M[ineral] Company which was managed by Philip Gidley King (1817-1904). Born in Parramatta, King was a midshipman on HMS Beagle. He became a close friend with Charles Darwin and Sir Henry Parkes. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Hannibal MacArthur in 1843. The P.R.L. & M. Coy was formed when gold was discovered in 1852. King was the first Mayor of Tamworth, 1879-80, and was a Commissioner in 1879 for the Sydney International Exhibition. See also lot 2084 to the same recipient.



2040*

Lower Clarence Agricultural Society, in silver (30mm), inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/A.H. Garven/for/Devon Bull/1900'. *With edge bruises, toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$220



2041*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, undated, in silver (38mm) hallmark for Birmingham 1877, by Thomas Stokes & Joseph Moore, inscribed on reverse 'Prize Awarded To 'F. Davey/for/Beehive''. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



2042*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, in bronze (38mm) by Thomas Stokes, inscribed 'Prize Awarded To 'Rawson Brothers/For/Best Hereford Bull/3 Years/1878''. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$270



2043*

Mackay Agricultural Pastoral & Mining Association, in bronze (38mm) by Thomas Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'Mrs C. Rawson/Cochin China/Cock & Hen./1883.' *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$270



2044*

Mackay P.R.F. Association. A.P. & I. Show, in gilt silver (30mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'A. Conley/1st/Champion/Light Vehicle/1904'. *Edge graze on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



2045*

Mackay P.R.F. Association. A.P. & I. Show, in silver (30mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Miss Florie Morgan/Pen Painting/1st Prize/1915'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$250



2046*

Macleay River A.P. & H. Assn., Kempsey, in silver (21mm) by E.A. Altmann, ring top suspension, obverse inscribed Awarded To 'Wm Anderson/1st Prize/ Andalusians/1888'. *Lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2047*

Macleay A.H. & I. Association, Kempsey, in **gold** (22ct, 4.14gm, 23mm) by E.Altmann, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'Miss A.C.Davies/1st Prize/Oil Painting/1890'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 66 (lot 3987).



2048*

Macleay River Agricultural Association, in **silver** (38mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'R.Campbell/1882'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2049*

Macleay River Agricultural Assoc., in **silver** (22mm x 28mm) by E.Altmann, ornate ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'D Welsh/2nd Prize/Salt Butter/1887'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$300



2050*

Manaroo P. & A. Association, in **bronze** (44mm) by Joseph Moore, inscribed on reverse 'Blood Filly/2 Years/2nd Prize/Awarded To/Hugh Wallace's/" Alice"/1875'. *Minor edge nicks, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2051*

Manning River A. & H. Association, in silver (37mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Miss C.Allan/For Best/Oil Painting/Presented by/Mr Blasbalk/Feb 1887'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2052*

N.E.P. & A.S., in silver (23mm x 27mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'J.McMillan/3rd Prize/Shorthn./Heifer Yearling/1885/N.E.P. & A.S.'. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300



2053*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1870, in bronze (88mm) by Hardy Brothers, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Melbourne/Varnish Company/Class 670,671 No.1833,1835,1836'. *With some spotting, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$170



2054*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in bronze (88mm) by Hardy Brothers, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Thomas Hodgson/Principal/Sydney School of Design/For Efficient Art Instruction/1872'. *Some staining, otherwise good very fine.*

\$170



2055*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in bronze (88mm) by Hardy Brothers, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Joshua Shipway/of Yass/Exhibits at Yass Pastoral and Agricultural Show/19 February 1874'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



2056*

Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in bronze (88mm) by Hardy Brothers, reverse inscribed 'Hamilton Manufacturing Co./Hamilton, O./Clothes Wringer/Sydney, N.S.W./1877.' *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

New reverse die.



2057*

Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Metropolitan Exhibition, 1874, in gilt bronze (26mm), pierced at top for suspension. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$300



2058*

N S W A S, undated, handcrafted in silver (23mm) in shape of Maltese Cross, with ring top suspension, uninscribed. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



2059*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., in gold (9ct, 15.22gm, 25mm), pierced at top for suspension with ornate top mount, reverse inscribed 'Awarded/Sylvester Brothers/Champion/Dressed Poultry/1897'. *Fine and rare.*

\$450



2060*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in silver (50mm) by W.J.Amor; inscribed on reverse 'Presented by/N.S.W./Ornithological Assn./Awarded 1902./E.Terry/for most successful/Exhibitor of Canaries'. *Toned, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

E.Terry was a pioneer settler in the Eastwood District and occupant of Eastwood House 1863-1910. He was first Mayor of Ryde in 1871.



2061*

R.A.S. of New South Wales, 1905, Councillor's badge in brass (32mm x 46mm) uninscribed. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$80



2062*

Royal Ag. Soc. N.S.W., undated, Life Members's badge in **gold** (15ct, 9.34gm, 25mm x 36mm) by Amor; inscribed on reverse 'F.Cash'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2063*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1822 Centenary Show 1922, in silver (50mm) by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To/Gillis & McGrath/For/Champion/Clydesdale Mare' (C.1922/1). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$850



2064*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1822 Centenary Show 1922, in bronze (50mm) by W.J.Amor, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/J.R.Hadlington/For/Champion/A.O.V./Plymouth Rock' (C.1922/1). *Two small spots, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400



2065*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, in gold (22ct, 18.78gm, 30mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'Royal Easter Show/Sydney/1936/Awarded to/J.W.Smyth/maker of/First Prize Butter/Local Consumption/Continuous/Grading Class'. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,250



2066*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., undated (1936), portrait medallion of Edward VIII, in bronze (53mm) by Stokes, inscribed on obverse 'Edward Albert Christian/George Andrew Patrick David/Born June 23rd 1884'. *Uncirculated and very rare as an inscribed medal.*

\$500



2067*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., undated (1936), portrait medallion of Edward VIII, in bronze (53mm) by Stokes, uninscribed. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$270



2068*

Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Royal Easter Show and 150th Anniversary Exhibition, 1938, Sydney, in oxidised silver (63mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'Champion Setter-Bitch/" G.Q. CH. Enzed Golden Belle"/Exhibited By/Mrs M.Cooper' (C.1938/15). *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



2069*

The Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Royal Empire Show, 1941, in oxidised silver (63mm) by Stokes, impressed on reverse 'Cattle Dog-Bitch/W.A.Cartwright' (C.1941/2). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



2070*

The Royal Agricultural Society of N S W, Royal Empire Show, Sydney, 1941, in bronze (63mm) by Stokes, uninscribed (C.1941/2). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



2071*

The Royal Agricultural Society of N.S.W., Sydney, in **gold** (9ct, 75.16gm, 52mm) reverse inscribed 'R.A.S. of N.S.W./1962// Royal Easter Show/Sherry, Full Bodied, Fruity/Oloroso Type/Penfolds Wines Pty Ltd'. *Polished, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,500



2072*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Award of Excellence, 2000 Sydney Royal Easter Show, in oxidised silver (50mm) uninscribed. *Uncirculated*.

\$60



2073*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Sydney, 'Struck At The/Easter Exhibition/1898', in aluminium (43mm) by W.J.Amor. *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$420



2074*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Sydney, undated, in silver (43mm) by W.J.Amor, Sir Robert Duff obverse (C.H/3). *Uncirculated and rare in this condition*.

\$650



2075*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, Sydney, undated, in white metal (43mm) by W.J.Amor, Sir Robert Duff obverse (C.H/3). *Good fine*.

\$100



part

2076*

Royal Agric. Soc. N.S.W., 1910-1941, a group of Member's badges (13) and a Judge's badge, in brass and enamel by Amor and by Miller. *Nearly very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$150



2077*

Easter Show, Sydney, undated, c1910-1920, souvenir badges in gilt bronze by Schwabb S.S. & Co, Milwaukee (C.S/3A, S/3B, S/3E [missing suspension bar]). *Very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (3)

\$200



part

2078*

Royal Agricultural Society of New South Wales, 1917-1926, a group of souvenir badges in bronze and gilt bronze (C.1921/3, 1922/2, 1921/2 and variants for 1922, 1923, 1924 and 1925). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



2079*

R.A.S., undated, c1920s, 'souvenir of this show', celluloid tin badges. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$30



2080*

Horticultural Society New South Wales, 1868, in silver (60mm) by Thornthwaite, Sydney, struck at the Sydney Mint, inscribed on reverse Presented To 'Mr R.Piper/Gr to H.Moore Esq/For A/Collection of Plants' (C.1868/4). *Enhancing light tone, edge bruise on reverse, good extremely fine.*

\$3,500

This medal also commemorated the visit of HRH Prince Alfred Duke of Edinburgh. 29 of these medals were struck in silver and 52 in bronze.



2081*

Horticultural Society of N.S.W., undated, John Thomas Baptist Memorial Medal, in silver (44mm) by Amor, Sydney, uninscribed. *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare in this metal.*

\$300



2082*

Horticultural Society of N.S.W., undated, John Thomas Baptist Memorial Medal in bronze (43mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse, Paeony Dahlia/"Sunset" and around edge 'G.W.Cooper 13.3.29'. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$170



2083*

Northern Agricultural Association, Singleton Show, 27, August, 1868, handcrafted in silver (47mm x 62mm), ornate surround with loop top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded/to/Edward Lee, Esqe./of West Maitland./For Best/Bale of scoured Fleece Wool.' *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



2084*

Northern Agricultural Association, Singleton Show, August, 1875, in handcrafted silver (47mm x 54mm), ornate surround and loop top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/Peel River Land &/Mineral Company/for best/pen of three/Fine Woolled Ewes/any age'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

See also lot 2039 to the same recipient.



2085*

Northern Agricultural Association, Singleton Show, August 1895, handcrafted in silver (47mm x 66mm), ornate surround with loop top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Wallace Capp/Pair of Ponies/Not Exceeding 13 Hands'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



2086*

The Northern Agricultural Society, S. Australia, Auburn, 1884, in silver (49mm) by E. Altmann, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'Boucher James/Best/Pr Buggy Horses/under 16 Hands'. *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2087*

The Northern Agricultural Society, S. Australia, Auburn, 1882, in bronze (49mm) by E. Altmann, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'J. English/1st Prize/2 Bags Chaff'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$320



2088*

North Queensland P & A Assn, 1886, in silver (44mm) by R.C. (Robert Capner), inscribed on reverse 'Water color flowers/ original, local/Mrs Spark'. *Toned, light scratches in field, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2089*

North Queensland P & A Assn, 1883, in bronze (44mm) by RC (Robert Capner), inscribed on reverse 'Brood Mare/For Coaching Purposes/1st prize/ A.Cuthbert'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$320



2090*

Stock medal (as used by N.Q.P. & A. Assn), undated (c1880s), in bronze (44mm) by RC (Robert Capner) and Evan Jones, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2091*

Ovens & Murray Agricultural & Pastoral Association, Spring Show, 1880, in silver (68mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed 'Awarded To 'Government/Experimental Farm/1880' and around edge 'Best Shorthorn Bull'. *Holed in edge at top, struck from rusty dies, very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2092*

Peak Downs Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in bronze (45mm) by R.C. (Robert Capner), inscribed on reverse 'Best/Lady's Hack/' Actor'/'H.B. Rogers-/Harrison.Clermont/1879'. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



2093*

Picton A. & H. Society, undated (c1880s), in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed around edge 'Picton A & H Society', struck on cast blank. *Toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2094*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed 'Dairy Cow/Second Prize/to/Mr P.McCracken/1857'. *Lightly polished, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2095*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed 'Hay Cart/First Prize/awarded to/Mr Gilbert Alston/Annual Exhibition 1859'. *Lightly toned, otherwise nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

See also lots 2096, 2166 and 2169 to the same recipient.



2096*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, in silver (51mm) by Arnoldi, reverse inscribed 'Grass Seed Harrows/1st Prize/awarded to/Mr Gilbert Alston/Annual Exhibition 1860.' *Toned, otherwise good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

See also lots 2095, 2166 and 2169 to the same recipient.



2097*

Port Phillip Farmers Society, in silver (38mm) by Arnoldi, inscribed on reverse 'Wheat Mill/ & Flour Dressing Machine/ Prize/ awarded to/ Mr John Buncle/ Annual Exhibition/ 1862'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400

See also lots 1973, 2037, 2102 and 2135 to the same recipient.



2098*

Products of Queensland, International Exhibition, London, 1862, in silver (63mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, uninscribed. *Lightly toned, light marks in fields, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,100



2099*

Products of Queensland, International Exhibition, London, 1862, in bronze (63mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, uninscribed. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$650



2100*

Queensland Exhibition of Colonial Products, Brisbane, 1866, in bronze (63mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, uninscribed. *Some light spotting on obverse, otherwise uncirculated and rare.*

\$650



2101*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (72mm) by RC (Robert Capner), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed Awarded To 'Philip Russell/Victoria/1st Order of Merit/For/Ewes Fleeces/1882'. *Scuff marks on reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

Philip Russell (c1822-1892) was President of the Ballarat Agricultural and Pastoral Society for 6 years.



2102*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (72mm) by R. Capner, inscribed on reverse Awarded to 'J.Buncke/For Chaff Cutter/1877'. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$450

See also lots 1973, 2037, 2097 and 2135 to the same recipient.



2103*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (50mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed 'Exhibition/1895/Mrs Buchanan/Pair Buggy Horses/'Parragon/&/Warrior'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



2104*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (50mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, reverse inscribed 'Exhibition 1896/Karl Elsinger/Fancy/Hairwork/Wigs & C'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$350



2105*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in silver (50mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Exhibition/1896/Marshall/& Slade/Lincoln Ram'. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$350

William Ball Slade (1843-1938) had extensive property on the Darling Downs and in other parts of Queensland and was famous for his development of the Shorthorn, Merino and Lincoln Studs. See also lots 2008, 2117 and 2118 to the same recipient.



2106*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (50mm) by J.B. & A.S. Wyon, reverse inscribed 'Exhibition/1895/Ellangowan/Estate/Lincoln Ewe'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

See next lot to the same recipient.



2107*

The National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, in bronze (50mm) by J.B. & A.S. Wyon, reverse inscribed 'Exhibition/1895/Ellangowan/Estate/Lincoln Ram'. *Spot on obverse, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$270

See previous lot to the same recipient.



2108

Royal National Show, Brisbane Centenary, 1924, in gilt bronze (25mm) (C.1924/6). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$70



part

2109*

Royal National Assn., Brisbane, 1917-1938, a group of Member's badges, mostly ladies, in gilt brass and enamel, various makers. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$80



2110*

Q'land Past & Agric Society, Ipswich, Vice President badge, undated; Steward's badge, undated; Member's badge, 1929, in gilt and enamel. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$50



2111*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in silver (51mm) by J.S. & W.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Banana Branch/To/Thomas Gillespie Esq./for the best pen/of Five Colonial bred Rams/under twelve months/1868.' *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 544 part). See next lot to the same recipient.



2112*

Queensland Pastoral Society, Springsure, in bronze (51mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed on reverse 'Banana Branch/To/Thomas Gillespie Esq./for the second best pen/of Five Colonial bred Ewes/under twelve months/1868.' *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500

See previous lot to the same recipient.



2113*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909, in gold (22ct, 59.96gm, 46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Helidon Spa Water Co/Cordials & Tonics' (C.1909/7). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



2114*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in **gold** (22ct, 60.35gm, 46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'H.Robertson/Blood Mare' (C.1909/7). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000



2115*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in **silver** (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'W D & H O Wills/Ltd/Tobaccoes' (C.1909/7). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000



2116*

National Agricultural & Industrial Association of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909, in **bronze** (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Miss A.Shaw/for/Art Embdy' (C.1909/7). *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



2117*

Royal Agricultural Society of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in **gold** (22ct, 63.08gm, 46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'W.B.Slade/Toowoomba' and around edge 'Champion Shorthorn Bull 'Royal Duke 14th''. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$4,000

See also lots 2008, 2105 and 2118 to the same recipient.



2118*

Royal Agricultural Society of Queensland, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in silver (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'W.B.Slade/Toowoomba' and around edge 'Champion Fine Woolled Merino Ram (Unhoused)'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

See also lots 2008, 2105 and 2117 to the same recipient.



2119*

Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, presentation medal in silver (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Hon M.Jensen M.L.C./1909' (similar C.1909/8). *Lug broken off at bottom edge on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$550



2120*

Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, presentation medal in silver (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'E.H. Macartney M.L.A./1909/Brisbane North' (similar C.1909/8). *Broken lug at bottom on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$450

Sir Edward Henry Macartney (1863-1956) solicitor and politician, born in Ireland, arrived Brisbane 1883. He held the seat of Toowong from 1900 and defeated Reid in 1904.



2121*

Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, presentation medal in silver (46mm) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'Hon A. Norton M.L.C./1909' (similar C.1909/8). *Broken lug at bottom on reverse, very fine and rare.*

\$550

Albert Norton (1836-1914) born in Sydney, active in Queensland from 1861 as a pastoralist and politician, he opposed payment for Members of Parliament.



2122*

E.D.H. & A. Assn., Warwick, Queensland Jubilee 1859-1909, in bronze (46mm) by Amor, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To R. Eastwell/Champ Orpington/1910' (C.1909/8). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$450



2123*

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, in silver (37mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Fanning Griffiths/& Co/For/Best Durham Heifer/Miss Rockingham 2nd/Casino 1884'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$450

See also lot 2125 to the same recipient.



2124*

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, bronze (37mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'J.C.Irving/for/Devon Cow/over 3 Years/" Fatty"/1884'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350



2125*

Richmond River Agricultural Horticultural & Pastoral Society, in bronze (37mm) by E.Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Fanning Griffiths & Co/" No.1660"/Durham Heifer Calf/Casino 1885'. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$350

See also lot 2123 to the same recipient.



2126*

Richmond River A.H. & P. Society, Casino, in silver (25mm) by E.Altmann, ornate ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to/W.Weary/for/Draught Mare/" Diamond"/1889'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2127*

Riverina Pastoral Society, in silver (44mm) by G.Crisp & JH (Julius Hogarth), inscribed on reverse 'Champion Prize/To/T.Beveridge/Best Thoroughbred/Blood Stallion/Jerilderie/1878'. *Two small edge bumps, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2128*

Riverina Pastoral Society, in silver (44mm) by G.Crisp & JH (Julius Hogarth), inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize/To/A.N.Gilbert/Best Short Horn Heifer/two years old/Jerilderie/1874'. *Small edge bump, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$450



2129*

Riverina Pastoral Society, in silver (45mm) by G.Crisp & Julius Hogarth, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize/To/Saml.Wilson/Two Ewes/ with lambs at foot/Jerilderie/1871'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2130*

Robe Pastoral Agricultural and Horticultural Association Show, 5th Oct 1882, handcrafted in **gold** (18ct, 9.85gm, 27mm) by H.Steiner, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Best Blood/Entire Roadster/Awarded to/D.McBain Esq'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

See also lots 2131 and 2133 to the same recipient.



2131*

Robe Pastoral Agricultural and Horticultural Show, 1883, handcrafted in **gold** (18ct, 8.11gm, 27mm) by H.Steiner, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Class E/Best Blood/Stallion/Won by/D.McBain'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

See also lots 2130 and 2133 to the same recipient.



2132*

Robe Pastoral & Agricultural Society, 9th Oct 1885, handcrafted in **gold** (9ct, 7.11gm, 23mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Best/Spring Cart Horse/ Won By/Mr Jennings'. *Fine and rare.*

\$450



2133*

Robe Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Association Show, 22nd Sept 1881, handcrafted in silver (38mm) by H.Steiner, ring top suspension, inscribed 'For/the Second Best/Working Sheep Dog/Awarded to/ D.McBain'. *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

See also lots 2130 and 2131 to the same recipient.



2134*

Rutherglen Agricultural Society, in silver (37mm) reverse inscribed 'Busse & Sons/Dry Full Bodied/Red Wine, Vintage/1887'. *Swivel mount holes in top and bottom edge, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2822).



2135*

St Arnaud Pastoral & Agricultural Society, in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse 'Mr J.Buncle/Best/Chaff Cutter/October 6th 1881'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$400

See also lots 1973, 2037, 2097 and 2102 to the same recipient.



2136*

Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition, 1879, in silver (38mm) by Ernest A. Altmann, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'Mary Anne Farnsworth/St. Kilda/Wax Flowers'. *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 613 part).



2137*

Sandhurst Industrial Exhibition, 1879, in bronze (38mm) by Ernst A. Altmann, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'S.E. Wills/Ballarat/Crayon Drawgs.'. *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 686).



2138*

Seymour Agricultural Association, in silver (38mm) by F & M, inscribed on reverse '1st Prize/For/Potatoes/A.Carnie/1866'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 48 (lot 769).



2139*

Sheepbreeders' Association N.S.W., Sydney Jubilee Sheep Show, 20-23 June 1951, exhibitors medal in silvered bronze (51mm) by Stokes, uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 850).



2140*

Shepparton & Lower Goulburn Valley Agricultural & Pastoral Society, in silver (23mm x 29mm) by E. Altmann, pierced at top with ring suspension, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'W. Archbold for Roland Fowls/Oct 1883'. *Fine/very good and scarce.*

\$200



2141*

Shepparton Agricultural Society, in silver (47mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed 'Sire of Best/Draught Yearling/Colt/Awarded to/George W. Archibald/'Pride of Moray'', edge inscribed 'Champion Prize Spring Show 13th & 14th November 1917'. *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$600



2142*

Shoalhaven Agricultural & Horticultural Assoctn. N.S. Wales, undated (c1885) in bronze (50mm) by Altmann, uninscribed. *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$370



2143*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in **gold** (22ct, 22.69gm, 33mm) by J.M.Wendt, inscribed around edge 'J.M.Wendt Design & Workmanship in Gold' (C.1867/4). *With small test cuts on edge, otherwise very fine and extremely rare especially to this recipient.*

\$5,000

Joachim Matthias Wendt (1830-1917) migrated from Holstein to Adelaide in 1854; he was naturalised in 1864. Wendt produced four caskets for the Duke of Edinburgh's visit to Adelaide in 1867. He was commissioned by the Duke for other work and appointed 'Jeweller to His Royal Highness' in South Australia. Wendt was the builder and owner of the Adelaide Arcade.



2144*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in silver (33mm) by J.M.Wendt, inscribed around edge 'W.G.Coombs Saddlery' (C.1867/4). *Heavy edge bruising, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500



2145*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in silver (33mm) by J.M.Wendt, uninscribed (C.1867/4). *Edge bruising, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$500



2146*

South Australian Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1867, in bronze (33mm) by J.M.Wendt, uninscribed (C.1867/4). *Very fine and rare.*

\$400



2147*

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, in silver (69mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to W.D. Crozier for Combing Merino Ewe (2-1/2 & under 3-1/2 yrs) Sept 1899'. *Rough edges and fields, otherwise good very fine.*

\$350

See also lots 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2148*

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, in silver (70mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Canowie Pastoral Coy for Suffolk Punch Entire (over 2 yrs) Sept 1903'. *With edge bruises, polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

See next lot to the same recipient.



2149*

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, in silver (69mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, inscribed around edge 'Awarded to Canowie Pastoral Co for Suffolk Punch Brood Mare Sept 1907'. *Polished, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

See previous lot to the same recipient.



2150*

The Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society of South Australia, in bronze (69mm) by J.S. & A.B. Wyon, edge inscribed 'Awarded to Saunders Cohoun & Co for Hams September 1886'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$270



2151*

L.P.P.A. & H. Association, Tamworth, 1893, in handcrafted silver (41mm x 60mm), ornate surround with ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'R.H. Quinton/Single Seated/Buggy'. *Toned, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$500



2152*

Tamworth Pastoral & Agricultural Association, undated (c1900), in gilt bronze (30mm), uninscribed. *Good extremely fine and rare.*

\$270



2153*

Tasmanian Southdown Sheepbreeder's Asscn., in silver (30mm) inscribed on obverse 'Best/Southdown Ewe' reverse inscribed 'Launceston Show/1906/Special/Prize/Awarded to/R.C.Grubb'. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$250



2154*

Tenterfield P.A.M & H. Society, in silver (38mm) by E.Altmann, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To/J.M.Warren M.D./Sec1 Class 36/Hunter Sheik/Carrying 10-1/2 St/1885'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$400



2155*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (48mm), reverse inscribed 'Awarded/To/Martin Smith/For/Collection of/Printing/1896'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$650



2156*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in bronze (48mm), reverse inscribed '2nd Prize/Awarded/to/T.Buckland & Co/for a roll/of spiced beef/June 1884'. *Some corrosion on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$270



2157*

Towers Pastoral Agricultural & Mining Association, in silver (30mm) by Altmann, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/P.J.Allen/Spaniel Slut/'Gyp'/1891'. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2158*

Townsville Pastoral & Agricultural Association, in bronze (44mm) by RC (Robert Capner), inscribed on reverse 'August 1889/Awarded to/E.E.Cowley/For/Chutnee'. *Nearly uncirculated and scarce.*

\$350



2159*

Townsville Pastoral Agricultural & Industrial Association, Queensland Jubilee, 1859-1909, in silver gilt (46mm, 56.2gms) by Amor, inscribed on reverse 'J.H.Rae' and around edge 'Butchers Bullock 1909'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



2160*

Trangie Show, 1936, in silver (30mm) by Prouds, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Stud Merino/Sheep/Junior Judging/Winner/N.D.Goudie'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$250



2161*

Upper Hunter P & A Association, Muswellbrook Show, 1877, handcrafted in silver with ornate floral surround mount (43mm x 50mm) inscribed 'Awarded/to/J.W.King/for best/Collection Leather'. *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$650



2162*

Victoria Agricultural Society, handcrafted in silver (hollow) with ornate beehive and wheatsheaf attachments (40mm) inscribed on obverse 'Speed the Plough', reverse inscribed 'Extra Prize/Kidney/Beans/Awarded to/Mr Arthur Dyson/April 21st/1858.' *Toned, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$3,500



2163*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1881, in silver (50mm) by Julius Hogarth, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'D.Alston', edge inscribed 'First Prize Carriage Harness'. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$300

See also lot 2165 to the same recipient.



2164*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1877, in bronze (50mm) by Julius Hogarth, reverse inscribed 'Phil.Abbot' and edge inscribed 'First Prize Terrier Dog 'Roughy''. *Minor rim cuts, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



2165*

The National Agricultural Society of Victoria, in bronze (50mm) by Julius Hogarth, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed '1st Prize/D.Alston/ Wagonette Harness/1880'. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

See also lot 2163 to the same recipient.



2166*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed 'Gilbert Alston' and edge inscribed 'First Prize, Farm Waggon, 1892'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 698 part). See also lots 2095, 2096 and 2169 to the same recipient.



2167*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1897, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed 'W Allamby/ &Co/1897' and on edge '1st. Prize Stallion Stock Saddle'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2168*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed 'Daniel White/ & Co. Ltd./2nd Prize/1899' and edge inscribed 'Landau'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2169*

Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Sons, inscribed on reverse 'Gilbert Alston/1902' and on edge '1st Prize, Farm Tip Dray'. *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 698 part). See also lots 2095, 2096 and 2166 to the same recipient.



2170*

The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, in silver (35mm) by Stokes & Sons, reverse inscribed 'Hogan Bros./1903' and on edge '3rd Prize, Lincoln Ewe With Lamb At Foot'. *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$100



2171*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, The Grand National Show Held At Ballarat, in **gold** (15ct, 15.09gm, 30mm) by Stokes, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Champion Prize/1908/Awarded to 'L.A. Tinworth/for/Best Wyandotte'. *Proof like uncirculated and scarce.*

\$550



2172*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, Victorian Poultry and Kennel Club, 1910, in **gold** (15ct, 13.12gm, 30mm) by Stokes, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Champion Prize/Awarded By/Dept. of Agriculture/to/'Mrs Sarah Lauger/for Best Pair/Export Birds'. *Good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$470



2173*

Department of Agriculture Victoria, The Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, 1908, in silver (47mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse Champion Prize/of/Australia/Awarded By/Dept. of Agriculture/to/ 'L.Kitz & Sons Prop. Ltd./Dry Wine'. *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$250

See also lot 2033.



2174*

Victoria Centenary Agricultural Show, 1934, in bronze (53mm) by Stokes, uninscribed (C.1934/6A). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2175*

Victorian Centenary Horticultural Council, 1934, Combined Centenary Horticultural Exhibition, Fitzroy Gardens, Melbourne, 23-27 Oct. 1934 award medal in silver (50mm) by Stokes, inscribed on reverse 'Cr G.F.Garden/Treasurer' (C.1934/1). *With box of issue, uncirculated and rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1277).



2176*

Royal Agricultural Society of Victoria, Royal Melbourne Centenary Show, 1948, in bronze (54mm) by Stokes, uninscribed (C.1948/4). *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



2177*

Victoria Industrial Society, in silver (30mm) by H.de Gruchy, ring top suspension, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to/Mr Robert Cole/for the best/Sample of Figs/1855'. *Very good and extremely rare.*

\$600



2178*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultl. Assoctn., in silver (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To/E.D.Evans & Co/1st for/Collection of Saddlery/1899'. *Minor rim nick, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2179*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultl. Assoctn., undated (c1890s), in bronze (38mm) by Stokes & Martin, uninscribed. *Very fine.*

\$200



2180*

Villiers & Heytesbury Agricultl. Association, in silver (29mm) by A.N.Wittenbach, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'W.J.Price/1st/Collection of/Saddlery/1905'. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$270



2181*

Warialda Pastoral And Agricultural Association, undated, in gilt silver (38mm) by Flavelle, inscribed on reverse 'First Prize/W.F.Nolte/Collection of/Fine Arts'. *Edge nick on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$400



2182*

Warialda P. & A. Association, handcrafted in silver (34mm) inscribed on reverse '1891/Best/Pencil Drawing'. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$350



2183*

Warracknabeal Agricultural and Pastoral Society, in bronze (47mm) by Stokes & Martin, inscribed on reverse Awarded To 'McDonald Bros/1889'. *Marks in fields, very fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 57 (lot 625).



2184*

Warren Pastl. & Agritl. Assocn., in silver (44mm) by Evan Jones, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/ W.A.Gardiner,/for best/" Bull"/3 Yrs & Over/1883'. *Toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$450

Refer to the next lot to the same recipient.



2185*

Warren Pastl. & Agritl. Assocn., in silver (45mm) by Evan Jones, ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to/ W.A.Gardiner,/for best/" Bull"/2 Yrs & Under 3/1883'. *Toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$450

Refer to previous lot to the same recipient.



2186*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1890) in gilt silver (42mm) by S.Schlank, inscribed '1st Prize/Single/Harness Horse/Driven/Won By/W.Crozier/Moorna'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450

See also lots 2147, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2187*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1890) in gilt silver (42mm) by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'Champion/Prize/Merino Ram/Won By W.Crozier/Moorina'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2188*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (43mm) by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'Spring Cart Horse/In Harness/First Prize/Won By/J.M.Halbert/1888'. *Edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$420

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 2816).



2189*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (42mm) by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'Pair Carriage Horses/16 Hands/Or Over/First Prize/Won By/W.Crozier/1888'. *Lightly toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$420

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2187, 2190, 2191, 2193, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2190*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, in bronze (42mm) by S.Schlank, inscribed on reverse 'October 1892/3 Merino Ewes/1-1/2 to 2-1/2 Years/2nd Prize/ Won by/W.Crozier/Moorna'. *Small rim nicks, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$270

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2191, 2193, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2191*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (28mm) by Schlank & Schmidt, inscribed on reverse 'Aldernay Bull/Any Age/Second Prize/Won By/ W.Crozier'. *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2193, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2192*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (28mm) by Schlank & Schmidt, inscribed on reverse 'Pair Carriage Horses/16 Hands/Or Over/Second Prize/Won By/C.G.McMahon'. *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300



2193*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, 1888, in silver (28mm) by Schlank & Schmidt, inscribed on reverse 'Merino Ewe/Under/1-1/2 Years/Second Prize/Won By/W.Crozier'. *Toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2194 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2194*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1890s), in silver (29mm) by Schlank & Schmidt, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize/Alderney/Bull/Won/By/W.Crozier'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2193 and 2195 to the same recipient.



2195*

Wentworth Pastoral Agricultural & Horticultural Society, undated (c1890s), in silver (29mm) by Schlank & Schmidt, inscribed on reverse '2nd Prize/Ewe/Under 1-1/2 Yrs/Won/By/W.Crozier'. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 2147, 2186, 2187, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2193 and 2194 to the same recipient.



2196*

Royal Agricultural Society of Western Australia, in silver (48mm) reverse inscribed 'Awarded To/J.N.Cox/Exhibitor obtaining/highest number/of Points/in/ Dried Fruit Classes/Royal Show/1924'. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$350

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2197*

Royal Agricultural Society of Western Australia Show, 1929, in bronze (37mm) by Kruger Gray and Sir Bertram MacKenna, inscribed around edge 'Best Light Breed F.G.Bailey'. In box of issue with inside lid embossed 'Western Australian/Centenary Committee/Centenary Award/to/Champion Prize Winners/at the/Royal Agricultural/Society Show'. *Extremely fine and rare in this form.*

\$120

This medal was issued in conjunction with the Western Australian Centenary Committee.



2198*

W.B. & B.P. & A. Society, Show 1878, in silver (44mm) with ornate handcrafted scroll and loop suspension, by J. Moore, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded to/Mr A.H. Brown's/ "Blue Bell" Sec I Class XII'. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$650

See next lot to the same recipient.



2199*

W.B. & B. P & A. Society, Show 1878, in silver (44mm) by J. Moore, inscribed 'Awarded to/Mr A.H. Brown's/"Leap Year"/sec II. class 49.' *Struck from rusty obverse die, some scratching on reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

See previous lot to the same recipient.



2200*

Wide Bay & Burnett P. & A. Society, in silver (43mm) by E. Altmann & Wittenbach & Co. Melb., inscribed on reverse 'Awarded To 'W. Barker/For/Single Buggy/1896.' *Toned, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2201*

Wide Bay & Burnett P. & A. Society, in silver (37mm) by E. Altmann, inscribed on reverse 'Awarded/To/John Parser/ for/ District made/ Soap/ Exhibition/ 1889'. *Holed at top for suspension, toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$450



2202*

Wilcannia P. A. & H. Society, Inaugral Show, 25th & 26th May 1893, in silver (43mm) inscribed on reverse 'Mr E. P. Quin./ For/ Brood Mare/ With Foal at Foot/ "Mincemeat"'. *Maker's name has been removed, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$450



2203*

Wooroora Agricultural Society, in silver (44mm) by A. F. (Fenwick), hallmark for Birmingham 1900, inscribed on reverse 'Won by/ J. G. Traeger/ Collection Implements/ 11 Oct 1906'. *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$600

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2204*

Yass Pastoral and Agricultural Association, in silver (69mm) by Hardy Bros, reverse inscribed '13th Annual Show/ 1883/ awarded to/D.Robertson/Merino Ram (Hogget)/Sec 3 Class 48.' *Edge bruises, toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200



2205*

Yass Pastoral and Agricultural Association, in bronze (69mm) by Hardy Bros, reverse inscribed 'Awarded to Joshua Shipway/for/Silk Worm Cocoons/1875'. *Good extremely fine.*

\$850



2206*

The Yorke's Peninsula A.H & F. Society, S.Australia, Kadina, 1885, in silver (49mm) by E.A.Altmann, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To 'F.W.Allen/1st Prize/Blood Entire Horse/" Bomba"/1885'. *Edge bump on obverse, toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex James Spencer Collection, UK.



2207*

The Yorke Peninsula A.H. & F. Society, S.Australia, Kadina, 1886, in bronze (49mm) by E.A.Altmann, reverse inscribed 'Awarded To/Australian Implement Co/Second Prize For/Hornsby Twine Binder'. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

See also lots 1968 and 2013 to the same recipient.



2208*

The Yorke's Peninsula A.H. & F. Society, S.Australia, Kadina, undated, in bronze (49mm) by E.A.Altmann, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$200



2209*

Stokes & Martin, stock medal in bronze (38mm), uninscribed and without Society name. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2210*

G.D.R.I. & H.A., Shepparton, 188-, prize medalet in silver (22mm), with Centenary of Newcastle 1897 obverse (C.1897/3 obverse). *Toned, nearly uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 60 (lot 941 part).



2211*

Brewer's & Allied Traders International Exhibition & Market, in gilt silver (44mm) by T&S, hallmark for Birmingham 1930, inscribed on reverse '1930/Empire Wine Competition/B. Seppelt & Sons Ltd/1st Prizes For/Sparkling Burgundy/and/Sparkling Hock'. *Lightly toned, good extremely fine and scarce.*

\$450



part

2212*

Arthur Yates & Co Reliable Seeds, 1914-1937, in silver (38mm) (6) and bronze (38mm)(2) by Amor, a group of medals given as garden prizes at Liverpool, Murchinson, Northam, Tenterfield and West Maitland. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$320



2213*

Armidale Annual Show, 1893, in brass (24mm) 'A Souvenir Of The Farewell Visit Of/His/ExcellencyThe/O.F/Earl Jersey/To/Armidale' (C.1893/1). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



2214*

Advertising medalet, c1890, in silvered bronze (22mm), A H Wittenbach & Co, Late E A Altmann, Medallists, Melbourne (C.A/4). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1084 part).



2215*

Advertising medalet, c1890, in silvered bronze (22mm), A H Wittenbach & Co, Late E A Altmann, Medallists, Melbourne, with ram reverse (C.A/5b). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 88 (lot 1084 part)

MISCELLANEOUS



2216*

Gold coin bracelet, in 9ct (34.28gm; 19cm), curb link with each link stamped and with heart padlock latch with safety chain, fitted with five coins all in ring mounts, half sovereign, 1890, sovereigns, 1890S, 1913M, 1918P, USA, five dollars, 1901S, total weight 70.6gm. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

2217

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276) with 18ct gold decorative ring mount and loop fitted, total weight 22.8gm. *Surface marking from wearing as jewellery, otherwise very fine.*

\$850

2218

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276) with 18ct gold ring mount and loop fitted, total weight 18.7gm. *Heavy Surface marking and obverse dings in field from wearing as jewellery, otherwise very good.*

\$750

2219

Austria, Franz Joseph, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276) with 14ct gold ring mount and loop fitted, total weight 15.4gm. *Surface marking from wearing as jewellery, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

2220

Great Britain, gold half sovereigns, Queen Victoria, old head, 1897 and George V, 1914, jewellery copies. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



2221*

Great Britain, enamelled coin brooches, George III shilling, 1820, Queen Victoria, florin, 1887. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100



2222*

USA, Moon Landing, 1969 in fine gold (20mm) fitted in decorative 18ct gold clasp ring mount and loop fitted, total weight 5.8gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2223

Gold nugget, 40.8gm. *As found or very fine.*

\$2,000



2224*

Commemorative fine silver ingot, 100gm, World Cup 2002, obverse with World Cup symbol and pinyin inscription 'China football team out of Asia to the world', reverse, same inscription in traditional Chinese, and with a soccer player at each side of the year 2002, at base is name, 'Fan Yang Mint' in traditional Chinese. *In fitted case, extremely fine.*

\$100

2225

Sovereign scales, for testing sovereign and half sovereign, in brass, weight with impressed crown, below impressed, 'Sovereign / crown / Warranted', on coin trays, 'Sovereign Warranted' and 'Sovereign 1/2', in original box. *The box fine, scales extremely fine.*

\$100

2226

Coin case, chased leaf pattern, c1920 in nickel silver, with different spring loaded compartments providing for five denominations, on one side marked for sovereign and half sovereign, the other side marked for 1/-, 6d, 3d, edge impressed, 'Made in England', and two-compartment side impressed, 'Patent / JW / B'. *Very fine.*

\$80

2227

Vesta cases, one sterling silver, hallmarked Birmingham, 1892, makers Rolanson Brothers; another sterling silver, hallmarked Chester, 1895, maker William Neale; another silver plated, unmarked, circa 1895. (3)

\$80



2228*

Diamond ring, solitaire, round brilliant cut stone of approx 1.00 ct, six claw setting, 18ct gold band, total weight 4gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$2,000



2229*

Diamond ring, square diamond with rounded corners, old cut approx .90 ct in six claw setting, 18ct gold band, total weight 3.3gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,200

2230

Diamond ring, solitaire, round brilliant cut of 0.25ct, bevelled edges, six claw coronet setting, platinum band (4.3gm). *Very fine.*

\$1,000



2231*

Diamond cluster ring, in yellow gold (18ct, 3.9gm), eight stones with total weight of approx .6 carat. *Very fine.*

\$500

2232

Diamond ring, in yellow gold (18ct, 8.3gm), cross-over setting with five diamonds totalling approx .35 carat. *Very fine.*

\$450

2233

Diamond ring, three stones in yellow gold (18ct, 3.9gm), claw set semi-illusion, with large centre stone of approx .17ct and two small side diamonds of 1pt each. *Very fine.*

\$300

2234

Diamond ring, star cluster in yellow gold (18ct, 4.4gm), illusion setting with centre stone surrounded by eight small stones, approx weight .20 carat. *Very fine.*

\$200

2235

Diamond ring, three stones, rub-over setting, in rope design white gold setting (18ct, 2.0gm), old cut stones, centre stone approx .04 carat. *Very fine.*

\$200

2236

Diamond cluster ring, six stones in yellow gold (9ct, 2.7gm), total approx .25 carat. *Very fine.*

\$200

2237

Diamond ring, four stones, in yellow gold (18ct, 2.1gm), bridge setting, approx 1pt diamonds. *Very fine.*

\$100

2238

Dress ring, in white gold (18ct; 3.6gm), set with four small diamonds within a leaf spray attached to plain band, also necklace (51mm) in white gold (9ct; 4gm). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$180

2239

Amethyst ring, solitaire, in heavy yellow gold setting (18ct, 11.6gm), rub-over setting, stone measures 22mm x 11mm across the top. *Very fine.*

\$400

2240

Amethyst ladies ring, in 18ct gold, multi faceted round stone in a basket setting, total weight 5.1gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2241*

Gent's ring, greenstone, oval in shape, in a decorative 9ct gold setting, total weight 10.3gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2242

Ladies dress rings, in gold (9ct, 5.3gm) (3), three stone garnet, seven stone sapphire and a fancy scroll band; bracelet, diamond cut links in gold (9ct, 14.9gm) and a neck chain, diamond cut links in gold (9ct, 10.9gm). *Very fine.* (5)

\$800

2243

Ladies dress rings, in 9ct gold (4) includes rainbow sapphire, topaz and synthetic sapphires, total weight 11.3gm. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$200



2244*

Ladies dress ring, emerald cut dark yellow stone, claw set, floral decorated around, in 18ct gold, total weight 10.3gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



2245*

Ladies dress ring, red/brown stones in cluster setting, in 14ct gold, total weight 8.5gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2246

Ladies dress ring, large, emerald cut smoky quartz, claw set in 9ct gold, total weight 13.3gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

2247

Ladies ring, turquoise coloured scarab set in 18ct white gold ring, total weight 7.6gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$150



2248*

Ladies dress ring, turquoise cluster of stones in a leaf setting, in 18ct gold, total weight 4gm. *Extremely fine.*

\$120

2249

Ladies rings, one orangestone, the other light greenstone, both oval in shape and both set in 14ct gold rings, total weight 5.2gm. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2250

Ladies sweetheart ring, (D.E.A.R.E.S.T.), in 14ct gold, multiple stones in princess setting, artificial diamond, total weight 4.4gm. *Three small sapphires missing but easily fixed, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

2251

Rings, in gold (18ct; 4.5gm), (9ct; 11.4gm), all ladies rings except one gent's signet ring set with black onyx, the ladies rings include one with small diamond. *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$350



2252*

Gold necklace, in 9ct gold (44.9gm; 56cm), belcher style with two fob chain style securing clasps. *Extremely fine.*

\$800

2253

Gold neck chain, in 18ct, (11.5gm, 46cm), herringbone style. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2254

Necklace, in 14ct gold (44mm) with three pendants attached, a cross, a heart and an anchor within a circle, total weight 2.8gm. *Good very fine.* (4)

\$90



2255*

Vintage gold bracelet, (18ct, 37.2gm), set with a single cultured pearly surrounded by seven white stones (spinel?), width 24mm, adjustable catch. *Some tassles missing, otherwise very fine.*

\$1,200

2256

Gold bracelet, flat curb link in 18ct (10.5gm; 20cm); also one earring, part chain and gold dental inlays and crowns, all in 18ct (9.7gm). *The bracelet worn where link joins clasp, otherwise very fine.* (7 pieces)

\$580

2257

Gold bracelet, yellow gold (9ct, 11.8gms), fancy rope style, 19cm, with parrot catch. *Very fine.*

\$150

2258

Chains, and a bracelet all in gold, some broken, total weight (9ct; 14gm and 18ct; 3gm). *Fine - very fine.* (lot)

\$350

2259

Amethyst set of necklace and earrings, in gold (9ct, 9.3gm); rope style necklace with fob clips and heart locket with rope link bracelet, both in gold (9ct, 26.9gm); two chain bracelets, one with heart locket and a belcher link neck chain with amethyst heart locket, all in gold (9ct, 32.6gm); diamond cut link bracelet in gold (18ct, 8.4gms). *Very fine.* (7)

\$2,000

2260

Gold heart locket, (18ct, 11.3gm, 29mm), includes attached herringbone 18ct trace chain, ring top suspension. *Extremely fine.*

\$400

2261

Pendants, in gold, cut throat razor (9ct; 2.1gm), white opal in frame (9ct; .4gm); cross (9ct; 1.5gm); Buddha in ivory under glass set in gold with engraved temple on reverse (14ct; 1.5gm); map of Tahiti (22ct; 1.4gm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$170



2262*

Sapphire and pearl spray brooch, modern setting, in yellow and white gold (18ct, 6.6gm, 38mm x 20mm), pin back. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

2263

Gold jewellery, an assortment of pieces, several damaged, in 14ct (12.4gm), 9ct (32.2gm); a 9ct gold pendant frame (estimated weight 3gm) fitted with Great Britain aluminium bronze one pound, 1990; France, gold five francs, 1864, badly damaged (1.61gm; .900 fine). *Poor - very fine.* (lot)

\$900

2264

Gold and sterling silver jewellery, includes bracelets, neck chains, pendants and earrings. *Good - very fine.*

\$200

2265

Sterling silver jewellery, (135gm), fob necklace (40cm); fob bracelet (18cm); rope chain (64cm); another rope chain (46cm) with pink scottish cairngorm (agate) stone in a silver surround (60mm x 38mm). *Very fine.*

\$150

2266

Jewellery, a large assortment of mostly costume jewellery with some attractive pieces, includes loose pearls, rings, earrings, cufflinks, necklaces, brooches and pendants, also some sterling silver including a fob piece from 1906; a Ronson cigarette lighter in original box; some coins, mostly Australian one and two cent pieces. *Poor - extremely fine.* (lot)

\$50

2267

Necklaces, silver appearance but actually base metal. *Brand new, uncirculated.* (approx 150-200)

\$50

2268

Fob watch chain, original antique with attached T bar, 9ct rose gold (21.5gm), 36cm (14 inch), each link stamped. *Very fine.*

\$350



2269*

Mourning fob, with 9ct gold fittings, attached is a key winder and a 14ct gold fob (approx 11.5gm) with polished stone insert, overall weight 26.6gm. *Good very fine.*

\$450



2270*

Gent's gold (18ct) full hunter pocket watch, 1895, top wind, plain case number 254735 (48mm), works number 4652395, white dial with black Roman numerals, gold hands, subdial seconds watch with Arabic numerals, dial marked, A.W.W.Co / Waltham Mass., works lid engraved, 'Presented to / T.Swan / Telegraph Master / Ryde / March 26th 95', total weight 125gm. *In working order, very fine.*

\$750

2271

Buren, Grand Prix, gents wristwatch, Swiss made, c1960s, stainless steel case (33mm), manual wind, 17 jewel movement, centre seconds hand, stainless steel hands and baton numerals, new black leather bracelet. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, in original Buren box, very fine.*

\$80



2272*

Certina ladies 18ct gold wristwatch, Swiss made, manual wind, case number 417536 with machine turned texture finish around dial (32mm x 30mm), gold dial with baton hour and minute markers, gold textured bracelet, total weight 67.2gm. *In working order, extremely fine.*

\$2,500

2273

Eldor, ladies gold wristwatch, Geneva, in 14ct with 14ct bracelet (8mm wide), total weight 22.7gm. *Glass cracked, appears to work, very fine.*

\$400



2274*

Eterna, Eternamatic 3000, gents wristwatch, c1970s, in gold (18ct, 77.6gm (total weight), 33mm dial), including bracelet, date at 3 o'clock, gold dial and hands, centre seconds hand. *In working order but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

\$3,500

2275

Georg Jensen, gents bracelet wristwatch, c1990s, stainless steel, manual wind, integral half slip on bracelet, plain stainless steel dial (33mm) and hands, made in Denmark. *Running but not tested for accuracy, very fine, a quirky fashion watch.*

\$1,000

2276

Gucci, ladies bracelet wristwatch, c1980s, Italian made, oblong gold filled case (37mm x 18mm), probable quartz movement, black hands, no numerals. *Not running, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

2277

Longines, gents wristwatch, c1980s, gold filled case (30mm x 28mm) and bracelet, gold face, batons and hands, quartz movement. *In original Longines box, not running, some wear to the bracelet, fine.*

\$80

2278

Omega, gents wristwatch, c1930s, rolled gold cushion shaped case (33mm), missing lug at 12 o'clock, manual wind with subsidiary seconds hand, Arabic numerals, Omega signed dial and movement. *Hands rusted, not running, fair.*

\$100



2279*

Omega, De Ville, gents wristwatch, c1970s, gold filled case (32mm x 25mm) with stainless steel back and gold filled integral bracelet, gold face and hands, probable quartz movement. *Not running, very fine.*

\$200

2280

Sandoz of Switzerland, gent's gold wristwatch, 18ct gold rectangular case number 80429 14, gold dial and hands, mesh brecelet marked 18K but tested as not gold. *Appears to work, good very fine.*

\$250

Together with original Sandoz guarantee booklet.

2281

Valgine, ladies bracelet wristwatch, Swiss made, c1970s, in .925 (sterling) silver, vertical oblong face (40mm x 12mm), silver dial and hands, baton marks at 3, 6, 9 and 12 o'clock, manual wind. *Running, but not tested for accuracy, very fine.*

\$100



2282*

Purse watch, gold filled and black enamel by Movado for Tiffany & Co c1926, 50mm x 30mm when closed, square 19mm champagne dial with gold Roman and baton numerals, Tiffany & Co on the dial, automatic winding mechanism not working, together with a later Tiffany & Co jewellery pouch. *Very fine.*

\$260

2283

Ladies silver pocket watch, .935 fine silver, Bern, Switzerland hallmarks, half hunter, with key; gents full hunter pocket watch, gold plate, by International, English make. *Fine.* (2)

\$100

2284

Wristwatches, ladies Chanel J12; Gent's Bulgari Diagono Professional; Casio Auto Light; Guy Laroche; Rado Voyager; Tag Hauer Monaco; and a damaged Bulova, case and works only, no hands or glass. *Mostly reproductions, the last poor, the first two as new, overall poor - uncirculated.* (7)

\$150



2285*

Vintage thimble, in gold (dia 16mm, ht 20mm, 5.8gm) by Ketcham & McDougall, Brooklyn N.Y. (USA), marked inside apex 'MKD / 14K', engraved with a small '9' on outside, with attractive cross hatch design and raised scrollwork. *With scratches, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

2286

Money box, in cast pewter (8cm long x 8cm high x 3.3cm wide), monk or veiled girl with small jar laden cart pulled by a large dog, reverse impressed 'Sixpenny Piece Bank'; small pearl handled pen knives, hallmarked blades, early 1900s (2); cigarette holder by F.O.B., 9ct gold band at cigarette end, in original lined and shaped case marked at side, 'Pure Timber Guaranteed'. *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

2287

Byzantine Cross, bookmark ex Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, in original packet (unused); ancient Byzantine icons, official copies on canvas, wood and a gold background, 18.8cm x 14.8cm (2), 14.9cm x 11.8cm, 6cm x 4.8cm (4). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$50

2288

Michelangelo, by Grolier, selection (14) of his drawings on matte finish art paper suitable for framing and stored in fold-over cover; Thailand, oil paintings unframed on canvas (3), two colourful river market scenes (250mm x 250mm) and (450mm x 590mm), the third an outrigger canoe all in shades of blue (840mm x 495mm). *The first with foxing spots on reverse but drawings mostly unaffected, extremely fine, the others very fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$50

2289

Russia icon, 19th century, traditionally painted depicting Christ showing half length, with overlaid metal riza (18cm x 22cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$500

2290

Russia icon, 19th century, traditionally painted depicting Mother of God and Christ Child, overlaid with an elaborate metal riza, set in a glazed and framed timber travelling case with gilded insert (34.5cm x 29.5cm). *Extremely fine.*

\$600

2291

Edward VIII, memorabilia, three cups, two sandwich trays, a print of Edward VIII, paper back 'Wallis' 1968; also replica Confederate States five hundred dollars Feb 17, 1864. *A cup and tray broken otherwise fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$50

2292

Belt buckles, large cowboy type, featuring various decorative finishes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

2293

Belt buckles, Giant Trucks and Eagle, both in metal and enamel and both unused; a variety of shoulder patches (a few undesirable types) (18); Limestone High Pep Club (USA) large tinnie c1960s; stage money Australian 10/-, £5 and £10; Hell Bank, mint notes (9); other notes including promotional types and vouchers, a large quantity including some multiples (150). *Fine - uncirculated.* (189)

\$50

2294

Franklin Mint, collector knives depicting game wild-life, in padded packets. *Uncirculated.* (6)

\$150

2295

Collectable licence plates, USA original car licence plates (3) for California (Aug 84) in Dept of Motor Vehicles Sacramento large postal envelope, California (The Golden State - Feb 88), New York; advertising from Australian beer cartons, suitable for framing and bar display (18) noted two of 'Cane Toad' super strength, all mostly early 1990s. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (21)

\$50

2296

Collectables, unused match boxes and packets, mostly privately issued advertising types and mostly Australian, also unused year diaries (5) featuring famous characters or events. *Mostly uncirculated.* (155)

\$50

2297

Vinyl records, includes long play and 45s, many rock 'n roll, also movie soundtrack albums and others. *A good variety, very fine.* (80+)

\$100

2298

Wind up toy, Fire Chief in truck, keywind, when wheels turn Chief's head rotates, in plastic and metal (16cm long x 17cm high x 10cm wide), made in USA by Mar, c1950s. *Very fine.*

\$50

2299

World, postcards from early 20th century to 1980s but mostly later period, many with postage stamps fixed to the postcard, many are from Europe, Great Britain, Canada and the United States, but other countries are represented. *Mostly very good - fine.* (approx 350)

\$100



2300*

Canon, Netherlands East Indies, (c17th-18th century), Lantaka cannon (swivel rail cannon), heavy bronze casting, triangular decorative elements and raised sight at the muzzle, mounting swivel intact, (93cm long, 25mm bore, total weight 18kg). *Slight damage to muzzle, otherwise intact with attractive dark patina.*

\$2,000

Includes a custom made heavy wooden display stand fashioned to resemble a ship's railing. These cannon were designed to be temporarily mounted to the ship's railing while in use. They were employed in close quarters fighting and used as signalling devices. The present owner purchased the piece from an Antiques dealer in Wagga Wagga in the 1980s who stated that it was rescued from an Indonesian scrap metal yard in the 1970s.

Ex Phillip Harding Collection.

2301

Scott of the Antarctic, unopened Fry's Cocoa 1lb net tin souvenired from Scott's hut in 1958 by a New Zealand sailor, E.A.Wilson; also, a crossing the Antarctic Circle certificate (410mm x 505mm) named to Edwin Alfred Wilson aboard NZ warship 'Endeavour' dated 27 Dec 1958 and signed by the ship's RNZN commander. *The tin with foxing on label and rusting on lid, otherwise very fine, the certificate good very fine.* (2)

\$400

Scott's hut located on the north shore of Cape Evans on Ross Island in Antarctica was erected in 1911 by the British Antarctic Expedition of 1910-13 led by Scott. After 1917 it remained untouched until 1956 when it was dug out of the snow and ice in a good state of preservation and it contained many artefacts from earlier expeditions. Some items were taken as souvenirs at the time and since (as for example this tin of Cocoa) nonetheless, the hut remains basically as it was in 1917. New Zealand and the United Kingdom have undertaken responsibility at various times to maintain it. Included is a photo of the hut's kitchen showing a crate marked Fry's Pure Cocoa.

2302

Antique bone whistles, (2, different sizes); gent's Waltham wristwatches (2, damaged); souvenir pins, 2006 (7, Indian Pacific & The Ghan); RA Infy (QC) hat badge; Australian colonial banknote types, all replicas (35); stamps in Australian Seven Seas illustrated stamp album 1913-1969, mostly used, also FDCs (6); Pope John Paul II silver medals (2) one with St Peter's Basilica on reverse (34mm), the other with La Pieta statue (35mm). *Good - uncirculated*. (55 + stamps)

\$50

2303

Gas mask, M-51 CBB French - Belgium WWII gas mask with standard NATO filter c1950's-1960s era, light weight and specially designed for extended use with superior comfort and secure fit; together with gold plated wrist watch cased of Milus brand and another of a ladies Enicar pocket watch with small gilt chain; Japan 1980 mint set in wallet and miscellaneous medals, jetons (8) and Australian pence (3). *Fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$100

2304

Coin albums, see both sides, Dansco, florin; Whitman Australia type collection bronze and decimal (2); also banknotes twenty dollars (R.409a), (2) fifty dollars (R.515), and jeweller's miniature Maximillian and Carlotta gold peso coin; also stamps, ten dollars painting in Impressionist book by Australia Post, FDC's of AAT, an old stamp album and loose stamps. *Fine - uncirculated*. (approx 70)

\$120

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2305

African coinage, British West Africa, one tenth of a penny - florin, 1907-1956 (44) noted one tenth of a penny, 1907 (KM.1) (Unc), shilling, 1913 (KM.12) (EF) and two shillings, 1915H (KM.13) (small edge nicks, VF); East Africa, pice, 1897 (KM.1), one cent - two shillings, 1906-1960 (51); Tanzania, five senti - one shilingi, 1966 (4); Zanzibar, pysa, AH1299 (2), AH1304 (KM.1 [2], 7) (all VF-GVF). *Fine - uncirculated*. (102)

\$250

2306

Albania, silver 25 leke, 1970 proof, (KM.52.3); Bahamas, silver ten dollars, 1975 proof (KM.33); Dahomey, silver 1000 francs, 1971 (KM.4.2), a total of 5.58 ounces of fine silver. *FDC*. (3)

\$150

2307

Anguilla, silver four coin proof set, 1970 (KM.PS5). *No case, some toning spots, otherwise FDC and scarce*.

\$100

2308

Austria, silver issues, Ferdinand II, twelve kreuzer, 1621 (KM.295); Leopold I, three kreuzer, 1688 (KM.1245); Joseph II, twenty kreuzer, 1780C EvS IK (KM.2067.1); Franz II, three kreuzer, 1818B (KM.2118). *Fine - extremely fine*. (4)

\$150

2309

Austria, collection of minors, 1841-1971, noted silver coins, twenty kreuzer, 1841A (KM.2208); florin, 1879 (KM.2222); corona, 1916 (KM.2820); two corona, 1913 (KM.2821); schilling, 1924, 1928, 1931 (KM.2835, 2843, 2847); five schilling, 1963 (KM.2889); ten schilling, 1958 (2) (KM.2882); twenty five schilling, 1956, 1957, 1959, 1971 (KM.2881, 2883, 2887, 2910), combined total of 3.76 ounces of fine silver. *Good fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$110

2310

Austria, Maria Theresa thaler, 1780X (KM.T1); twenty five schilling, 1958, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968 (proof), 1969, 1970 (KM.2884, 2892, 2893, 2895.1, 2897, 2901, 2903, 2905, 2907) (9); fifty schilling, 1964, 1965, 1967, 1968, 1970, 1974, 1978 (KM.2896, 2898, 2902, 2904.1, 2909, 2919, 2937) (7); one hundred schilling, undated (1974) (proof), (1975), (1976), 1977 (2, different), undated (1978), 1979 (KM.2926, 2928, 2929, 2934, 2935, 2940, 2943) (7), combined total of nearly eleven ounces of fine silver. *Extremely fine - FDC*. (24)

\$280

2311

Austria, thaler, 1780SF (KM.T1) restrike. *Uncirculated*. (12)

\$250

2312

Austria, proof fifty schilling, 1973 (5); mint fifty schilling, 1973 (5) (KM.2917). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (10)

\$150

2313

Bahamas, proof sets, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1974, 1982, 1983 (KM.PS3, 4, 8, 10, 23, 24); mint sets, 1966 (KM.MS2), combined total of 13.57 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, some with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (7)

\$350

2314

Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1978 (KM.42, 68a, 76a [2], 78.2), combined total of 6.62 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC*. (5)

\$170



2315*

Bahamas, Elizabeth II, proof fine silver one kilo one hundred dollars, 1992 Discovery of the New World (KM.195). *In timber case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

2316

Barbados, token coinage, penny, 1788, 1792 (KM.Tn 8, 10). *Good fine; nearly very fine.* (2)

\$60

2317

Barbados, proof sets, 1973 (2), 1974, 1975, 1976, 1982 (KM.PS1 [2], 2, 3, 4, 11), combined total of 11.49 ounces of fine silver. *Some packaging with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$290

2318

Belgium, five francs, 1833 (KM.3.1); Bulgaria, one hundred leva, 1930BP (3) (KM.43), 1934 (2), 1937 (3) (KM.45). *Good - fine.* (9)

\$100

2319

Belgium, five francs, 1930 (KM.98); ten francs, 1930, Independence Centennial (KM.99); twenty francs, 1931 (KM.102); silver fifty francs, 1939 (KM.122.1) and 1958 (KM.151.1). *Fine - uncirculated, some scarce.* (5)

\$100

2320

Belize, sterling silver proof sets, 1974, 1976, 1979, 1980 (KM.PS2, 6, 12, 14); standard proof sets, 1979, 1981, 1982 (KM.PS11, 15, 17), combined total of 8.68 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, all outer boxes with foxing, last two sets scarce, FDC.* (7)

\$290

2321

Bermuda, proof sets, 1970 (KM.PS1) (2); proof crown, 1964 (KM.14); proof dollar, 1972 (KM.22a); proof twenty five dollars, 1977 (KM.25); mint crown, 1959, 1964 (KM.13, 14); mint dollar, 1972 (3), 1981 (KM.22a [3], 28); mint one dollar, 1985 in card holder (KM.43) (2); philatelic numismatic cover with proof twenty five dollars, 1975 (KM.23a); other coins, fifty cents, 1981 (KM.19), one dollar, 1983 (KM.30); decimal currency set of mixed dates; combined total of 9.46 ounces of fine silver. *Some coins without cases, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$250

2322

Bolivia, silver issues, two reales, 1774JR (KM.53); four reales, 1802PP (KM.72); sol, 1830J (KM.94a)[with old ticket]; four soles, 1854MF (KM.123.2); half melgarejo and melgarejo, 1865 (KM.145.2, 146). *Very good - very fine.* (6)

\$180

2323

Bolivia, a selection of type coins, 1850s-1950s, includes several silver issues. *One coin holed, otherwise fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2324

British Commonwealth, Straits Settlements, one dollar 1904 (nEF); British West Africa, 1913 (Unc); East Africa, shilling, 1952 (nUnc); Mauritius, twenty cents, 1877H (VF), quarter rupee, 1934 (nEF); Hong Kong, mil, 1866 (EF), other Commonwealth (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$300

2325

British Honduras, one cent, 1885, 1909, 1936, 1939, 1950, 1954, 1961 (KM.6, 11, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30); five cents, 1894, 1911, 1945, 1965 (KM.7, 16, 22a, 31); ten cents, 1894, 1936, 1944, 1965 (KM.8, 20, 23, 32); twenty five cents, 1897 (obverse scratches), 1906, 1919, 1952, 1962 (KM.9, 12, 17, 26, 29); fifty cents, 1897, 1907, 1919, 1971 (KM.10, 13, 18, 28); also Belize, twenty five cents, 1974, one dollar, 1990 (KM.36, 99). *Very good - uncirculated.* (26)

\$180

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



2326*

British North Borneo, bronze half cent, 1907H (KM.1). *Good very fine.*

\$130



2327*

British North Borneo, one cent, 1907H (KM.2). *Small tone spot near top of shield, underlying traces of mint red, a few light scratches, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

2328

British North Borneo, bronze half cent, 1886H (KM.1); bronze cent, 1885H, 1886H, 1887H, 1890H (KM.2); copper-nickel cent, 1938H (KM.3); copper-nickel two and a half cents, 1920H (KM.4); copper-nickel five cents, 1921H and 1941H (KM.5). *Fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

2329

British Virgin Islands, proof sets, 1974, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1982, 1983 (KM.PS2, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13), combined total of 12.38 ounces of fine silver. *Outer boxes dirty, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$320

2330

British West Africa, George V, shilling 1916H (KM.12); Mauritius, George V, silver half rupee, 1934 (KM.16). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated.* (2)

\$80



2331*

British West Indies, Tortola, 1805-24, silver quarter dollar (Charles III, Mexico moneyer F.M.) countermarked Tirtila in shaped rectangular indent on reverse of the original coin (Pr.13; KM.18). *Good fine*.

\$450

2332

Brunei, one cent, AH1304 (KM.3); proof one dollar, 1970 (KM.14); proof silver ten dollars, 1977 (KM.21); proof silver one hundred dollars, 1984 (KM.27) (no case); coin set, one sen - fifty sen, 1980; loose coins, 1, 5, 10, 20, 50 sen, 1967 (KM.4-8). *The first coin very fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC, the proofs all scarce*. (10)

\$200

2333

Burma, Tok Coinage, Eastern Toks of the Nam region to the east of Chiangmai, and are contemporary with the Chiangmai toks in North-eastern Burma, issued (A.D. 1635-1768) continued until the 19th century, silver shell money to Tok coinage, (30.7 grams, 33-45mm), obv. disc of solid silver with convex lower surface stained with reddish brown application, (cf. Robinson & Shaw 4.1-3; M.2803-2805); flattened disc of base silver (32.8 grams), pre-bullet money; Laos, Kingdom, (1591-1707), silver one and a half tamlung, 'Tiger tongue' money, issued from Vientiane, (55.2 grams), wheel stamped lat, the tiger tongue raised design on obverse, one character wheel in centre, plain reverse, (cf. Le May Pl.IV,1, M.3000). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$100

2334

Burma, bronze pice, (1781) fish (KM.21); silver quarter (2), half and one rupees (1852) (KM.8,9,10); bronze pice, (1878) Lion (KM.25.1). *The first holed, fine - very fine*. (6)

\$350

2335

Cambodia, silver two pe (half fuang), (1847-60) (KM.7.2). *Very fine*. (10)

\$60



2336*

Cambodia, Norodom I, proof pattern silver piastre, 1860, plain edge (Bruce X9; KM.49; VG9). *Contact mark left obverse field, otherwise brilliant nearly FDC and rare*.

\$10,000

Ex Kunker Sale 147 (lot 268).

2337

Canada, Lower Canada (Bank of Montreal and Bank of Quebec), one sou, undated (3), halfpennies - pennies, 1837-1852 (14); Upper Canada, halfpennies (3, one dated 1850 is GEF), penny, 1850 (nearly EF). *Fine - good extremely fine*. (21)

\$120

2338

Canada, New Brunswick, halfpennies, pennies, one cent and twenty cents, 1843-1864 (8); Nova Scotia, halfpenny token of Starr & Shannon, also halfpennies, pennies, half cent and one cent, 1823-1864 (14); Prince Edward Island, Self Government and Free Trade token, 1857, Ships Colonies and Commerce token, undated, also one cent, 1871 (2, one GEF) (4). *Good - good extremely fine*. (26)

\$200

2339

Canada, Newfoundland, one cent - fifty cents, 1865-1947, includes several silver issues. *Very good - nearly extremely fine*. (38)

\$200

2340

Canada, Newfoundland, George VI, small cent, 1938 (KM.18). *Most mint red, uncirculated*.

\$80

2341

Canada, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1896 (KM.3); George V, 1919 (KM.23). *Very fine; nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$80

2342

Canada, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, one cent - fifty cents, 1858-1980, includes many silver issues, some coins noted are one cent, 1890H, 1914 (KM.7, 21) (both with traces of mint red, nearly Unc); ten cents, 1909 broad leaves (nearly VF), 1918 (nearly Unc) (KM.10, 23); twenty cents, 1858 (KM.4) (very scarce, good); twenty five cents, 1881H (KM.5) (VF); fifty cents, 1911 (KM.19) (VG/F). *Good - uncirculated*. (100)

\$300

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2343

Canada, specimen sets, 1973 (11) (KM.SS58) in red cases; mint set, 1973 (5) (KM.S1). *Uncirculated*. (16)

\$120

2344

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics, 28-coin collection, Series I - VII, proof silver five dollars (14) and ten dollars (14), 1973-1976 (KM.OCP1-7), over thirty ounces of fine silver. *In individual Series leather and timber cases with certificates, Series I certificate missing but extra Series IV, together with timber set case stand, leather cases with mouldy marks, coins FDC*. (7 sets)

\$900

2345

Canada, Elizabeth II, Montreal Olympics 1976, 28-coin collection, series I-VII, each series a cased four coin proof silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2) (KM.OCP1-7), over thirty ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, certificates and outer boxes with foxing, coins and cases FDC*. (28 coins in 7 cases)

\$800

2346

Canada, Montreal Olympics 1976, series I and IV (KM. MS1, 4), each series a cased four coin mint silver set of five dollars (2) and ten dollars (2), 8.67 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, the series IV case with foxing, all coins uncirculated.* (2 sets)

\$250

2347

Canada, proof-like set, 1975; proof sets, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1986; USA, proof sets, 1968S - 1974S, 1976S (2), 1977S, 1980S. *One 1987S, 1980S without cardboard outers, all USA sets' outers soiled, otherwise FDC.* (15)

\$120

2348

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1981, 1982 (2), 1984, 1985, 1988 (KM.PS1, 2 [2], 4, 5, 8); proof-like sets, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1981 (KM.PL22, 23, 24, 33); specimen set, 1973 (KM.SS59). *In cases of issue, one cent missing from 1971 set, coins affected in 1971 and 1972 sets and cases marked, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$100

2349

Canada, Elizabeth II, specimen set, 1978 (KM.SS64); uncirculated sets, 1963, 1964, 1965 blunt five, 1965 pointed five, 1966, 1967 (2), 1968, 1970, 1971, 1973, 1977, 1978, 1980, 1982-1985; also proof coins in 2x2 holders, one, five, ten and twenty five cents, 1967, ten and twenty five cents, 1968. *The sets in packets of issue, several include silver coins, uncirculated.* (25)

\$150

2350

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof silver dollars, 1981-1987 (KM.130, 133, 138, 140, 143, 149, 154); proof one dollar, 1984 (KM.141); proof-like dollar, 1982 (KM.134); specimen silver dollars, 1971, 1973 (2), 1974-1978, 1979 (2), 1980 (2) (KM.80, 83 [2], 88a, 97, 106, 118, 121, 124 [2], 128 [2]). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (21)

\$200

2351

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof silver dollar, 1982 (KM.133) no case; silver dollars, 1935 (2), 1936, 1937, 1939, 1949, 1950, 1958 (3), 1960, 1964 (2), 1965 blunt five, 1966, 1967 (KM.30 [2], 31, 37, 38, 47, 46, 55 [3], 54, 58 [2], 64.1 [2], 70); other dollars, 1968 (2), 1970, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1980, 1982, 1984 (KM.76.1 [2], 78, 82, 88, 76.2, 120.1, 134, 141); heat shrunk plastic wrapped roll of 25 x one dollar coins (KM.186) date not visible and end coins with verdigris; trade dollars for Vancouver (1976), Niagra Falls (1979), Jasper (1983), Monnaies Serge Huard (1985). *A few very fine but mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, the proof FDC.* (30 + roll)

\$300

2352

Cayman Islands, proof sets, 1974, 1982, 1983 (KM.PS3, 22, 23); proof silver five dollars, 1974 (KM.8); specimen silver twenty five dollars, 1972 (KM.9), a total of 10.59 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, FDC.* (5)

\$270

2353

China, Wang Mang Dynasty, round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 7-23), Huo Quan, some varieties noted, (Hartill 9.32ff, Sch.149ff) (38). *Some with oxidation, otherwise fine - good fine.* (81)

\$100

2354

China, The Tang Dynasty, Kingdom of Wu, round cash with square hole, (A.D. 618-907), mostly of the middle and late type c.A.D. 718-907, (Hartill 14.1-14.6 etc., cf.Sch. 312 ff., cf.TFP 312). *Many with some green oxidation, fair - good fine.* (200)

\$140



2355*

China, Five Dynasties, Later Liang dynasty, Emperor Zhu Wen? (A.D. 907-923), 'Kai Ping Tung bao', round cash with square hole, four characters around, diameter 32mm, (Sch. -, TFP 756 [Pl.74], Hartill 15.1). *Very fine, with green hoard patina, very rare.*

\$450

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2570).

2356

China, Western Han Dynasty - Northern Sung Dynasty, 'Pan Liang', round cash with square hole, (c206 B.C. - A.D. 25), character each side on obverse, diameter 30mm (5), 25mm, (14), (cf.Hartill 7.8, 7.15); Hsin Dynasty, Wang Mang Interregnum, (A.D. 7-23), diameter 26-28mm four characters around, issued A.D. 7-14, obv. 'Da Quan Wu Shi' (large coin fifty), as minor varieties, (Hartill 9.1-9.4) (10); The Wu Zhu coins, round one cash with square hole, (from A.D. 25 - 6th century), various varieties, (cf.Hartill 10.2 ff); (approx 60); The Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), round iron cash with square hole, issued 1107-1110, (Hartill 16.424), (10). *Most with some rust, or green oxidation, otherwise fair - good fine.* (approx 100)

\$150

2357

China, a collection of selected round cash issues from the Western Han Dynasty, Wang Mang, Wu Zhu, Tang, Shu and Jin Dynasty, Southern Tang, Northern and Southern Sung and Ming Rebels, noted also an Ant nose piece. *All housed in a Numis album, generally fine - very fine, several scarce.* (60)

\$120

2358

China, a collection of round cash issues with much duplication from the Western Wu Zhu, Tang, Northern Sung Dynasty and Ming rebels, noted multiple two cash (33) including iron two cash (Hartill 16.424 [3], 16.440 [2]). *All housed on sheets partially described, generally fair - good fine, several scarce.* (305)

\$200

2359

China, Northern Dynasty, Northern Qi, 'Chang Ping Wu Zhu', (The constant and regular Wu Zhu), round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 550-577), some varieties noted, (Hartill 13.27, Sch.242) (6); others of 'Wu Xing Da Bu' (The Large Coin of the Five Elements), (Hartill 13.30, 13.31) (6); various issues of the Tang Dynasty (Hartill 14.30Ff) (15); issues of Su Zong ten cash (758-759), (Hartill 14.101) (3);

together with an assortment of various issues (28) including iron coins the Ban Liang Coins (Hartill 7.5), others (Hartill 7.10, 8.6, 9.1), various Northern Sung Dynasty. *Mostly fine, some scarce.* (58)

\$100

2360

China, Northern Dynasty, Northern Qi, 'Chang Ping Wu Zhu', (The constant and regular Wu Zhu), round one cash with square hole, (A.D. 550-577), some varieties noted, (Hartill 13.27, Sch.242). *Fine - very fine, scarce.* (10)

\$70



2361*

China, Tartar Dynasties, Jin Dynasty (1115-1234), bronze multiple cash, in the name of King Wei Shao (1209-1213), with legend 'Zhi Ning yuan bao' issued 1213, 33mm, rev. splain, (Sch.-, TFP 1667, Hartill 18.68). *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2579).



2362*

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Ren Zong (A.D. 1023-1063), issue of 1054-5, as three cash coin, obv. 'Zhi-he-zhong-bao' in regular script, rev. Hao. (TPF 929, cf.Hartill 16.143A, Sch.-). *Very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Dr. Barrie Towers Collection and Noble Numismatics Sale 86 (lot 1777) and Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 2575).

2363

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), iron one cash coins, all appear to be 'Xuan He tong bao' type, in Li script issued 1119-1125), (Hartill 16.490, Sch.665). *Many with iron oxidation, fair - fine.* (approx 100)

\$70

2364

China, The Northern Sung Dynasty, a range of issues including Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), round large iron cash with square hole, issued 1119-1125, (Hartill 16.499), several other issues noted including (Hartill 16.320, 421, 440). *Most with some rust, otherwise poor - very good.* (approx 55)

\$80

2365

China, Northern Sung Dynasty, Emperor Hui Zong (1101-1125), large iron cash coins, 'Zheng He tong bao' type issued 1111-1117, (10), (Hartill 16.451-454); other Northern Sung Dynasty mostly cash, various issues and rulers, (approx 110). *Many with white lead oxidation, fair - fine.* (approx 120)

\$100



2366*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Ning Zong, with title 'Qing Yuan tong bao' (issued 1195-1224), round iron ten cash, issued 1195-1200, obv. 'Qing Yuan tong bao' with four characters, rev. 'yong', diameter 38mms, (Sch.-, TFP 1250 [p.110], cf.Hartill 17.449). *Fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2370).



2367*

China, Southern Sung Dynasty, Li Tsung, with title Tuan-ping, (1225-1264), round copper ten cash, issued 1225-1227, obv. 'Da Song tong pao', with square hole, four characters around, rev. 'Dang shi' (10 cash), diameter 52mms, (Sch.-, TFP 1469 [p.121], cf.Hartill 17.686). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2371).



2368*

China, Yuan Dynasty, (1280-1368), round copper coin, uncertain ruler, obv. 'Yi Pan Ji Chang', with square hole, four characters around, rev. plain, diameter 41mm, (Sch.-, TFP -, Hartill -). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$900

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2375).



2371*

China, Ch'ing (Qing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), Palace Coin, 70 mm, multiple cash coin, large size with reverse 'Long wang bao dian' (Palaces of the Dragon king), (Hartill -, Sch. -, TFP-). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2384).



2369*

China, The Ming Dynasty, Emperor Xi Zong, round ten cash with square hole, (A.D. 1621-1627), 'Tian Qi tong bao', four characters around broad flan, ten cash, diameter 47mm, rev. 'shi', (Hartill 20.228, Sch. 1222, TFP 2018). *Very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Stephen Album Santa Rosa USA with their tickets.

2370

China, Qing Rebels, Wu Shifan (1679-1681), copper cash, with title 'Hong Huo tong bao' around, plain reverses, (Hartill 21.121); other with reverse of Hu and Gong; others types of Geng Jingzhong (1674-1676), (Hartill 21.122, 21.123). *Most in need of conservation fair - very fine.* (approx 70)

\$60



2372*

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), 52 mm, five hundred cash coin, Board of Works Mint, old branch issue as a seven stroke 'bei' (Harwill 22.765 [R7], Sch. -, cf.TFP 2446). *Very fine and rare.*

\$600

2373

China, Ch'ing (Qing) Dynasty (1644-1911), Emperor Wen Zong (1851-1861), mint of Xi'an Shaanxi Province, 52mm, fifty cash coin, 'Dang wushi', issued 1854, (Hartill 22.949); another ten cash, mint of Suzhou 'Dang shi' 40mm, issued 1854-5, (Hartill 22.910); other cash various mints and rulers from the Qing Dynasty (26) together with copies of the large knife, spade round and square foot, key and assorted large round issues mostly as fantasies (11). *First two coins very fine, first scarce, others fine.* (39)

\$80



2374*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Qixiang (Ch'i-hsiang), (1861), 'Qixiang Tong Pao', rev. 'Dang shi' (value ten) and Board of Revenue mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 34mm., issued August 1861-November 1861, 34 mm, (KM.C1-13 [\$1000 VF], TFP 2588, cf.Sch. 1554A, Hartill 22.1123). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2386).



2375*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty, Emperor Qixiang (Ch'i-hsiang), (1861), 'Qixiang Tong Pao', rev. 'dang shi' (value ten) and Board of Works Mint, four characters on reverse, diameter 34mm, issued August 1861-November 1861, 32 mm, (KM. C2-12 [\$1,000 VF], TFP 2587, cf.Sch. 1554A, Hartill 22.1124). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2387).

2376

China, collection of cash, 17th century (12), 18th century (6), 19th century (4), 20th century (1), also silver coins (2) including dollar-sized (5 x 1901-1933), copper (6) and modern (4), all different mints and varieties, mostly identified with Schjoth or Krause numbers. *Stored in 2x2 holders, fine - extremely fine.* (54)

\$350

2377

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingots (2), one same as type Shanxi Fushou small silver ingot, 0.4 ounce (13.9 grams), with two characters in rectangular block 'Xi Xi' (double joy), Cribb XXV Group B; another plain boat shaped sycee ingot without any characters, Shandong Province, one ounce (32.2 grams) Cribb XXVII Group A; (Cribb 268 [Pl.41] and 288 [Pl.42]). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$100

2378

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingots (2), one same as type Shanxi Fushou small silver ingot, 1.2 ounce or tael (36.7 grams), with two characters in rectangular block 'Xi Xi' (double joy), Cribb XXV Group B; another similar shaped sycee ingot with one character, 'Fu' (blessings), one ounce (34.3 grams) Cribb XXIV Group B; (Cribb 268 [Pl.41] and 202 [Pl.40]). *Very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



2379*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), silver boat shaped sycee ingot, similar as type to Russo-Chinese small silver ingot, 2.0 ounce (64.4 grams), with two sets of characters in two rectangular blocks uncertain readings, (cf.Cribb 337 [Pl.44]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100



2380*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), late empire period, Guizhou Province small round ingots Cribb LI, Group B, silver as half a sphere of 1.2 ounce (36.2 grams), bank ingot cast at the Guizhou Provincial Bank, 'Gui Zhou Guan Qian Ju' (Guizhou Official Coin Bureau savings bank) framed within a linear rectangle, as a block of three characters, (Cribb 653 [Pl.56] for similar example). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2381

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), late empire period, Guizhou Province small round ingots Cribb LI, Group C, silver as half a sphere of 0.75 ounce (25.3 grams), bank ingot cast at a savings bank, 'Shang Jie Tang' (savings bank) framed within a linear rectangle, as a block of three characters, (Cribb 657 [Pl.56] for similar example). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80

2382

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), late empire period, Guizhou Province small round ingots Cribb LI, Group C, silver as half a sphere of 0.75 ounce (25.4 grams), bank ingot cast at a savings bank, 'Shang Jie Tang' (savings bank) framed within a linear rectangle, as a block of three characters, (Cribb 657 [Pl.56] for similar example). *Very fine and rare.*

\$80



2383*

China, Ch'ing Dynasty (1644-1911), late empire period, rectangular block small ingot cf. Cribb LVI, of 1.00 ounce (31.4 grams), an ingot cast with two small banks of characters each framed within a small rectangle, as block of two and three characters, (cf. Cribb 685 [Pl.57 for shape]). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

2384

China, Empire, two cash, 1907 (KM.Y8.1); ten cash (KM.Y10.5, Y27), twenty cash, 1907 (KM.Y11.2, Y21, Y21.5); five cash Chihli, 1906 (KM.Y9c); ten cash Anhwei (KM.Y36A.1); ten cash Hupeh (KM.Y10j.4, Y120.A3, Y122); ten cash Kiangnan, 1905 (KM.Y138.1); ten cash Shangtung (KM.Y221a). *Fine - very fine, several scarce, all in packets described.* (14)

\$100

2385

China, Empire, twenty cash (Hu Poo), (KM.Y5); ten cash Fukien, 1906, (KM.Y.105); Republic, copper ten cash (KM.Y303, Y306.1, Y307a, Y324, Y347), Hunan, 1922 (KM.Y402.1); Sinkiang, 1929 (KM.Y44b); Szechuan, 1912 (KM.Y447a); Honan, two hundred cash 1928 (KM.Y396); Sinkiang, two hundred cash (KM.Y39.1). *First coin extremely fine, others fine - very fine, all in packets described.* (12)

\$150



2386*

China, Empire, silver dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Chopmark on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$550

Slabbed by NGC as VF details chopmarked.



2387*

China, Empire, silver dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$450



2388*

China, Empire, silver dollar, year 3 (1911) (KM.Y.31). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$450

2389

China, Empire, silver five cent pieces, Anhwei, year 25 (KM.Y41.1); Fengtien, year 25 (KM.Y83); Fukien, 1903-8 (KM.Y102.1); Szechuan, blundered legends, (KM.234.1). *Very fine or better, all in packets described.* (4)

\$100



2390*

China, Empire, Chihli Province, under Empire, silver dollar, Pei Yang type, cloud connected, year 34 (1908) (KM.Y.73.2). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Slabbed by PCGS as genuine not gradable.



2394*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, Hsuan T'ung, silver dollar, undated (issued 1909-1911), obv. facing dragon (KM.Y.131). *Some surface marks, toned, extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by PCGS as genuine not gradable.



2391*

China, Empire, Fukien Province, silver ten cents, 1912, (KM.Y.380). *Lightly toned, fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by ANACS as Fine (F15).



2395*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver twenty cents, dated 1898, (KM.Y.143A.1, L&M 220). *Cleaned, hairlines, very fine.*

\$100

Slabbed by NGC as VF with excessive surface hairlines.

2392

China, Empire, Fukien, silver twenty cents, (KM.104.1); Hupeh, ten cents, 1895-1907 (KM.Y124.1), twenty cents (KM.125.1); Kwangtung, ten cents (KM.Y200), twenty cents (KM.Y201). *Fine - nearly very fine, all in packets described.* (5)

\$80



2396*

China, Empire, Kiangnan Province, silver dollar, dated 1904, rev. with initials HAH & CH, and dots, obv. facing dragon (KM.Y.145a.13). *Graffiti initial and edge nick on reverse, toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Slabbed by PCGS as genuine not gradable.



2393*

China, Empire, Hupeh Province, silver dollar, undated (issued 1895-1907) (KM.Y.127.1). *Chopmarks, otherwise very fine.*

\$350

Slabbed by NGC as VF details chopmarked.



2397*

China, Empire, Szechuan Province, silver ten cents, undated (1898-1908) (KM.Y.235, L&M 350). *Lightly toned, good fine with minor scratches.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as Fine details, scratches.



part

2398*

China, Republic, Kiangsi, Rebel Coinage, copper ten cash 1911 (KM.Y411) (illustrated); another 1912, five petal rosettes on reverse (KM.Y412). *Very fine, first very rare, second scarce, all in packets described.* (2)

\$250

2399

China, Republic, Taiwan, ten cents, year 38 (KM.Y531) (Unc); fifty cents, year 38 (KM.Y532) (EF); ten cents, year 44 (KM.Y533); twenty cents, year 39 (KM.Y534); fifty cents, year 43 (KM.Y535); one dollar, year 49 (KM.Y536). *Extremely fine - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (6)

\$80



2400*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 tael sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085). *Very fine.*

\$600



2401*

China, Republic, Yunnan Province, silver four and a half stamped remittance ingot as a 4.5 tael sycee ingot or saddle pack (pack saddle) with five blocks of stamps, c1910 (140 grams), (cf.Cribb 751ff, cf.M.4057-4085). *Very fine.*

\$600



2402*

China, Republic, Yuan Shih-kai, silver dollar, Yr3 (1914) (KM.Y329.b, L&M 63). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as AU55.

2403

China, Republic, silver dollars, 1914 (27) (KM.329), 1927 (7) (KM.318a) one with loop mount, dollar (yuan) 1933 (7) (KM.345). *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (41)

\$950



2404*

China, Republic, silver dollar, undated (1927), obv. Sun Yat-sen to left, rev. MEMENTO, commemorating birth of the Republic, with two rosettes at top (KM.Y.318a.2). *Good extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$100

2405

China, Republic, Sun Yat-sen silver dollar, Yr 23 (1934) (KM.Y345) also Yuan Shih-kai silver ten cents, Yr.3 (1914) (Km.Y329). *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

2406

China, various including Empire, Provincial, Republic and Taiwan coins, mostly silver twenty cents, early 20th century, also a small number of Japanese fifty and one hundred yen and a few other countries. *Stored in a small coin album, mostly very fine or better.* (86)

\$150

2407

China, various including Empire, Provincial, Republic and Taiwan issues, includes several silver issues, noted Republic silver dollars, Yr 3 (1914), Yr 9 (1920) Yuan Shi-kai (KM.Y.329, 329.6) and undated (1927) Sun Yat-sen (KM.T.318a.1). *Some coins with chopmarks, mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$100

2408

Cook Islands, proof sets, 1972, 1973 two coin set, 1973 nine coin set, 1975 (2), 1976 (2), 1977, 1978, 1979 (KM.PS1, 2, 4, 8 [2], 9[2], 10, 11, 12), combined total of 5.8 ounces of fine silver; specimen set, 1981 (KM.MS13). *Most certificates and 1973 case with foxing, no case with one 1976 set and last set, otherwise FDC.* (11)

\$150

2409

Cook Islands, silver proof set of two coins, 1973 Cook's 2nd Pacific Voyage (KM.PS4); specimen silver fifty dollars, 1974 Churchill (KM.11), combined total of 4.7 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (2)

\$120

2410

Cook Islands, mint one dollar, 1972, 1974, 1986 (KM.7 [2], 31); proof silver two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); proof silver twenty five dollars, 1977 (KM.18). *The first and third coins in cases, the fourth coin toned, uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$60

2411

Cook Islands, proof silver issues, two dollars, 1973; five dollars, 1976; ten dollars, 1978; twenty five dollars, 1977, 1988; fifty dollars, 1974 (KM.8, 15, 21, 18, 42, 11a), combined total of 7.47 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$200

2412

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, Australian Fauna Silver Coin Series, proof one ounce silver with colour one dollar set of five, 1998 (KM.PS22). *In case of issue with certificate number 316, FDC.*

\$180

2413

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, Australian Flora Silver Coin Series, proof one ounce silver with colour one dollar set of five, 1999 (KM.PS-). *In case of issue with certificate number 46, FDC.*

\$180

2414

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Space Series, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, 2007 Sputnik, 2008 1st Man in Space, 2009 1st Man on Moon, 2009 1st Space Walk, 2010 1st Space Shuttle (KM.471, -, 701, -, -), five ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (5)

\$150

2415

Cook Islands, Perth Mint, Elizabeth II, proof silver one dollar, 2004 (KM.-); Great Britain, Elizabeth II, proof silver one crown, 1981, mint one crown, 1981 (carded) (S.4229), mint fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224); Ireland, mint coinage, farthing - halfcrown, 1959 (farthing), 1964 (the rest) (KM.9-11, 12a-16a); Western Samoa, tala, 1970 Pope (KM.10). *In packets and cases, the first two with certificates, the 1973 EEC packaging foxing affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (6)

\$60

2416

Crete, lepton, 1901A, two lepton, 1901A, five lepta, 1900A, twenty lepta, 1900A (KM.1, 2, 3, 5). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



2417*

Crete, Prince George, silver five drachmai, 1901 Paris Mint (KM.9). *A few small edge nicks, good fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



2418*

Cyprus, Edward VII, bronze piastre, 1908 (KM.12). *Even brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2419

Cyprus, proof set, 1963 (KM.PS12); quarter piastre - forty five piastres, 1879-1930 (33) some noted items, quarter piastre, 1882H, 1922 (2) (KM.1.1, 16 [2]); half piastre, 1879, 1930 (KM.2, 17); one piastre, 1886, 1930 (KM.3.2, 18); four and a half piastres, 1901 (KM.5); nine piastres, 1901 (2), 1907 (KM.6 [2], 9); eighteen piastres, 1921, 1938 (KM.14, 26); forty five piastres, 1928 (KM.19); shillings, 1947, 1949 and florins, 1947, 1949; one mil - five hundred mils, 1956-1981 (12) and one pound, 1974 (KM.46). *Very good - FDC.* (51)

\$300

2420

Czechoslovakia, five korun, 1925 (KM.10); ten korun, 1928 (KM.12), 1932 (KM.15), 1954 (KM.40), 1957 (KM.48[2], 47.1[2]), 1964 (2) (KM.56); twenty five korun, 1954 (KM.41); fifty korun, 1947 (KM.24), 1949 (2) (KM.28); one hundred korun, 1948 (KM.26 [2], 27 [2]), 1949 (2) (KM.30), 1951 (2) (KM.33). *Fine - uncirculated.* (22)

\$120



2421*

Dalmatia, Ragusa (Dubrovnik), (c.1337), silver grosso, (1.12 grams), obv. S BLASIVS RAGVSII, St. Blasius standing facing, raising hand in benediction and holding crozier, rev. IC - XC across field, Christ standing facing within pearled mandorla, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, (CNI VI 29, Rengjeo 1536). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Ancient Numismatic Enterprise, USA with tickets.

2422

Dalmatia, Ragusa, tallero Rettorale, 1768 (Dav 1639). *Good fine.*

\$220



2423*

Denmark, Christian IX, silver twenty five ore, 1900/800 (KM.796.2). *Toned, uncirculated.*

\$90

2424

Denmark, Christian IX, bronze two ore, 1913 (KM.813.1), silver ten ores, 1882 and 1903 (KM.795.1.,2). *Good very fine; very fine; uncirculated, all scarce.* (3)

\$200

2425

Danzig, two pfennig, 1926 (KM.140); five pfennig, 1923, 1932 (KM.142, 151) (2); ten pfennig, 1923, 1932 (3) (KM.143, 152 [3]) (4); half gulden, 1932 (KM.153); gulden, 1923, 1932 (KM.145, 154); two gulden, 1923 (KM.146). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$290

2426

East Africa, George V - George VI, shillings, 1922, 1922H, 1924, 1944SA, 1945SA, 1948 and 1952. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$70

2427

Egypt, a collection of various issues including the following KM numbers 241, 277, 287 (Unc), 293 (3), 294 (year 33), 301 (Unc), 306 (3), 335, 349 (F), 364 (Unc), 365, 369, 383a, 422, 442. *Good - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (45)

\$80

2428

Egypt, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), silver twenty qirsh, 1293/24, 1293/44, (KM.296); Mohammad V (1909-1914), silver twenty qirsh, 1327/3, 1327/4, 1327/6 (6) (KM.310), silver five qirsh 1327.3, 1327/6 (6) (KM.308), qirsh 1327/6 (KM.306); British Protectorate, ten piastres 1917, 1917H (KM.319, 320); Fuad I, silver ten piastres 1923 (2), (KM.337); First Republic, twenty piastres, 1956 (KM.383a); another Suez Canal, 1956 (KM.385); United Arab Republic, Nasser fifty piastres 1970 (KM.423). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (25)

\$400

2429

Egypt, Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), silver twenty qirsh, 1293/10 (3), 1293/22, 1293/29, 1293/30 (KM.296); Mohammad V (1909-1914), silver twenty qirsh, 1327/4, 1327/6 (4) (KM.310); First Republic, fifty piastres, 1956 British Evacuation (KM.386); United Arab Republic, silver pound, Al Azhar mosque 1961 (3) (KM.424); Yemen Arab Republic, silver riyal, 1963 (KM.Y31). *Poor - uncirculated.* (16)

\$300

2430

Egypt, twentieth century silver issues, five qirsh, AH1327/6 (KM.308); ten qirsh, AH1293/33 (KM.295); two piastres, 1917H (KM.317.2); five piastres, 1917 (KM.318.1); ten piastres, 1917 (KM.319); five piastres, AH1352 (1933) (KM.349); AH1358 (1939); ten piastres, AH1356 (1937) (KM.367). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$150

2431

Estonia, one mark - ten marka, 1922-1926 (9); sent - two krooni, 1929-1936 (15) noted one kroon, 1933 (KM.14) (EF); also, one kroon, 1998. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$190

2432

Falkland Islands, proof set, 1980 (KM.PS4); mint set, 1987 (KM.MS1); coinage set, 1974 and uncirculated set, 1982 (KM.-); proof silver twenty five pounds, 1985 (KM.20); proof silver fifty pence, 1977, 1982, 1983 (KM.10a, 18a, 19a); mint fifty pence, 1977 (3), 1980 (2), 1981, 1982 (3, two cased, one on card), 1983 (on card), twenty pence, 1982; combined total of nearly seven ounces of fine silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (19)

\$200

2433

Fiji, George VI - Elizabeth II, halfpennies, 1940-1954, assorted dates. *Very good - uncirculated.* (31)

\$100

2434

Fiji, set of florins (14) 1934-1936, 1937, 1941, 1942S-1943S, 1945, others (5) 1957-1965; set of pennies (25) 1934-1968. *Fine - uncirculated.* (39)

\$100

2435

Fiji, set of halfpennies - florins, 1934-1968, missing a few dates and includes some extras, some better coins such as 1940 halfpenny, 1934 penny, sixpence and shilling and 1941 florin. *Stored in Dansco press-in album, this damaged, very good - uncirculated.* (88)

\$120

2436

Fiji, half pennies 1954 (20) pennies (Edward VIII, 1936) (20) and threepences, 1961 (20). *All in 2x2 holders, mostly uncirculated.* (60)

\$200

2437

Fiji, 1934-1965, halfpenny - florin, including sixpence to florin, 1934-1941 (1kg), 1942-1943 (.750kg); also some decimal issues. *Fair - very fine.* (100s)

\$1,000

2438

Fiji, pre decimal coins, 1934-1965, halfpennies (14) includes 1940 (2), pennies (30) includes 1936 and 1937 (both Unc), threepences (25), sixpences (21), shillings (15), florins (25); also decimal coins, one cent - fifty cents (39). *In 2x2 holders, many silver coins, some fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (170)

\$200

2439

Fiji, proof sets, 1972 two coin silver set, 1976 seven coin silver set (2), 1978 (2), 1980 (2), 1982, 1983 (KM.PS4, 2 [2], 3 [2], 6 [2], 7, 8); mint sets, 1969, 1978, 1983, 1984 (2) (KM.MSB1, MS3, 6, 7 [2]), combined total of 6.40 ounces of fine silver. *In case and packets of issue, some moisture affected, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$200

2440

Fiji, proof fifty cents, 1979 (2) (KM.44); proof one dollar, 1970 (2), proof silver one dollar, 1970 (KM.33 [2], 33a); proof silver ten dollars, 1977 (2), 1980 (2) (KM.40 [2], 46 [2]); proof silver twenty five dollars, 1974 (2), 1975 (KM.34 [2], 37). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (12)

\$210

2441

France, Louis XV, silver ecu, 1735A (KM.486.1); German East Africa, silver rupee, 1911J (KM.10) and Austria, silver five schilling 1934 (KM.2853). *Nearly very fine; good very fine; good extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

2442

France, Louis XV, ecu, 1760, Province of Bearn; Louis XVI, ecu, 1783/2K (Bordeaux); Napoleon Consul, five francs, L'an 6A (1797-8); Louis XVIII, five francs, 1814K; Third Republic, five francs, 1877A. *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2443

France, Louis XV, ecu, 1795, mm cow, Province of Bearn (KM.487), ecu, 1761A (KM.512.1); Charles X, five francs, 1828A (KM.728.1); Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1847A (KM.749.1); Napoleon III, five francs, 1869BB (KM.799.2). *Fair - fine.* (5)

\$150

2444

France, First Empire Napoleon, five francs, 1812W (KM.694.16), 1812Q (KM.694.12); First Restoration 1814-1815, Louis XVII, five francs, 1814K (KM.706.3); Second Kingdom 1815-1847, Louis XVIII, five francs, 1822A (KM.711.1); Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1831MA (KM.744.6). *Fair - good fine.* (5)

\$120

2445

France, Louis Philippe I, five francs, 1833A, 1838A (2), 1839A, 1844A (KM.749.1), 1832B (KM.749.2), 1846BB (KM.749.3), 1835D (KM.749.4), 1844W, 1845W (KM.748.13). *Good - good fine.* (10)

\$200

2446

France, one centime - one hundred francs, 1832-1979, noted one and two francs, 1871A (KM.822.1, 817.1), five francs, 1832T (KM.749.12), also several other silver coins including silver five francs, 1960-1968 (8). *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (111)

\$150

2447

France, five francs, 1849A (2) (KM.761.1), 1875A (3) (KM.820.1), 1878K (KM.820.2); twenty francs, 1933, 1938 (2) (KM.879). *Very good - very fine.* (9)

\$180

2448

France, ten francs, 1965 (3), 1966 (4), 1967 (2) (KM.932); New Hebrides, one hundred francs, 1966 (5) (KM.1). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (14)

\$300

2449

France, silver fifty francs, 1976, 1977 (KM.941.1); commemorative 100 francs 1983 (KM.951.1) (2); 1984 (KM.955) (2); 1993 (KM.1023, cased); 1993 proof (KM.1032, cased), total weight of fine silver 4.7 ounces. *Unc - FDC.* (8)

\$150

2450

France and French Colonial, various issues including one piastre 1909A, twenty cents 1937, both from French Indo China, French India, silver Arcot rupee 1221/43 (KM.15); others, one francs, 1866BB, 1916. *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (19)

\$150

2451

Gambia, eight shillings, 1970 (KM.7). *Uncirculated.* (74, 2.6kg)

\$300



2452*

German East Africa, silver half rupee, 1897 (KM.4). *Gem uncirculated.*

\$300

2453

German East Africa, pesa, 1892 (2) (KM.1); half heller, 1904A (KM.6); one heller, 1904A (2), 1910J (KM.7); five heller, 1908J, 1914J, 1916T (2) (KM.11, 13, 14.2 [2]); ten heller, 1909J (KM.12); twenty heller, 1916T (copper) (2, one with pointed tops on Ls), (brass) (3, one with pointed tops on Ls) (KM.15, 15a); quarter rupie, 1901, 1913J (KM.3, 8); half rupie, 1904A (KM.9); rupie, 1892, 1908J (KM.2, 10); two rupien, 1893 (KM.5). *Some coins very scarce, fine - nearly uncirculated.* (22)

\$600

2454

Germany, Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, thaler, 1613 (Dav 6285, KM.7). *Very fine.*

\$270



2455*

Germany, Nuremberg, silver thaler, 1630 (Km.93). *Fine/good fine*.

\$250



2456*

Germany, Regensburg, Francis II, silver thaler 1793 (KM.469; Dav.2633). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2457

Germany, Baden, half kreuzer, 1856, kreuzer, 1868, 1871, three kreuzer, 1866 (KM.230, 250, 242, 246); Bavaria, two mark, 1876D (KM.505); Hamburg, one dreiling, 1855 (KM.275); Hanover, pfennig, 1838B (KM.173.2); German Empire, five pfennig, 1888E, 1892E, half mark, 1917D, mark, 1915A (Unc) (KM.1, 10, 17, 14); Weimer Republic, fifty pfennig, 1935E (KM.49), medallion five mark, 1927D (Bruce X.1); Third Reich, five reichsmark, 1936A (KM.86); Federal Republic, two mark, 1951J (KM.111); Saarland, fifty franken, 1954 (KM.3) (Unc). *Fine - uncirculated*. (16)

\$200

2458

Germany, Prussia, three pfennig, 1867A, 1867B (KM.482); silber groschen, 1869A (KM.485); two mark, 1901A, 1902A, 1904A, 1913A (Unc) (KM.525, 522 [2], 532); three mark, 1912A, 1913A (2, different, the second Unc), 1914A (KM.527, 534, 535, 538). *Fine - uncirculated*. (10)

\$170

2459

Germany, Litzmannstadt (Lodz) Ghetto, Concentration Camp tokens for five pfennig, ten mark (2) and twenty mark, 1943 (Campbell No.4750, 4753b, 4754). *Very good - very fine*. (4)

\$170

2460

Germany, a selection of type coins, 1935-1969, Third Reich (15), Federal Republic (11), several in silver. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (26)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2461

Germany, ten mark, Olympic series, 1972D, F, G (2), J (2) (KM.130), 1972F (3), G (7) (KM.131), 1972 D (3), F (2), G (2), J (3) (KM.132), 1972D (2), F (2), G (3), J (3) (KM.133), 1972D (3), F (2), G (2), J (3) (KM.135). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (46)

\$270

2462

Greece, 1833-1964, ten lepta - thirty drachma, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including five drachma, 1833A (KM.20), 1876(A) (KM.46); thirty drachma, 1964 (5). *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$220

2463

Greece, five lepta - thirty drachmai, 1893-1973, noted silver thirty drachmai, 1963 (KM.86); Ionian Islands, lepton, 1862 (KM.34) (2, one EF with trace of mint red). *One coin worn, the rest very good - uncirculated*. (26)

\$60

2464

Greece, partial type collection, 1860s-1960s, includes some silver issues. *Fine - uncirculated*. (34)

\$110

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2465

Guyana, as Essequibo & Demerary, half stiver, 1813, stiver, 1813, quarter guilder, 1809, 1835, half guilder, 1816, guilder, 1816, 1835 (KM.9, 10, 4, 17, 12, 13, 19), as British Guiana, one eighth guilder, 1836, fourpence, 1891, 1910, 1925, 1943 (KM.22, 26, 27, 29, 30), also Great Britain as used in colony, groats, 1836, 1854 (S.3817, 3913). *Very good - extremely fine*. (14)

\$200

2466

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver fifty cents, 1894 (KM.9.1). *Toned, very fine*.

\$120



2467*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, silver dollar, 1867/6 (KM.10). *Uneven tone, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$800

Ex Spink Australia Sale.



2468*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria, one dollar, 1867 (KM.10). *Nicely toned, some small edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

2469

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria to George V, one mil 1865 (2), 1866 (KM.2, 3); one cent 1905H and 1934; silver five cents 1886, 1887, 1900H, 1901, 1904 (2), 1905; silver ten cents 1874H, 1876H, 1885, 1890H (2), 1902, 1904. *Extremely fine - choice uncirculated.* (19)

\$200

2470

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria to Edward VII, silver twenty cents 1888, 1890H, 1893, 1898 (KM.7); silver fifty cents, 1891 (KM.9.1) 1902 and 1904 (KM.15). *Nearly fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$200

2471

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria to Elizabeth II, incomplete type set in Supreme album, includes Edward VII fifty cents 1905, George V cent 1924 full original mint red. *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)

\$400



part

2472*

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, mil - one dollar, 1863-1984, mostly pre 1940, several silver issues, noted mil, 1866 (KM.3) with some mint red [illustrated], fifty cents, 1891, 1905 (KM.9.1, 15), also a Queen Victoria crown size medal, 1894 featuring obverse of one dollar coin. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (52)

\$150

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2473

Hong Kong, Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, includes twenty cents 1892, five cents 1891H, however mostly base metal issues, many better coins in 2x2 holders, described, also Territory of New Guinea (6), China, Republic silver dollar, Singapore (5) others (7). *Very good - uncirculated.* (99)

\$150

2474

Hungary, silver five pengo 1938 (2), fifty and one hundred forint 1972, mint and proof pairs; Germany, ten mark silver, 1972 (Olympics) (4); Great Britain set of three silver medals Church Music Trust 1968; Canada, 1976 Olympics five (17) and ten dollars (12) silver coins mostly cased. *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (42)

\$500

2475

Indonesia - Malaysia, a quantity of tin pitis coins of various types. *Poor - very good, an interesting research lot.* (approx 190)

\$120

2476

Israel, proof silver five lirot, 1973 (KM.75.2); proof silver twenty five lirot, 1974, 1976 (KM.79.2, 86.2); reform coinage, proof silver sheqel, 1981, 1983, 1984, 1985 (KM.116.2, 128, 141, 153); proof-like silver sheqel, 1985 (KM.155); proof silver two sheqalim, 1982, 1983 (KM.117, 130); silver sets of mint sheqel and proof two sheqalim, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985 (KM.123 & 124, 129 & 131, 144 & 145, 161 & 162); combined total of 10.13 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (10 + 4 sets)

\$260

2477

Israel, mint twenty five lirot, 1978, silver fifty lirot, 1979, silver one hundred lirot, 1979 (KM.94.1, 95, 103.1); mint silver half sheqel, 1984, 1985 (KM.140, 152); mint silver sheqel, 1980 (KM.110.1); mint silver twenty five sheqel, 1980 (KM.114.1); uncased silver five lirot, 1960, 1966 (KM.29, 46); piedfort mint sets, 1981 (2), 1982, 1983, mint sets, 1980, 1982, 1984, 1985; other base metal coins in 2x2 holders (25); various medallions, 1980s (7), phone token and other souvenir items including money clip set with copy of ancient Jewish coin; card of eighteen trade coins 'Herzl' ten sheqalim. *Mostly uncirculated.* (53)

\$120



2478*

Italy, Milano, Gian Galeazzo Visconti, (1385-1402), silver Pegione, obv. S ABROSIV' MEDIOLAN, St. Ambrosius seated facing on throne, raising hand in benediction and holding crozier, rev. GALEAZ VICECOES D MEDIOLA?I, coiled man-eating serpent left; G-Z across field, (Casellotti 2, Biaggi 1475). *Fine - very fine.*

\$80



2479*

Italian States, Emilia, Vittorio Emanuele, two lire, 1861F Firenze (KM. not listed). *Good fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggan Collection.

2480

Italy, including Naples and Sicily, silver 120 grani, 1856 (KM. C153c) (nEF); Parma, ten soldi, 1815 (KM.C27) (EF); also includes one lire, 1901R (KM.32); two lire, 1911R (KM.52) (gVF), others (3). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$400



2481*

Italy, Venice, Bartolomeo Gradenigo (1339-1342), AR grosso, obv. S.M.VENETI BA GRADENICO doge standing left, St. mark standing right, cross between, rev. IC XC Christ seated on throne, (Pao. 2 [p.28], Biaggi 2814, Papadopoli 2.1; Scarfea 80.). *Weak on Doge's face, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ephesus Numismatics, Durham NC, USA, with their ticket.

2482

Italy and Italian States, half centesimos - ten lire, 1852-1955. *Mostly fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$80



part

2483*

Italian Somaliland, silver quarter rupia, 1910R, silver rupia, 1910R (KM.4, 6). *The first with small edge nick, otherwise nearly extremely fine, the second good very fine, both scarce in this condition.* (2)

\$250

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2484

Jamaica, farthing - penny, 1871-1969 (24) some items include farthing, 1890H (nearly EF), 1937 (nearly Unc), 1947 (nearly EF), halfpenny, 1905 (GVF), 1928 (GEF), penny, 1900 (VF), 1906 (EF) (KM.15, 27, 30, 22, 25, 17, 23), also proof halfpenny and penny, 1969 (KM.41, 42); decimal coinage (4) including one dollar, 1982 (KM.76); Great Britain used in Jamaica, silver three halfpence, 1843 (S.3915). *Fine - FDC.* (29)

\$60

2485

Jamaica, proof set, 1969 (KM.PS5) (case and packets moisture affected); five shillings, 1966 (KM.40); proof silver ten dollars, 1972, 1974, 1975, 1978, 1979 (KM.60, 63a, 66a, 75a, 80); proof silver twenty five dollars, 1978 (KM.76); specimen silver ten dollars, 1972 (KM.60) (3); combined total of 14.38 ounces of silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11)

\$370

2486

Japan, ten mon (Hoei Tsuho), undated (1708), 'chin' (precious) mark near rim (KM.57). *Very fine.*

\$80

2487

Japan, silver bu (KM.C16a); silver shu (KM.C12); ten sen, year 30, 1897 (KM.Y23); another, year 43 (1910) (KM.Y20). *Mostly extremely fine.* (4)

\$120



2488*

Japan, Meiji era, silver fifty sen, Year 31 (1898), (KM.Y.25). *Attractive golden toning with underlying mint bloom, choice uncirculated.*

\$300

2489

Japan, fifty yen, 1955-1966 (KM.Y.75, 76). *Mostly extremely fine - gem uncirculated.* (10)

\$80

2490

Japan, mint set, 1980 (KM.MS10); one hundred mon, undated (1835-70) (KM.C.7); half sen - fifty sen, 1870s-1940s (31); one yen - one hundred yen, 1940s-1970s (26), also silver one thousand yen, 1964 Olympics (KM.Y.80) (Unc). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (59)

\$100

2491

Japan, a collection of various issues including the following KM.Y numbers 15, 20, 23 (EF M18), 24 (EF M38), 29 (EF M44), 31 (EF M42), 36.2 (EF T6), 37.2 (EF T63), 83 (3) etc. *Fine - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (54)

\$180

2492

Keeling Cocos Islands, mint set of seven coins, 1977 (Bruce X.MS1). *In packet of issue, uncirculated.*

\$200

2493

Keeling Cocos Islands, proof set of two, 1977 (Bruce X.PS1). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$150

2494

Kiribati, proof set, 1979 (KM.PS1), proof silver five dollars, 1979 (KM.8a); mint five dollars, 1981 (KM.10); proof silver ten dollars, 1984 (KM.13). *The proofs in cases of issue, the 1979 five dollars case with foxing, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$60

2495

Lithuania, centas, 1925, 1936, two centai, 1936, five centai, 1925 (2), 1936, ten centu, 1925 (2), twenty centu, 1925 (2), fifty centu, 1925 (KM.71, 79, 80, 72 [2], 81, 73 [2], 74 [2], 75); silver litas, 1925, two litu, 1925, five litai, 1925, 1936, ten litu, 1936, 1938 (KM.76, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84). *One very good but mostly fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$190

2496

Luxembourg, one hundred francs, ND (1946) (2) restrike (KM.49), 1964 (5) (KM.54). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$100

2497

Malta, proof sets, 1976, 1979 (KM.PS2, 7); mint silver four pounds, 1974, two pounds, 1972, one pound, 1972, 1973, also base metal ten cents, 1972, fifty cents, 1972 (KM.25, 14, 13, 19, 11, 12); Great Britain coins as used in Malta, one third of farthings, 1835, 1902 (2), 1913 (S.3850, 3993, 4062). *The last coins good very fine - good extremely fine, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (12)

\$270



2498*

Mauritius, Queen Victoria, bronze proof cent, 1877 (KM.7). *FDC and rare.*

\$300

2499

Mauritius, one cent - fifty rupees, 1877-1981, noted several better coins including two cents, 1923 (KM.13) (EF), also proof silver twenty five rupees, 1975, 1977 (KM.40a, 43a) and proof silver fifty rupees, 1975 (KM.41a). *The 1977 proof coin in case of issue, fine - FDC.* (36)

\$120



2500*

Mexico, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob four reales, date off flan, but issued 1610-1614, Mexico City Mint, assayer F, (12.29gm), (KM.37.2); Spain, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob two reales, clearly dated 1624, uncertain mint, assayer -, (6.76gm). *Fine, weak in places, both rare.* (2)

\$200



2501*

Mexico, Charles III, silver eight reales, 1782FF, Mexico City Mint (KM.106.2). *Good very fine.*

\$180

2502

Mexico, Charles IV, silver eight reales, Mexico City Mint, 1804TH, other issues from Costa Rica, British Caribbean Territories, Brazil, Ecuador, Chile silver fifty cents 1872, Mexico. *First coin nearly very fine, others extremely fine or better.* (13)

\$250



2503*

Mexico, silver eight reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1884Zs JS (KM.377.13). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

Slabbed by NGC as MS63.



2504*

Mexico, Republic, silver peso, 1902/1AM overdate Mexico Mint (KM.409.2). *Mint bloom, virtually uncirculated and scarce.*

\$500

2505

Mexico, peso, 1934 (KM.455), 1962, 1963, 1966 (KM.459); five pesos, 1956, 1957 (KM.469, 470), 1959 (KM.471); ten pesos, 1956 (KM.475); twenty five pesos, 1968 (2) (KM.479.1). *Very good - extremely fine.* (11)

\$120



2506*

Nepal, piedfort proof silver one hundred rupees (1981) (KM. P1). *FDC and rare, only 88 struck.*

\$500



2507*

Netherlands, West Friesland, silver three gulden, 1763 (KM.141.1). *Good very fine*.

\$250

2508

Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1858, half gulden, 1905 (KM.82, 121.2). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$90

2509

Netherlands, one cent - two and a half gulden, 1878-1982, noted two and a half cents, 1883 (KM.108) (scarce), silver two and a half gulden, 1870, 1939, 1963 (KM.82, 165, 185). *Good - uncirculated*. (39)

\$100

2510

Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1930 (3), 1931 (4), 1932 (3), 1937 (KM.165); Netherlands East Indies, 1943D (KM.331). *Very good - very fine*. (12)

\$150

2511

Netherlands East Indies, Batavian issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644, (KM.31, Scholten 18). *Two with dark tone, others brown, all with clear dates, fine - very fine*. (6)

\$250

2512

Netherlands East Indies, duit, 1734, 1747, 1786 (KM.70, 152.2, 152.3), one tenth - one gulden, 1907-1945 (21) includes several silver issues; Island of Sumatra, East India Company, keping, 1804 (KM.263), Batavian Republic, quarter stuiver, 1825S, 1826S, half stuiver, 1821S (KM.287 [2], 285), Indonesia (5). *Good - uncirculated*. (35)

\$50

2513

Netherlands East Indies, copper duits, Utrecht 1766, 1786, 1788, 1790 (10) (KM.111.1); Gelderland 1789, 1806 (KM.50.2). *Very good - very fine*. (15)

\$70

2514

Netherlands, silver two stivers, Holland, 1722, 1744, 1755 (2), 1758, 1763, 1769, 1770, 1772, 1775, 1778, 1780, 1787-89, 1790 (2), 1791 (2), 1792; Utrecht, 1785, 1786; Westfriesland 1791; Zeeland 1732, 1733, 1737, 1745, 1750, 1754 (KM.48, 112a, 106.2, 59). *Very good - very fine*. (29)

\$300

2515

Netherlands, (as used in Ceylon and Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, silver two stivers, various provinces, Gelderland, 1789, Holland, 1724, 1735, 1766, 1792 (2), Zeeland, 1738, (KM.107, 48, 59); copper Netherlands East Indies, VOC half duit, 1755, Utrecht, (KM.112/1); Batavian issue, emergency coinage, copper half stuivers, 1644 (KM.31); silvered cast copy of an unpublished two stivers of Colombo Mint, 1783, C for Colombo over VOC (9.49gm)(cf.KM.29 [in copper Jaffa]. *Fine - very fine*. (12)

\$180



2516*

New Hebrides, fantasy coinage, proof five hundred francs in nickel-brass, 1979 Year of the Child (Bruce X.2). *Multiple hairmarks in obverse field, otherwise FDC and scarce*.

\$100

2517

Nigeria, proof set, 1959 (blue case), 1973 (KM.PS2, 3); other coins, all 1959, halfpenny, penny (3), shilling; also, Biafra, shilling, 1969 (KM.2) (Unc). *The first two sets scarce, the plastic in first set sweated as usual, otherwise very fine - FDC*. (8)

\$50

2518

Norway, half ore - two ore, 1654-1870. *Very good - good very fine*. (6)

\$150

2519

Norway, one ore - five kroner, 1876-1978 (17), noted ten ore, 1889, 1892 (2), 1898 (KM.350) (VF; F; VF; VF); twenty five ore, 1876 (KM.354) (good F); fifty ore, 1888 (KM.356) (VF and scarce); two kroner, 1900 (KM.359). *Nearly fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$250

2520

Palestine, twenty mils, 1933, 1935, silver one hundred mils (KM.5 [2], 7); also a Middle East 50 token, 1946. *The first three good very fine - good extremely fine, the last very fine*. (4)

\$80

2521

Panama, one balboa, 1947 (KM.13). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$420

2522

Panama, proof silver twenty balboas, 1974 (KM.31). *In box of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$100

2523

Panama, proof set 1975; USA proof set 1971, Australia, proof set, 1994. *In cases of issue, FDC.* (3)

\$100

2524

Panama, two coin silver proof set of two and a half centesimos and twenty balboas, 1976 (KM.PS17). *In case of issue, card holder for coins damaged, coins FDC.*

\$100

2525

Philippines, ten centesimos, 1885 (KM.148); half centavo - fifty centavos, 1904-1966 (23, includes several silver issues); half peso, 1961 (2) (KM.191); peso, 1903S, 1907S, 1947, 1961, 1963, 1964, 1967 (KM.168, 172, 185, 192, 193, 194, 195); piso, 1969 (KM.201); five piso, 1975 (KM.210.1); twenty five piso, 1974 (KM.204), combined total of 8.41 ounces of fine silver. *A few fine but mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$250

2526

Philippines, proof sets, 1975, 1977, 1978, 1979 (2 coin set), 1981, 1982, 1983 (KM.PS8, 11, 12, 15, 17, 19, 20), combined total of 7.30 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, some of these and certificates with foxing, otherwise FDC.* (7)

\$190

2527

Poland, one grosz - twenty zlotych, 1923-1980, includes several silver issues particularly one - ten zlotych, 1920s-1930s. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (63)

\$180

2528

Poland, 1932-1934, two zlotych (250) (KM.Y20); five zlotych (100) (KM.Y21) and ten zlotych (30) (KM.Y22) mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Total weight 2.8kg of .750 silver, good - very fine.* (380)

\$2,000

2529

Poland, two zlotych, 1933 (KM.Y20), 1934 (6) (KM.Y27), 1936 (36) (KM.Y30). *Fine - good very fine.* (43)

\$180

2530

Poland, five zlotych, 1928, 1930 (KM.Y.18, 19.1); ten zlotych, 1964, 1965 (3, different) (KM.Y.52, 51, 54, 55); fifty zlotych, 1972 (proof), 1980 (2, different), 1981 (KM.Y.66, 114, 117, 122); proof one hundred zlotych, 1974, 1975, 1976 (2, different) (KM.71, 78, 82, 84); two hundred zlotych, 1974, 1975, 1976 (KM.Y.72, 79, 86). *Several silver issues, the first two very fine, the rest mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (17)

\$190

2531

Poland, ten zlotych, 1932 (12), 1933 (2) (KM.Y22); five zlotych, 1932, 1933 (4), 1934 (3) (KM.Y21), 1934 (KM.Y25), 1934, 1935, 1936 (2) (KM.Y28). *Good - fine.* (28)

\$350

2532

Poland, ten zlotych, 1935 (6), 1936 (5), 1937, 1938, 1939 (KM.Y29); five zlotych, 1934 (KM.Y25), 1934 (3), 1935 (6), 1936 (4), 1938 (2) (KM.Y28). *Very good - very fine.* (30)

\$370

2533

Poland, silver two hundred zlotych, 1974 (6), 1975 (8), 1976 (8) (KM.Y.72, 79, 86), 6.86 ounces of fine silver. *Extremely fine.* (22)

\$240

2534

Portugal, one hundred reis - two and a half escudos, 1861-1947, all silver coins (KM.497, 561, 580 [3]). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$70

2535

Portugal, fifty centavos (7) and one escudo (4), 1927-1931, all scarce (KM.577, 578). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$100

2536

Portugal and mostly Portuguese colonial, noted one macuta of Portuguese Angola 1860 (KM.58) (gF), other issues many brilliant uncirculated from Angola, Cape Verde Islands, Macau, Mozambique, Portuguese India; noted Portugal ten reis 1884 (BU). *An interesting lot, good fine - uncirculated.* (33)

\$250



2537*

Romania, proof five Bani 1867, struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham England, (KM.3.1). *Proof or specimen strike, brilliant about FDC.*

\$80

2538

Romania, one hundred thousand lei, 1946 (7) (KM.71); five hundred lei, 1941 (KM.60). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$130



2539*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1732, variety with normal cross on orb, no cross on sceptre and reversed N in obverse legend, (KM.192.1, Sev.1096; Diakov 15). *Double struck on parts of the obverse legend, several minor surface scratches or marks, otherwise extremely fine/nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,500



2540*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1733, variety with no brooch on chest, no dot at end of obverse legend, (KM.192.1, Bitkin 61, Sev.1132; cf.Diakov 14). *Several minor surface scratches or marks, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



2541*

Russia, Anna, silver rouble, 1736, no pearls on dress and straps missing on left shoulder (KM.197, Sev.1222; Diakov 1.1). *Weakness on hair; otherwise good very fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,300



2542*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble, 1751, variety with no brooch on chest, no dot at end of obverse legend, (KM.C.19.4, Bitkin 266, Sev.1571; Diakov 243). *Several minor surface marks, otherwise very fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000



2543*

Russia, Elizabeth, silver rouble 1753RI, St. Petersburg (KM. C.19.5). *Scratched, carbon flecked flan, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2544

Russia, Catherine II, large copper five kopecks, 1777EM, 1788EM, 1790AM, 1791AM, (KM.C59.2, C59.3). *Very fine.* (4)

\$200



2545*

Russia, Nicholas I, Novodel commemorative one and a half roubles, 1836, (31.27 grams), known as the Family Rouble, obv. designers initials NY below, bust of Nicholas I right, rev. bust of Empress Alexandra in the centre, facing right, surrounded by busts of the Royal children with no circles, (KM.C172.2, Bitkin H889, Severin 3181). *Light marks, especially in front of the bust of the Tsar, brilliant, extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$80,000

The Classic coin of the Russian nineteenth century series. The diagnostic break in the reverse die is clearly visible between 4 and 5 o'clock, and denotes this piece as the Novodel issue.



2546*
Russia, Nicholas II, copper kopek, 1913 (KM.Y.9.2). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

2547
Russia, including USSR, partial type collection, c1880s-1960s, includes several silver issues. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (49)

\$250

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2548
Sarawak, quarter cent - fifty cents, 1863-1937, includes several scarce issues, noted quarter cent, 1870 (KM.4) (GVF); half cent, 1870 (KM.2) (nearly EF); one cent, 1863 (KM.3) (F); five cents, 1913H (KM.5) (VF); ten cents, 1913H, 1920H (KM.9, 15) (good F; F); twenty cents, 1910H, 1927H (KM.10, 17a) (VF, nearly VF); fifty cents, 1927H (KM.19) (VF); also a copy in brass of the scarce keping token, AH1247 (KM.Tn1a). *Nearly fine - good very fine.* (21)

\$400



2549*
Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, copper half cent, 1870H (KM.5). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$150



2550*
Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver ten cents, 1910H (KM.9). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$250



2551*
Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver ten cents, 1915H (KM.9). *Toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$350



2552*
Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver twenty cents, 1900H (KM.10). *Lightly toned, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$260



2553*
Sarawak, Rajah Charles Johnson Brooke, silver twenty cents, 1915H (KM.10). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

2554
Scandinavia coinage, half skilling - twenty five ore, 1802-1932, includes Norway KM.378, 382 and 383. *Mostly fine - very fine.* (35)

\$220

2555
Scandinavia coinage, five ore, 1876-1941, noted scarce Norway five ore, 1917 (KM.368a). *Very good - good very fine.* (23)

\$200



2556*
Sierra Leone, bronzed copper proof cent, 1791, edge plain with evidence of collar segments, indents like an engrailed edge (Vice FT9A; KM.1). *Underlying brilliance, nearly FDC.*

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection (probably from Vincent Read).

2557
Singapore, proof sets, 1972-1983, 1986, 1987, 1989 plus extra 1972, 1977 and 1979. *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC the 1972 scarce.* (18)

\$1,000

2558
Singapore, proof sets, 1977, 1984 (KM.PS10, 17); mint sets, 1967, 1981 (KM.MS1, 17). *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$100

2559
Singapore, proof silver dollars 1976, 1977, 1978 (KM.64); proof silver five dollars, 1984 (KM.32a); proof silver ten dollars, 1972-1980, 1982 plus Asean 1967-77, and extra 1972 (KM.9/23a); proof silver fifty dollars, 1980 (KM.18). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (17)

\$500

2560
Singapore, proof silver ten dollars, 1974, 1977, 1984 (KM.9.2a, 154, 33a); proof silver five dollars, undated (1984) (KM.32a); proof silver one dollar, 1977 (KM.6a); mint silver ten dollars, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1978, cupro nickel issue, 1983 Pig (KM.9.2, 11, 16, 17.1, 26); mint silver five dollars, 1973, cupro nickel issues, 1981, 1982 (KM.73, 81, 82); other coins in 2x2 holders, one cent - one dollar (10). *In cases and packets of issue, 1977 proof one dollar case and certificate with spot of foxing, the loose coins nearly extremely fine - uncirculated, the rest uncirculated - FDC.* (23)

\$230

2561

Solomon Islands, proof sets, 1978, 1979, 1982 (KM.PS2, 3, 6); fantasy coinage, proof fine silver and gold plated thirty dollars, 1975 (Bruce X.1) (2); proof silver ten dollars, 1984 (KM.20); mint one dollar, 1984 (KM.19); mint fifty cents, 1988 (KM.23); other coins, one cent - one dollar, 1977-1980 (14), combined total of 5.25 ounces of fine silver. *Mostly in cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (22)

\$140

2562

South Africa, ZAR, penny - five shillings, 1892-1897, mainly silver issues including five shillings, 1892 (KM.8.1). *Mostly fine - good very fine.* (18)

\$100

2563

South Africa, ZAR, pennies, 1894, 1898 (2), shilling, 1896, two shillings, 1897, two and a half shillings, 1894 (KM.2, 5, 6, 7); Union, penny, 1940, shilling, 1956, florin, 1924, two and a half shillings, 1954, five shillings, 1960 (KM.25, 49, 18, 51, 55); decimal coinage, one cent, 1964 (Unc), silver rand, 1966, 1967 Afrikaans legend, 1969 (KM.57, 71.1, 72.2, 80.1). *The 1896 shilling very good, the rest very fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$120

2564

South Africa, Union, farthings - five shillings and half cent - rand, 1947-1979, several proof issues, includes silver crown size (8) and silver rand (6). *Extremely fine - FDC.* (21)

\$250

2565

South Africa, Union, crowns, 1948, 1949 (KM.40.1), 1951 (KM.40.2), 1952 (KM.41), 1953, 1956, 1958 (KM.52), 1963 (2) (KM.62). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$130

2566

South Africa, Union, proof sets, 1952, 1966, 1969, 1972, 1975 (KM.PS25, 66, 75, 84, 93), the last four sets missing the gold coins. *In cases of issue, the 1952 case marked, all copper toned as well as a few other coins, otherwise FDC.* (5)

\$70

2567

South Africa, Union, farthing - two and a half shillings, 1923-1960 (77) mostly silver issues, includes several coins in VF-EF and a few Unc; decimal coinage, half cent - fifty cents, 1961-1974 (25). *Fine - uncirculated.* (102)

\$300

2568

South America, an assortment of coins from the following countries, Argentina (15); Brazil (72); Colombia (2); Dominican Republic (2); Ecuador (2) noted two decimos, 1895TF (KM51.4); Guatemala (3) includes two reales, 1873P (KM.149); Haiti (3) includes twenty centimes, 1881 (KM.45); Honduras (3); Mexico (11) noted peso, 1963, 1964 (KM.459), five pesos, 1952 (KM.467); Nicaragua (1); Panama (7) noted ten centesimos, 1904 (KM.3), quarter balboa, 1953 (KM.19); Paraguay (3); Uruguay (4); Venezuela (4) noted two bolivares, 1935 (nearly EF) (KM.Y.23). *Good - uncirculated.* (132)

\$60

2569

South East Asia coinage, Burma, five and ten pyas, 1952-1966 (4); Cambodia, ten, twenty and fifty sen, 1959 (3) (all Unc); Laos, ten (2), twenty and fifty cents, 1952 (4) (all Unc); Nepal, paisa - twenty five paisa, 1958-1971 (6); Thailand, 1800s-1977 (23) noted one eighth baht, 1876-1900 (KM.Y32), one att (2), two atts (KM.Y22 [2], 23), bullet money, baht, Rama IV 1851-88 (14.9gm) and another of the Ayudhya Dynasty, wheel and lotus marks (14.4gm) (Le May plate XVIII, fig 4; Thai Coins by Graham & Winkler p81). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (40)

\$50

2570

South East Asia coinage, Korea (North), five fun, Yr 505 (1896), quarter yang, Yr 2 (1898), one chon, Yr 10 (1906), ten chon, Yr 4 (1910) (KM.1108, 1117, 1125, 1139); Korea (South), fifty hwan - one hundred won, 1959-1975 (4); Vietnam, (United Dai Nam), rebel cast copper sixty van, 1740-1787 (cleaned and holed at edge), (North), xu, 1958 (KM.5), (South), ten su - twenty dong, 1953-1968 (10). *Very good - uncirculated.* (20)

\$50



2571*

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, silver sixpence, 1946 (KM.16a). *Uncirculated.*

\$100



2572*

Southern Rhodesia, George VI, silver two shillings, 1946 (KM.19a). *Uncirculated and very rare, the key date.*

\$500



2573*

Spain, Jaime III (1324-1343), silver dinero or diner, issue for Majorca (Mallorca), obv. facing bust, REX MAJORICARVM, rev. cross with long arm, around IACOBVS DEI GRA, (Cayon ME 2051, Burgos 1393). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Jaime III was expelled from the island of Mallorca in 1343 by the Aragonese. In 1349 he launched an invasion to reclaim his throne, but fell in battle.

2574

Spain, Henry IV, (1454-1474), billon half blanca or one maravedi, Seville Mint, (1.53gm), obv. castle within frame, rev. lion rampant within frame, (Cayon 1705); Spanish Netherlands, Philip IV (1621-1665), silver escalin or 6 sols, 1623, Brabant Mint, (4.85gm), obv. face (as mintmark), lion rampant to left shield before, rev. crowned arms, 16 23 across, (VG & H 333-3). *Fine - nearly very fine, both scarce.* (2)

\$80



2575*

Spain, Philip IV (1621-1665), cob eight reales, clearly dated 1631, Seville Mint, assayer R, (23.54gm), (KM.134). *Fine, weak in places, very rare.*

\$170



2576*

Spain, Joseph Napoleon, silver twenty reales, 1811AI, Madrid (KM.551.2). *Extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Gorny & Mosch Sale 12 (14 October 2002).



2577*

Spain, Isabel, silver twenty reales, 1855 (KM.593.2). *Cleaned, very fine.*

\$120



2578*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, copper cent, 1862 (KM.6). *Good extremely fine.*

\$180



2579*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, copper half cent, 1872H (KM.8). *Chocolate patina, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$320



2580*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze cent, 1884 (KM.9a). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$90



2581*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze cent, 1872H (KM.9). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$90



2582*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1893 (KM.10). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$200



2583*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver five cents, 1894 (KM.10). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$160



2584*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1894 (KM.11). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$220



2585*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver ten cents, 1900 (KM.11). *Toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$220



2586*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, silver twenty cents, 1894 (KM.12). *Lightly toned, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$230



2587*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze quarter cent, 1889 (KM.14). *Much mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$340



2588*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze half cent, 1889 (KM.15). *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2589*

Straits Settlements, Queen Victoria, bronze proof half cent, 1891 (KM.15). *Minor surface marks on obverse, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$1,200



2590*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, bronze quarter cent, 1889 (KM.17). *Nearly full mint red, uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$200

2591

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver ten cents, 1909B (KM.21a), George V, silver, twenty cents, 1919B (KM.30a); Malaya, George VI, cupro-nickel, ten cents, 1949 (KM.8), silver twenty cents, 1943 (KM.5a); Malaya & British Borneo, bronze cent, 1962 (KM.6). *Fine - uncirculated. (5)*

\$50



2592*

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1903 (KM.25). *Good very fine/extremely fine.*

\$170

2593

Straits Settlements, Edward VII, silver dollar, 1907H (KM.26). *Cleaned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$60

2594

Straits Settlements, George V, silver dollar, 1919 (KM.33). *Very fine.*

\$120



2595*

Straits Settlements, George V, proof silver dollar, 1919 (restrike) (KM.33). *FDC.*

\$150



2596*

Straits Settlements, George V, proof silver dollar, 1920 (restrike)(KM.33). *FDC*.

\$150

2597

Straits Settlements, partial type collection, 1845-1935, includes several silver issues. *One coin poor; the rest fine - extremely fine*. (18)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2598

Straits Settlements, quarter cent - one dollar, 1845-1935, some items include quarter cent, 1845, 1889, 1905, 1908 (2), 1916 (4) (KM.1, 14, 17 [3], 27 [4]); half cent, 1845 (2), 1872H (VF), 1908, 1932 (2, one toned Unc) (KM.2 [2], 8, 18, 37 [2]); one cent, 1901 (KM.16); five cents, 1901 (KM.10); ten cents, 1909 (GVF) (KM.21a); twenty cents, 1901 (GEF), 1903 (GVF) (KM.12, 22); fifty cents, 1896, 1908H (KM.13, 24); one dollar, 1904, 1907, 1907H, 1920 (EF). *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (50)

\$600



2599*

Sudan, Revolutionary coinage of Mohammed Ahmed, silver twenty piastres, AH 1302 (1885), (KM.2, M.1346). *Fine and rare*.

\$200

Mohammad Ahmad bin Abd Allah (August 12, 1844 - June 22, 1885) was a religious leader of the Samaniyya order in Sudan who, on June 29, 1881, proclaimed himself as the Mahdi or messianic redeemer of the Islamic faith. His proclamation came during a period of widespread resentment among the Sudanese population of the oppressive policies of the Turco-Egyptian rulers, and capitalized on the messianic beliefs popular among the various Sudanese religious sects of the time. From his announcement of the Mahdiyya in June 1881 until the fall of Khartoum in January 1885, Mohammad Ahmad led a successful military campaign against the Turco-Egyptian government of the Sudan (known as the Turkiyah). During this period, many of the theological and political doctrines of the Mahdiyya were established and promulgated among the growing ranks of the Mahdi's supporters. After Mohammad Ahmad's unexpected death on 22 June 1885, a mere six months after the conquest of Khartoum, his chief deputy, Abdullah ibn Mohammad took over the administration of the nascent Mahdist state. This rare issue of these silver twenty piastres took place after the fall of Khartoum and before his death in June 1885.

2600

Sweden, Oscar II, two kronor, 1892EB, one krona, 1907EB (KM.761, 772). *Fine; fine/very fine*. (2)

\$80



2601*

Sweden, Oscar II, silver two kronor, 1897 (KM.761). *Extremely fine, scarce*.

\$280

2602

Switzerland, ten and twenty rappen, 1851BB (KM.6, 7). *Fine and scarce*. (2)

\$100

2603

Switzerland, two - twenty rappen, 1851-1992, noted 1925 and 1929 twenty rappen coins as uncirculated. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (95)

\$80

2604

Thailand, Lannathai Kingdom, (14-16th century), silver 'Ka-Kim' Tamlung or silver bar split and folded back to join at ends (four baht), (62.2 grams) with stamps of Chakra, Chiangmai, Chiengsen, on both both sides and base, (Le May Pl.III,1, M.2753). *Very fine*.

\$150

2605

Thailand, Rama I (1782-1809), Rama II (1809-1824), Rama III (1824-1851), silver tamlungs of one baht, (average 15 grams), Rama I unicorn type (4) and chakra, (KM.C13); Rama II krut type (2) and chakra (KM.C20); Rama III Prasat type (6) and chakra (KM.C47). *Several mounted with ring mounts or rings removed, otherwise fine - very fine and scarce*. (12)

\$200

2606

Thailand, bullet coinage, silver half baht of various rulers (average weight 7 grams, mostly pf Rama III (1824-1851) and Rama IV (1851-1868), (mostly KM.C46). *Fine - very fine, mostly with attached ring supports*. (16)

\$120

2607

Thailand, bullet coinage, silver quarter baht of various rulers (average weight 3.7 grams, of Rama III (1824-1851) (2) and Rama IV (1851-1868) (3), (KM.C125, C135); silver eighth baht (average weight 1.8 grams) (5), silver sixteenth baht (4) various types, India fanams (2) from Travancore and Cochin. *Fine - very fine, several with attached ring supports*. (16)

\$80

2608

Thailand, bullet money, Rama IV, half baht (7.4gm), one baht (2, 15.1gm, 15.2gm). *Very fine or better*. (3)

\$90

2609

Thailand, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver bullet coinage, two salu'ng (half baht) (5) (C.136); one salu'ng (quarter baht) (C.135). *All with mounts for use as buttons, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$100

2610

Thailand, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver tamlung of one baht, (average 15 grams), type with Mongkut, eight dots and central dot in Chakra, (issued c.1851-1862), (KM.C127, C137) and one uncertain type with unusual symbols. *One holed, otherwise very fine.* (7)

\$100



2611*

Thailand, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver tamlung of two baht, (30.4 grams), type with Mongkut and eight dots and central dot in Chakra, (issued c.1851-1862), (KM.C138.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$200



2612*

Thailand, Rama IV (1851-1868), silver tamlung of four baht, (61.2 grams), type with Mongkut and variety with eight dots and central dot in Chakra, (issued c.1851-1862), (KM.C139.1). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$500

2613

Tokelau, proof silver tala, 1978-1982 (KM.1a-5a); mint tala, 1979, 1982 (KM.2, 5); mint five tala, 1999 (KM.11); combined total of over four ounces of fine silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$100

2614

Tonga, mint sets, one, two, five, ten and twenty seniti, one pa'anga, 1967 (KM.4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11), 45 of each coin. *Uncirculated.* (270, 2.7kg)

\$200

2615

Tonga, proof set, 1967 (2, different), 1968 (PS 3, 4, 5); two coin set, 1968 counterstamped '1969 Oil Commemorative' (KM.34, 38); two pa'anga, 1980 (KM.63) (2); pa'anga, 1967, 1979, 1980, 1983 (KM.11, 60, 62, 80); fifty seniti, 1975 (KM.47); other minors (3). *The first three sets in boxes and cloth packets as issued, a few coins extremely fine but mostly uncirculated - FDC.* (14)

\$50

2616

Trinidad and Tobago, proof sets, 1971, 1973, 1975, 1977, 1982 (KM.PS3, 7, 10, 12, 18); mint fifty cents, 1979 (KM.33); mint one dollar, 1979 (KM.38); proof silver five dollars, 1972 (KM.15) (no case); proof silver ten dollars, 1972 (KM.16), combined total of 6.84 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue except as indicated, some with foxing, the two minor coins with toning, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (9)

\$220

2617

Turkey, silver twenty kurush, Abdul Aziz, (1861-1876) 1277/2; 1277/15 (KM.693); Abdul Hamid II (1876-1909), 1293/2 (2) (KM.722); Muhammad V (1909-1918), 1327/9 (4) (KM.780); Republic, silver ten lira 1960 (KM.894); Sudan, Abdullah ibn Mohammed (1885-1896), silver twenty piastres 1304/4 (1886-7) (KM.7.1, M.1347). *Fine - good very fine, the Sudan issue very scarce.* (10)

\$200

2618

Turkey, a collection of various issues including the following KM numbers 589, 599, 653, 667.3 (2), 671, 700, 701, 728, 735 (3), 736, 750 (year 4), 837, 863, 896. *Several holed, good - uncirculated, all in packets described.* (35)

\$80

2619

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, 2006 Captain Cook (KM.58), proof one ounce silver with copper centrepiece, 2006 Australia 1923 Halfpenny (2) (KM.-). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC.* (3)

\$100



part

2620*

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint, Australian Deadly and Dangerous Series, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar, 2006 Red Back Spider, 2007 Great White Shark, 2008 Blue Ringed Octopus, 2009 Saltwater Crocodile, 2010 Eastern Brown Snake (KM.68, 62, 76, 87, -). *In cases of issue with certificates, the first coin very scarce and sought after, FDC.* (5)

\$500

2621

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Fighting Ships of WWII by Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar set of five, 2007 (KM.63-67), five ounces of fine silver. *In decorated timber case of issue with certificate number 380, FDC.*

\$150

2622

Tuvalu, Elizabeth II, Fighter Planes of WWII by Perth Mint, proof one ounce silver and enamel one dollar set of five, 2008 (KM.-), five ounces of fine silver. *In timber case of issue with certificate number 511, FDC.*

\$150

Ninth Session, Commencing at 4.30 pm

WORLD SILVER & BRONZE COINS

2623

USA, large cents, 1833, 1848, 1852, 1854; flying eagle cent, 1858; cupro nickel Indian head cent, 1862; two cents, 1864; silver three cents, 1853; cupro nickel three cents, 1870; nickels, 1868, 1921; silver half dimes, 1837, 1854, 1858, 1872; dimes, 1842, 1871S, 1886. *Fine - extremely fine.* (18)

\$300

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2624

USA, flying eagle and Indian head cents, 1857 - 1908, with some duplication; three cents, 1852, 1853, 1858; half dime, 1849O. *Fair - extremely fine.* (25)

\$100

2625

USA, cents, 1897-9, 1940S, 1941, 1943, 1971S, 1972S, 1977D; nickels, 1884, 1900, 1904, 1906, 1934, 1935, 1941-2S, 1943S (3), 1964D (2), 1972; dimes, 1853 arrows (holed), 1898, 1906 (2), 1915S, 1937, 1941S, 1944, 1947D, 1954D, 1961; quarters, 1917S, 1942S (2), 1947, 1953D, 1956, 1956D, 1961D (2), 1962D, 1964D (2), 1976, 2001 (2, New York and Kentucky); half dollars, 1941, 1942S, 1958, 1964, 1968, 1976; Hawaiian cent medalet, transit tokens (4). *All in 2x2 holders, described, fair - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

2626

USA, Indian head cent, 1906; bust half dollar, 1834 large date and stars; Morgan silver dollar, 1921. *Good fine - nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$100

2627

USA, one cent, 1909VDB, 1912 (12), 1915S (2), 1916S (4), 1917S, 1920D, 1923S, 1930S; Buffalo nickel, 1913S. *Very good - very fine.* (24)

\$250

2628

USA, one cent, 1911S. *Very good - very fine.* (8)

\$200

2629

USA, 1820-1964, one cent - one dollar, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes .53kg of .900 silver; also Philippines, ten, twenty and fifty centavos, one peso, 1907 - 1945, assorted, .30kg of .750/800 silver. *Some coins holed, poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$500

2630

USA, 1858-1976, one cent - one dollar, mixed quantities of assorted dates, includes proof set, 1962; mint quarter, half and one dollar, 1976 (6); also small group of Philippines, one and five centavos. *Poor - very fine.* (100s)

\$150

2631

USA, type coins, one cent, 1864, 1977D; nickels, 1937, 1963D; ten cents, 1943S; quarters, 1909D, 1964D; half dollar, 1900S, 1942S, 1952D, 1954; commemorative half dollars, 1893 Columbian Exposition, 1920 Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1925 Lexington-Concord Sesquicentenary, 1925 Stone Mountain, 1946 Booker T. Washington, 1952 Carver-Washington. *The first coin poor; a few very good but mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (17)

\$300

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2632

USA, three cents, 1865 (2), 1866, 1867, 1870; nickels, 1867, 1868 (2), 1896, 1905, 1907, 1908 (2), 1910, 1912; dimes, 1916S, 1917S (2), 1918S (3), 1923, 1923S (2), 1924S (2), 1925S, 1931S; quarter dollars, 1854, 1877, 1897, 1903, 1911S, 1915, 1917S, 1918S, 1928S, 1929S. *Fair - good very fine.* (44)

\$150



2633*

USA, seated Liberty proof silver half dime, 1859. *Bright, nearly FDC and rare.*

\$750



2634*

USA, Liberty nickel, 1883 'Cents' below V. *Full mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



2635*

USA, buffalo nickel, 1921S. *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300



2636*

USA, buffalo nickel, 1921S. *Good fine and very scarce.*

\$150



2637*

USA, buffalo nickel, 1923S. *Nearly very fine.*

\$80



2638*

USA, seated Liberty proof dime 1873, no arrows. *Attractive, red gold, brilliant FDC.*

\$500

2639

USA, seated Liberty dime, 1890S; seated Liberty quarter dollar, 1857; standing Liberty quarter dollar, 1918; Morgan silver dollar, 1881S. *The last with full mint bloom, uncirculated, the rest nearly very fine - very fine.* (4)

\$100

2640

USA, seated Liberty quarter dollars, 1855 arrows, 1858, 1877CC; Barber quarter 1909D; Liberty standing quarter, 1924S; seated Liberty half dollars, 1864S and 1875; Barber half dollar 1900S. *Fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$250

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



2641*

USA, Barber quarter, 1913. *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$150



2642*

USA, standing Liberty quarter, 1923S. *Toned, very fine.*

\$200



2643*

USA, capped bust half dollar, 1827, square base 2. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2644

USA, half dollars, 1893 - 1962, assorted dates including 1893 Columbian Exposition (4), 1896S, 1906D, 1909S, 1910S, 1911D, 1912S, 1914S. *Good - nearly uncirculated.* (56)

\$500

2645

USA, half dollar, 1915S (nEF); quarter dollars, 1906D, 1911, 1912S (these nF-gF), 1929S (VF); dimes, 1900S (VF), 1911 (F), 1912S (F), 1913 (VF), 1919S (VF), 1929S (gVF); one cent, 1999 (BU, struck 20 percent off centre). *Nearly fine - uncirculated.* (12)

\$250



2646*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1934S. *Lightly brushed in reverse field, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as AU55. With their ticket.

2647

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1939. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS63. With their ticket.



2648*

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1942D. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$100

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2649

USA, walking Liberty half dollar, 1946D. *Uncirculated.*

\$50

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2650

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1878. *Good extremely fine.*

\$220

In a slab by USCG as MS65.

2651

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1879, 1879S, 1880, 1891O; silver half dollars, walking Liberty (5), Washington (5), Kennedy (10), combined total of 10.32 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (24)

\$250



2652*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1880O. *Nearly uncirculated.*
\$350

In a slab by USCG as MS66 PL.

2653

USA, Morgan dollars, 1880 (2), 1880O, 1880S, 1882O, 1883, 1883O, 1884O, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1887O, 1888 (2), 1890S, 1896 (2), 1898, 1899O, 1900, 1921 (4). *Fine - uncirculated.* (24)
\$500



2654*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1881S. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*
\$80

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2655

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1881; other silver issues, half dollars, 1918-1964 (5), 1966-1968 (10), quarter dollars (2), dimes (11); also buffalo nickel, 1925 and various other base metal issues (approx face value US\$12), overall 5.21 ounces of fine silver. *Poor - extremely fine.* (116)
\$160

2656

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1883S. *Good very fine.*
\$70

In a slab by NGC as XF45.

2657

USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1884O, 1888O and 1921. *Contact marks, otherwise nearly uncirculated.* (3)
\$200

In slabs by NGC as MS62, MS62, MS61.

2658

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1886S. *Surface marks, good extremely fine.*
\$300

In a slab by SGS as MS66.

2659

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1888S. *Good extremely fine.*
\$300

In a slab by SGS as MS64.

2660

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1889S. *Surface marks, good extremely fine.*
\$220

In a slab by SGS as MS63.

2661

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1890S. *Bag marks on obverse, uncirculated.*
\$220

In a slab by SGS as MS65.

2662

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1891S. *Surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.*
\$300

In a slab by USCG as MS66.



2663*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1892. *Uncirculated.*
\$400

In a slab by USCG as MS66.

2664

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1892O. *Nearly extremely fine.*
\$170

In a slab by NGC as AU55.

2665

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1893. *Polished, extremely fine.*
\$350

In a slab by NCS as AU Details Whizzed.



2666*

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1893O. *Nearly very fine.*
\$450

In a slab by SGS as Certified.

2667

USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1894S. *Edge nick on reverse at 5 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*
\$350

In a slab by USCG as MS63.



2668*
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1895O. *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$700

In a slab by CGS as AU55.



2669*
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1897O. *Surface marks on obverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$550

In a slab by USCG as MS66.

2670
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1897S. *Surface marks on obverse, nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2671
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1898S. *Good extremely fine.*

\$450

In a slab by USCG as MS65.

2672
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1900. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$60

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.



2673*
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1901. *Good extremely fine.*

\$800

In a slab by USCG as MS65.

2674
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1901. *Good fine.*

\$80

In a slab by SGS as Certified.

2675
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1901O. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

In a slab by SGS as MS66.

2676
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1901S. *Extremely fine.*

\$350

In a slab by USCG as MS63.



2677*
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1902S. *Good extremely fine.*

\$500

In a slab by SGS as MS64.

2678
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1903. *Uncirculated.*

\$140

In a slab by SGS as MS65.

2679
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1903. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$80

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2680
USA, Morgan silver dollar, 1904O. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*

\$80

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS63. With their ticket.



2681*
USA, Peace silver dollar, 1921. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

2682
USA, Peace silver dollars, 1923. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (2)*

\$250



2683*
USA, Peace silver dollar, 1924S. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$250



2684*
USA, Peace silver dollar, 1926D. *Minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant, uncirculated.*
 \$300

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.



2685*
USA, Peace silver dollar, 1926S. *Brilliant, uncirculated.*
 \$150

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.

2686
USA, Peace silver dollar, 1926S. *Uncirculated.*
 \$80

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS63. With their ticket.



2687*
USA, Peace silver dollar, 1928. *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$400

2688
USA, silver dollars, Morgan, 1921, Peace, 1922, Eisenhower, 1971S, 1976S Bicentennial, American Eagle, 1995; also, Mexico, Ferdinand VII, silver eight reales, 1814IJ. *Presented in a plush lined timber case marked, 'The American Silver Dollar Collection 1772 - Present', the last coin with edge crack, fine, the rest extremely fine - uncirculated.* (6)
 \$130

2689
USA, small accumulation, noted Peace silver dollar, 1922; Barber quarter dollar, 1911; Barber dimes, 1898, 1907S; Liberty nickel, 1906; Indian head cent, 1859, Lincoln cents, 1911S, 1912S; includes several other silver coins. *Some coins not listed are poor, overall mostly fine - good very fine.* (31)
 \$100

2690
USA, silver dollars, 1921, 1922 (3); New Guinea, shillings, 1935 (7), 1936 (3), 1938 (5), 1945 (5), sixpences 1935 (4), threepences 1935, 1944, pennies 1938, 1944 (4); New Zealand cupro-nickel dollars (cased), 1969, 1970 (2). *Very good - uncirculated.* (39)
 \$150



2691*
USA, proof set of five coins, 1939. *In custom made lucite holder, FDC.*
 \$800

2692

USA, commemorative silver half dollars, 1893 Columbian Exposition, 1923S Monroe, 1925 Stone Mountain, 1946 Booker T. Washington, 1952 Carver/Washington (2). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (6)

\$150

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



2693*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1926 Oregon Trail Memorial. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

Private purchase from Auckland Coin & Bullion Exchange (c1980) as MS65. With their ticket.



2694*

USA, commemorative half dollar, 1936 Delaware Tercentenary (KM.179). *Bright, good extremely fine and very scarce*.

\$300

Ex Davissons Ltd, Cold Springs MN, USA, Auction 8, April 1997 (lot 570), with ticket.

2695

USA, modern commemoratives, proof half dollars, 1982D&S; mint, 1982D; proof half and one dollar (Liberty), 1986S; proof silver dollars, 1987 (Constitution), 1988S (Olympics); proof silver half and one dollar, 1989S (Congress); proof silver dollar (Eisenhower), 1990W; silver half and one dollar, 1991S Mt. Rushmore; proof silver dollar, 1991P Korean War, 1991S USO, 1992S Columbus (two coin set), 1993S Bill of Rights (two coin set), 1993S Jefferson, 1994 Veterans (three coin set), 1994S Capitol, 1995S WW II (two coin set), 1995S Civil War (two coin set), 1995S Special Olympics; one ounce silver eagle 1988S; proof sets, 1961, 1971, 1973, 1983, 1984, 1987; mint sets, 1976, 1981P&D, 1984P, 1987P&D; 1976 silver set; 1971S, silver dollar and 1989 dollar. *All cased, as issued, uncirculated - FDC*. (35)

\$500

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2696

USA, army tokens as used and recovered in Viet-Nam including issues for NCO Open Mess at Cam Ranh Bay, two sizes, (18mm [1.8 grams] and 21mm [4.5 grams]), total weight 690 grams. *All recovered, most with some oxidation, with about even number of both types, mostly fine - very fine*. (approx 200)

\$100



2697*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver one dime, 1883. *Toned, good very fine*.

\$150

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



2698*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver quarter dollar, 1883. *Good very fine*.

\$150

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



2699*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar, 1883. *Attractive tone with some mint bloom, good extremely fine/nearly uncirculated*.

\$400

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



2700*

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver dollar 1883. *Very fine/good very fine*.

\$750

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2701

USA, Hawaii, King Kalakaua, silver half dollar, 1883 (KM.6); silver dollar, 1883 (KM.7). *Good fine - very fine*. (2)

\$250

2702

Vietnam and South Vietnam, a collection of various issues in base metal. *Fine - uncirculated, all in packets described*. (44)

\$80



2703*

West Africa, Gold Coast Settlements, George III, silver ackey, 1796, plain edge, struck in 1801 in reduced silver fineness of .890 (from .925) reads 'Parliament', struck by the Soho Mint Birmingham (Vice FT2; KM.7). *Usual die cud on reverse rim at 7 o'clock, underlying bloom, grey toned extremely fine and very rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection (probably from Vincent Read).

2704

Western Samoa, sterling silver proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); proof set, 1967 (KM.PS1); mint set, 1974 (KM.MS2); proof silver ten tala, 1979, 1980 (3, Olympics, FAO & Solf), 1981 (2, Royal Wedding & Roosevelt), 1982, 1983, 1984 (KM.33a, 36a, 39, 41a, 44, 48, 51, 54, 59); piedfort silver tala, 1984 (KM.P1); proof tala, 1969, 1970 (2, Cook & Pope Paul VI), 1972 (KM.8-11); proof silver tala, 1974 (3, Games [2], palm), 1976 (4, Bicentennial [2], Olympics [2]), 1977 (2, Royal Jubilee & Lindbergh), 1978 (3, Kingsford-Smith [2], Games) (KM.18a [2], 19a, 20a [2], 22a [2], 24a, 26a, 28a [2], 30a); mint tala, 1970 Cook, 1974 (2, Games & palm), 1976 (2, Bicentennial & Olympics), 1977 Lindbergh, 1978 Games, 1980 (3, FAO [2] & Solf), 1981 (2, Royal Wedding & Roosevelt), 1982, 1983, 1984 (2, Arms & Olympics) (KM.9, 18, 19, 20, 22, 26, 30, 38 [2], 40, 43, 47, 50, 53, 57a, 58); combined total of nearly 22 ounces of fine silver. *In cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC.* (45)

\$570

2705

World coins, Alderney, piedfort silver two pounds, 1990 (KM.P2) (2); Cook Islands, proof silver two dollars, 1973 (KM.8); Philippines, proof silver one hundred piso, 1983 (KM.245); Sierra Leone, proof silver one leone, 1974 (KM.26a), 6.2 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, the first two damaged, some others affected by foxing, otherwise FDC.* (6)

\$160

2706

World coins, Alderney, piedfort silver two pounds, 1990 (KM.P2); Maldive Islands, proof silver one hundred rufiyaa, 1985 (KM.78), coinage set in folder, 1982 (KM.-); Marshall Islands, mint five dollars, 1989, 1990 (KM.13, 18); St Helena, proof silver twenty five pence, 1973 (KM.5a) foxing on case, cased pair of Ascension and St Helena proof silver fifty pence, 1984 (KM.6a, 13a); St Helena and Ascension, proof set, 1984 (KM.PS1); combined total of over five ounces of fine silver. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (8)

\$130

2707

World coins, Antigua, one farthing, 1836, mint four dollars, 1970 (KM.Tn1, KM.1); British West Indies, one sixteenth dollar, 1822, one eighth dollar, 1822, one quarter dollar, 1822 (KM.1-3). *Fine - uncirculated.* (5)

\$60

2708

World coins, Ascension Island, crown, 1978, twenty five pence, 1981, fifty pence, 1984 (KM.2, 3, 6); British Caribbean Territories, proof sets, 1955 (2) (KM.PS1), other (13); East Caribbean States, ten pounds, 1981 (KM.16), other (8); East Caribbean Territories, ten pounds, 1980, 1981 (KM.8, 9); St Helena, halfpenny, 1821 (KM.A4), proof silver twenty five pence, 1975 (KM.5a), twenty five pence, 1973 (2), 1977 (2), 1980, 1981, fifty pence, 1984, crown, 1978 (KM.5 [2], 6 [2], 8, 9, 13, 7); St Kitts & Nevis, twenty dollars, 1982 (KM.4); St Lucia, ten pounds, 1982 (KM.12). *Proof set cases with foxing, otherwise very good - FDC.* (39 + 2 sets)

\$70

2709

World silver and bronze coins, assorted issues and dates, mostly 20th century minors, including Australia, halfpenny - florin, Great Britain, halfpenny - crown, India, New Zealand, Palestine, USA, one dollar, 1921. *In a blue album and loose plastic pages, fair - very fine.* (100s)

\$200

2710

World silver and bronze coins, medals and banknotes, Australia, assorted issues including halfpenny, threepence - florin; twenty cents, 1996-2004 in a portfolio; PNC 1998 Bass & Flinders; 1977 FDC and medallion cricket centenary; medallions, 1990/1991 Clashes for the Ashes, Australia 200 Years, Royal Australian Mint Australian Endangered Species, Commonwealth Games 1992; Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971; crown, 1980 (4); tribute medal Queen Mother 1901-2002; USA, proof set, 1977S; Samoa, New Zealand; banknotes, Australia, one pound (R.33[2]); five dollars (R.17, R218[2]); Brazil, Ceylon, Egypt, Germany, Great Britain, Japanese Invasion Money. *Poor - FDC.* (84)

\$100

2711

World silver and bronze coins, tokens and medals, Australia, halfpenny - sixpence, florin, 1911 - 1964, assorted dates; Great Britain, Fiji, New Zealand, USA; Great Britain, coronation medal, 1902. *Good - extremely fine.* (99)

\$100

2712

World silver and bronze coins and tokens, including Australia, threepences, fifty cents, 1966 (17), 1977 (6); Commonwealth of Australia, WWII Internment Camps token for one penny; Canada, dollar, 1960; Great Britain, half sovereign, 1900 (S.3874), farthing - crown; USA, dollar, 1922. *Poor - very fine.* (104)

\$450

2713

World coins, including Australia, penny, 1941 K dot G, silver coins face value, pre 1946 \$1.20 (noted better than average threepences, 1928, 1934, 1936 and GB groat 1836), post 1945 \$1.45 (includes 1954 RV florin [2] EF), also Federation 1901 medalette with Lord Hopetoun; world coins, noted France, ten centimes, 1872A (KM.815.1) (EF); Great Britain, brass threepence, 1945 (mint bloom Unc) (S.4112); Sarawak, one cent, 1886 (KM.6) (VF); a variety of other coins, some in silver. *Stored in a coin album, poor - extremely fine.* (168)

\$150

2714

World coins, c1920-1990s, silver coins, Australia, post 1945, face value .45cents, New Zealand, pre 1947, face value \$2.60; also Australia, crown, 1937 a sandcast copy but appears to be in silver; a quantity of Australia, Great Britain and New Zealand coins, all in base metal, noted the following New Zealand issues all with some or full mint red, halfpennies, 1961, 1962, pennies, 1951, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1964 (4). *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 280)

\$100

2715

World coins, mostly base metal minors, all in an album and small box, includes Australia, 1910 sixpence & threepence pair; cufflinks (2); Canada proof set, 1967; Ireland, 1928 silver; Hong Kong, ten cents, 1868; South Africa, ZAR halfcrown, 1894; Fiji, New Guinea, New Zealand; Portugal, 200 reis, 1862; JIM notes (10), others (3), medalets and tokens (16). *Poor - FDC*. (approx 350)

\$300

2716

World silver and bronze coins, Australia, halfpenny - florin, crown, 1937 (2), fifty cents, 1966 (6); Austria, Great Britain, Italy, most modern minors; also world banknotes (38). *Poor - very fine*. (100s)

\$150

2717

World coins, Australia, George V - Elizabeth II, pre decimal silver coins face value, pre 1946 .175 cents, post 1945 \$1.35; also decimal coins, silver fifty cents, 1966 (6), other fifty cents - five dollars, face value \$15; miscellaneous world coins, many in silver, noted silver crowns from China (2), British trade dollar, 1930 (KM.T5); Egypt, twenty piastres, 1917 (KM.321); South Africa, five shillings, 1948, 1951, 1952, and silver rand, 1966 (KM.40.1, 40.2, 41, 71.2), other silver issues from Germany, India, New Guinea and Russia, also base metal issues including Southern Rhodesia, sixpence, 1951 (KM.21) (Unc) and a Royal Arsenal Co-operative threepence token. *Stored in two medium size black coin albums, poor - extremely fine*. (approx 220)

\$350

2718

World coins, Austria, Happy New Year token, 1938; Denmark, one ore - twenty kroner, 1874 - 2008 (13), noted one ore, 1874 (KM.792.1) (good F), ten ore, 1911 (KM.807) (VF); Finland, one markka - ten markkaa, 1865-1971 (12), noted one penni, 1867 (KM.1.1) (GVF), ten pennia, 1865 (KM.5.1) (good F), silver ten markkaa, 1971 (KM.52); Germany, Mainz, five pfennig notgeld, 1918; Sweden, one sixteenth riksdaler - two kronor, 1850-1973 (21), noted ten ore, 1872ST (KM.727) (F and scarce), two kronor, 1907EB (KM.773); Switzerland, one rappen - five francs, 1850-1993 (18). *Very good - uncirculated*. (66)

\$150

2719

World coins, a selection of minors and crowns, noted silver crowns, Austria, Maria Theresa, restrike thalers, 1780X (2) (KM.T1); Great Britain, crowns, 1819LX, 1820LX, 1844, 1847, 1889, double florin, 1888 (S.3787 [2], 3882 [2], 3921, 3923); USA, Peace silver dollar, 1923, also cupro nickel crowns (12), and many silver minors. *Poor - uncirculated*. (86)

\$200

2720

World coins, an accumulation from 1840s onwards, noted better items, Austria, Maria Theresa restrike silver thaler, 1780X (KM.T1); Fiji, shilling, 1934 (KM.4); Finland, five pennia, 1872 (KM.4.2); Malaya, twenty cents, 1945 (KM.5a); New Guinea, shillings, 1935, 1938 (KM.5, 8); Norway, twenty five ore, 1876 (KM.354); Portugal, ten reis, 1842 (KM.481); Uruguay, two centesimos, 1869A, four centesimos, 1869H (KM.12, 13); also noted cupro nickel crowns (6) and cased coins (3, one a USA Kennedy silver half dollar, 1964). *Poor - uncirculated*. (2.2kg)

\$120

2721

World coins, Bahamas, mint silver five dollars, 1966 (KM.10); Barbados, proof silver ten dollars, 1975, 1976 (KM.17a); Cook Islands, proof silver twenty five dollars, 1977 (KM.18), nearly five ounces of fine silver. *No cases, the last with certificate, uncirculated - FDC*. (4)

\$150

2722

World coins, Bahamas, proof silver ten dollars, 1973, 1978 (KM.42, 79), other minors (3); Barbados, mint four dollars, 1970 FAO (2) (KM.A9); Fiji, mint fifty cents, 1980, mint one dollar, 1969, 1970, proof silver ten dollars, 1978, proof silver twenty dollars, 1978 (KM.45, 32, 33, 41a, 42a); also Fiji banknotes, five shillings, 1964 (P.51d), ten dollars (2) and twenty dollars (P.84a, 92, 88). *The first note with foxing around edges, otherwise the notes fine - very fine, the coins, some without cases, uncirculated - FDC*. (18)

\$150

2723

World silver and bronze coins, mostly crowns, including Bahamas, two dollars, 1966 (KM.9); Ceylon, five rupees, 1967 (KM.126); Falkland Islands, 1977 (KM.10); Great Britain, 1953 (S.4136), 1960 (S.4143); New Zealand, 1974 (KM.45); Singapore, five dollars, 1973 (KM.10), ten dollars, 1974 (2) (KM.9-2a), also mint set, 1972. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (27)

\$100

2724

World coins, Bahamas, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS10); Barbados, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1); British Virgin Islands, proof set, 1973 (KM.PS1) (2); Iceland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Philippines, proof set, 1975 (KM.PS8), nine ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, some cases with foxing, otherwise FDC*. (9)

\$230

2725

World silver and bronze coins, proof sets, Barbados 1973FM(P) (KM.PS1); Belize, 1974FM(P) (KM.PS1); Malta, 1976FM(P) (KM.PS2); Papua New Guinea, 1975FM(P) (KM.PS1); Philippines, 1975FM(P) (KM.PS8); mint set, Russia, 1980; New Zealand, mint crowns, 1972, 1973, 1976 (KM.38.2), 1970 (2) (KM.42, 43), 1974 (KM.45), 1977 (KM.46). *Uncirculated - FDC*. (13)

\$150

2726

World coins, Belgian Congo, ten centimes, 1888, silver fifty francs, 1944 (KM.4, 27); Egypt, silver fifty piastres, 1956 (KM.386); South Africa, Union, silver five shillings, 1947, 1948, 1951, 1952, 1958, 1960 (KM.31, 40.1, 40.2, 41, 52, 55), 4.36 ounces of fine silver. *The first with some mint red, very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2727

World coins, Belgian Congo, one franc, 1927 (KM.20); Ethiopia, twenty five matonas, 1931, five, ten and twenty five cents, 1944 (KM.30, 33-35); Liberia, half cent, 1937, one cent, 1941 (KM.10, 11a); Mombasa, pice, 1888CM (2), silver half rupee, 1890H, silver rupee, 1888H (KM.1.1, 1.2, 4, 5). *Good fine - uncirculated.* (11)

\$70

2728

World proof sets, Belize, 1974 (KM.PS2); Great Britain, 1983 (KM.PS43); Lesotho, 1979 (KM.23, 24) and 1980 (KM.PS11); Panama, 1975 (KM.PS13); Rhodesia, 1964 (KM.PS2); South Africa, 1965 (KM.PS64) and Swaziland, 1968 (KM.PS1). *FDC.* (8 sets)

\$350

2729

World proof sets, Belize, 1975 (KM.PS3); Canada, 1974, Olympic series II mint set in proof case (KM.MS2); Isle of Man, silver proof set, 1979 (Tynworld Millennium) (KM.PS13); silver proof crowns, five coin set, 1979 (KM.46a-50a); Israel, piedfort proof sets, 1985 (2). *In cases of issue, with certificates, FDC.* (6)

\$300

2730

World coins, Bermuda, penny, 1793 (KM.5); Gibraltar, quart, 1802 (KM.Tn1), quarto, 1810 (2, large date and small date), 1813, 1820 (KM.Tn1, 3.1, 3.2, 5, 8), two quarts, 1802 (KM.Tn2.2), two quartos, 1810 (2, large date and small date), 1820 (KM.Tn4.1, 4.2, 9), two quarts, 1842/41 (KM.3). *Very good - good very fine.* (11)

\$100

2731

World coins, silver crowns, Bermuda, one crown, 1959, 1964 (KM.13, 14) (2); Cuba, peso, 1916, 1953 (KM.15.2, 29) (2); El Salvador, peso, 1908 (KM.15.1); Netherlands, Curacao, two and a half gulden, 1944 (KM.46); Panama, fifty centesimos, 1904, balboa, 1934, 1953 (KM.5, 13, 21) (3). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$180

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2732

World coins, Richard Lobel series of Edward VIII crowns, all proof cupro nickel issues, Bermuda, British East Africa, Falkland Islands, India, Straits Settlements (Bruce X.M2a, 2a, 3a, 90a, 1a); also includes empty case for Edward VIII crown; other crowns, Falkland Islands, fifty pence, 1977, 1981 (KM.10, 16), Great Britain, crown, 1965, twenty five pence, 1972, 1980, 1981 (S.4144, 4226, 4228, 4229). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (11 + case)

\$50

2733

World coins, Botswana, proof silver five pula, 1976 (KM.9a); Fiji, proof sets, 1980 (2) (KM.PS6); Great Britain, proof set, 1970 (S.PS20); New Zealand, mint one dollar, 1969 (KM.40.1). *In cases of issue, all these scuffed or dirty except for the Fiji sets, all coins uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$50

2734

World coins, British colonial, India, silver rupees, 1840, 1862, 1904, 1905; South Africa, ZAR, silver halfcrowns, 1897 (2); Straits Settlements, fifty cents, 1907. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2735

World coins, British North Borneo, half cent - twenty five cents, 1885-1941 (13) includes twenty five cents, 1929H (KM.6) (GVF); Malacca, keping, AH1247 (KM.8.1); Malaya, half cent - twenty cents, 1939-1945 (12); Malaya and British North Borneo, five cents - fifty cents, 1955-1961 (5); Malaysia, proof set, 1981 (KM.PS8), proof silver twenty five ringgit, 1977 (KM.23), one (12) and five ringgit, 1969-1985 (13). *The proofs in case and card of issue, very good - FDC.* (56)

\$200

2736

World coins, a selection of type coins, 1850s-1960s, from British Guiana, British Honduras, East Africa, Tunisia and Uruguay. *Mostly very fine - gem uncirculated.* (55)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2737

World coins, silver crowns, Bulgaria, Prince Ferdinand I, five leva, 1894KB (KM.18); France, Second Republic, five francs, 1850A, Second Empire, five francs, 1870A, Republic, 1874K, 1876A (KM.799.1, 820.2, 820.1). *The 1874K with scratches, all with small edge bumps or nicks, otherwise fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$140

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2738

World coins, all IYC proof silver crowns, Bulgaria, ten leva, 1979 (KM.92); Ethiopia, twenty bir, 1981 (KM.54); Jamaica, ten dollars, 1979 (KM.80); Netherlands Antilles, twenty five gulden, 1979 (KM.22); Philippines, fifty piso, 1979 (KM.229); Seychelles, fifty rupees, 1980 (KM.42); Zambia, ten kwacha, 1980 (KM.21), 5.11 ounces of fine silver. *In plastic capsules of issue, FDC.* (7)

\$180

2739

World coins, Bulgaria, one - twenty stotinki, 1912-1962 (3); Belgium, one centime - one hundred francs, 1861-1970 (17); Hungary, krajczar, 1882KB, one forint, 1881KB, five pengo, 1930BP (KM.458, 465, 512.1); Italy, five centesimi - five hundred lire, 1861-1982 (23) noted, one lira, 1910R and two lire, 1883R (KM.45, 23). *Fine - uncirculated.* (46)

\$60

2740

World coins, Bulgaria, twenty stotinki - two leva, 1925-1954 (4); Czechoslovakia, three halere - one hundred korun, 1921-1960 (12); Malta, Order of St John medallic coinage, proof twenty five tari and fifty tari, 1965 (Bruce X.402, 403); Monaco, ten centimes - ten francs, 1951-1966 (8); Yugoslavia, five para - ten dinara, 1915-1976 (12); lot includes some silver coins. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (38)

\$50

2741

World coins, Cameroon, fifty centimes - two francs, 1924-1948 (9); French Equatorial Africa - Cameroon, five francs - one hundred francs, 1958-1975 (8); Central African Republic, one hundred francs, 1976 (KM.7) (Unc); Central African States, five francs - five hundred francs, 1975-1977 (4); Comoros, five centimes, AH1308A (KM.1.1), one franc - one hundred francs, 1964-1982 (10); Equatorial African States, one franc - one hundred francs, 1961-1969 (5); French Afars and Issas, one franc - one hundred francs, 1975 (6, all Unc); French Equatorial Africa, one franc, 1943, 1948; Madagascar, fifty centimes - twenty francs, 1943-1958 (10) noted fifty centimes, 1943 (KM.1) (full mint red Unc), one franc, 1943 (KM.2) (toned nearly Unc); Malagasy Republic, two francs, 1965, twenty francs, 1971; Reunion, one franc - one hundred francs, 1948-1973 (10); Surinam, five cents, 1979 (2). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated*. (70)

\$150

2742

World coins, Edward VII issues, Canada, twenty five cents, 1908 (KM.11); Straits Settlements, one dollar, 1907H (KM.26). *The first with small edge nick on obverse, otherwise very fine, the second nearly very fine*. (2)

\$80

2743

World coins, Canada, proof set, 1996 (KM.PS33), mint two dollars, 1996 (carded) (KM.270) (2), proof silver one dollar, 1975 Calgary, 1986 Train-Vancouver, 1989 MacKenzie River (KM.97, 149, 168); USA, proof sets, 1976, 1980, 1990 prestige set includes Eisenhower Centennial silver dollar. *In packets and cases of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (9)

\$100

2744

World coins, Canada, Montreal Olympics, proof silver five (2) and ten dollars (2), four coin set, Series I (KM.OCP1); Great Britain, proof sets, 1970, 1971 (S.PS20, 21); Jamaica, mint set, 1973 (KM.MS8); South Russia, one thousand roubles banknote, 1919 (P.S418), over five and a half ounces of fine silver. *The note virtually uncirculated, the rest in cases and packets of issue, uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$180

2745

World coins, Ceylon, five rupees, 1957 (KM.126); French Indo China, piastre, 1902A, 1922H, 1947 (KM.5a.1, 5a.3, 32.2); India, Jaipur, Nazarana silver rupees, 1903 Year 24, 1949 Year 3 (KM.147, 195); Japan, silver yen, Year 28 (1895) (KM.Y.A25.3). *Fine - very fine*. (7)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2746

World coins, Perth Mint, Cook Islands, proof one ounce silver and colour one dollar, 2000 Queen Mother 100 Years (KM.437), 2004 Australia's 1st Steam Train; Great Britain, proof set, 1992 (red case) (S.PS50). *In cases of issue with certificates, FDC*. (3)

\$90

2747

World coins, Costa Rica, ten centimos - one escudo, 1905-1972 (7); Cuba, silver twenty centavos, 1949, 1952, 1953 (KM.13.2, 24, 27); Peru, two centavos - one sol, 1901-1969 (11), noted silver one sol, 1925 (KM.218.1). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (21)

\$50

2748

World coins, a selection of type coins, 1880s-1980s, from Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic and El Salvador. *Fine - uncirculated*. (61)

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2749

World coins, partial type collections, 1890s-1970s, from Croatia, Danzig, Poland, Portugal and Romania, includes several silver issues. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (58)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2750

World coins, European silver; Denmark, two kroner, 1875; Germany, Hamburg, two mark, 1901J; Netherlands, one gulden, 1912; Norway, two kroner, 1892; Philippines, fifty centesimos, 1885; Spain, one peseta, 1891. *Good fine - extremely fine*. (6)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2751

World coins, Denmark, five kroner, 1960, 1961, 1964 (KM.852, 853.1, 854), ten kroner, 1967, 1968, 1972 (KM.856, 857, 858); Sweden, krone, 1876ST (KM.741), over 2.6 ounces of fine silver. *Last coin poor, second coin very fine, the rest virtually uncirculated*. (7)

\$90

2752

World silver and bronze coins, Denmark, five kroner, 1960(h) (KM.853.1); Finland, ten markka, 1967S-H (4) (KM.50), 1970S-H (6) (KM.51), 1971S-H (3) (KM.52); Iceland, fifty kronur, 1968 (KM.16); proof five hundred and one thousand kronur, 1974 (KM.20, 21); Norway, ten kroner, 1964 (3) (KM.413). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (20)

\$300

2753

World silver and bronze coins, Denmark, five kroner, 1964(h) (20) (KM.854), Wedding of Princess Anne-Marie; Norway, ten kroner, 1964 (9) (KM.413). *Uncirculated*. (29)

\$400

2754

World coins, FAO coin album with collection of FAO coin issues from all countries issues c1968-1971 (45); Birds Coins of the World collection (produced by the International Council for Bird Preservation), in a large album, coins mounted in display card each with a bird on the coin (31); similar collection as Birds of the World Stamp Collection, each card has in addition a mint stamp portraying the bird (90). *Uncirculated and MUH.* (166)

\$100

2755

World silver coins, France, five francs, 1869A (KM.799.1); Germany, Hamburg, two mark, 1876J (KM.290); Great Britain, trade dollar, 1898 (KM.T5); Italy, five lire, 1874M BN (KM.8.3); USA, Morgan silver dollars, 1880O, 1881S. *The five francs with black spotting, the five lire with a few edge bumps, fine - very fine.* (6)

\$150

2756

World coins, French Colonies, five centimes, 1843A, ten centimes, 1839A (KM.12, 13); French Indo China, one cent - fifty cents, 1892-1945 (16) noted one cent, 1892A, 1914, 1939 (GEF), silver piastre, 1898, five cents, 1924, 1925, 1937 (EF), ten cents, 1913A, fifty cents, 1936 (nearly Unc) (KM.3, 12.1 [2], 5a.1, 18 [3], 9, 4a.2). *Very good - nearly uncirculated.* (18)

\$80

2757

World coins, French Oceania, fifty centimes - five francs, 1949-1952 (12); French Polynesia, FDC set, 1965 (KM.SS1), fifty centimes - one hundred francs, 1965-1977 (26); French Somaliland, FDC set, 1965 (KM.SS1); New Caledonia, fifty centimes - one hundred francs, 1949-1976 (23); New Hebrides, FDC set, 1966-67 (KM.SS1), one franc - one hundred francs, 1966-1979 (16) including silver one hundred francs, 1966 (KM.1) (2); Vanuatu, proof set, 1983 (KM.PS1), one vatu - one hundred vatu, 1981-2008. *The sets FDC, the rest mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (98)

\$120

2758

World coins, French West Africa, one franc - twenty five francs, 1944-1957 (8); Togo, French Mandate, fifty centimes, 1925, two francs, 1925 (KM.1, 3); West African States, silver five hundred francs, 1972 (KM.7), silver five thousand francs, 1982 (KM.11), other coins, one - one hundred francs, 1961-1981 (15), noted twenty five cents, 1972 (Unc). *Fine - uncirculated.* (27)

\$110

2759

World coins, Gambia, proof sets, 1966, 1966-70, 1971 (KM.PS1, 2, 3), mint set, 1966-70 (KM.-), proof silver ten dalasis, 1975 (KM.16a) (no case), other coins (3); Turks and Caicos Islands, proof one crown, 1969 (KM.1), proof silver ten crowns, 1979 (KM.45), proof silver twenty five crowns, 1977 (KM.24), mint quarter crown and half crown, 1981, mint crown, 1969 (KM.51, 52, 1). *Most in cases as issued, uncirculated - FDC.* (15)

\$100

2760

World coins, in silver, German States, Prussia, five mark, 1874A, 1914A (KM.503, 536), Saxony, five mark, 1903E (KM.1258); Netherlands, two and a half gulden, 1931 (KM.165); Netherlands Antilles, two and a half gulden, 1964 (KM.7); Netherlands East Indies, two and a half gulden, 1943D (KM.331); Sweden, five kronor, 1935, 1952, 1966 (KM.806, 828, 839), 5.4 ounces of fine silver. *The first three very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (9)

\$200

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2761

World coins, Ghana, proof set, 1958 (KM.PS1) (no case); Jamaica, proof sets, 1970 (no case and plastic holder damaged), 1971, 1976, 1977, 1982 (KM.PS6, 7, 13, 15, 20), specimen set, 1979 (KM.MS15); Seychelles, proof sets, 1969, 1974, 1976 (KM.PS2, 3, 5); combined total of 8.57 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue except as indicated, Seychelles 1969 set heavily toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (16)

\$240

2762

World coins, Gibraltar, proof silver twenty five new pence, 1971, 1972 (no case) (KM.5a, 6a); other crown size coins, 1967, 1968, 1970 (2), 1972 (2), 1977 (4), 1980 (2), 1981 (KM.4 [4], 6 [2], 10 [4], 12 [2], 14); Seychelles, proof silver ten rupees, 1976 (KM.28a); proof silver twenty rupees, 1983 (KM.52a); proof silver twenty five rupees, 1977 (no case) (KM.28a, 52a, 38a); also, five and ten rupees, 1977 (KM.36, 37); other coins including pre Republic coinage, one cent - one rupee, 1939-1972 (21). *Fine - uncirculated.* (41)

\$100

2763

World coins, crowns (7), Great Britain and British Commonwealth silver issues, 1972-1986, proof silver piedfort pounds, 1983-88 (7). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (14)

\$220

2764

World coins, small selection, 1861-1990s, includes several Great Britain and New Zealand, also noted Ceylon, twenty five cents, 1922 (KM.105a) (Unc); France, one franc, 1867A (KM.806.1); USA, braided hair cent, 1846 (VF). *Poor - extremely fine.* (56)

\$60

2765

World coins, mixed with base metal issues including Great Britain one pounds (15), half farthings, 1844 (3), penny, 1912H; Australian florins, 1927, 1946, 1961, shilling, 1926, threepences, 1926, 1935; New Guinea, Edward VIII penny, 1936; USA, dime, 1944S; three Roman sestertii of Hadrian, ten banknotes and Belize silver proof set, 1974 (cased). *Poor - FDC.* (approx 200)

\$150

2766

World coins, a large number in silver from Great Britain and New Zealand, noted Great Britain, Edward I and Henry III silver pennies and New Zealand, Centennial halfcrown, 1940 (EF), also many other world silver coins, a few of these are Canada, halfcrown, 1916 (KM.25), Chile, peso, 1868 (KM.142.1), France, one franc, 1868BB (KM.806.2), Hong Kong, twenty cents, 1896 (KM.7); also noted a few club tokens. *Stored in a coin album, poor - uncirculated.* (300)

\$350

2767

World coins, QEII Silver Jubilee, proof silver crowns set of eight, 1977 (Great Britain & seven Commonwealth issues); QEII Coronation Jubilee Crowns, silver proof set of five, 1978 (various Commonwealth issues); QEII 30th Anniversary Silver Crowns, proof set of five, 1983 (various Commonwealth issues), combined total of 13.33 ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue with certificates, some foxing on these and toning on some coins, otherwise FDC.* (3 sets)

\$340

2768

World coins, Guyana, proof sets, 1967, 1976 (KM.PS1, 2), proof one dollar, 1970, mint one dollar, 1970 (KM.36); Malawi, proof set, 1964 (KM.PS1); Sierra Leone, proof silver leone, 1974, mint leone, 1974 (KM.26a, 26); Swaziland, proof set, 1974 (KM.PS2); Uganda, proof set, 1966 (missing five cents) (KM.PS1), mint ten shillings, 1981 (KM.21); Zambia, proof set, 1964 (KM.PS1), proof five shillings, 1965 (2, one toned, the other with verdigris) (KM.4); other coins of various African countries in 2x2 holders (44). *Fine - FDC.* (57)

\$120

2769

World coins, Italy, Roman Republic copper two baiocchi (1799) (KM.7.5); Vatican, five baiocchi, 1849R, 1854B; Mexico, silver eight reales, 1782, 1816, two reales, 1774 countermarked, 1806 countermarked 'O/M', 1820 zacetas; Russia, copper five kopeck, 1780EM; Nicholas II, silver medal, civil service. *Very good - very fine.* (10)

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2770

World coins, a selection of type coins from Korea (2), Laos (3), Macau (4), Malaya (9), Malaya and British Borneo (5), Philippines (14), Sarawak (6), 1880s-1960s, includes a few silver issues. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (43)

\$220

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2771

World coins, Latvia, santims - five lati, 1922-1932 (16), noted two santimi, 1937 (KM.11.1) (EF); Russia, two kopeks, 1799EM, 1812EM with impressed counterstamp 'A.A' on obverse (KM.C.95.3, 118.3); USSR, one - fifteen kopeks, 1940-1967 (4), mint six coin set of one rubles, 1977-1980 Moscow Olympics. *Very good - uncirculated.* (22 + set)

\$100

2772

World coins, Lithuania, two denari, 1569, fifty schilling, 1660TLB (KM.50); Poland, three groschen, 1586, 1596, 1597, ort, 1623 (KM.37), six groschen, 1625 (KM.42), five groszy, 1840 (KM.C.111a), ten groszy, 1840 (KM.C.113a), zloty-fifteen kopeks, 1835MW (KM.C.129), two zloty-thirty kopeks, 1836MW (KM.C.132). *Fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

2773

World coins, a selection of type coins from Luxembourg (26), Monaco (9) and Saarland (2), 1900s-1950s. *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (37)

\$230

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2774

World coins, Macau, five avos - twenty patacas, 1952-1975 (12) noted five avos, 1952 (2, one mint red Unc), silver coins, one pataca, 1952 (nearly Unc), five patacas, 1952 (Unc), twenty patacas, 1974 (EF) (KM.1 [2], 4, 5, 8); Maldive Islands, five rufiyaa, 1977 FAO (KM.55) (Unc); Mozambique, ten centavos, 1936, silver twenty escudos, 1952 (KM.63, 80); Timor, silver fifty avos, 1951 (KM.7). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$60

2775

World coins, a selection of type coins, 1850s-1960s, from Malta, Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles and Netherlands East Indies, includes several silver issues. *Mostly very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (53)

\$150

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2776

World coins, Mexico, half real, 1755M (KM.671); Portugal, five reis - twenty escudos, 1882-1966 (7); Portuguese India, quarter tanga, 1886 (KM.308); Spain, eight maravedis - fifty pesetas, 1500s-1975 (18) noted eight maravedis of Philip II (1527-1598), ten centimos with date as 187. (last number missing) (KM.675), peseta, 1869 (69) (legend Espana) (KM.653) (F/VF and scarce), six coin set, 1980 (no wallet). *Very good - extremely fine.* (27 + set)

\$100

2777

World coins, various Middle East countries, Algeria (11); Bahrain (2); Egypt (7); Iran (4); Iraq (8); Kuwait (3); Lebanon (23); Libya (2); Morocco (13); Muscat and Oman, quarter anna, AH1315 (KM.3.1); Saudi Arabia (6); South Arabia (2); Syria (13); Tunisia (10); Turkey (5) noted forty para, AH1255 Yr19 (KM.670); UAR (2); also Yemen (North), proof set, 1974 (KM.PS5). *Fine - FDC.* (113)

\$50

2778

World coins, Rhodesia, proof set, 1964 (KM.PS2), threepence - halfcrown, mostly 1964 (9), two and a half cents - twenty five cents, 1970-1977 (8); Rhodesia and Nyasaland, halfpenny - halfcrown, 1955-1963 (12); Southern Rhodesia, halfpenny - crown (48) noted penny, 1935 (KM.47) (EF), shillings, 1935, 1937, 1939, 1944 (KM.3, 11, 18, 18a) (VF-EF), two shillings, 1935, 1937, 1940, 1944 (KM.4, 12, 19, 19a) (VF-EF), halfcrowns, 1932, 1937, 1941 (KM.5, 13, 15) (VF-nearly EF), crown, 1953 (KM.27) (Unc); Zimbabwe, five cents - one dollar, 1980 (5). *Fine - uncirculated.* (83)

\$350

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

2779

World coins, some in silver but mostly base metal minors, late 1800s-1900s, noted Sarawak, five cents, 1927H, ten cents, 1934H (2) (KM.14, 16 [2]). *Stored in two coin albums, good - uncirculated.* (320)

\$50

2780

World coins, a selection of type coins from Spain and Switzerland, 1850s-1960s, includes some silver issues; also, Italy, twenty lire, 1957 (plain 7)-1980 (7), two hundred lire, 1978-1991 (10) and commemoratives, 1981-1997 (9). *Fine - uncirculated.* (74)

\$170

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

2781

World coins, a large and varied selection of minors through to crowns and some tokens and medals, a large number of coins in silver, mostly pre 1950, a few coins noted include Straits Settlements, fifty cents, 1907H (KM.24), USA, buffalo nickel, 1916 and standing Liberty quarter, 1917 (both VF). *Stored in three small coin albums, one damaged, poor - uncirculated.* (501)

\$300

2782

World coins, Tuvalu, proof set, 1976 (in case but no box) (KM.PS1); proof silver five dollars, 1976 (KM.8); proof silver ten dollars, 1980, 1981 (KM.11, 13a); mint silver ten dollars, 1979 (KM.10); other coins including five dollars, 1981 (KM.12) (2); Tristan da Cunha crowns, 1977-1981 (5). *The 1981 ten dollars with spotting and fogging, otherwise good very fine - FDC.* (17)

\$90

2783

World coins, mostly USA, noted silver half dollars (11), silver dollars, 1884O, 1886, 1890, 1896, 1921 (2), 1922 (2), 1923, also Canada silver dollars (5) and half dollar, New Zealand crown, 1949, South Africa crowns, 1952, 1964, a variety of other coins, many in silver, overall over thirteen ounces of fine silver. *Poor - uncirculated.* (109)

\$450

2784

World coins, including medallions (4); replica 1663 thaler; Great Britain, 1797, penny; Rome, Julia Mamaea sestertius, reverse Venus standing; minors and Australia pennies. *Fair - uncirculated.* (34)

\$50

2785

World coins, mostly post WW II (176), in base metal on six album pages plus world notes (22) including Fiji and Israel. *Fair - uncirculated.* (198)

\$100

2786

World coins, mostly minors, a few pre-twentieth century, loose (approx 200) and in album, includes Japanese silver bu, 1837 and 1860; Great Britain crowns 1935 and 1937; Germany, Prussia, thaler 1818D and Flanders 15th century (8). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 500)

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

2787

World coins, minors in base metal, late 1800s - 2000s. *Poor - extremely fine.* (10kg)

\$100

WORLD HISTORICAL MEDALS

2788

Austria, Vienna International Trade Fair, 50th Anniversary, 1921-1971, in 14ct **gold** (20mm; 5gm). *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$120



2789*

Austria, Vienna International Trade Fair, 3-10 September 1933, in silver (60mm; 86gm), reverse edge inscribed, 'Dem Mitglieide Des Aufsichtsrates Erwin Hacker Gewidmet', presentation medal to a supervisory official. *In case of issue, uncirculated.*

\$100

2790

Austria, seal of Vienna, in patinated bronze (92mm) uniface, together with official letter to Erwin Hacker, Sydney, from the Mayor of Vienna bestowing the seal medal as a gift from his home town of birth for his 90th birthday, dated 28 December 1974. *In official case, this dirty, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$50

2791

Austria, copy of gold two ducat, 1642, in silver; World Trade 1973, one silver mundinero, one ounce silver; The Ruff Times Fifth Annual National Convention, 1982, one ounce silver; New York Mets World Champions, 1986, one ounce silver; China, 15th Anniversary of Xiamen Special Economic Zone, 1996, one ounce silver; France, Spring-Summer medal featuring female bust on each side wearing appropriate season's fashion. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (6)

\$120

2792

France, French Confederation, 1790, modern restrike, in copper (41mm); Battle of Marengo, 1800, in bronze (50mm) by Brenet & Auguste (Bramsen 38); Death of Bichat, 1802 (1826), in bronze (40mm), by L. Dubour; marriage medal, 1844, in silver (28mm) by Depaulis; Louis Philippe, 1847 in bronze (37mm), by Barre; revolution/memorial medals in bronze (24mm) (2), 1848, by de Saulay; Charles Lucien - Jules Laurence Bonaparte (Ornithologist), c1850, uniface in white metal (50mm), by A.Dumont/H.Ponscarne; Napoleon II, Second Republic 1848-1852, in bronze (32mm) by L.Merley; London Exhibition, Paris, c1855, in gilt bronze (50mm); Napoleon II, Italian Campaign, 1859 in silver (30mm), ring top suspension. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

2793

French Revolution, The Last Interview, 1793, obv. busts of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette, in white metal (38mm) by W. Mainwaring (Hennin 464); Execution of Louis XVI, 1793, in white metal (32mm), by W. Mainwaring (Hennin 472); Death of Marie Antoinette, 1793, in white metal (33mm), by W. Mainwaring (Hennin 538). *The first with carbon spot on obverse, otherwise good very fine.* (3)

\$120

2794

France, Coronation of Napoleon, 1804, in bronze (40mm), by Andrieu/Jeufray (Bramsen 326); Napoleon, Battle of Wurtchen, restrike post 1830, in silver (41mm) (Bramsen 1232); Death of Napoleon, 1821, in white metal (54mm) by Thomason & Jones (Bramsen 1851). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

2795

Aviation, Germany, Dr Hugo Eckener, first flight of Zeppelin LZ126 to USA, 1924 in silver (33mm); First East-West Atlantic Crossing, obv. busts of Fitzmaurice Kohl and Von Hunefeld, 1928 in silver (36mm); Denmark, Copenhagen, Balloon Ride, c1890 in bronze (21mm), loop removed; Aviation Expo, Copenhagen, 1927 in gilt (35mm), loop top suspension with ribbon; Switzerland, Famous Men - Auguste Piccard (Balloonist), in silver (30mm). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$120

2796

Hungary, State Opera House, memorial medal, undated, in silver (55mm), obverse, Opera House building, reverse, plain except for inscribed date, '1945-1970'; another identical but in bronze and with no date on reverse; 100 Year Commemorative for the Rebuilt Opera House 1884-1984, in bronze (43mm), obverse, exterior of Opera House with 100 below, reverse, interior of Opera House. *All in cases of issue, toned extremely fine.* (3)

\$100



2797*

Italy, Napoleon's Coronation, Milan, in silver (42mm), plain edge, by Manfredini (Bramsen 420). *Extremely fine.*

\$120



2798*

Japan, WWI, The Treaty of Versailles, 1919, in bronze (55mm) by I.Sato (obverse) and J.Lida (reverse), obverse, flags of five allies with Japan to the front, all within a wreath of oak at left and palm leaves at right, reverse, Peace with doves below stands before palace buildings. *Extremely fine.*

\$200



2799*

Netherlands, William V, Amsterdam Calendar Medal, 1767, in silvered bronze (38mm), obverse, cuirassed bust right, scroll and flourishes below, around, Willem.De.Vde.Pr.Van Oran, reverse, calendar 'Amsterdames Almanack'. *Slight bend at 11 o'clock, most silver wash missing from obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$80



2800*

Panama Canal worker's badge, six pointed brass star (approx 60mm x 50mm), pierced hole at top, impressed, 'ISTHMIAN CANAL / COMMISSION / 13565', stored in a paperweight-style dome, marked as an 'Official Panama Souvenir' for sale at Panama Pacific International Exposition, San Francisco, 1915, base with cardboard insert, 'In Memory of the Unknown Man Who Wore this Badge', with poem below. *Discolouration on badge, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$100

2801

South Africa Wildlife Society, 50th Anniversary, 1976, set of twenty four gold plated sterling silver medals (37.3gm each) by the Africana Commemorative Mint, over twenty six and a half ounces of fine silver. *No set case, uncirculated.* (24)

\$650

2802

Thailand, Rama V, in bronze (50mm)(1897) by August Patey, a rough cast; another by August Patey with facing bust, in bronze (58mm), appears to be locally struck; very rough sand cast in bronze of Rama IV, award medal by L. C. Wyon. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$100

2803

Vatican, Clement VII (1523-34), struck c1810, in bronze (32mm), commemorating reconciliation between Pontiff and Florentines in 1530, scene by B. Cellini or G. Bernardi (Spink 469; Mazio 47); Leo XII (1823-29), in gilt bronze (31mm), loop top suspension (Spink 2121); Leo XIII (1878-1903), 1887 in bronze (30mm), loop top suspension. *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$80



2804*

Vatican, Pius IX, Railway at Rome, 1856, in silver (43mm) by P. Girometti (Moyaux 224; Lincoln 2284 (Spink); Motti 713; cf.Swan 317). *Slight edge bruise on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$120

2805

World peace medals WWI, Belgium, Victory 1914-18, in bronze (irregular 70mm x 55mm) by Jacques Marin 1919, obverse, King Albert in wartime uniform, reverse, naked male holding flag and blowing horn; France, soldiers speak with workers, Victory (CMOEM), in bronze (41mm) by G.Joret, obverse, soldiers and factory workers; another, uniface medal of soldier on battlefield 1914-18, in bronze (24mm); another, voided badge of Victory with wreath behind, in white metal (67mm x 50mm); Spain, tribute medal for the peace, in bronze (31mm) by Horta, obverse, Victory, reverse, inscription of homage by 'The Trust Jeweller Watchmaker'; USA, Gratitude of the Swiss Families, 1918, in silver (?) by Hans Frei, obverse, flying eagle, wheat stalks in talons, US flag above, reverse, inscription with Swiss emblem above. *Very fine.* (6)

\$100

2806

World medals, Canada, Confederation Centennial, 1967, in silver (37mm, 24.7gm); Germany, XXXL International Beethovenfest in Bonn, 1983, in fine silver (40mm, 19.8gm); Great Britain, George VI Coronation, 1937, in .925 silver (32mm, 15.9gm); USA, American Bicentennial, 1976, in fine silver (39mm). *The Canada medal in official wallet and box, the Coronation Medal very fine, the rest uncirculated.* (5)

\$110

2807

World medals, Great Britain, Seal of John, King of England, Duke of Normandy and of Aquitaine, 1199-1216, in coloured plastic compound (90mm) cased; Israel, World Gathering of Jewish Holocaust Survivors, 1981, in bronze (59mm) in damaged box; Japan, Tokyo Olympics, 1964, in silver (30mm) design by Yusaku Kamekura, cased with certificate; USA, Apollo-Soyez Space Mission, 1975, proof medal in silver (38mm) in folder with Apollo-Suey link-up postmarks on official commemorative Russian and USA stamps. *Uncirculated - FDC.* (4)

\$70



part

2808*

World medals and coins, Great Britain, Oliver Cromwell, copper medallion, 25mm, dated 1658; Napoleonic Wars gilt medallion, 15mm, dated 1813; Alma medallion in white metal, 40mm, dated September 20 1854; Transvaal War, Australian contingent, gilt medal, 20mm, dated 1900; France, Louis XV silver medallion, 30mm, rev. Arms of Bordeaux (illustrated); Napoleon Bonaparte, silver medal, 30mm, obv. three quarters facing portrait of Napoleon [illustrated]; one centime, dated 1848; Hungary, Sigismund, (1386-1437), silver dinar; Denmark, 8 skilling, dated 1694. *Good - nearly extremely fine.* (9)

\$150

Some ex Colonial Rare Coins and Brisbane Coin Gallery with dealer's tickets.

2809

World medals, Poland, sporting prize medal in silver (40mm; 29.8gm) loop suspender, obverse, depictions of eleven different sports in cartouches around the edge, man blowing horn at top, in centre a shield inscribed '1.ngr. / 5 boj / I.K1.', reverse, wreath around edge, in centre inscribed, 'Zaw.Okreg 1 / 21.IX.30'; Switzerland, Geneva School, award medal, undated, in silver (41mm; 28gm), obverse, robed male seated left holding book on lap with harp in front and lamp on pedestal beside, legend, 'Studio Et Vigilantia', reverse, arms of City of Geneva, legend 'Post Tenbras Lux (Geneva's motto) and 'Schola Genevensis'. *Very fine.* (2)

\$90

2810

Charles A. Lindbergh, obv. head half left, CHARLES AUGUSTUS LINDBERGH, AVIATION HALL OF FAME 1902 by P.A.M. and R.Beck, 1972, rev. four aircraft as used for main historic flights listed below as text, plus rank, Brig. Gen. USAFR, AE 45mm EF, edge: by Medallie Art Co, N.Y.; another obv. bust half right CHARLES A. LINDBERGH NEW YORK PARIS, A.E.TATIS SVAE XXV, by G.Prud Homme, rev. ALARUM REMIGIO IVNCTA PRIMUM OCEANI LITTORA MCMXXVII, AE 67mm near EF; another obv. bust in flying gear, COLONEL CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, by A. Pietz Sc., rev. eagle in flight, FIRST SUSTAINED FLIGHT NEW YORK - PARIS MAY 20 1927, AE 64mm VF; LINDBERGH FLIGHT 1927 Western Samoa one dollar Commemorative proof issue, rev. bust Lindbergh, monoplane above, Statue Liberty and Eiffel Tower with route marked between, 1977 below, FDC. *Very fine - FDC.* (4)

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 865).

2811

President Kennedy Memorial medal, 1965 in .750 fine gold by Johnson Matthey & Co Ltd, London, certificate No A0577. *In plush box of issue, FDC.*

\$280

2812

Flags of the United Nations, in sterling silver (37mm x 25mm) part set. *In a blue album, FDC.* (10)

\$170

ISLAMIC COINS



2813*

Umayyad Caliphate, Ibrahim, (A.H. 126-127) (A.D. 744), silver anonymous dirham, Wasit mint, A.H. 127 = A.D. 744, (A.140). *Very fine and rare.*

\$100

Seven annulets in the margin are attributed to this rare ruler.



2814*

Egypt, Fatimids, al-Mustansir Billah, (AH 427-487; A.D. 1036-1094), gold tari, 14mm, (0.86 grams), Siqill(Eyah (Palermo) mint, (A.722). *Very fine.*

\$120

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 255 (lot 379), with ticket.



2815*

Egypt, Mamluk Sultans, al-Zahir Sayf al din Jaqmaq, (A.H. 842-857) (A.D. 1438-1453), gold ashrafi or dinar, Cairo mint, date uncertain, (3.38 grams), obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, (A.1006, Balog 736). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100



2816*

Egypt, Mamluk Sultans, al-Zahir abu Sa'id Khushqadam, (A.H. 865-872) (A.D. 1461-1467), gold ashrafi or dinar, Damascus mint, not dated, (3.43 grams), obv. & rev. four lines of legend divided by three horizontal cables to left, only two visible on each coin, with cartouche on obv., (A.1019, Balog 788). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2817*

Zangids (Sinjar), Anatolia & al-Jazira (Post-Seljuk), Qutb al-Din Muhammad. (AH 594-616, A.D. 1197-1219), copper dirhem AE 26, (11.61 grams), Sinjar mint, dated AH 596 (AD 1199/1200), obv. bareheaded, draped and cuirassed male Roman-style bust left, holding spear or sceptre over shoulder and shield, tamgha before, mint name and AH date around, rev. names and titles of Abbasid Caliph al-Nasir and Qutb al-Din Muhammad bin Zengi in five lines across field, name continued to right and left, Zengid tamgha in exergue, (A. 1880.2, S&S Type 81.1). *Very fine with attractive green patina.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 257 (lot 550), with ticket.



2818*

Salghurids of Fars, Queen Abisha bint Sa'id, (1265-1285), gold dinar (3.46 grams), Shiraz mint, dated AH 673 but off flan, (1274/5 AD), obv. Kalima with titles of Abisha, rev. legend citing Ilkhan overlord Abaqa, mint and date in margin, (A.1928, Mitchiner, ATEC 5841; MWI -). *Off centred both sides, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400

2819

Islamic, various silver used in the region of Israel, includes Mamluk-Ottoman types, mostly 13th - 17th century coins of various denominations. *Good - fine.* (7)

\$80

INDIA

2820

Ancient India, East Bengal, very debased gold of Kingdom of Gauda, Mahasamanta Sasanka Deva, (c.595-635), (7.24 grams), obv. king reclining to left on bull, rev. Lakshmi seated facing cross-legged on a lotus, (M. 319-320); together with several fantasy issues in base gold or plated, includes a copy of a gilt Plautilla, wife of Caracalla, (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, type issued 203, (5.07 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to right holding a child, around PIETAS AVG, (cf. S.7072, RIC 367, RSC 16); copy of California Gold 1850 (fifty cents); another thin copy of US style inscribed India Hindu Orna Ment, dated 1900. *Fair - very fine.* (lot)

\$250



2821*

Medieval Dynasty, Madhya Pradesh, Kalachuris of Tripuri, Gangeyadeva (c.1015-1041) and his successors to 1211, gold stater, (3.83 grams), obv. four-armed Lakshmi seated cross-legged facing, circle of dots around central navel, rev. three lined Brahmi legend 'Srimad Ga / ngeya deva', (M.410ff.). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$100



2822*

Medieval Dynasty, Nayakas of Chitaldurg, (1565-1779), Madakeri Nayaka I (1565-1602) and successors to 1779, later issue gold pagoda of 1690-1720, (3.34 grams), obv. Durga seated facing wearing turreted headress, rev. legend, (M.939). *Extremely fine, scarce.*

\$130



2823*

Mogul, Nasir al-Din Muhammad Humayun, (A.H. 937-963, A.D. 1530-1540 and 1555-1556), silver shahrukhi (28mm), (4.74 grams), Agra mint, obv. Kalima in circular linear border, with names of the four Companions around, rev. 'Muhammad Humayan Ghazi' in angled hexalobe, mint in margin, (Wright -; Hull 1173, M.3013). *Very fine with typical areas of flat strike.*

\$120

Mitchiner notes that these coins were struck during the years 937-946 and 962-3 AH. Humayun's father, Zahir-al-Din Babar, was descended from Timur on his father's side, and Chingiz Khan on his mother's. Babar's clan held a fief in Turkmen Ferghana as part of the Timurid Persian Empire, but Babar's ambitions extended further. He attacked and captured Kabul in 1504, and then made plans to take on the Delhi sultans who dominated northern India. In 1526 he defeated the Lodi sultan Ibrahim at Panipat, the bloody battleground where many contests for control of India were decided, and declared himself sultan. Babar had overextended his resources however, and within a few years of his death in 1530 Humayun had been forced to retreat back to the homeland of his clan. By the 1550s Humayun had rebuilt the Mughal fortunes to the point where he felt strong enough to go on the offensive again, but in a freak accident in 1556 he fell down a flight of stairs and broke his neck. It would remain for his young son Akbar to take the weapon he had forged and hurl it at India. Most of Humayun's coinage is either struck at Lahore or is without a mint signature; this mitqal was struck at Agra before that city was lost to him. (courtesy of CNG).

2824

Mogul, Muhammad Shah, (A.H. 1131-1161, A.D. 1719-1748), silver rupees, mostly Itawa mint, various dates, regnal years 10, 12, 13, (KM.436.29). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine all on large flans.* (3)

\$120

2825

Mogul, (6) and native states, including Baroda, Bhutan, Hyderabad and Punjab and other states (11). *Fair - very fine.* (17)

\$130



2826*

Native State, Baroda, Manaji Rao (Regent), (A.H. 1204-1208, A.D. 1789-1793), in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H. 1173-1221, A.D. 1759-1806), Baroda mint, silver rupee, without Nagari 'MA', but with scimitar, not dated but regnal date off flan, (cf.KM. C.17). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$80

Ex Stan Goron Collection with his ticket and Robert Senior England, by private treaty and Noble Numismatics Sale 47 (lot 2235).



2827*

Native State, Indore, Tukoji Rao II (A.H.1260-1304, A.D. 1844-1886), presentation silver rupee A.H.1289 = 1872-3, (KM.24). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 52 (lot 5210).

East India Company



2828*

Bengal Presidency, in the name of Shah Alam (1759-1806), stated mint name Murshidabad, 1769-1790 gold mohur, A.H. 1196, (1781-2), frozen RY 19, (12.25 grams), (Pr.32; KM.94), struck at Calcutta, the provisional mints of Murshidabad, Patna and Dacca having closed by 1st May 1777 (see Pridmore p201). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,600

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2130) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 571) with ticket.



2829*

Bengal Presidency, Murshidabad Mint, issue of 1819, Perpetual 19 san sicca series, Standard Gold Currency in 22 ct gold with new increased weight, in the name of Shah Alam II (A.H.1173-1221, A.D.1759-1806), gold mohur, (13.27 grams), Regnal year 19 (fixed), Calcutta Mint with straight grained milling, (Pr.77 [noted 13.26 grams], KM.112). *As struck, brilliant and uncirculated, very rare as such.*

\$1,300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 4223) and Sale 49 (lot 3499).



2830*

Bengal Presidency, gold mohur (1793), edge grained left (KM.113, Pr.83) issue of 1825 from Calcutta Mint, (12.35 grams), named as Murshidabad Mint. *Extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 87 (lot 4839), previously from the Robert Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85B, (lot 2139), acquired from Spink Australia in 1989 with ticket.



2831*

Bengal Presidency, 1825-35 period, as 1793 issue, gold mohur, but with edge grained left, issued 1830, (12.36 grams), tiny crescent mark adopted by the New Calcutta mint in 1830 (Pr.84; KM.114). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$1,300

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2140) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 586) with ticket.



2832*

Bombay Presidency, Bombay Mint 1801-1835, gold mohur 1803-24 pm 4a (inverted crown over two lozenges), (Pr.262 KM.246). *Regnal year 46 almost fully clear; good very fine and rare*.

\$1,600

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2102) and F. Pridmore Collection (lot 523) with ticket.



2833*

Bombay Presidency, Bombay Mint, 1801-1835, gold mohur, 1825-31, pm 5 (crown above two lozenges and star below three pellets) (Pr.266; KM.244). *Regnal year 46 clear; nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$2,000

Ex R.A. Climpson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 85 (lot 2105) and previously from the Dr. A.N. Brushfield (Nov 1949, lot 1), H.M. Lingford Collection (lot 80) and F. Pridmore collection (lot 525) with ticket.

2834

British India, East India Company, William IV, silver rupee, 1835, F incuse (KM.450.3); **British India**, Regal issue, George VI, silver rupee, 1943 large head (KM.556). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



2835*

British India, East India Company, Queen Victoria, brockage silver one rupee, 1840 reverse, incuse double struck (KM.457 type). *Very good*.

\$200

2836

British India, one rupee, 1862 (7), 1875, 1879 (2), 1880 (3), 1885 (2), 1887, 1889-1893, 1900, 1901, 1903 (2), 1904 (3), 1905 (3), 1906 (4), 1907 (3), 1908, 1910, 1912 (3), 1913 (3), 1914, 1915 (2), 1917, 1918, 1919 (2). *Good - very fine*. (53)

\$500



2837*

British India, Queen Victoria, brockage silver one rupee, 1862 type brockage obverse (KM.473.1 type). *Good fine*.

\$200

2838

Miscellaneous India, East India Company and native states, a range of issues as mostly rupees, noted Bengal Presidency, year 19 plain edge (KM.86), oblique milling (3) (KM.99); straight milling (1) (KM.108); year 45 straight milling (1) (KM.77), Bombay Presidency, plain edge year 46 (1) (KM.221); Madras Presidency year 6 (KM.384) (3); native state issues from Mysore 1217/6 (KM.126) Patan mint; Awadh, 1216/26 (copy), 1221/26, 1230/26 (3), 1231/26, 1233/26, 1244//2 (KM.103.2, KM.186); Farrukhabad, year 31 (KM.28); others state issues (4), Mogul from Akbar (3). *Mostly fair - very fine*. (27)

\$300

2839

Miscellaneous India, East India Company, native states coinage including several Princely States and Republic issues, noted a ten cash ex 'Admiral Gardner' shipwreck, includes several silver rupees and other silver issues, 1800s-1980s, lot also includes a few Pakistan issues. *Mostly fine - uncirculated*. (131)

\$200

2840

Miscellaneous India, British India to Republic, quarter anna to one rupee, others to fifty paise, mixed denominations with quantities of assorted dates, also temple tokens, includes silver 0.917 fineness (0.80kg) 0.500 fineness silver (0.27kg). *Poor - uncirculated*. (100s)

\$800

2841

India, proof sets, 1969 nine coin set, 1971, 1973B ten coin set, 1974B ten coin set (KM.PS10, 12, 15, 17); also Pakistan, mint set, 1948 (KM.MS1). *In cases and packets of issue, the 1974 set with light cracks, otherwise uncirculated - FDC*. (5)

\$200

2842

India and world, a small group including, Kashmir, Gulab Singh (VS 1903-1913, A.D.1846-1856), JHS rupee VS 1922 (1865), Srinagar mint (KM.Y13); another Pertab Singh (VS 1942-1979, A.D.1885-1925), silver rupee, dated VS 1952 (1895) Srinagar mint (KM.Y24); other issues from Hyderabad AH 1307/25 silver half rupee (KM.Y16) date variety not listed; copper paisa (2) (KM.Y12); Iran, silver kran AH 1281; other copper (2) including Byzantine anonymous follis, class A2 (S.1813). *Mostly fine*. (8)

\$60

2843

India and Islamic issues, silver fractional issues including EIC, Awadh, Gwailor, Jaipur, Kutch, but mostly Hyderabad (8), and Sultan of Delhi and Islamic silver (3). *Fine - extremely fine*. (24),

\$100

2844

India, temple tokens, a range of issues in base silver, mostly covering varieties of Rama and Laksmana obverses and Rama and Sita on throne on reverse (10); others with Hanuman (4), Guru (2), other type (1), and copies of Mogul coins (4). *Fine - very fine*. (20)

\$120



2845*

India, A.S.C.B. (Army Sports Control Board), 1922, prize medal in silver (43mm), ring top suspension, reverse inscribed 'Patel Football Club/Winners/No.5 Squadn. R.A.F.' *In fitted case, good extremely fine*.

\$150

CEYLON

2846

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), issues from India, Mauryan Empire, (321-187 B.C.), punched marked silver coins (16), mostly rectangular, one round of various types (cf.M.4153-4257, De Silva pp.24-31); together with a maneless lion type, rectangular copper coin, (c.late 3rd century A.D.), obv. lion left, rev. four dots in circle, (De Silva p.35). *Fine - very fine*. (17)

\$100

The silver pieces although similar to those struck in India were found it is believed in Ceylon (Sri Lanka). The coins are called Kahapana and De Silva believes they were all imported from India. The maneless lion type found at Anuradhapura and as a symbol has been taken to represent the dynastic emblem of the Sinhalese.

2847

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coins including lion and swastika issue, AE 35, c.29 B.C. - A.D. 297, (cf.Boppearachchi and Wickremesinhe E.1, p.65; De Silva -, M.-, Cod. 15, p.22); others (2), lead round 14-15mm, obv. circle with central dot, rev. Brahmi script, (cf.Boppearachchi and Wickremesinhe A.6., p.52; De Silva -, M.-, Cod. -); others (2), rectangular bull type, 10mm square, obv. bull to right, rev. triangle with central dot, (De Silva O19, p.33, M.-, Cod. 17 p.24); others (2) India Taxila and Ceylon 12th century Ae Sethu type. *Fair - fine and very scarce, first rare*. (7)

\$200

2848

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coins including elephant and swastika issue, AE 32, c.29 B.C. - A.D. 297, (originally found at Tissamaharama), (De Silva p.32, cf.M.5044, Cod. 8, p.21, Pl.I); another AE square 10x9mm, obv. elephant left, rev. railed tree, (De Silva p.33, M.5054, Cod. 10, P.22, Pl.I); others (3, one broken), tree and swastika type, AE 12-20, obv. tree on enclosure, rev. swastika on base, (De Silva p.33, M.5055, Cod. 13-15 p.22-24, Pl.I). *Fair - fine and very scarce, first rare*. (5)

\$120

2849

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coin including elephant and swastika issue, AE 34, c.29 B.C. - A.D. 297, (originally found at Tissamaharama), (De Silva p.32, cf.M.5044-6, Cod. 8, p.21, Pl.I); Restoration of Singhalense independence very base gold kahavanu, struck by Vijaya Bahu (1055-1110) (3), (M. 831, Cod. 71 Pl.III, 71, p.63); additional AE kahavanu by later rulers (5); doits of VOC Holland 1734 (KM.70); Zealand 1754 (KM.152.3); miscellaneous other coins (3). *Fair - very fine, the first rare*. (14)

\$120

2850

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf.De Silva p.34-35, cf.M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (9)

\$250



part

2851*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2852

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2853

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in base metal with high lead content, medium issues (average 6 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300



part

2854*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in base metal with high lead content, medium issues (average 6 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2855

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2856

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in base metal with high lead content, medium issues (average 6 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2857

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2858

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2859

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in mostly copper metal, light issues (average 3 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5048-9, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce.* (10)

\$300

2860

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 1-2 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5052-3, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Several broken, fair - fine and very scarce.* (14)

\$200

2861

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, cast temple votive pieces or coinage, 1st-3rd century A.D., type described as contemporary goddess plaque in copper and or lead based metal issues (average 1-2 grams), obv. goddess Lakshmi standing facing between two standards, rev. assorted symbols in most examples some with a swastika above (cf. De Silva p.34-35, cf. M.5053-4, Cod. p.27-29, Pl.II, 20-23). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (13)

\$200

2862

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, in copper/lead metal, double die coins, tree and swastika type, AE 12-20, obv. tree on enclosure, rev. swastika on base, (De Silva p.33, M.5055, Cod. 13-15 p.22-24, Pl.I). *Fair - fine and very scarce*. (11)

\$200



2863*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.42 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'trisula', (not noted in Codrington, RRR), (cf. De Silva 22, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod.8 A(2), p.55 Pl.III, 46). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$400



2864*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.40 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series, (De Silva 22, cf. M.825-5a, Cod.8 A(1), p.55, Pl.III, 45). *Good very fine and scarce*.

\$150

2865

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series, varieties with double crescent, double moon etc (De Silva 22, cf. M.825-5a, Cod.8 A(1)-A(2), p.55, Pl.III, 45-46). *Very fine or better and scarce*. (5)

\$600

2866

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series (2), trisula (3, not noted in Codrington, RRR), (De Silva 22, cf. M.825-5a, Cod.8 A(1)-A(2), p.55, Pl.III, 45-46). *Very fine or better, scarce, trisula very rare*. (5)

\$600

2867

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and IIIA, about fine style, varieties 'jasmine and bud', 'ball and annulets' (4) (first not noted in Codrington, RRR), (cf. De Silva 23, 37, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod.9, 10, p.56-57 Pl.III, 47, 51). *Good very fine and rare*. (5)

\$500

2868

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, 'sun and moon' series with full blown lotus, crescent moon with dot; vase type (4) and described variants on packets, (De Silva 22 and 23, cf. M.825-5a, Cod.8 A and B, p.55-6, Pl.III, 45-46, 47). *Very fine or better, scarce, trisula very rare*. (5)

\$600



2869*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.35, 4.43, 4.42 grams), De Silva and Codrington type I fine style, varieties 'jasmine and bud', 'vase' (2) (first not noted in Codrington, RRR), (cf. De Silva 23, 37, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod.8 B, p.55-56 Pl.III, 47). *Good very fine and rare*. (3)

\$400

2870

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$550

2871

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (2), three annulets (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500

2872

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described, types with three, four and five annulets, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49, 50). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500

2873

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (5), three annulets (1), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf. De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$600

2874

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), three annulets (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf. De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$600

2875

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (2), three annulets (4), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf. De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$600

2876

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (1), three annulets (1), four annulets and ball (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. De Silva 28, 34, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 49, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500

2877

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (2), four annulets and ball (4), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf. De Silva 28, 34, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (2), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$600

2878

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II and III fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), four annulets and ball (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf. De Silva 28, 34, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (2), 10 IIIA, p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 51, 52). *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$600

2879

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), three annulets (2), 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. De Silva 28, 37, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500



2880*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.35 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'double adahanda', (noted in Codrington, RR), (De Silva 31, cf. M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (3), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49). *Good very fine and very rare*.

\$150

2881

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500

2882

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described with four annulets (3), three annulets (3), 'lotus and adahanda' (6), (cf. De Silva 28, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 2, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50). *Very fine or better*. (6)

\$600

2883

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, 'double adahanda', 'lotus and adahanda' (4), (first very rare), (De Silva 28, 31, cf. M.825-5a, Cod. 9 (1 and 3), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 49). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500

2884

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (De Silva 28, 31, 37, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (1, 3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 48, 50, 54). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500



2885*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.31 grams), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (cf. De Silva 34, cf. M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*.

\$120



2886*

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (4.30 grams), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda', (cf. De Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*.

\$120

2887

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. De Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (5)

\$500

2888

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. De Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

2889

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. De Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

2890

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. De Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

2891

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (approximately 4.3 grams each), De Silva and Codrington type III fine style, variety described with four annulets and ball, 'lotus and adahanda' (10), (cf. De Silva 34, M.825-5a, Cod. 10 IIIA, p.57 Pl.III, 52). *Very fine*. (10)

\$1,000

2892

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), Anonymous issue, kahavanu or base gold stater, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 4.4 grams), De Silva and Codrington type II fine style, varieties as described all with three annulets, 'lotus and adahanda' (5), (cf. De Silva 37, cf. M.825-5a, cf. Cod. 9 (3, 4), p.56-57 Pl.III, 49, 50). *Very fine or better*. (5)

\$500

2893

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1 gram), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', several with 'ball', (De Silva 26, 35, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 56, 57, 60). *Very fine*. (10)

\$500

2894

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold pala or quarter kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 1.1 grams), variety described with 'adahanda and lotus', (cf. De Silva 29, M.826-827, Cod. p.59 Pl.III, 57). *Very fine*. (2)

\$150



2895*

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (0.49 grams), variety described with 'lotus and adahanda', (cf. De Silva 27, M.828-830, Cod. p.61 Pl.III, 64). *Very fine*.

\$100

2896

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf. De Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$400

2897

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'lotus and adahanda', 'double lotus' 'ball and annulet', (cf. De Silva 27, 33, 36, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 64, 65, 66). *Very fine*. (10)

\$400

2898

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'lotus and adahanda', 'double lotus' 'ball and annulet', (cf. De Silva 27, 33, 36, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 64, 65, 66). *Very fine*. (10)

\$400

2899

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf. De Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$400

2900

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf. De Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$400

2901

Ceylon, Anonymous issue, gold aka or eighth kahavanu, 10th-11th century A.D., (average 0.5 grams), varieties described with 'jasmine flower and chank', others, (cf. De Silva 39, M.828-830, Cod. p.61-2, Pl.III, 67, 68, 69). *Very fine*. (10)

\$400



2902*

Ceylon, local coinage, 1801-16, silver forty eight stivers, 1809, interesting countermark in obverse field (KM.77). *Very fine and scarce*.

\$200

2903

Ceylon, 1/192 rixdollar, 1802, 1/48 rixdollar, 1803, 1/24 rixdollar, 1813, 1/12 rixdollar, 1801 (KM.73, 63-65); half stiver, stiver and two stiver, 1815 (KM.80.81, 82.1); Great Britain issues for use in Ceylon, silver three halfpence, 1840, half farthing, 1844 (3) (S.3915, 3951 [3]). *Nearly fine - nearly extremely fine*. (11)

\$120

2904

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), under Dutch rule, Javanese copper bar (1785), C for Colombo over VOC, 4-3/4 stivers or half larin (70mm long; 35.3gm) (Sch.1295a; KM.32, M.2185). *Very fine, a modern copy*.

\$100

2905

Ceylon, later Sri Lanka, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS4); silver five rupees, 1957 (KM.126) (reverse with centre scratches); others, quarter cent - five rupees, 1870-1981 (78), includes numerous silver issues, some scarce. *The set FDC, the rest fine - uncirculated*. (80)

\$150

2906

Ceylon (Sri Lanka), base metal die for a railed tree of the type used by the Andhrabhritayas (Servants of the Andhras) in the Southern Deccan, The Chutus of Banavasi, c.A.D. 160-345, as used on making of lead double karshapana (cf.M.4972, cf.BMC Pl.VIII). *Very fine and very rare*.

\$100

The die type has similar characteristics but has fewer branches on the tree, suggesting a die used by a contemporary forger.

2907

Ceylon, (Sri Lanka), collection of seals, sealings and coin moulds, housed in a specially made wooden box with individual compartments, the products of ancient Ruhuna, produced from the 3rd century B.C. - 7th century A.D., noted mould for the series of standing Lakshmi with handle (illustrated); others feature animals (mostly cows), a diverse range of shapes. *Fine - very fine*. (15)

\$100

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

2908

Abdy, Richard; Ghey, Eleanor; Hughes, Celine and Leins, Ian (Editors); *Coin Hoards from Roman Britain*, volume XII, Moneta, 2009, 396 pages, 47 plates, Collection Moneta No.97. *Very fine*.

\$50

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2909

Amaral, C. M. Almeida do, *Catalogo descritivo das moedas Portuguesas* : Museu Numismatico Portugues. Tome I and Tome II, Lisbon : Imprensa Nacional : Casa da Moeda, 1977 and 1984; Tome I 642 pp. : with illustrations, 26 1/2 cm.; Tome II 871 pp. with illustrations. *Very fine*. (2)

\$80

2910

Auction catalogues and price lists, including Swiss Bank Corporation Auction 27 Oct. 1977; Auction 6, 19 April 1983; Auctiones, Basel, Auction Sales 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 c1974-1978; Monnaies et Medailles, Auction Sale XIX 5-6 Juin, 1959; XXI 19 Mars 1960 (2) (100 Roman gold); Glendining & Co., B.R. Noble Collection, 11-12 December 1975 with estimates and prices realised; another with Seaby auctions, December 11, 1974 includes the RRR Britannia sestertius of Hadrian; Spink Auctions (Australia) Sale 17, 27 November 1985; Elstub auction sales (3) c1983-1984; various dealer lists, Swiss Bank Corporation (4); Manton Associates (2); MNA (1); Coins and Antiquities (3); Alex G. Malloy (3) Mail bid sales (3); C.J. Martin lists 1985-1998 (15); other minor publications (2). *Mostly fine or better*. (lot)

\$50

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2911

Australian Coin Review, 1981-1988 (small size) in official binders (8), 1988-1992 (large size) in official year binders (4). *Fine*. (approx 140 issues)

\$100

2912

Australian, price lists, auction catalogues and various books, noted Renniks Australian Coin & Banknote Values, 19th ed; Renniks Australian Pre-Decimal Coin Varieties, 1st ed; Standard Catalog of World Coins 1801-1900, 3rd ed; also includes a quantity of unused plastic coin pages. *Mostly very fine - extremely fine*. (lot)

\$50

2913

Babelon, Ernest; translated by Saville, Elizabeth, *Ancient numismatics and its history* : including a critical review of its history; *Studies in the history of numismatic literature* ; no. 2., Crestline, Kolbe and Spink & Son, 2004, 248pp.; with illustrations and plate of author. *With dust jacket, as new*.

\$80

An important overview.

2914

(British Museum), Dept. of Coins and Medals, Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. Vol. II: Vespasian to Domitian, by Harold Mattingly 1966; Vol. III: Nerva to Hadrian, by Harold Mattingly. 1966; Vol. IV: Antoninus Pius to Commodus, by Harold Mattingly, Introduction Indexes and Plates volume, and catalogue volume as two volumes (1968). *Fine - very fine*. (4)

\$150

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2915

Burger, Werner, Ch'ing Cash Until 1735, Mei Ya Publications, Taipei, Taiwan, 1976, 126pp., illustrated throughout plus numerous large fold out plates and other illustrations, quarto, hardbound. *As new, rare*.

\$100

This book now out of print, a most extensive and important study on this period of Ch'ing dynasty cash, originally a doctoral dissertation to the University of Munich. The author has observed minute variations in the general cash issues and from the original Chinese sources was able to establish a chronology on a yearly basis for all the mints for the Chinese rulers from 1616-1735. The second study completing the issues of cash to 1910 was never published.

2916

Cahn, Herbert A., Die Munzen der Sizilischen Stadt Naxos (The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos), reprint by Obol, Chicago 1978 of the original edition Basel, 1940, 167 pp., 12 plates; Metcalf, William E., The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus, New York, 1982, 173pp., 54 plates; NN&M 166. Hard cover. *Very fine, scarce and useful*. (2)

\$60

Both standard works, first listing every known coin from this series, the second listing every type.

2917

Callot, Olivier, Mission archéologique française de Salamine de Chypre, Les monnaies, fouilles de la ville, 1964-1974; Series Salamine de Chypre No. 16; 218 p., illustrations, map, plan, 34 plates of coin, 32cm. *About as new*.

\$80

Important reference of major local coin finds, includes detailed study on Byzantine countermarks and general Cypriot Byzantine coinage.

2918

Classical Numismatic Group, a complete collection of Triton Auction Sale catalogues, Triton I to Triton XIV, December 1997 to January 2011, includes several additional parts for some of the sales on specialised collections as sub parts of the Triton Sales (Henry V. Karolkiewicz, Polish Collection [Triton IV]; David Freedman, Greek bronze coins [Triton V]; BCD Boiotia [Triton IX]; A.K. Collection, Roman Republic [Triton XII], Greek Imperial bronze [Triton XIII]); the lot also includes CNG Sale 66 (May 19, 2004) which contains part II of the Bellaria collection [Parthia etc] where part I was in Triton VII. *The collection is in very fine condition, includes prices realised lists*. (20)

\$150

This set of sales represent some of the most important auctions on ancient coins held in the USA over the last 14 years. An indispensable set for any serious collector or dealer.

2919

Cribb, Joe, A Catalogue of Sycee in the British Museum, Chinese Silver Currency Ingots, c1750-1933, British Museum Press, 366 pps., 71 plates. *With dust jacket and as new*.

\$300

2920

Davis, Norman & Kraay, Colin M., The Hellenistic Kingdoms Portrait coins and history, Thames & Hudson, London 1973, 296 pp., 212 illustrations on plates. As new with dust jackets; Macdonald, George, Coin types, their origin and development : being the Rhind lectures for 1904, 275 pages, 20 figures (incl. 3 plates.); Minor publications, Preda, Constantinb, Moneda Antica in Romania, 1969; Christ, Karl, Antike Numismatik, 1972; The Classical Coin, University of Melbourne Gallery Exhibition Catalogue; Anike Munzen, Sammlung Amersdorffer, Berlin 1976 (189 coins illustrated). *Fine - very fine, several scarce*. (6)

\$80

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2921

Falbe, C.T., Lindberg, J. Chr and Muller, L., Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique, Volume III Supplement, Les Monnaies de la Numidie et de la Mauritanie, reprint by Forni 1964 of original 1862 edition, 194pp., illustrated throughout; together with Supplement by L. Muller, from the 1874 edition, 96 pp., 3 plates. *Fine and scarce*.

\$50

2922

Heyde, Gilbert Christoph, Renniks Unofficial Coins of Colonial Australia and New Zealand, Renniks, Unley, South Australia, 1967 First edition, 92pp, illustrated throughout, card covers. *Slight toning, otherwise unused*.

\$100

2923

(Hirsch), Naster, Paul., La Collection Lucien de Hirsch, catalogue des monnaies grecques, plates volume only, 1959, Bruxelles, Bibliotheque Royale de Belgique, 1959, 104 plates, illustrating 1877 Greek coins. *Soft covers, very fine, slight water damage on front cover*.

\$80

An important Collection of Greek Coins and an indispensable work of reference, noted to illustrate many Greek rarities.

2924

Kann, E., Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminium), reprint, Mint Productions, 1966, NY, 476 pps., 224 plates. *Very fine, with dust jacket*.

\$300

2925

Kuhlmann, Wilhelm. China's Foreign Debt, 1865-1982, Hannover, 1984, 131 pps, illustrated throughout. *Very fine*.

\$50

An extensive catalogue of bonds and stock certificates including government bonds.

2926

Lockhart, James Haldane Stewart, Sir, The Stewart Lockhart collection of Chinese Copper Coins, Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, Limited, 1915, Royal Asiatic Society, North China Branch. Extra Volume no. 1, 2 + 1 + xv + 36 pp., 174 plates of illustrations, 31 1/2 cm. *Fine, cover a little loose, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Seaby (Rare Books), London with their label. A most important work on Chinese coins.

2927

Maltiel-Gerstenfeld, J., 260 Years of Ancient Jewish Coins, Tel Aviv, 1982, 317pps illustrated throughout, with dust cover. *Very fine, very scarce and important.*

\$100

2928

(Mattingly Harold and Carson R. A. G.) Editors, Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. IV, Part III, Gordian III to Uranian Antoninus (A.D. 238-254), ed. Harold Mattingly, Edward A. Sydenham and C. H. V. Sutherland, Spink & Son, London 1949, original edition, 246 + xxiii pp., 16 plates. *Soft covers as issued, separation of binding, contents fine and a rare original edition.*

\$60

2929

(Mattingly Harold, Sydenham E.A.) Editors, Webb, Percy H.; Roman Imperial Coinage, Vol. V; part I Valerian to Florian, 424pps + 12 plates, 1927 edition. *Fair; loose pages, toned edges, a scarce volume of original edition.*

\$50

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2930

Metcalf, William E, The Cistophori of Hadrian: American Numismatic Society (Numismatic Studies No.15), New York, 1980, 164pps, 31 plates; Troxell, Hyla A., Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great; Numismatic Studies No.21, American Numismatic Society, New York, 1997, 161pp., 31 plates. *As new. (2)*

\$100

First is the standard work on this coinage of this series, providing a listing of all known published examples of the cistophoric coinage of Hadrian. The second an extensive survey of Alexander the Great's coinage adding to the work of Martin Price. Part I re-examines the silver coinage from Amphipolis c.332-310 B.C., part II Alexander's lifetime gold coinage. A most important addition to the literature of this ruler.

2931

Mudie, James, An Historical and Critical Account of A Grand Series of National Medals, 151pp including plates, London, 1820, inside front cover is attached library plate of William Henry Clarke Esq, Hexham House; Mitchener, Michael, The Multiple Dirhems of Medieval Afghanistan, 148pp plus plate pages, London, 1973. *Light foxing and front cover detached from first, fine; second is good very fine. (2)*

\$80

William Henry Clarke was a member of The Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, joining on 8 April 1833.

2932

Munzen und Medaillen, lists from Basel, Switzerland, Nos. 262-283; 284-318, 1966-1970 in two bound volumes. *Fine or better. (2)*

\$120

Important listings of coins for sale generally most are illustrated, all have selections of Ancients coins etc. The lists are useful for the illustrations of coins, many rarely seen in other publications.

2933

Nicol, Norman D., Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean, Volume 6, The Egyptian Dynasties, Ashmolean Museum Oxford, 2007, 82 + 16 pp., 82 plates and maps; Berman, Ariel, Islamic Coins, L.A. Meyer Memorial Institute for Islamic Art; Exhibition Winter 1976, a catalogue of 461 coins mostly illustrated and with detailed descriptions in English and Hebrew, 1976 154 pp. *As new for the first volume and fine for the second. (2)*

\$100

The first volume illustrates 1584 coins and is most important.

2934

Noe, Sydney P., with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston, The Coinage of Metapontum Parts 1 and 2 (NN & M No.32 and 47), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1984, 120 + ix pps, 44 plates; Johnston, Ann., The Coinage of Metapontum Part 3, (NN & M No.164), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1990, 102 + ix pps, 21 plates. *As new. (2)*

\$80

The standard work on Metapontum from its beginnings in the sixth century B.C. to c335 B.C., updated by Johnston and with additional comments and concordance by Johnston with all published specimens of the dies used referenced. The second volume is the standard work on this later period of Metapontum and part 3 covers this period c335-280 B.C. It identifies all the known dies used on the coinage.

2935

Postel, Rainer, Katalog der Antiken Munzen in der Hamburger Kunsthalle, 1976, Hamburg (130 plates, 347 pp., 2081 coins described and illustrated). *Soft bound for plates volume and text volume, as new. (2)*

\$50

Useful catalogue of public collection on ancient coins in Hamburg.

2936

(Pozzi, S), Naville & Co., Catalogue des Monnaies Grecques Antiques, provenant de la Collection de Feu la Prof. S. Pozzi, Zurich, 1966 reprint in hard binding, of the sale Feb. 14-15, 1921, (101 plates, 6 + 194 pps, 3334 lots), with prices realised bound in grey cloth, gilt, quarto. *Good fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University. One of the greatest sale catalogues on Ancient Greek coins, held last century, almost every coin illustrated. This was the first and greatest of the Ars Classica sales held in the 1920s to the late 1930s.

2937

Ravel, Oscar, E., Les 'Poulains' De Corinthe, Monographie des stateres corinthiens, Tome I and Tome II, Obol, Chicago 1979 reprint of 1948 edition, 135 + 310 pages, 77 plates. *Very fine.*

\$80

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2938

Robertson, Anne S. (Anne Strachan), Roman imperial coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of Glasgow, II Trajan to Commodus, 1971, Glasgow, clxviii + 534 pages, 124 plates. *With dust jacket, fine - very fine.*

\$60

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2939

Rulau, Russell, Early American Tokens, 1981, 36pp; Guidebook of Franklin Mint Issues, 1980, edited by Chester L. Krause, 302pp; auction catalogues for Spink Noble (nos 36, 37) (2), Noble (nos 56, 83) (2), Downies (nos 250, 264, 282-289, 291) (11); various other listings re bank notes and Perth Mint Nugget journals (12); Australian Coin Reviews 1993-1996 (6), Australian Coin & Banknote magazine 1996-2011 (15). *Very fine - good extremely fine.* (50)

\$80

2940

Sear, David R., Greek Imperial Coins and their Values, author signed copy (1982) 2001 reprint; Roman Coins and their Values, all first, Volume I, 2000 author signed copy; Roman Coins and Their Values, Seaby London 1988, 4th revised edition; Byzantine Coins and Their Values (1974) 2003 reprint, author signed copy; Seaby, H.A, et al, Roman Silver Coins, Volumes I, Republic to Augustus (1952) 1978; O. Retowski. Die Munzen der Komnenen von Trapezunt, Braunschweig. 1974. *All with dust jackets and very fine.* (6)

\$150

2941

Stacks and Coin Galleries, New York, catalogues 2003 (11), 2004 (8), 2008 (2) nearly all on world coins; Ian Huntleys weekly News Letter 'Your Money' 1992-5 in six binders; Gold Coins of the world by Robert Friedberg, 5th edition, three books on gold 1976, 1987, 1991. *Fine - very fine.* (31)

\$80

2942

Sweeny, James O. A numismatic history of the Birmingham Mint, Birmingham Mint, Birmingham, 1981, 245 pps., illustrated throughout. *With dust jacket and very fine.*

\$100

2943

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume V, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford, Part III, Macedonia, London, 1976, 4 + 28 (description of plates) + 4 pp., 28 plates (nos. XLI - LXVIII). *As new, hard bound and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Library of Antonio Manuel de Guadan with his bookplate. Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 1,118 coins all of which are in silver and an important representation of Alexander III.

2944

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Volume VI, The Lewis Collection in Corpus Christi College Cambridge, Part 1, The Greek and Hellenistic Coins (with Britain and Parthia), London, 1972, viii + 24 + 10 pp., 24 plates. *As new and hard bound.*

\$100

Every coin in the collection is described and illustrated and in this volume there are 1,212 coins most of which are in silver.

2945

Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 7, Macedonia I: Cities, Thraco-Macedonian Tribes, Paeonian Kings, 1062 coins described and illustrated, New York, 1987; Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, The Collection of the American Numismatic Society, Part 8, Macedonia II: Alexander I - Philip II, 1,005 coins described and illustrated, New York, 1994. *Hard bound and as new.* (2)

\$100

2946

Thompson, Margaret; Morkholm, Otto and Kraay, Colin M., An Inventory of Greek Coin Hoards, International Numismatic Commission by American Numismatic Society, New York, 1973, 408 pp.; Thompson, J. D. A., Inventory of British Coin Hoards, A.D. 600-1500, Royal Numismatic Society & Spink & Son, London, 1956, 166 pp., 24 plates. *Second with tone on edge of paper and inside covers, with dust jacket, otherwise fine, long out of print, scarce, first book as new.* (2)

\$60

The first book lists and briefly describes 2,387 ancient Greek coin hoards. These are arranged by period and place of burial and are extensively indexed. A most important addition to the literature of Greek coinage. The second is a definitive study of English coin hoards. A most important and necessary work for any collector or student interested in this series.

2947

Treadwell, L., Buyid Coinage: A die corpus (322-445 AH), Oxford, 2001, 247pp., 172 plates; together with auction sale catalogues of Nomos Auction 3, and Auction 4; May 10, 2011. *As new, first with dust jackets.* (3)

\$80

The Auction Catalogue Nomos 4 is the celebrated hard cover edition of the BCD Collection of the coins of Thessaly.

2948

Villaronga, Leandre., Denarios y quinaros ibericos : estudio y catalogacion, Barcelona : Asociacion Numismatica Espanola, 1995, 121 p. : ill., maps ; 24 cm.; Ruiz Trapero, Maria, Las acunaciones hispano-romanas de Calagurris. Su ordenacion cronologica y su transcendencia historica, Barcelona : Asociacion Numismatica Espanola, 1968, 149 p., 3 pls. : map ; 25 cm.; Guido, Francesco, Ozieri (SS), le monete del Museo civico , The coins of the Civic Museum. Vol. I, Monete greche e puniche, Greek and Punic coins, Milano, Edizioni ennerre, 1997, 143 p., xxv leaves of plates : ill., maps, plates ; 24 cm. *Very fine to as new.* (3)

\$80

2949

Weber, Hermann and Forrer, Leonard, The Weber collection, Volume I, II and III, Greek coins, V.1. Auriol find class, Hispania, Gallia, Britannia, Italy and Sicily -- v.2. Macedon, Thrace, Thessaly, north western, central and southern Greece -- v.3. Asia (pt. 1 and 2), Africa; New York. Attic Books, 1975 reprint of 1922-1929 editions. *Very fine in three volumes.* (3)

\$150

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University.

2950

West, Allen B., Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast, (NN & M No.40), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1929, 183 pp., 16 plates; Cox, D.H., Coins from the Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953, ANS, New York, 1959, 125pp, 10 plates; Miles, George C., Contributions to Arabic Metrology, I, Early Arabic Glass Weights and Measure Stamps, acquired by the American Numismatic Society 1951-1956, (NN & M No.141), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1958, 124 pp., 13 plates; Robinson, David M., A Hoard of Silver Coins from Carystus, (NN & M No.124), American Numismatic Society, New York, 1952, 62 pp., 6 plates. *Fine - very fine, mostly scarce and all important.* (4)

\$100

The first a standard work on this coinage listing and describing every known piece at the time of publication. It is important for the detailed treatment by dies on the silver coinage of Maroneia, struck to 300 B.C. The excavations at Curium lists 753 coins found on the site from Greek to Medieval period, important for the late Ptolemaic Egyptian material. The last volume is on an important hoard of ancient Greek coins coming from Central Greece, buried c235 B.C.

2951

Whitting, P.D., Byzantine Coins, Barrie & Jenkin, London, 1973, 311pp., 457 described photos, many in colour. *Very fine, important and difficult to obtain.*

\$80

Ex Graham Joyner Collection, Macquarie University. The most useful work on Byzantine Coinage, extensively illustrated. An important work for every scholar and student in this series. From the World of Numismatic Series.

2952

Williams, Roderick T., Silver Coinage of the Phokians, Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication Number 7, London, 1972, 138 pp., 16 plates, with dust jacket. *As new, very fine, scarce and useful.*

\$50

An important die study of the ancient Greek coins coming from Phokia to the 4th century B.C.

WORLD GOLD COINS

2953

Austria, Franz Joseph I, twenty corona 1897 (KM.2806). *Good extremely fine.*

\$250

2954

Austria, Franz Joseph I, ducat, 1915 restrike (KM.2267). *Uncirculated.*

\$130

2955

Austria, Franz Joseph I, four ducats, 1915 restrike (KM.2276). *Some surface marking in obverse fields, otherwise extremely fine/uncirculated.*

\$600

2956

Austria, Franz Joseph I, one ducat 1915 restrike (KM.2267); Hungary Joseph ten korona 1894 (KM.485). *Uncirculated; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$240

2957

Austria, IOC Olympic Centennial Coin Series, proof set of three, silver two hundred schilling (2, ribbon dancer and slalom skier), gold half ounce one thousand schilling (Zeus), 1995 (KM.3026, 3027, 3028). *In case of issue with individual certificates, FDC.*

\$750



2958*

Belgium, Leopold II, twenty francs, 1875 (KM.37). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

2959

Belize, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 Kinich Ahau, Mayan sun god (KM.53). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$130

2960

Belize, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1981 Yellow swallowtail butterfly (KM.67). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$130



2961*

Bhutan, three coin proof set of sertum, two sertums and five sertums, 1966 (KM33-35; KMPS1). *FDC and rare.*

\$2,500

Only 598 minted.

2962

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$350

2963

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1975 (KM.7). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$350

2964

British Virgin Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 50th Birthday QEII (KM.8). *In package of issue, FDC.*

\$250

2965

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1967, one cent - twenty dollars (KM.65-71). *In case of issue, case stained inside lid, nearly FDC - FDC. (7)*

\$750

2966

Canada, Elizabeth II, Centennial proof set including gold twenty dollars, 1967 (KM.PL18B). *In case of issue, clasp on this broken and outer box dirty, otherwise FDC.*

\$700

2967

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 Olympics (KM.116). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$750

2968

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof two hundred dollars, 1980 Arctic Territories (KM.129). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$800

2969

Canada, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars 1987 Calgary Winter Olympics (KM.158); South Africa, stamp medalllic replica, Cape of Good Hope triangle, in 18 carat gold, 165, mintage 500 (with certificate). *FDC*. (2)

\$800



2970*

China, Republic, general issue, ten dollars, obverse Yuan Shih-kai left, issued year 1 (1916) of Hung Hsien, reverse a flying dragon clutching Buddhist thunder bolt and arrows, Chinese legend 'Empire of China, Founding of Country' (KM.Y.333, Kann 1515). *As struck, uncirculated and very rare*.

\$12,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2183).

This Hung Hsien gold coinage comes from a movement in the summer of 1915 to re-establish the monarchy in China. The intention was to make Yuan Shih-kai the first emperor of this Hung Hsien regime. It was a successful unanimous ballot at the parliamentary meeting to make him the emperor. A rebellion in Yunnan upset the plans for this constitutional monarchy and the mandate was postponed indefinitely. This imperial adventure lasted 83 days and one of the souvenirs of this monarchy project was the minting of a ten dollar gold coin which was minted at Tientsin.



2971*

China, Republic, general issue, dollar struck in **gold**, obverse Yuan Shih-kai to left, dated year 9 (1920), (Kann 1562, KM.Pn-). *Good extremely fine and extremely rare*.

\$20,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2184).

2972

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, proof one hundred dollars, 1977 Queen's Silver Jubilee (KM.19). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.

\$350

2973

Cook Islands, Elizabeth II, Perth Mint Mickey Mouse Luna series set of three, 1996 (KM.PS20). *In case of issue, set 3769 of 3800, FDC*.

\$1,400



2974*

Denmark, Frederick VIII, ten kroner, 1908 (KM.809). *Uncirculated*.

\$200



2975*

Falkland Islands, Elizabeth II, proof set, 1990, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday, one hundred, fifty, twenty five and ten pounds (KM.PS8). *In case of issue, set no 083, FDC*.

\$3,000

2976

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1858A, 1859A, (KM.787.1). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$150

2977

France, Napoleon III, five francs, 1858A (KM.787.1) (2); ten francs 1899A (KM.830), 1907 (KM.846); twenty francs 1877A (KM.825). *Very fine - good extremely fine*. (5)

\$750

2978

France, Empire, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1860A (KM.781.1). *Good fine*.

\$270

2979

France, Napoleon III, twenty francs, 1867A (KM.801.1). *Good extremely fine*.

\$250



2980*

France, piedfort gold one centime, 1977 (KM.P568) design as for KM.928, 7.5gm. *Only 53 issued, obverse edge nick at about 12 o'clock, otherwise FDC and rare*.

\$350



2981*

France, piedfort gold five centimes, 1977 (KM.P571) design as for KM.933, 9.2gm. *Only 41 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$400



2982*

France, piedfort gold ten centimes, 1977 (KM.P574) design as for KM.929, 13.4gm. *Only 32 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$600



2983*

France, piedfort gold twenty centimes, 1977 (KM.P577) design as for KM.930, 18.2gm. *Only 32 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$750



2984*

France, piedfort gold half franc, 1977 (KM.P580) design as for KM.931, 18.7gm. *Only 32 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$800



2985*

France, piedfort gold one franc, 1977 (KM.P583) design as for KM.925, 24.3gm. *Only 42 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$1,000



2986*

France, piedfort gold five francs, 1977 (KM.P586) design as for KM.926a, 39.7gm. *Only 35 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



2987*

France, piedfort gold ten francs, 1977 (KM.P589) design as for KM.940, 39.4gm. *Only 43 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$2,000



2988*

France, piedfort gold fifty francs, 1977 (KM.P591) design as for KM.941, 102.8gm. *Only 50 issued, FDC and rare.*

\$5,000



2989*

German East Africa, fifteen rupien, 1916T (Tabora) (KM.16.1). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$3,200



2994

Gibraltar, Elizabeth II, mint fifty pounds, 1975 (KM.8). *In Royal Mint case of issue with certificates, FDC.* (2)

\$1,500

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

2995

Guyana, proof one hundred dollars, 1976 10th Anniversary of Independence (KM.46). *In package of issue, FDC.*

\$120

2996

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1997 Establishment of HK Special Administrative Region (Handover to China) (KM.71). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC.*

\$600

2997

Hong Kong, proof one thousand dollars, 1997 (KM.71). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$600

2990

Germany, Augsburg, Christoph Josef Leherr medal of twenty ducats weight (69.04gm; 48.5mm) (Forster 616g). *Nearly uncirculated and very rare.*

\$12,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 2214).



2998*

Hungary, Maria Theresa medallion commemorative in .986 fine gold of eight ducats weight, edge milled, (Bruce -). *FDC and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 89 (lot 2218) and 45 (lot 4670).

2991*

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm I, twenty mark 1873A (KM.501). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

2992

Germany, Prussia, Wilhelm II, twenty mark, 1891A (KM.521). *Several edge nicks, otherwise very fine.*

\$300



part

2993*

Germany, Munich Olympics, 1972, set of three .900 fine gold medals (17mm; 4.5gm), (22mm; 12.5gm), (32mm; 24.3gm), total weight 41.3gm, obverse, archer kneeling left, reverse, Olympic rings. *Light hairlines, good extremely fine.* (3)

\$1,700

2999

Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, pahlavi, 1347 (1968) (KM.1162). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$600

3000

Iran, Mohammad Reza Pahlavi Shah, half pahlavi 1329 (1950) (KM.1149), 1349 (1970) (KM.1161), quarter pahlavi 1332 (1953), (KM.1160) 1338 (1959). *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$450



3001*

Lichtenstein, Franz Joseph I, ducat, 1778 restrike (KM. C.7a). *Uncirculated.*

\$150



3002*

Malta, Emmanuel Pinto, five scudi, 1756 (KM.254), reverse St. John the Baptist. *Extremely fine*.

\$600



3003*

Mexico, Republic, twenty pesos, 1886Mo M (KM.414.6). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce*.

\$1,200



3004*

Monaco, Charles III, one hundred francs, 1884 (KM.99). *Good extremely fine*.

\$1,600

3005

Netherlands, William III, ten gulden 1875 (KM.105). *Good extremely fine*.

\$320

3006

Netherlands, Wilhelmina I, ten gulden 1932 (KM.162). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



3007*

Panama, proof platinum one hundred and fifty balboas, 1976 (KM.43). *FDC*.

\$500

3008

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1975FM(P) (KM.42). *With case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,700



3009*

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1978, reverse, map of the Americas (KM.57). *In wallet of issue, FDC*.

\$1,800



3010*

Panama, proof five hundred balboas, 1979 (KM.62). *In case of issue, FDC*.

\$1,800

3011

Portugal, John V, 400 reis 1718, (KM.201). *Fine and slightly bent with ring support attached at edge*.

\$50



3012*

Portugal, John VI, half peca (3,200 reis) 1822 (KM.363). *Nearly uncirculated/uncirculated.*

\$600



3016*

Rhodesia, Elizabeth II, proof three coin set, five pounds, one pound, ten shillings, 1966 (KM.PS3). *In South African Mint case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,300



3013*

Portugal, Maria II, five thousand reis, 1851 (KM.476.2). *Good extremely fine.*

\$700



3017*

Romania, Carol I, twenty lei, 1883B (KM.20). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$300



3018

Romania, Michael, twenty lei, 1944 (KM.X.MI); **Saudi Arabia**, one guinea, (1950) (KM.36); **Yugoslavia**, Alexander I, ducat, 1932 (KM.12.2). *Nearly uncirculated.* (3)

\$650

3014*

Portugal, Pedro V, one thousand reis, 1855 (KM.495). *Good very fine.*

\$200



3019*

Russia, Alexander II, five roubles 1876 (KM.Y.B26). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3015*

Portugal, Luiz I, two thousand reis, 1865 (KM.508). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3020

Russia, Nicholas II, five roubles, 1897, 1898, 1899 (KM.Y.62). *Good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

3021

Russia, Nicholas II, ten roubles, 1899 (2), 1900 (KM.Y.64). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$1,100



lot 3016



3022*

Russia, Nicholas II, ten rubles, 1904 (KM.Y.64). *Small edge mark at 4 o'clock on reverse, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$370



3023*

Russia, four coin mint set of ten, twenty five, fifty and one hundred roubles, 1991, Bolshoi Ballet (KM.Y.285-288). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,500

3024

South Africa, ZAR, half pond, 1895 (KM.9.2). *Two small scratches on obverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$170

3025

South Africa, George V, half sovereign, 1925SA (S.4010). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by NGC as MS61.

3026

South Africa, Republic, long proof set with gold one and two rand, 1968 (KM.PS72). *In case of issue, toned silver one rand and heavily toned copper, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

3027

South Africa, Republic, long proof set of ten coins, half cent - gold two rand, 1974 (KM.PS90). *Some toning as usual, otherwise FDC.*

\$500

3028

South Africa, Republic, proof half krugerrand, 1983 (KM.72). *FDC.*

\$750

In South African Gold Coin Exchange slab cert No. H34540, point value 106.

3029

South Africa, Republic, krugerrand, 1984 (KM.73). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,400

3030

South Pacific, Festival of Arts, Solomon Islands, one hundred dollars and Papua New Guinea, one hundred kina, 1980, two coin proof set (KM11, 16). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC. (2)*

\$400



3031*

Spain, Alfonso XIII, one hundred pesetas, 1897(1962) SG-V (KM.708) restrike. *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

3032

Swaziland, King Sobhuza II, proof set of four, 1974 75th Anniversary of Birth of King Sobhuza II, 1.9297 ounces of fine gold (KM.PS3). *In case of issue with certificate, lid of case detached, coins with some light scuffing and hairlines, the five emalangeni with two spots of discolouration on obverse, otherwise FDC.*

\$3,000



3033*

Swaziland, four coin proof set, five, ten, twenty and twenty five emalangeni, 1974 (KM.PS3). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$2,500



3034*
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1896B (KM.31.3).
Uncirculated.

\$250

3035
Switzerland, twenty francs, 1922B (KM.36). *Rim cuts, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$300



3036*
Thailand, Rama, IX 2500 Baht, BE2520 (1977) Crown Prince wedding (KM.Y.119). *Proof-like, uncirculated.*

\$600

3037
Turkey, bullion coinage, five hundred kurush, 1972 (KM.874). *Uncirculated.*

\$1,600



3038*
USA, gold dollar, Indian head type 2, 1855. *A few small edge nicks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



3039*
USA, five dollars, Indian head, 1908. *About uncirculated.*

\$500

Slabbed by NGC as MS61.

3040
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1891S, Liberty head. *Polished, good very fine.*

\$1,600



3041*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1894S, Liberty head. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,600



3042*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, without motto, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800



3043*
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1908, with motto, St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,800

3044
USA, twenty dollars or double eagle, 1911D St. Gaudens. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$1,400

Slabbed by NGC as MS62.

3045
USA, proof ten dollars, 1984W, with 1983S and 1984S proof silver dollars, in three coin set. *In case of issue, with certificates, FDC. (3)*

\$900

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

3046
Western Samoa, proof one hundred tala, 1976 USA Bicentenary, 1976 Montreal Games weight lifter, 1977 Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee (2). *In cases of issue, except the first with certificates, FDC. (4)*

\$2,800

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.

3047

World, Australia, one tenth ounce, 1996, Year of the Rat; Austria, two hundred schilling, 1998 (KM.3004); Canada, maple leaf, five dollars, 1999 (KM.192); South Africa, 1/10 krugerrand, 1982 (Km.105); USA, five dollars, Liberty, 2004 (KM.216). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$750

3048

World, France, five francs, 1854A (KM.783); Spain, half escudo, 1786DV (KM.425.1); USA, Liberty head, one dollar, 1852. *First coin with loop mount, second coin holed at 2 o'clock, third coin with test mark top edge, fair - very good.* (3)

\$170

GREAT BRITAIN GOLD COINS



3049*

Edward III, (1327-1377) fourth coinage, pre-treaty period, 1351-61 half noble, mm cross 3 (1356-61) class G (S.1494). *Good fine.*

\$1,000



3050*

Henry VI, (1422-1461), first reign, annulet issue, 1422-7, quarter noble, London Mint, mm lis, lis over shield, (S.1810, N.1420, Schneider SCBI 47, No.295-297). *Round flan, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$750

This piece was produced at the start of what became a tumultuous reign, dominated by the Wars of the Roses. Henry was born on 6th December 1421, and became King of England in 1422, in his cradle, aged 9 months old.



3051*

William and Mary, guinea, 1689 elephant and castle (S.3427). *Attractive dark red tone, very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



3052*

George I, quarter guinea, 1718 (S.3638). *Some mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$500



3053*

George II, old head, five guineas, 1748 (S.3666). *Good extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$28,000



3054*

George II, intermediate head, two guineas, 1739 (S.3668). *Minor surface marking and hairlines, possibly cleaned, considerable mint bloom, good extremely fine.*

\$2,750



3055*

George II, old head, guinea, 1747 (S.3680). *Contact marks and slight carbon flecking, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3056*

George III, third head, guinea, 1768 (S.3727). *Minor hairlines, possibly cleaned, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$1,000



3057*

George III, fifth head or spade type, guinea, 1787 (S.3729). *Slight edge bruise at bottom on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



3058*

George III, fifth head or spade type, guinea, 1793 (S.3729). *Brilliant, nearly uncirculated.*

\$900



3059

George III, sixth head, half guinea, 1801 (S.3736). *Extremely fine.*

\$650



3060*

George III, seventh head, half guinea, 1810 (S.3737). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$450

3061

George III, third guinea, 1803 (S.3739). *Nearly fine.*

\$120



3062*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1817 (S.3785). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$900



3063*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 (S.3785C) open 2. *Rim bruise 10 o'clock and obverse contact marks, otherwise brilliant uncirculated.*

\$1,500



3064*

George III, new coinage, sovereign, 1820 closed 2 (S.3785C). *Fine.*

\$380



3065*

George III, new coinage, half sovereign, 1818 (S.3786). *Minor edge nicks, old golden toning, extremely fine or better.*

\$600



3066*

George IV, sovereign, laureate head left, 1821 (S.3800). *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3067*

George IV, sovereign, bare head left, 1827 (S.3801). *Good very fine.*

\$700



3068*

George IV, sovereign, bare head left, 1829 (S.3801). *With some mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$1,250



3069*

George IV, half sovereign, bare head left, 1827 (S.3804). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$600



3070*

William IV, sovereign, 1835 (S.3829B). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$750

3071

Queen Victoria, young head sovereign, shield reverse, 1857. *Brooch pin removed from obverse leaving marks at 9, 12 and 3 o'clock, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$330



3072*

Queen Victoria, young head proof half sovereign, 1839, plain edge (S.3859). *Brilliant, nearly FDC/FDC and rare.*

\$3,000

3073

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1876 shield reverse die number 57 (S.3806E). *Very good/fine.*

\$150

3074

Queen Victoria, young head half sovereign, 1883 (S.3861). *Very good.*

\$180

3075

Queen Victoria - George V, half sovereign, 1884 (S.3861), 1896, 1900 (S.3878), 1911 (S.4006). *Fair - fine.* (4)

\$700



3076*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, five pounds, 1887 (S.3864). *Rim nicks and minor surface marks, otherwise brilliant good extremely fine.*

\$2,000

3077

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, sovereign to threepence, nine coin set in unofficial case. *The shilling and double florin rubbed and with hairlines, nicely toned, good very fine - good extremely fine.*

\$750



3078*

Queen Victoria, old head, five pounds, 1893 (S.3872). *Minor reverse rim bruise at 3 o'clock, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500




3079*

Edward VII, matt proof set, sovereign to maundy penny, 1902 (S.PS10). *In case of issue, toned, nearly FDC.* (11)
\$1,250



3080*

George V, proof set, five pounds to maundy penny, 1911 (S.PS11). *In Royal Mint case of issue, FDC.* (12 coins)
\$7,000

- 3081
George V, sovereign, 1911 (S.3996). *Very fine*.
\$350
- 3082
George V, sovereign, 1914 (S.3996). *Very fine*.
\$350
- 3083
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1959 (S.4125). *Extremely fine*.
\$350
- 3084
Elizabeth II, sovereign, 1963 (S.4125). *Nearly uncirculated*.
\$370
- 3085
Elizabeth II, proof set, two pounds, sovereign and half sovereign, 1983 (S.PGS04). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$1,450
- 
- 3086*
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1979 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC*.
\$300
- 3087
Elizabeth II, proof sovereigns, 1979 (S.4204). *In cases of issue, FDC. (2)*
\$600
- 3088
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1980 (S.4204). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$300
- 3089
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1982 (S.4204). *In case of issue, FDC*.
\$300
- 3090
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1980 (S.4205). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$150
- 3091
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1982 (S.4205). *In case of issue with certificate, FDC*.
\$150
- 3092
Elizabeth II, proof sovereign, 1987 (S.4271). *In case of issue with certificate number 00767, FDC*.
\$400
- 3093
Elizabeth II, proof half sovereign, 1989 (S.4277), 500th Anniversary of the Sovereign. *In case of issue with certificate, FDC and rare*.
\$400

- 3094
Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1990, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate number 961, FDC*.
\$1,600
- 3095
Elizabeth II, proof five pounds, 1990, Queen Mother's 90th Birthday (S.4301). *In case of issue with certificate number 2068, FDC*.
\$1,600

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



- 3096*
Elizabeth II, proof gold fifty pence, 1993 (S.4352). *In case of issue, with certificate, number 1281, FDC and scarce*.
\$1,250

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



- 3097*
South Western Britain, uninscribed issue, Durotriges tribal issues, Abstract type, (c.45-40 B.C.), silver stater, (3.60 grams), obv. abstracted head of Apollo to right, rev. Celticized disjointed horse to left, circles (pellet and ring type) around, (S.366, SCB. 1, Mack 317, Van A. 1235-1 notes as common). *Bright, nearly extremely fine*.
\$200

Ex Marc Breitsprecher, Grand Marais MN, USA with his tickets, coin was found at Brightstone on the Isle of Wight on October 19, 2005 and published in Coin News February 2006 (p.32).



- 3098*
Celtic England, Icenic Coinage, Ecen coinage, (A.D. 1-25), silver unit, (1.22 grams), obv. double crescent emblem, rev. Celticized horse to right, dots above horse, (S.443, Van A. 740-1). *Lightly toned, very fine*.
\$120



3099*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, CRVX type Leofpine M-O Lun (Leofwine of London) (S.1148). *Rim chipped off at top left, otherwise attractive golden grey toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy collections (illus as No 1, plate 1 in 'The Penny', Brisbane (1946)).



3104*

Cnut, (1016-1035), silver penny, pointed helmet type (1024-30) Pinee on Pincest (Winee of Winchester) (S.1158). *Attractive golden brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$400

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (illustrated as no 2, on plate 1 of 'The Penny', Brisbane (1946)).



3100*

Aethelred II, (998-1016), silver penny, Crux type, Tdeodgild M-O Lin (Theodgild of Lincoln) (S.1148). *Peck marked and cracked but not through, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3105*

Cnut, (1016-1035) silver penny, pointed helmet type (1024-30) Svrtinc M-O Eof (Surfine of York) (S.1158). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3101*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, Long Cross type, Leofstan M O Eofr (Leofstan of York) (S.1151). *Peck marks, crinkled, otherwise very fine.*

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3106*

Edward the Confessor, (1042-1066), silver penny, facing bust of small cross type, (1062-5) Brunine On Gippe (Brunine of Ipswich) (S.1183). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$500

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



3107*

William I, (1066-1087), silver penny, profile left type, Anderbon On Paonc (Anderbode of Winchester) (S.1250). *One quarter weakly struck, otherwise attractive tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



3102*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, Long Cross type, Elfpine Mo Lvnd (Ulfwine of London) (S.1151). *Flat on hair, peck marks, otherwise toned very fine.*

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3103*

Aethelred II, (978-1016), silver penny, helmet type voided long cross, BMC VIII, Leofpine Mo Lvnd (Leofwine of London) (S.1152). *Peck marked, uneven, otherwise good fine.*

\$350

3108*

Henry II, (1154-1189), cross and crosslets (Tealby) coinage, 1158-1180, silver penny, class F, bust F3 Ro [dber]:on[: Gipe:] (Robert of Ipswich) (cfBMC 348) (S.1342). *Usual striking weaknesses, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$400

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.





3109*

Henry II, (1154-1189), short cross coinage, 1180-1189, silver penny, type 1c, Adam On Lundec (Adam of London) (S.1345); John, (1199-1216) silver penny 5c, Rauf On Lund (Rauf of London) (S.1352). *Very fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$200

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (illustrated as no's 5 & 6 on plate I of 'The Penny', Brisbane (1946)).



3110

Henry III, (1216-1272), short cross coinage 1216-47, silver penny type 7, Ilger of Lun (Ilger of London) (S.1356); Long Cross Coinage, 1247-72, silver penny type Vg, Willem On Lund (William of London) (S.1373), Edward I, 1272-1307, Long Cross Coinage, 1272-8, silver penny, type VII, Phelip On Lund (Philip of London) (S.1378). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$300

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (the second illustrated as no 7 on plate 1 in 'The Penny', Brisbane (1946)).



3111*

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, 1247-72, silver pennies, Canterbury IOH on Canter, type 111c (S.1364) Nicole on Cant, type 111c (S.1364); type 111b, struck off centre (S.1363). *Fine - very fine*. (3)

\$240

3112

Henry III, (1216-1272), long cross coinage, silver penny, Canterbury, type Vg (S.1373); short cross penny, Canterbury, type 7a, Roger of R, (S.1356); Henry V, (1413-22), long cross penny, York, (S.1785). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$100

First coin ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's ticket.

3113

Henry III, (1216-1272), silver penny, long cross issue, class 5b, issued 1251-1272, ROB/ERT/ON C/ANT, Robert of Canterbury Mint, (S.1368, N.992/2); Edward III, (1327-1377), London Mint, florin coinage, issued 1344-1351, silver halfpenny with Lombardic n's, (N.1131, S.1557). *Fine - very fine*. (2)

\$100

Ex Spink & Son, London, with their tickets.

3114

Edward I, (1272-1307), long cross coinage, silver penny, London Mint, class 3g (S.1393); another similar; another Canterbury Mint, (S.1419). *Fine - nearly very fine*. (3)

\$100

First coin ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's description.



3115*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, from 1279, silver penny, type 10ab, London (S.1409B), Berwick on Tweed, type I (S.1415). *Fine - good fine*. (2)

\$150

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (these illustrated as no's 11 & 10 on plate 1 of 'The Penny' Brisbane (1946)).



3116*

Edward I, (1272-1307), new coinage, silver pennies, Canterbury, type 10, crown 2 (S.1411); Edward III, (1327-1377) third coinage, 1344-51, silver penny, London class 2 (S.1844). *Nearly very fine; off centre, fine*. (2)

\$100



3117*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage, pre-treaty period 1351-61, silver groat, series E (1354-5), London Mint, mm cross (S.1567). *Slightly bent and weak in places, otherwise fine/good fine.*

\$100



3118*

Edward III, (1327-1377), fourth coinage 1351-77, pre-treaty period 1351-61, silver groat, London, mint mark cross 3, series G (S.1570). *Porous, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

3119

Edward III, (1327-1377), halfpenny, London, (S.1634); **Edward IV**, (1471-1483), penny, London, (S.2110); **James I**, (1603-1625), penny, London, (S.2672). *Poor - fine.* (3)

\$80



3120*

Henry VI, (1422-1461, first reign), annulet issue, 1422-30, silver penny, Calais (S.1845). *Ghosting impression of long cross, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3121*

Henry VII, (1485-1509), silver halfgroat, facing bust issue with closed crown with one plain and one jewelled arches coinage, mm tun, no stops, issued 1493-1499, Canterbury Mint, type IIIc (N.1712, S.2211). *Toned, clipped, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 16 July 2001 with ticket.

3122

Henry VII - Elizabeth I, silver issues, Henry VII, (1485-1509), groat, 1495-1498, mm pansy, (S.2198); Mary (1553-1554), groat, (S.2492); Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixpence, 1570, mm coronet, (S.2562A); halfgroat, fifth issue, 1582-1583, mm bell, (S.2579). *Good - fine.* (4)

\$150

Some ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets.



3123*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, silver groat, London, bust D, mint mark arrow (S.2337E). *Nearly very fine.*

\$300



3124*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage (1526-1544), silver groat, London, bust D, mm rose. (S.2337E, N.1747). *Toned, nearly very fine, with some flat striking on obverse.*

\$100



3125*

Henry VIII, (1509-1547), second coinage, 1526-44, silver groat, York, mint mark voided cross, issued under Archbishop Thomas Wolsey (S.2339); first coinage, halfgroat, York, X B beside shield mint mark martlet, issued under Archbishop of Bainbridge (S.2324). *The first plugged, otherwise very fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$400



3126*
Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver halfcrown, 1551, mint mark Y (S.2479). *Very good.*
 \$300



3127*
Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mint mark tun (S.2482). *Attractive dark tone, some weaknesses but good portrait, good very fine.*
 \$600



part

3128*
Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mm Y; another mm tun (S.2482). *The first toned good fine; second nearly fine.* (2)
 \$400



3129*
Edward VI, (1547-1553), fine silver coinage, 1551-3, silver shilling, mint mark Y (S.2482). *Flattened on portrait, otherwise good fine.*
 \$300



3130*
Philip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, undated (S.2498). *Clear portraits, fine/very good and rare.*
 \$600



3131*
Phillip and Mary, (1554-1558), silver shilling, 1555, English titles only (S.2501); Ireland, groat, 1557, mint mark rose (S.6501B). *Both pierced, otherwise fair and fine.* (2)
 \$200



3132*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), first issue, 1559-60, silver shilling, mint mark lis, bust 2B (S.2549). *Toned, dent and weak areas, otherwise very fine.*
 \$500



3133*
Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, mm martlett, bust 3C (S.2555). *Toned, nearly very fine.*
 \$600



3134*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), second issue, 1560-1, silver shilling, mint mark martlett (S.2555). *Toned, flat portrait, otherwise good fine.*

\$200



3137*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shilling, mm tun (1592-5) (S.2577). *Toned, portrait flattened, otherwise fine.*

\$150



part

3135*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), third issue, sixpence, 1561, mint mark pheon (S.2560), fourth issue sixpences, 1569, mint mark coronet, 1571, mint mark castle (S.2562); fifth issue, 1578, mint mark Greek cross (S.2572); silver penny, mint mark Greek cross (S.2575); sixth issue, silver halfgroat, mint mark tun (S.2579). *Flan cracked on the fourth, fair - very fine.* (6)

\$200



3138*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), milled coinage, silver shilling, mm star, intermediate size (S.2591). *Has been tooled and edges raised (from being in a mount), otherwise good fine.*

\$250



3139*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, silver shilling, second bust, mm lis, 1603-4, (S.2646, N.2073). *Lightly toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$350



3136*

Elizabeth I, (1558-1603), sixth issue, 1582-1600, silver shillings, mint mark A, another mint mark Key (S.2577). *Toned, fine.* (2)

\$200



3140*

James I, (1603-1625), first coinage, 1603-4, silver sixpence, 1604, second bust, mint mark thistle (S.2648). *Toned, good fine.*

\$120



3141*

James I, (1603-1625), second coinage, 1604-19, silver shilling, fourth bust, mint mark rose, 1605-6 (S.2655). *Even tone, fine.*

\$100



3142*

James I, (1603-25), second coinage (1604-1619), half groat, mm rose, (S.2659, N.2104). *Toned, good very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, with ticket.



3143*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, group III, silver halfcrown, mint mark R in circle (S.2778). *Weak in centre of obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$150



3144*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint under Parliament, group V, silver halfcrown, mint mark sun (S.2780). *Weak in centre, otherwise even toned very fine.*

\$200



part

3145*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, first bust, mint mark lis (S.2781); under Parliament, silver shilling, sixth bust, mint mark P in circle (S.2800). *The first flat on portrait, otherwise toned fine, second very good. (2)*

\$150



lot 3146

3146*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint, silver shilling, mm tun 1636-8, type 3a (S.2791). *Slightly double struck, good fine.*

\$150



3147*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Tower Mint silver halfpenny (S.2851); Commonwealth, (1649-1660) silver halfpenny (S.3223). *Very fine. (2)*

\$200

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (illustrated as no 14 on plate 1 and plate II of 'The Penny' Brisbane (1946)).



3148*

Charles I, (1625-1649), Bridgenorth-on-Severn Mint, 1646, silver groat, mm plumelet on obverse only, 1646 (S.3042). *Grey blue toned, very fine.*

\$500



3149*

Charles I, (1625 - 1649), Exeter Mint, 1643-1646, silver crown, mm castle/Ex, issued 1645, Lockett 11, obverse III, (29.04 grams), obv. colon stops in legend, rev. mm to right of date, with pellet stops in legend, (S.3061, N.2560, Brooker 1038 [same dies]). *Toned, weakly struck in places, irregular shaped flan, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$700

Ex Seaby Coins, London, November 1984 and the Cornwall Collection.



3150*
Charles I, (1625-1649), Exeter Mint, silver groat 1644, mm rose (S.3088). *Creased with irregular edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



3151*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1652 (S.3217). *Neatly struck, nearly very fine.*

\$500



3152*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver shilling, 1653, T over C at start of legend (S.3217). *Very good and a rare variety.*

\$150



3153*
Commonwealth, (1649 - 1660), silver shilling, 1656 (S.3217). *Dark toned, irregular flan, otherwise good very fine with obverse legend double struck.*

\$550

Ex Bramwell C. Jellett Collection.



3154*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver sixpence, 1651, mint mark sun (S.3219). *Striking weaknesses, dark toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



3155*
Commonwealth, (1649-1660), silver half groat (S.3221). *Chipped or broken flan, fine.*

\$60



3156*
Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver halfcrown, mm crown (S.3321). *Scratched over portrait, otherwise full but irregular flan, fine/good fine.*

\$250



part

3157*
Charles II, hammered coinage, 1660-2, third issue, silver halfcrown, mint mark crown (S.3321); silver fourpence, mint mark crown (S.3324); silver penny mint mark crown on reverse only (S.3327); milled issue silver penny, undated (S.3389). *The first clipped very good; others toned good very fine.* (4)

\$250



3158*
Charles II, crown, 1662, first bust, rose below, edge dated 1662, Type B, (S.3351, ESC 17). *Toned, with several obverse die flaws, good fine/very fine.*

\$700

Ex C.Sellen, London, England, June 1979.



3159*

Charles II, crown, 1671, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Tertio, Type I, 8 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 43). *Dark tone, fine.*

\$300

Ex D.Tully, Sydney, January 1979.



3160*

Charles II, crown, 1677, third bust, edge dated Vicesimo Nono, Type I, 6 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3358, ESC 52). *Obverse scratches, otherwise good fine/nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, July 1981.



3161*

Charles II, silver halfcrown, 1664 XVI (S.3362). *Very good/nearly fine and scarce.*

\$100



3162*

Charles II, silver shilling, 1663, first bust (S.3371). *Very fine.*

\$500



3163*

Charles II, pattern farthing, 1665, in silver, edge straight grained (Peck 407). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$350

3164

Charles II - Queen Victoria, silver issues, Maundy fourpence, 1679 (S.3384); threepence, 1685 (S.3415); threepence, 1689 (S.3441); threepence, 1762 (S.3753); sixpence, 1821 (S.3813); Maundy twopence, 1832 (S.3843); threepence, 1887 (S.3914D). *Good - extremely fine. (7)*

\$150

Some ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets.

3165

Charles II - Queen Victoria, Maundy oddments, two pences 1679, 1818, 1822; pennies 1720, 1743, 1756, 1772, 1786, 1800, 1823, 1824, 1840, 1895. *Very fine - uncirculated. (13)*

\$250

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3166

Charles II - Elizabeth II, collection of farthings - double florin and a small number of decimal coins, 1683-1974, some noted items include double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3923); halfcrowns, 1844, 1884, 1887 (S.3888, 3889, 3924); florin, 1864 (S.3892); sixpences, 1787 (2, one with hearts, one without) (S.3748, 3749); fourpences, 1683, 1836, 1844 (S.3384, 3837, 3913); threepences, 1673, 1825 (S.3386, 3819); twopence, 1800 (S.3758); penny, 1806 (S.3780); halfpenny, 1799 (S.3778). *Stored in 2x2 holders, good - uncirculated. (175)*

\$400

Ex L.Thornton Collection.



3167*

James II, silver crown, 1688, second bust, edge dated Quarto, Type B, 7 strings in harp, normal edge, (S.3407, ESC 80). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Downie's, Sydney, June 1985 and the Cornwall Collection.



3168*

James II, silver shilling, 1687/6 (S.3410). *Nearly very fine.*
\$700

3169

James II - Queen Victoria, halfpenny, 1686 (S.3419); halfpenny, 1724 (S.3660); halfpenny (S.3717), farthing, 1754 (S.3722); third farthing, 1827 (S.3825); penny (S.3954). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (6)

\$100

Ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets, except last coin.

3170

James II - Elizabeth II, 1686-1953, farthings - crown, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including twopence, 1784; shilling, 1873, 1887, 1888, 1893, 1907 (3); florin, 1937, 1945, 1947, 1948; halfcrown, 1928, 1937, 1947, 1948 (3), 1949, 1950 (2), 1957; double florin, 1887; crown, 1935, 1951 (2), 1953 (3), 1977; also enamelled florin, 1887. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 200)

\$250



3171*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, 1689, second reverse (S.3435) no frosting and no pearls. *Glossy grey blue toned extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$750



3172*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, first busts, 1690 secundo (S.3435). *Evenly worn very good/ nearly fine.*

\$150



3173*

William and Mary, silver halfcrown, second busts, 1692 Quarto (S.3436). *Toned very fine/good very fine.*

\$750



3174*

William and Mary, silver shilling, 1693 (S.3437). *Very good, evenly worn, light tone.*

\$300

3175

William and Mary - Queen Victoria, florin 1895, shillings 1825, 1883, 1890, 1897, threepences 1689, 1891, twopence 1693, farthings 1773, 1875H. *Very good - uncirculated.* (10)

\$250



3176*

William III, silver crown, 1696, first bust, edge dated Octavo, type A, first harp, 7 strings in harp, no stops on reverse, normal edge, (S.3470, var. ESC 89C, var. English Milled Coinage 366). *Very good and apparently an unpublished variety.*

\$250

Ex I.S.Wright, Melbourne, October 1985 and the Cornwall Collection.



3177

William III, silver shilling, 1696, first bust (S.3497). *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3178*

William III, copper halfpenny, 1699 (S.3556). *Weak in lower left, otherwise nearly extremely fine for issue with even dark brown patina.*

\$250

3179

William III - George III, silver shillings, 1696 (S.3497), 1711 (S.3618), 1787 (S.3744). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (3)

\$150

Ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets.



3180*

Anne, before the Union, silver crown, 1703, tertio, Vigo below draped bust (S.3576). *Good fine.*

\$250



part

3181*

Anne, before the Union, silver shilling, 1702 Vigo (S.3585); after the Union, shilling 1711 (S.3618). *Nearly fine.* (2)

\$180



3182*

George I, silver shilling, 1723 SSC (S.3647). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$150



3183*

George I, first issue copper halfpenny, 1718 (S.3659). *Dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3184*

George I, second issue, copper halfpenny, 1719 (S.3660). *Brown patina, good very fine.*

\$150



3185*

George II, young bust, silver halfcrown, 1739, roses (S.3692). *Glossy mint bloom, nearly extremely fine/extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 94 (lot 2246).



3186*

George II, old head, silver halfcrown, 1746 Lima (S.3695A). *Lightly toned, with traces of mint bloom, extremely fine.*

\$650

3187

George II, old head, silver halfcrown, 1745 Lima (S.3695), young head, shilling, 1741 roses (S.3701). *Graffiti initials on reverse of the first, very good; second fair.* (2)

\$60



3188*

George II, young head, silver shilling, 1741, roses (S.3701). *Peripheral die breaks on obverse, good very fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$230



3193*

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1739 (S.3717). *Flaw in left obverse field, traces of original mint red, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$400



3194

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1739 (S.3717). *Good very fine.*

\$120

In a slab by PCI as EF40.

3189*

George II, silver shillings, young head 1741 roses (S.3701) old head, 1745 Lima (S.3703). *Good fine; good very fine.* (2)

\$250

3190

George II, old head, silver sixpence, 1746 Lima (S.3710A); Ireland, Charles II, copper halfpenny, 1683 (S.6575); USA, large cent, 1856. *Fine - very fine.* (3)

\$150



part

3195*

George II, old head, copper halfpennies, 1740 and 1742/0 overdate (S.3718). *Good very fine.* (2)

\$300



3191*

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1729 (S.3717). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



3196*

George II, old head, copper halfpenny, 1751 (S.3719). *Traces of original mint red on obverse, flawed R in Rex, good extremely fine.*

\$350



3192*

George II, young head, copper halfpenny, 1731 (S.3717). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Slabbed by NGC as AU53 BN.

3197

George II, silver shilling, 1758 (S.3704); George IV, silver crown, 1822 tertio (S.3805); Queen Victoria, Jubilee head, silver crowns, 1887, 1889 (S.3921). *The 1822 with some staining and edge bumps, otherwise nearly fine, the rest very fine - nearly extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3198

George II - Elizabeth II, 1754-1955, farthings, mixed quantities of assorted dates, including 1754 (S.3722), 1773 (S.3775), 1806 (3) (S.3782). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 400)

\$300



3199*

George III, 'Northumberland' silver shilling, 1763 (S.3742). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$800



3200*

George III, proof shilling, 1787, plain edge, with hearts (S.3743; ESC1226). *Lightly toned, nearly FDC and extremely rare.*

\$5,000



3201

George III, silver shillings, first issue, 1787 (S.3746), new coinage, 1816 (S.3790). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$250



3202*

George III, silver sixpence, 1787, with hearts (S.3749, ESC 1629). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group with ticket.



3203*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar, oval countermark of George III bust on a Charles III Mexico City Mint, eight reales, 1795FM (S.3765A). *Toned, host coin nearly very fine, countermark good very fine.*

\$650



3204*

George III, emergency issue, silver dollar (current for 4/- 9d) octagonal countermark of George III in centre of Charles III Mexico Mint, eight reales 1802FT (S.3766). *Host coin good very fine, countermark fine and rare.*

\$900



3205*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804 (S.3768) top leaf to left side of E. *Struck from a Spanish eight reales, traces visible, attractively toned, extremely fine.*

\$650



3206*

George III, Bank of England silver dollar or five shillings, 1804, top leaf to left side of E, (S.3768). *Struck from a Spanish eight reales, traces visible on the obverse, minor edge knock, otherwise good very fine.*

\$400



3207*

George III, bank token, second issue, silver three shillings, 1812 (S.3770). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$250



3208*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1770 (S.3774). *Well struck, brown patina with mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

In a slab by NNC as MS64BR.



3209*

George III, first issue, copper halfpenny, 1771 (S.3774). *Glossy brown, good extremely fine.*

\$400



part

3210*

George III, first issue, copper farthing, 1773 (S.3774). *Anne, copper pattern farthing 1713 (Peck 13) cast copy. Old obverse scratch, nearly extremely fine; fine. (2)*

\$150



3211*

George III, 1797 copper cartwheel twopence, (S.3776). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



3212*

George III, 1797 copper cartwheel twopence, (S.3776). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

3213

George III, 1797 copper cartwheel twopence, (S.3776). *Very fine.*

\$80

3214

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Marks in field and small edge bruise on reverse, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

3215

George III, copper cartwheel twopence, 1797 (S.3776). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



3216*

George III, copper halfpenny, 1799, five incuse gun ports (S.3778). *Lightly toned, prooflike, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3217*

George III, third issue, copper farthing 1799 (S.3779) three berries. *Red and brown, uncirculated.*

\$250



3218*

George III, bronzed proof penny 1806, plain edge, obverse draped laureate bust right, reverse Britannia seated left, (S.3780, P.1350 [this coin]). *FDC and rare.*

\$500

Reportedly the coin from Peck's own collection. The small die flaw to the right of the king's portrait matches that of the plate coin in his book (Pl 28 R97).



3219*

George III, fourth issue, copper halfpenny, 1806 (S.3781). *Good extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3220*

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1819 LX (S.3787, ESC 216). *Lightly toned, good extremely fine.*

\$450

3221

George III, new coinage, silver crown, 1818LIX and silver halfcrown, 1819 (S.3787, 3798). *Good fine.* (2)

\$100

3222

George III, shilling, 1817 (S.3790); George IV, sixpence, 1829 (S.3815); Queen Victoria, young head, sixpence, 1875 die 9, fourpence (groat), 1843, Jubilee head, halfcrown, 1887, florin, 1887, shilling, 1887, threepence, 1887, old head, florin, 1899 (S.3910, 3913, 3924, 3925, 3926, 3931, 3939); Edward VII, halfcrown, 1907, threepence, 1908 (S.3980, 3984). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$200

3223

George III - Edward VII, silver crowns, 1900 LXIV, 1902; Bank of England dollars, 1804 in copper, one from false dies, other a cast of overstruck dollar; third farthing 1881, eighteenth century tokens (18) and 1814 Dublin penny. *Poor - good very fine.* (24)

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3224

George III - Elizabeth II, farthings - crowns, a good selection, noted crowns, 1821, 1845, 1889, 1896, 1902, 1937, 1951, 1953, a quantity of silver halfcrowns, 1816-1943, also Queen Victoria - George VI, silver florins - threepences, some farthings with mint red; also a quantity of New Zealand coins, halfpennies - halfcrowns, several in silver; additionally an album of mostly base metal European minors. *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 830)

\$450

3225

George III - Elizabeth II, farthings - halfcrowns, includes some better quality coins and a scarce 1949 brass threepence, approximately \$8.00 face value of silver with about \$3.00 of this pre 1920, several farthings with some mint red. *Stored in six press-in albums and a larger plastic page storage album, poor - uncirculated.* (436)

\$350

3226

George III - Elizabeth II, 1799-1974, mostly bronze issues by date in an album includes USA one cent to half dollars, mostly twentieth century, includes 1886 gold dollar (has been mounted), 1912S cent and 1924S dime (extremely fine). *Poor - uncirculated.* (approx 450)

\$300

3227

George III - Elizabeth II, an accumulation of one third farthings, farthings, halfpennies and pennies, 1773-1967. *Many in 2x2 holders, some with mint red, overall poor - uncirculated.* (2.8kg)

\$100



3228*

George IV, silver crown, 1821 secundo, laureate head (S.3805). *Toned, good very fine.*

\$300



3229*

George IV, silver halfcrown, 1820 (S.3807). *Bright, virtually uncirculated.*

\$500



3230*

George IV, silver shilling, 1821 (S.3810). *Good extremely fine.*

\$300



3231*

George IV, silver shilling, second reverse, 1825 (S.3811). *Extremely fine.*

\$300



3232*

George IV, silver shilling, third reverse, 1826 (S.3812). *Toned, nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



3233*

George IV, silver shilling, third reverse, 1826 (S.3812). *Extremely fine.*

\$170



3234*

George IV, first issue copper farthing, 1822 inverted V's for A's on reverse, incuse leaf ribs (S.3822). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



3235*

George IV, second issue (1825-30), copper penny, 1827 (S.3823) issue sent for use in colony of Van Diemen's Land. *Good very fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



3236*

George IV, halfpenny, 1827 (S.3824). *With even patination, nearly uncirculated.*

\$130

3237

George IV - George V, 1826-1918, threepence - crown, mixed quantities of assorted dates. Poor - very good. (2.51kg)
\$2,000

3238

George IV - George V, threepence - crown, mixed quantities of assorted dates. Poor - very fine. (1.8kg).
\$1,500

3239

George IV - Elizabeth II, threepences - halfcrowns, silver coins face value, pre 1920 \$4.80, post 1919 \$2.65, several coins very fine and a few extremely fine; also a quantity of post 1946 coins. *Poor - uncirculated*. (approx 270)
\$300

3240

George IV - George VI, copper issues, farthings 1822, 1884, 1921, 1927, 1928, 1931, 1935, 1946 (2); halfpennies, 1898, 1900, 1901; pennies, 1937 (2), 1938. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, many with mint red*. (15)
\$150



3241*

William IV, silver shilling, 1834 (S.3835). *Nearly extremely fine*.
\$100



3242*

William IV, copper halfpenny, 1837 (S.3847). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated*.
\$300

3243

William IV - George VI, Maundy coins, William IV, fourpence, 1835 (S.3841); Queen Victoria, young head, fourpence, 1841, 1846, 1855, 1858 (S.3918) (4), twopence, 1838 (2), 1852, 1861 (S.3919) (4), old head, threepence, 1901 (S.3945); Edward VII, fourpence, 1902, 1903 (S.3986); George V, fourpence, 1919, 1931 (S.4028, 4044), twopence, 1923 (S.4030); George VI, fourpence, 1939 (S.4087). *The 1852 with slight bend and fine, the rest good very fine - uncirculated*. (16)
\$180

GREAT BRITAIN SILVER & BRONZE



3244*

Queen Victoria, crown, 1844, young head, edge VIII and cinquefoils (S.3882, ESC 281). *Grey patina, very fine.*

\$300

Ex E. Absil, Johannesburg, South Africa, July 1979.



3245*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847 plain edge proof, (S.3883, ESC 291). *Very light blue and gold tone, FDC and very rare in this condition.*

\$7,000



3246*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Obverse has been wiped, minute obverse field contact marks at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,000



3247*

Queen Victoria, gothic crown, 1847, lettered edge (S.3883). *Polished, edge heavily scratched and worn, from being in a surround mount?, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

Ex B.A. Seaby Ltd in 1981 with their ticket (£650).



3248*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1874, (S.3889; ESC 692). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



3249*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver halfcrown, 1887 (S.3889). *Two minor edge knocks, trace of original mint bloom, nearly uncirculated.*

\$200



3250*

Queen Victoria, Godless florin, 1849 (S.3890). *Bright, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



3251*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver shilling, 1874, die no.27 (S.3906A). *With 1875 graffiti under bust, otherwise lightly toned and nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3252*

Queen Victoria, young head silver shilling 1878 die 65 (S.3907A). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



3253*

Queen Victoria, young head, silver shilling, 1883 and 1885 (S.3907). *Nearly uncirculated; uncirculated. (2)*

\$350



3254*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver crown, 1888 (S.3921). *Toned, nearly uncirculated, reverse with brilliance.*

\$200

3255

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, crown, 1891, double florin, 1887 Arabic 1 (S.3921, 3923); George V, crown, 1935 Silver Jubilee (2) (S.4049); George VI, crown, 1951 (S.4111). *Fine - extremely fine. (5)*

\$80



3256*

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, double florin, 1889 (S.3923). *Toned extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3257

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver halfcrown 1887 (S.3924). *Uncirculated, with very light bagmarks.*

\$70

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 257 (lot 642), with ticket.

3258

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, silver florin, 1887 (S.3925). *Good very fine - nearly uncirculated. (7)*

\$160

A small hoard recently found.



3259*

Queen Victoria, old head, silver halfcrown, 1901 (S.3938). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

3260

Queen Victoria, old head, Maundy set, 1896 (S.3943). *The twopence nearly extremely fine, the rest uncirculated. (4)*

\$100

3261

Queen Victoria, old head, silver Maundy set, 1898 (S.3943). *In black leather case of issue, toned uncirculated.*

\$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection (in C.H. Gance, Hatton Garden, London envelope).



3262*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1841, ornamental trident, no colon after REG (S.3948; Peck 1484). *Good extremely fine, traces of original red.*

\$240



3263*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1851, ornamental trident, DEF: (S.3948). *Good extremely fine or better with trace of mint bloom.*

\$250



3267*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1853, dots on shield (S.3949). *Double entered 3 in date, full red uncirculated.*

\$200

In a slab by PCGS as MS64RB.

Ex Heritage Sale 3010 (lot 22685).



3264*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1854/3, plain trident, DEF: (S.3948). *Extremely fine or better with trace of mint bloom.*

\$120



3268*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1859/8 overdate (S.3949; Peck 1550). *Metal flaw on neck, otherwise good extremely fine and rare.*

\$160



3265*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1857, plain trident (S.3948). *Good extremely fine or better with some original mint bloom.*

\$130



3269*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper halfpenny, 1859/8 overdate (S.3949; Peck 1550). *Much mint red, good extremely fine or better and rare.*

\$100



3266*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper penny, 1858, ornamental trident, DEF: (S.3948). *Extremely fine.*

\$70



3270*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper farthing, 1843 (S.3950). *Red uncirculated.*

\$150



3271*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper farthing, 1857 (S.3950). *Red and brown uncirculated.*

\$250



3272*

Queen Victoria, young head, copper farthing 1859 (S.3950).
Red and brown, uncirculated.

\$300



3277*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1860, beaded border, (S.3956). *Die break on reverse at date, brilliant mint red, uncirculated.*

\$60



3273*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1860 (S.3954).
Trace of mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London with ticket.



3278*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1875 (S.3956; Peck 1810; F.321). *One moisture spot on reverse, otherwise full original red, uncirculated.*

\$160



3274*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1862, (S.3954).
Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$130



3279*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpennies, 1884 and 1885 (S.3956; Peck 1837, 1839; F 352, 355). *The first carbon spotted, otherwise brilliant red uncirculated; brown and red uncirculated. (2)*

\$200



3275*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1887, (S.3954).
Full mint red, uncirculated.

\$100



3280*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze halfpenny, 1894 (S.3956; Peck 1853; F.369). *Brown and red, uncirculated.*

\$160



3276*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze penny, 1893, (S.3954).
Traces of mint red, nearly uncirculated.

\$80



3281*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze, farthing, 1862 (S.3958).
Full original mint red, choice uncirculated.

\$100



3282*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze farthing, 1873 (S.3958) low 3 in date. *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$100

3283

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze farthing, 1873 (S.3958) higher 3 in date. *Full mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$80

3284

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze farthing, 1882H (S.3959). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3285*

Queen Victoria, bun head bronze farthing, 1895 (S.3958). *Red and brown, nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$400



3286*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze penny, 1897 (S.3961; Peck 1943; F.145). *Weakly struck reverse, full original mint red, choice uncirculated.*

\$120



3287*

Queen Victoria, old head bronze halfpenny, 1895 (S.3962; Peck 1950; F370). *Obverse with four carbon spots, otherwise proof-like brilliance, reverse full red, uncirculated.*

\$80

3288

Queen Victoria, old head, bronze farthing, 1895 (S.3963). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$70

3289

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, includes gothic florin 1852 (S.3891), George V florins 1913, 1918, 1920, crowns 1965, 1977 plus PNG, USA (3). *Fair - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

3290

Queen Victoria, Jubilee coinage, shilling, 1887 (S.3926); George VI, shilling, 1938 (S.4087). *Good extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3291

Queen Victoria - Elizabeth II, shillings, 1887, 1897, 1902 proof, 1918, 1936, 1946, 1948, 1962, 1963 and five pence 1970 (S.3926, 3940A, 3982, 4013, 4039, 4082-3, 4147-8, 4233). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (10)

\$200

3292

Queen Victoria - Edward VII, crown, 1893LVI, 1895LIX (S.3937); shilling, florin, halfcrown, 1902 (S.3980-2). *Very good - extremely fine.* (5)

\$130

3293

Queen Victoria, old head bronze pennies, 1896 (S.3961; Peck 1942; F.143), 1896, 1898, also, bun head 1867; Australia, George VI, pennies, 1952, 1952 Perth. *The second, third and fourth fine, others extremely fine or better.* (6)

\$80

3294

Queen Victoria - George VI, pennies, 1860 (beaded borders), 1863, 1912H (2), 1918H (3), 1919KN (5), 1950, halfpennies, 1894, 1898. *Generally average circulated except the second, nearly extremely fine and the last with much mint red, very good - extremely fine.* (15)

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 1746).



3295*

Edward VII, matte proof silver florin, 1902 (S.3981). *Tone spots on obverse otherwise nearly FDC.*

\$150



3296*

Edward VII, silver sixpence, 1907 (S.3983). *Lightly toned, uncirculated.*

\$90



3297*

Edward VII, penny 1903 (S.3990). *Full mint red, uncirculated.*

\$70



3298*

Edward VII, bronze penny, 1902, low tide (S.3990A). *Full mint red, choice uncirculated and scarce.*

\$300

3299

Edward VII, bronze penny, 1908 (S.3990); **George V**, penny, 1911 and halfpenny, 1913 (S.4052, 4056). *Second with toning, otherwise red uncirculated.* (3)

\$150

3300

Edward VII - George V, third farthings, 1902, 1913 (2); farthings, 1918, 1919 (S.3993, 4062, 4060). *Good extremely fine - red uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

3301

George V, first coinage, silver halfcrown, 1916 (S.4011). *Extremely fine/nearly uncirculated.*

\$60



3302*

George V, first coinage, silver halfcrown, 1918 (S.4011); fourth coinage, halfcrown, 1934 (S.4037). *Second with obverse contact marks, otherwise uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

3303

George V, florins, 1912 (2), 1915 (4), 1916 (5), 1917, 1918 (12), 1919 (6), 1921 (2), 10.45 ounces of fine silver. *All with some mint bloom, mostly good very fine - extremely fine.* (32)

\$350



3304*

George V, silver florin, 1915 (S.4012). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3305*

George V, silver shilling 1912 (S.4013). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$80



3306*

George V, second coinage, silver halfcrown, 1925 (S.4021A). *Nearly full original mint bloom, uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$450

3307

George V, second coinage, silver shillings 1925 and 1926 (S.4023A), silver sixpences 1923 and 1925 (S.4024) first coinage, 1913 (S.4014). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (5)

\$200



3308*

George V, proof crown, 1927, milled edge, (S.4036, ESC 367). *Lightly toned, as struck, FDC.*

\$450

Ex J. & P. O'Connor, Sydney, March 1981 and The Cornwall Collection. 15,030 struck.



3309*

George V, fourth coinage, silver wreath crown, 1930 (S.4036). *Good very fine.*

\$300



3310*

George V, fourth coinage, silver wreath crown, 1933 (S.4036). *Light golden tone, nearly uncirculated.*

\$350



3311*

George V, fourth coinage, silver florin, 1930 (S.4038). *Toned uncirculated.*

\$100



3312*

George V, bronze penny, 1912H (S.4052). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250

3313

George V - George VI, threepence - florin, 1920 - 1946, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fair - very fine.* (4.35kg)

\$2,000

3314

George V - Elizabeth II, halfcrowns, 1938, 1959 (2), florins 1938, 1957, shillings, 1938 (Scottish), 1951 (both), 1957; threepences, 1928, 1944. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated, some scarce.* (11)

\$150

3315

George V - Elizabeth II, farthings, 1930 (16), 1933 (60) (S.4061), 1952 (52) (S.4119), 1954 (44), 1955 (74) (S.4159). *Uncirculated.* (246)

\$400

3316

George VI, specimen set, 1937, crown to farthing including Maundy set (15 coins) (cf. S.PS16). *In official case, FDC.*

\$300

3317

George VI, proof silver crown, 1937 (S.4079). *Attractive dark tone, nearly FDC.*

\$100



3318*

George VI, proof nickel brass threepence 1945 (S.4112). *Reddish tone, brilliant, FDC and very rare.*

\$500

3319

George VI, nickel brass threepences, 1941 (9), 1942 (7) and 1943 (20) (S.4112). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (36)

\$100



3320*

George VI, proof nickel brass threepence, 1946 (S.4112). *Fully brilliant, a nearly gem FDC and very rare, especially for this key date.*

\$1,000

3321

George VI, bronze penny, 1951 (S.4117). *Red and brown nearly uncirculated.*

\$60

3322

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1948-1963, florins, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Fine - extremely fine.* (426)

\$100

3323

George VI - Elizabeth II, 1937-1964, threepence (brass), halfcrowns, mixed quantities of assorted dates. *Good - uncirculated.* (750)

\$100

3324

George VI, proof-like crown, 1951 (3) cased (S.4111); Elizabeth II, proof silver crowns, 1972, 1977 (S.4226, 4227), mint crowns, 1953 (2, both in plastic cases), 1977 (5, all in packets), 1980 (10, all in card holders), 1981 (7, four in card folders, three in packets) (S.4136, 4227, 4228, 4229); First Decimal Coins sets (6, two in cases, four in folders). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (35)

\$100

3325

Elizabeth II, mint sets farthing - halfcrown, 1953 (5) in Royal Mint plastic envelopes (S.4142); crown, 1953 (3). *Coins toned, uncirculated.* (5 sets plus 3 single coins)

\$100



3326*

Elizabeth II, proof cupro nickel shilling, 1958, English shield (S.4147). *Brilliant and frosted proof, FDC and very rare.*

\$700



3327*

Elizabeth II, proof cupro nickel shilling, 1958, Scottish shield (S.4148). *Brilliant polished proof, FDC and very rare.*

\$600

3328

Elizabeth II, Maundy set, 1984 (S.4211). *In official case, FDC.*

\$100

3329

Elizabeth II, crown, 1977, silver Jubilee commemorative (S.4227). *Uncirculated.* (200)

\$200

3330

Elizabeth II, proof silver crowns, 1981 Royal Wedding (S.4229) (6); proof fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4224), over five ounces of fine silver. *In cases of issue, three 1981 cases affected by foxing, coins FDC.* (7)

\$130

3331

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (2), 1971 (2), 1972, 1973, 1974, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982 (2), 1984, 1986; mint crowns, 1980 (7) Queen Mother's 80th Birthday. *The 1972 set in 1975 cardboard outer, uncirculated - FDC.* (21)

\$100

3332

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970 (3), 1972, 1977, 1984 (S.PS20 [3], 22, 27, 34). *In cases of issue, FDC.* (6)

\$100

3333

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1970-1972 (S.PS20, 21, 22); mint set, 1985 (S.US04); uncirculated coinage of farthing - halfcrown, 1953; mint five pounds, 1990, 1996, 2000 (S.4301, 4303, 4553); mint crowns, 1953 (3), 1972, 1977 (7), 1980 (2, one carded), 1981 (3, one carded) (S.4136, 4226, 4227, 4228, 4229); mint fifty pence, 1973 EEC (S.4223). *Some packaging affected by foxing, no outer cardboard packets with proof sets, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (25)

\$70

3334

Elizabeth II, proof sets, 1971-1974, 1977, 1981-1986 (S.PS21-24, 27, 31-35, 37); proof silver one pound, 1983 (S.4221); proof silver fifty pence, 1973 (S.4224); proof silver twenty five pence, 1972 (S.4226) (2); five shillings, 1953 (S.4136) (2); carded specimens, one pound, 1984, 1987, twenty five pence, 1981 (S.4222, 4333, 4229); others (11) including crown size, 1972-1981 (8). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (30)

\$200

3335

Elizabeth II, deluxe proof set, 1998 (S.PS62); proof set, 1999 (S.PS63), specimen five pounds, 2000 Millennium (S.4552); Hong Kong, proof set, 1997 (KM.PS7). *In cases and packet of issue with certificates, FDC.* (4)

\$100

3336

Elizabeth II, The Millennium Silver Collection, proof set of five pounds - one penny and Maundy coins of four pence - one pence (S.PSS08). *In plush set case with certificate, FDC.*

\$200

3337

Elizabeth II, millenium proof silver 13 coin set including maundy 2000, five pounds down (S.P5508). *In case of issue, FDC.*

\$400



3338*

Eighteenth century tokens, Middlesex Political and Social series, Cabbage Society, penny size token, 1796, edge coarse milled over legend oppressed of all nations (D & H 227a). *Brown and red, nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$200

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection (probably from Vincent Read).

3339

Eighteenth century penny token, Middlesex, Building series by Kempson, Guild Hall 1796 (D & H 42). *Good extremely fine.*

\$60

3340

Trade tokens, Warwickshire halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 45); Cheshire, Macclesfield halfpenny, 1792 (D&H 76); Middlesex, Fowler's halfpenny, 1794 (D&H 306); Hampshire, Portsea halfpenny, 1796 (D&H 79); Birmingham, Union Copper Company penny, 1812 (D.74); a selection of other Great Britain and world minors, some silver issues, but most pierced and fitted to jump rings; also a pair of Churchill crowns, 1965 in a fitted case (this with heavy foxing stains on interior). *Poor - uncirculated*. (24)

\$50



3341*

Anglesey, Pary's Mine Co., penny, 1788 (D&H 169) a proof struck in copper. *Subdued brilliance in fields, hints of mint red, light reddish brown patina and excessively rare if not unique as a proof*.

\$1,500

Ex W.J.Noble Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 58 (lot 1145), previously Matthew Young, Sir George Chetwynd, W.Norman (lot 391) F.W. Lincoln (No.1), F.S.Cockayne Collections and A.H.Baldwin Collection, Spink Sale 43 (lot 184).



3342*

Anglesey, Parys Mine Co., bronzed proof halfpenny, 1791 (D&H 391). *Brilliant bluish chocolate tone, FDC and rare*.

\$800

3343

Coin weight, George III, 27s (Withers.1671c). *Very fine*.

\$50

3344

British checks, Co-operative societies (20) with D. Rains numbers; discount, food and advertising checks (17), all in 2x2 holders described. *Fine - extremely fine*. (37)

\$150



3345*

Scotland, John Baliol, (1292-1246) first coinage, silver penny Iohannes dei Gr / Rex Scotorum, four mullets of six points (S.5065). *Nearly very fine*.

\$400

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections (illustrated as no 15 on plate I of 'The Penny', Brisbane, 1946).



3346*

Scotland, John Baliol, (1292-1296) second coinage, silver penny, Civitas Sandre, St. Andrews (S.5072). *Struck off centre, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$400

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



3347*

Scotland, James I, (1406-1437), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, mm cross, first fleur de lis coinage 1437-1451, (S.5195). *Minor obverse stain on edge for 4mm, otherwise nearly very fine and rare*.

\$750



3348*

Scotland, James V, (1513-1542), silver groat, Edinburgh mint, second coinage 1526-1539, type III, obv. crowned bust to right, rev. shield with trefoil stops, (S.5378). *Lightly toned, very fine, full flan and rare*.

\$650

3349

Scotland, eighteenth century farthing tokens, Anderston, Glasgow (14), Rutherglen, Paisley; (D & H 11, 13, 14, 16, 22, 24, 27, 30, 35, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48, 50, 52 and 6). *All in 2x2 holders described, fine - good very fine*. (17)

\$200

3350

Scotland, (6), Ireland (9) unofficial farthing tokens, 1820-1870 period all in 2x2 holders described with Bell/Whitmore Sweeny numbers, towns Andersen, Glasgow (4), Tillicoultry, Belfast (3), Cork (2), Cove, Dublin (3). *Fine - good very fine*. (15)

\$250



3351*

Ireland, King John, third coinage, 1207-11, silver penny, Dublin, Robert (S.6228). *Good fine/nearly very fine*.

\$150

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



3352*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, Richard of Dublin (S.6235). *Very fine*.

\$150

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.



3353*

Ireland, Henry III, (1216-1272) silver penny, type II, Richard of Dublin (S.6240). *Flat on face, otherwise very fine*.

\$220



3354*

Ireland, Edward I, (1272-1307) second coinage, silver penny, Waterford (S.6254). *Fine/good fine*.

\$100

Ex Vincent Read and Frank McCarthy Collections.

3355

Ireland, James II, gunmoney shilling, Nov 1689 (S.6581H); Great Britain eighteenth century halfpenny tokens (3) and silver medalet of Queen Anne 1 May 1707 for the Union. *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$50

3356

Ireland, gunmoney shilling, 1689 Oct, (S.6581E) VF; 1808, three shilling bank token, (S.6616A) F; 1805, ten pence bank token, (S.6617) gF; 1934, sixpence GEF, 1928 penny EF; and group of halfpennies (1680, 1692, 1696, 1722 Woods, 1723 Woods, 1766, 1805, VG-nEF); 1928 halfpenny Unc with lustre, 1937 farthing Unc with lustre. *Very good - uncirculated*. (14)

\$100



3357*

Ireland, William & Mary, halfpenny, 1693 (S.6597). *Minor pitting, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$150



3358*

Ireland, George III, proof on a thick flan, halfpenny 1775, struck en medaille, 10.89 grams, (substantially heavier than regular issue), obv. laureate bust of King right with long hair GEORGIVS III REX around, rev. crowned harp HIBERNIA above, 1775 below, (S.6614 [FDC £1000]). *FDC, even brown patina*.

\$600

Ex Spink & Son, London.



3359*

Ireland, proof Bank of Ireland six Shillings, 1804, obv. laureate draped bust of George III right, by Kuchler, stop after REX, top leaf points to the centre of E in DEI, rev. Hibernia seated, (S.6615). *Nearly uncirculated, brilliant fields with minor surface marks and with a patchy pastel tone, rare*.

\$1,500

Ex Spink & Son, London with their ticket. In 1804 the Bank of Ireland had small quantities of Spanish and Spanish American eight Reales or Dollars. These were overstruck as six shillings bank tokens. The Bank of England had similar coins, but in larger numbers which were struck into Five Shilling tokens. The Ireland silver was struck at a premium and produced at Matthew Boulton's private mint at Soho in Birmingham.



3360*

Ireland, George III, Bank of Ireland, silver six shillings, 1804 (S.6615). *Old damage in right obverse field, otherwise toned good fine*.

\$300



3361

Ireland, George III Bank token ten pence 1813 (S.6618). *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3362*

Ireland, George III, proof copper penny, 1805 (S.6620). *Brown and red tone with underlying brilliance, small spot on obverse, nearly FDC.*

\$450

Slabbed by PCGS as PR64.



3363*

Ireland, florin, 1935, (S.6626). *Extremely fine or better, rare.*

\$160

3364

Ireland, shilling, 1935 (S.6627). *Nearly uncirculated and scarce as such.*

\$60

Ex Spink & Son, London.



3365*

Ireland, halfpenny, 1935 (S.6631). *Brilliant mint red, about uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$180

Ex Spink & Son, London.

3366

Ireland, halfcrown, 1940 (S.6633). *Brilliant uncirculated and scarce as such.*

\$50

Ex Spink & Son, London.

3367

Ireland, florin, shilling, sixpence and farthing, 1939 (S.6634, 6635, 6636, 6645). *Good extremely fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$100



3368*

Ireland, halfpenny, 1940 (S.6644). *Brilliant uncirculated and rare as such.*

\$180

Ex Spink & Son, London.

3369

Ireland, ten shillings, 1966 (S.6646). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (25)

\$350

3370

Ireland, 1775-1966, farthing - halfcrown, assorted dates including farthings, 1931 (2); threepence, 1928 (4), 1934 (5), sixpence, 1928 (7), florin, 1928 (6), 1933, 1940 (2), 1942 (2); halfcrown, 1928 (2), 1931, 1939, 1940 (2); ten shillings, 1966 (5). *Poor - extremely fine.* (100s)

\$200

3371

Ireland, coinage sets in wallets (2), pre decimal halfpenny - halfcrown, 1964 and decimal set, half pence - fifty pence, 1971; farthing - ten shillings, 1928-1966, noted silver ten shillings, 1966 (KM.Y.17) (2) (Unc); decimal coinage (4); also earlier issues including token coinage, farthing, 1760, 1806 (KM.135, 146.1), halfpenny, five pence and ten pence, 1805. *Poor - uncirculated.* (35 + 2 sets)

\$150



3372*

Anglo Gallic, Edward I, (1272-1307) leopard silver denier, diagonal E (Elias 18). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



3373*

Anglo-Scandinavian coinage, Aethelred II, Long Cross penny, (as Malmer 228-1392), 1.93 grams. *Peck marks but clear and large flan good very fine and scarce.*

\$400

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.

3374

Isle of Man, bank tokens, halfpennies, 1830, 1831 (KM. Tn17, 21), penny, 1811, 1830 'Publick (sic) Accommodation' (KM. Tn10, 18); coins, farthings, 1839 (2), halfpennies, 1758, 1813 (2), 1839, pennies, 1786, 1813 (2), 1839 (KM.12 [2], 6, 10 [2], 13, 9.1, 11 [2], 14); various others including cased sets (6), fifty pence, 1984 in card (KM.127) and halfpenny - one pound, 1975-1980 (8). *Fine - uncirculated.* (29)

\$250

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

3375

Isle of Man, proof set, 1971 (KM.PS2); proof silver twenty five pence, 1972 (KM.25a) (no case); proof silver fifty pence, 1980, 1981 (KM.71a, 70b); mint fifty pence, 1979, 1980 (KM.51.1, 71); proof silver crowns, 1974, 1976 (KM.30a, 37a); mint one pound, 1983 (KM.109). *Plastic packets in cases sweated, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (10)

\$100

3376

Isle of Man, collection of encapsulated coins, twenty five pence, 1972, 1975, fifty pence, 1975-1983 (11), crowns, 1974-1984 (47). *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$60

3377

Guernsey, copper and bronze issues, 1830-1949, one double (12), two doubles (10), four doubles (18) eight doubles (20), all in 2x2 holders, described, includes two doubles 1917H (only fair). *Fair - uncirculated.* (60)

\$400

3378

Guernsey, eight doubles 1920H, 1938H, four doubles 1920H, two doubles 1918H, one double 1903H, 1911H. *All with full mint red, uncirculated.* (6)

\$60

3379

Guernsey, eight doubles 1920H, 1956; four doubles 1889H, 1920H, two doubles 1885H, 1914H, one double 1911H, 1933H, cased proof set 1971 (KM.PS7) (S.7214A, 7225, 7207, 7215A, 7208, 7217, A). *Good extremely fine - FDC.* (9)

\$100

3380

Guernsey, one double, 1830 (3), 1903H, 1911H, 1938H (KM.1 [3], 10, 11 [2]); two doubles, 1858, 1885H, 1929H (KM.4, 9, 12); four doubles, 1830 (4), 1885H, 1945H, (KM.2 [4], 5, 13); eight doubles, 1834 (2), 1868, 1918H, 1949H, 1959 (KM.3 [2], 7, 14 [2], 16); others 1956-1979 (8). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (29)

\$60

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

3381

Guernsey, proof sets, 1966 (2), 1971, 1979, 1985, 1986 (KM.PS6, 7, 8, 10, 11); proof silver twenty five pence, 1972 (2, one without case), 1978 (KM.26a [2], 32a); mint two pounds, 1986 (KM.48); a number of other encapsulated coins including eleven crown size. In packets and cases of issue, the plastic sweated in KM.PS6, 7 and KM.26a as usual, *otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (26)

\$100

3382

Guernsey, Elizabeth II, crown, 1977, Silver Jubilee commemorative, mint rolls. *Uncirculated.* (200 coins)

\$200

3383

Jersey, one fifty second of a shilling - quarter of a shilling, 1841 - 1966, also some decimal coins, 1968-1982, some better coins include one forty eighth of a shilling, 1877H (KM.6) and one twenty sixth of a shilling, 1858 (KM.2), overall high catalogue value. *In 2x2 holders, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (33)

\$150

3384

Jersey, copper and bronze issues, 1841 to 1960, all in 2x2 holders, described 1/48 penny 1877H; 1/26 a range of dates 1841 to 1871 (7); 1/24 a range of dates 1877 to 1947 (12); 1/13 a range of dates 1844 to 1870 (5); 1/12 a range of dates 1877 to 1960 (18). *Fine - nearly uncirculated.* (43)

\$350

3385

Jersey, Queen Victoria, 1/48th shilling 1877H, (KM.6). *Dark tone, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$50

3386

Jersey, proof sets, 1966, two coin set (KM.PS5) and four coin sets (2) (KM.PS4); mint silver set of four, 1972 Silver Jubilee (KM.MS2); mint silver fifty pence, 1972 (KM.35); proof silver one pound, 1981 (KM.51a); mint silver one pound, 1972 (KM.36); proof silver two pounds, 1985 (KM.64a); mint silver two pounds, 1972 (KM.37); mint silver two pounds fifty pence, 1972 (KM.38); uncirculated coinage set, 1984 (cased); various other mint and proof issues, one twelfth shilling (2) and twenty five pence - two pounds, 1960-1985 (9). *Uncirculated - FDC.* (20)

\$140

3387

Jersey, Elizabeth II, crown, 1977, silver Jubilee commemorative, mint rolls. *Uncirculated.* (200 coins)

\$200

3388

Lundy, half puffin, 1929 (2), 1965 (proof), puffin, 1929, 1965 (proof) (Bruce X.Tn 1 [2], 3, 2, 4). *All coins toned, otherwise uncirculated - FDC.* (5)

\$90

3389

British trade dollars, 1897B, 1900B, 1901B, 1909B (2), 1910B, 1911B (2), 1925, 1929B, 1930, 1930B (KM.T5). *Fine - extremely fine.* (12)

\$300

GREAT BRITAIN - HISTORICAL MEDALS

3390

William and Mary, Coronation, 1689, in silver (35mm), obverse, conjoined and draped busts, reverse, Jove throwing thunder at Phaethon as he falls from his chariot. *Nearly very fine.*

\$100



3392*

Queen Anne, Peace of Utrecht 1713 medal in silver by J.Crocker, 58mm, 75 grams, obv. laureate, draped bust of Queen left, around ANNA D:G: MAG: BRI: FR: ET: HIB: REG. rev. Britannia seated with olive branch, spear and shield, ships and farming scene in background, around COMPOSITIS VENERANTVR ARMIS, (Eimer 458 [£1100 in EF]; MI ii 399/256). *Better than extremely fine with deep blue tone.*

\$1,200

At the Treaty of Utrecht Britain made significant gains. Gibraltar was ceded by Spain to Britain, and Louis XIV of France gave Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and the Hudson Bay territory to Britain. Louis also promised to give no further support to Prince James (the Old Pretender) and the exiled Stuarts.

3391*

Prince James (III), the Old Pretender and his sister Princess Louisa silver medal by Norbert Roettier, 1712, 52mm, 54 grams, plain edge, obv. armoured and draped bust of James left, around IACOBVS .D.G. M.B.F ET H REX. N.R. below, rev. bust of Princess Louisa left, around PRINCEPS LVD. SER. M.B. REGIS. SOROR, (Eimer 454a [£1400 in EF]); MI ii 388/241). *A rare portrait medal, nearly uncirculated with a blue and grey tone.*

\$1,400

Soon after James II's death in exile, in 1701, his son was recognised as James III, King of England, by France, Spain, the Papal States and Modena, despite the fact that William III occupied the English throne at that time. James (III) lived in France as a guest of Louis XIV, but the War of the Spanish Succession ended with the Treaty of Utrecht in 1713, and one of the conditions was that he should be expelled from France. After a failed attempted invasion of Britain, James returned to France, where he remained until his death in 1766. Princess Louisa Maria Teresa Stuart (1692-1712) was the last child of James II. She was born in France at St Germain-en-Laye during her parents' exile, but died of smallpox aged 19 in 1712, the date of this medal.



3393*

George I, 1714 Coronation medal by J. Crocker in silver, 34mm, 15.3 grams, obv. laureate bust right of George I, rev. King enthroned being crowned by Britannia. (Eimer 470; MI II 479/4). *Toned, some light obverse scuffs, otherwise better than extremely fine.*

\$280

Ex Spink & Son, London with their ticket.



3394*

George I, Coronation 1714, in silver (25mm) (Eimer 471).
Edge nick and bruising, otherwise extremely fine.

\$150

Slabbed by NGC as XF Details Rim Damage.



3396*

George I, Order of The Bath Restored silver medal, 1725, by J. Croker, obv. portrait of George I, around GEORGIVS D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REX F D, JC below bust, rev. standing figure of Prince William dressed in the Order of the Knight of the Bath, around SPES ALTERA, (Eimer 501). *Fine detail, better than extremely fine.*

\$650

The Most Honourable Order of the Bath was neglected during and after the reign of Charles II. George I revived the order.



3395*

George I, 1718, The defeat of Spanish Fleet off Cape Passarro, silver medal by J Croker, 45mm., 37 grams, obv. laureate draped bust of king George I to right, around GEORGIVS D G MAG BR FR ET HIB REX F:D:, rev. statue of the King as Neptune on a rostral column, surrounded by captured naval trophies, around SOCIORVM PROTECTOR, (Eimer 481; MI 11 437/39). *Better than extremely fine, attractive tone.*

\$800

The medal features one of the finest portraits of George I. This medal celebrates the defeat of a Spanish fleet under Admirals Antonio de Gaztaneta and Ferdinand Chacon by a British fleet under George Byng. Four months later Britain, France and Austria declared war on Spain and Byng became a Rear Admiral and a Privy Councillor.



3397*

George I, William Wake (1657-1737) silver medal, 1725 by Dassier, 42mm, 32.65 grams, obv. bust of William Wake in clerical robes, rev. features Latin descriptive prose ending with date MDCCXXV, (Eimer 500; MI ii 462/73). *Beautifully toned mint state, and especially scarce in silver.*

\$300

William Wake was Archbishop of Canterbury for virtually the whole of the reign of King George I, holding the position from 1716 until his death in 1737. Wake became Canon of Christ Church Oxford in 1689, and in 1693 Rector of St James. He was Bishop of London and later Archbishop of Canterbury. Tolerant and a prolific writer he was one of Britain's greatest churchmen.



3398*

George II, Queen Caroline Coronation silver medal by J. Croker, 1727, 35mm, 18.9 grams, obv. bust of Queen Caroline to left, rev. Queen standing between Religion and Britannia, (Eimer 512; MI II 480/8). *Almost uncirculated with a golden patina.*

\$320

Ex Spink & Son, London.



3399*

George II, 1750, silver medal by L. Koch, 40mm, 23.3 grams, commemorating Frederick Prince of Wales as the Governor of the newly formed British Fishery Society, obv. armoured and draped bust of the prince right, rev. fishermen on the shore with nets and barrels, trawler in background, (Eimer 629; MI ii, 659/365). *Scarce in silver; as struck about uncirculated.*

\$250



3400*

The Honorary Pallet of The Society for Promoting Arts Manufactures and Commerce, undated (1770), in gilt brass (approx 50mm x 63mm, 63.65gm), reverse inscribed 'Given to/Mr Lewis Pingo/Aged 25/Grays Inn Lane/for Model of a Medal/in Wax/Class 105'. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

Ex David Allen Collection and purchased from Ray Tancred, Medal-Badge Dealer (Sydney), c1973.

Lewis Pingo (1743-1830), London. Die sinker, engraver, gem engraver and artist. Assistant Engraver, Royal Mint, 1776; Chief Engraver, 1779, retired 1815. Best known for his 1787 'Spade' guinea, Cook Royal Society Medal 1784, 1787 sixpence and shilling and Seige of Gibraltar Medal 1782.

The first 'Pallets' were awarded in 1767 (see 'Tickets & Passes of Great Britain and Ireland' by W.J. Davis & A.W. Waters, ref.361, 362 - p.148). This example (gilt) is specifically mentioned in Leonard Forrer's 'Biographical Dictionary of Medallists' (p134). Pingo was also awarded gold Pallets in 1771 and 1772.

For additional information on Lewis Pingo, see Christopher Eimer's 'The Pingo Family & Medal Making in 18th-Century Britain', British Art Medal Trust, 1998. This medal, while quite scarce is extremely rare as one of numismatic association, perhaps doubly so to someone as important as Lewis Pingo.

The only example of a Pallet offered in recent times seems to have been in a London auction in 2010. It was a silver piece estimated at £400 - £600, to a pedestrian recipient of no numismatic importance.



3401*

London Pitt Club, member's badge in silver-gilt (oval 45mm x 40mm) inset with white cameo portrait on black background, wreath at top incorporates suspension loop, engraved on reverse, 'ABRAM. FAVENC ESQ. r'. *Extremely fine.*

\$250



3403*

Great Britain, 1821 bronzed proof medal (54mm) in original round, red case, 'The Thomason Metallic Vase'. *FDC as struck.*

\$100

Case has Victorian writing on back 'Presented by Mrs Woodward 8th June 1857.' Sir Edward Thomason (1769-1849) was among the greatest of Birmingham's craftsmen. He completed the largest vase in the world, a copy of a Roman marble vase, in 1820. The Thomason vase was 21 feet in circumference and over 5 feet tall.



3402*

Rowland Hill, column at Shrewsbury, 1816, in bronze (54mm) (BHM 912), obverse, bare bust of Hill right, around 'Rowland Lord Hill', reverse, column in honour of Hill, 1816 below, around top, 'Animo Non Astutia' (By courage not cunning). *Good bronze patination with some surface marks, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

Rowland Hill, Lord of Hawkstone was a distinguished officer in the Napoleonic War, especially in Spain with his successes being commemorated in Shrewsbury by the erection of the Lord Hill Column, said to be the highest Doric column in the world. Hill was second in command to the Duke of Wellington at Waterloo in 1815. Together with biography of Lord Hill.



lot 3404 obverse



3404*

Sir Benjamin Brodie, Surgeon, 1841 in bronze (73mm), by W.Wyon (BHM 2003; Eimer 1359). *Edge bruise on obverse, nearly extremely fine.*

\$70



3405*

International Exhibition, London, 1862, in silver (41mm) by C.Schnitzpahn & J.Wiener, obverse, to the Commemoration of his late R.H.The Prince Consort Albert, reverse, facade of the exhibition building, in exergue, stamped in the building by H.Uhlhorn of Grevenbroich, Prussia (BHM 2743; Eimer 1556). *With edge knocks, otherwise good very fine.*

\$170



3406*

The Bath Blue Coat School, MDCCCLIV, The Broderick Medal, in silver (44.5mm) by Allen & Moore (D&W 22), obverse, full-faced bust of Robert Nelson, reverse, school details and medal name, edge engraved, 'William H. Griffiths, Decr 28th 1877'. *Good very fine.*

\$100



3407*

Royal Humane Society, 1887, in bronze (38mm), by Orzali, 'Presented To/J. Esmond Croll/For Gallantly Saving/The Lives Of/Two Children Who Fell/Overboard From/The City Of Paris/Near/New York/21-9-87'. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3408

Queen Victoria, Diamond Jubilee, 1897, in silver (26mm) (BHM 3506; Eimer 1817); Edward VII Coronation, 1902, in silver (31mm) (BHM 3737; Eimer 1871) (2); George V Coronation, 1911, in silver (30mm) (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922); George V & Mary, Peace Celebrations, Calcutta Schools, 1919, in bronze (31.5mm); George VI Coronation, 1937, in silver (35mm) (BHM 4328). *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$100



3409*

Handcrafted medal, in sterling silver (55mm x 55mm) with suspender and ribbon, maker W.H., elaborate multi pointed star with circular overlay in centre, coloured enamel disc within circle with figure of a runner, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$300



3410*

Handcrafted fob, in silver (hallmarked Birmingham 1905) (25mm x 40mm) with loop mount, by W.A (William Adams Ltd), shield shaped overlay in centre in coloured enamel, with scene of a lawn bowler about to bowl on a village green, uninscribed. *Good very fine.*

\$120

3411

Coronation of King George V, 1911, in silver (51mm; 88gm) (BHM 4022; Eimer 1922). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3412

British victory and peace WWI, commemorative medals in base metals, general issues (4, different), Birmingham (2), Worcester, Empire issues, Hong Kong, India, South Africa, also Australia, school children's issue peace medals (2) and Victory 1918, small oval, enamel lapel badge with pin back, by Angus & Coote Ltd, Sydney. *Fine - extremely fine.* (13)

\$100

3413

Kent Motor Club, in silver (38mm), 'S.T.C. Night Trial/1st Novice/M.C. Butler. 11-7-26' by WJD (Birmingham) 1926; Buffalo medals & badges including one in gold all to William B. Powell (9 carat, 30 grams) 1931 by Usher, Birmingham (cased). *Extremely fine.* (15)

\$500

The Powell group acquired from the family of Baden Powell in Poole, Dorset.

3414

A group of medals awarded to Reine Mercer, including Insurance Athletic Association Championship, in bronze (29mm) 1924, 1925; in silver (29mm) for 100 yds, 1934; 220 yds, 1934; long jump, 1934; relay, 1934; London Business Houses A.H.A. in silver and enamel (26mm) for netball, 1927-28; ladies relay c'ship, 1932; athletics 440 yds ladies relay champ 1932-35; together with WVS civil defence badge. *Four with loop mount, very fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$150

3415

Elizabeth II, bronze medal 72mm., by H. Dropsy, obv. portrait of Queen Elizabeth II to right, rev. view of Windsor Castle, dated 2 Juin 1953, (Eimer 2087). *In mint state, uncirculated.*

\$100

3416

1000 Years of British Monarchy, Edgar - Elizabeth II (973-1973), a collection of fifty proof sterling silver ingots each hallmarked (66.2gm each; 23mm x 45mm) by John Pinches, a total of 98.45 ounces of fine silver. *In plush lined custom built timber case number A048 and with certificate for set number 48, FDC.* (50)

\$3,000

3417

1000 Years of British Monarchy, fifty sterling silver ingots (66gm each) by John Pinches, 1973, each featuring a different monarch, all in a fitted, plush lined, timber case together with a small bound book in slipcase giving a brief history of each monarch. *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$3,000

3418

The Mountbatten Medallic History of Great Britain and The Sea, one hundred sterling silver medallions (approx 45gm, 44mm each) by John Pinches Medallists Ltd London. *Housed in four hardbound albums with printed description, FDC.* (100)

\$3,500

THE PATINA COLLECTION OF RETROSPECTIVE PATTERNS AND PROOFS



part

3419*

Australia, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. 5s Sydney, New South Wales date and crown above wreath, 50 pieces in nickel silver, 50 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3420*

Australia, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. crown, Sydney, New South Wales; bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3421*

Australia, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, rev. map of Australia, crown, kangaroo and emu; 35 pieces struck in polished pewter, 35 pieces struck in golden alloy, 35 pieces struck in copper. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$160



part

3422*

Australia, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crowns, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, dated 1887, rev. crown on map of Australia over kangaroo and emu; in sterling silver (illustrated); similar obverses, with reverses of word MODEL, in copper (piedfort), polished pewter, sterling silver (illustrated), nickel silver, and golden alloy; similar MODEL issues for reverse in copper (piedfort), polished pewter, golden alloy and nickel silver. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$120

Only a small number made to test dies.



part

3423*

Australia, George V, 1910, Patina series, pattern crowns, obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. map of Australia, crown, kangaroo and emu; with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 40 pieces in golden alloy and 40 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$180

3424

Australia, Edward VIII, dated 1937, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. large head of Edward VIII to right after Percy Metcalfe, rev. Sydney, New South Wales, 5 s, with a crown within partial wreath design, struck in gold plated copper as a piedfort. *With plain edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC*.

\$50

3425

Australia, Edward VIII, dated 1937, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. large head of Edward VIII to right after Percy Metcalfe, rev. Sydney, New South Wales, 5 s, with a crown within partial wreath design, struck in nickel silver. *With plain edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC.*

\$50



3426*

Australia, Edward VIII, not dated, Patina series retro pattern/proof crowns, obv. large head of Edward VIII to left by Donald R. Golder, rev. crown on map of Australia over kangaroo and emu; in sterling silver. *With milled edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC.*

\$70



part

3427*

Bahamas, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. sailing ship to right and map; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$160



part

3428*

Bermuda, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. sailing ship to left; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$160



part

3429*

Ceylon, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. elephant to left in wreath and date, 30 pieces in golden alloy, 25 pieces in nickel silver, 25 pieces in copper, 23 pieces in aluminium. *Uncirculated.* (103)

\$160



part

3430*

Ceylon, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. elephant standing left, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$160



part

3431*

Ceylon, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. elephant to left in wreath; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$160



part

3432*

Great Britain, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. crowned shield, INCORRUPTA; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces, pewter 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (120)

\$200



part

3435*

Great Britain, William IV, dated 1835, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. three Graces standing; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3433*

Gibraltar, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Britannia seated to left and rock in distance; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3436*

Great Britain, William IV, dated 1836, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. shield; bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3434*

Great Britain, George IV, dated 1820, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. shield of arms, 40 pieces in golden alloy, 40 pieces in nickel silver 30 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (110)

\$180



part

3437*

Great Britain, William IV, dated 1837, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. St. George and dragon, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3438*

Great Britain, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, rev. incuse design of Britannia standing; 35 pieces struck in golden alloy, 35 pieces struck in copper. *Uncirculated*. (70)

\$100



part

3442*

India (East India Company), William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. lion left over a palm tree; bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3439*

Great Britain, George V, 1910, Patina series, pattern crowns; obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. incuse design of Britannia standing, with 33 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (103)

\$160

3440

Great Britain, Edward VIII, dated 1937, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. large head of Edward VIII to right after Percy Metcalfe, rev. St. George and the dragon with Model in exergue, struck in copper as a piedfort. *With milled edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC*.

\$50



part

3443*

Ireland, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H. Kuchler, rev. crowned Irish harp; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3441*

India (East India Company), George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. crowned dragon in tablet, 40 pieces in golden alloy, 26 pieces in nickel silver, 40 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (106)

\$160



part

3444*

Ireland, George IV, dated 1820, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. crown and sceptres as on gunmoney issues, 45 pieces in nickel silver 45 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (90)

\$150



part

3445*

Ireland, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. crowned harp and date, 45 pieces in golden alloy, 46 pieces in nickel silver 40 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (131)

\$200



part

3448*

Ireland, George V, 1910, Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. Hibernia with harp seated left, shamrocks behind, with 35 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$160



part

3446*

Ireland, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. harp, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, polished pewter 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3449*

Isle of Man, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. arms of Isle of Man; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3447*

Ireland, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, rev. Hibernia seated left; 35 pieces struck in polished pewter, 35 pieces struck in golden alloy, 35 pieces struck in copper. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$160



part

3450*

Jersey, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. arms of Jersey; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3451*

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, rev. map of New Zealand, compass and Endeavour sailing left; 35 pieces struck in polished pewter, 35 pieces struck in golden alloy, 35 pieces struck in copper. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$160



3452*

New Zealand, Queen Victoria, 1887, retrospective pattern crown, dated 1887, in sterling silver, plain edge, 38.6mm, 28.48 grams, obv. stylised incuse bust of Queen Victoria to left, around VICTORIA REG DEI GRA, rev. New Zealand map with compass and Endeavour ship to left, produced in the style of the incuse Bonomi crown which purported to show the benefits and longevity of coins produced with incuse designs. *Uncirculated, one of only a few produced*.

\$60



part

3453*

New Zealand, George V, Patina series, pattern crowns, obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. map of New Zealand, compass and Endeavour sailing left, with 35 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$160



3454*

New Zealand, Edward VIII, dated 1937, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. large head of Edward VIII to right after Percy Metcalfe, rev. traditional Waitangi design, struck in platinum coloured alloy. *With plain edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC*.

\$50

3455

New Zealand, Edward VIII, dated 1937, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. large head of Edward VIII to right after Percy Metcalfe, rev. traditional Waitangi design, struck in copper as a piedfort. *With plain edge and one of only twelve struck, FDC*.

\$50



part

3456*

Scotland, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H. Kuchler, rev. shield and thistles; golden alloy 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3457*

Scotland, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. *crowned shield with Scottish lion*, 20 pieces in golden alloy, 30 pieces in nickel silver, 40 pieces in copper. (90)

\$160



part

3458*

Scotland, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. crowned shield and Scottish lion, bronzed copper 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3461*

Sierra Leone, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. lion and clasped hands; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3459*

Scotland, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, rev. map crown and thistle; 35 pieces struck in polished pewter, 35 pieces struck in golden alloy, 35 pieces struck in copper. *Uncirculated*. (105)

\$160



part

3462*

Wales, George III, dated 1808, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of king, after the engraver C.H.Kuchler, rev. Prince of Wales feathers; golden alloy 20 pieces, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, copper 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$160



part

3460*

Scotland, George V, 1910, Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. map of Scotland with crowned thistle, with 40 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 20 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated*. (95)

\$160



part

3463*

Wales, George IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. laureate draped bust of King George IV, akin to that featured on the Irish coin currency, rev. crowned dragon in tablet, 42 pieces in golden alloy, 25 pieces in nickel silver, 30 pieces in copper, 35 pieces in Aluminium. *Uncirculated*. (132)

\$190



part

3464*

Wales, William IV, dated 1830, 'Patina' retrospective pattern crowns, obv. portrait of king, after the engraver William Wyon, rev. crowned dragon on tablet, bronzed copper 20 pieces, nickel silver 20 pieces, golden alloy 20 pieces, aluminium 20 pieces. *Uncirculated.* (80)

\$130



part

3467*

United States, Patina series as copies of the 1776 USA 'Continental Dollar', plain edge, struck with 35 pieces in brass and 35 pieces in copper and 35 pieces in pewter. *Uncirculated.* (105)

\$160



part

3465*

Wales, Queen Victoria, 1887, Patina series retro pattern/proof crown of 5 Shillings, obv. JE Boehm's Jubilee portrait of Queen left, rev. crowned dragon on tablet; 35 pieces struck in polished pewter, 35 pieces struck in golden alloy, 35 pieces struck in copper. *Uncirculated.* (105)

\$160



part

3468*

Russia, collection of retro pattern or medallion roubles as a series, a complete collection of 25 pieces in copper proof, 25 pieces in golden alloy and 25 pieces in pewter or silver coloured alloy. The series traces the various emperors and empresses of Russia from Peter I (the Great) to Nicholas II (1917), a series with one intricate portrait of each ruler, together with a quantity of descriptive leaflets. *FDC.* (75)

\$130

The dies have been rendered useless and no more examples can be produced.



part

3466*

Wales, George V, 1910, Patina series, Pattern Crowns. obv. portrait of King George V to right by D.R. Golder and after A.G. Wyon, rev. crowned dragon in tablet, with 35 pieces in polished pewter, 35 pieces in golden alloy and 35 pieces in copper. *Uncirculated.* (105)

\$160



part

3469*

Russia, collection of retro pattern or medallion roubles as a series, a complete collection of 25 pieces in copper proof, 25 pieces in golden alloy and 25 pieces in pewter or silver coloured alloy. The series traces the various emperors and empresses of Russia from Peter I (the Great) to Nicholas II (1917), a series with one intricate portrait of each ruler, together with a quantity of descriptive leaflets. *FDC.* (75)

\$130

The dies have been rendered useless and no more examples can be produced.



part

3470*

Russia, collection of retro pattern or medallic roubles as a series, a complete collection of 25 pieces in copper proof, 25 pieces in golden alloy and 25 pieces in pewter or silver coloured alloy. The series traces the various emperors and empresses of Russia from Peter I (the Great) to Nicholas II (1917), a series with one intricate portrait of each ruler, together with a quantity of descriptive leaflets. *FDC. (75)*

\$130

The dies have been rendered useless and no more examples can be produced.



part

3471*

Russia, collection of retro pattern or medallic roubles as a series, a complete collection of 25 pieces in copper proof, 25 pieces in golden alloy and 25 pieces in pewter or silver coloured alloy. The series traces the various emperors and empresses of Russia from Peter I (the Great) to Nicholas II (1917), a series with one intricate portrait of each ruler, together with a quantity of descriptive leaflets. *FDC. (75)*

\$130



part

3472*

Russia, collection of retro pattern or medallic roubles as a series, a complete collection of 25 pieces in copper proof, 25 pieces in golden alloy and 25 pieces in pewter or silver coloured alloy. The series traces the various emperors and empresses of Russia from Peter I (the Great) to Nicholas II (1917), a series with one intricate portrait of each ruler, together with a quantity of descriptive leaflets. *FDC. (75)*

\$130

DOCUMENTS

3473

Territory of New South Wales, purchase of a Town Allotment by auction in the town of Broulee, County of St Vincent, by William Hindson and Henry Eldred Hindson, on vellum, signed, sealed and dated by Governor Sir George Gipps, 31st March 1841. *With folds and some foxing on bottom edge, good very fine.*

\$100

3474

Colony of Victoria, Land Grant by Purchase, to Robert Gregory of Hepburn, six acres in the County of Talbot, Parish of Wombat, signed, sealed and dated by Governor Sir Charles Hotham, 19th January 1855; Certificate of Title, to William Bryant of Sale, an allotment in the township of Cunninghame, 6th October 1874. *Both on vellum, first with cracked seal, second with pieces missing on folded corners, fine. (2)*

\$100

3475

Colony of Victoria, Lease, parchment indenture from S.F.Slaughter to The Victorian Beet Root Sugar Company Limited for lease of land in the Brisbane Ranges, dated 30 December 1871; another Confirmation of Lease, parchment indenture from Frederick Wm Armytage to The Victorian Beetroot (note different spelling to above) Sugar Company Limited for lease of land at Station Peak Duck Ponds, dated 12 July 1872, together with related correspondence. *Good very fine. (4)*

\$200

3476

Miner's Right, Colony of Victoria, Smythesdale, 2 March 1874, Series D No.40430 in name of Joseph Findlay Clapperton, together with list of Lienors to Block of Claim No 281 and No 447, also Lien Ticket assigning shareholdings in a gold mining company at Haddon to Joseph Findlay Clapperton as manager of the Union Bank of Australia, Smythesdale, dated 23 March 1874, all secured at top left corner with a contemporary cross shaped pin binder marked 'W.C.S. & Co / Paper Binder'. *The last document with fold splits and edge damage, otherwise overall fine - very fine. (3)*

\$150

3477

Colony of Victoria, Conveyance, parchment indenture from John Stone to Samuel F.W.Jackson, dated 25 November 1884 for purchase of land and buildings at 15 University Street, Carlton, Victoria, signed and wax sealed and with a half-a-crown and 2 x ten shillings Victoria duty stamps affixed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

3478

Colony of Victoria, Mineral Leases to Thomas Kidd Johnston of Melbourne to mine six hundred and forty acres (per lease) for coal in the Parish of Narracan, Mining District of Gippsland, Nos 1996 and 1997, signed and dated by Sir John Madden, Government Administrator, 12th September 1898. *Some wear to edges, otherwise very fine. (2)*

\$100

3479

Colony of Queensland, Conveyance, on vellum, between Ellis Read and the Australian Joint Stock Bank, of land on the County of Herbert, Town of Bowen, dated 8th October 1867; Colony of New South Wales, Release, on vellum, between John Piper Mackenzie and The Australian Joint Stock Bank in the matter of the insolvent estate of William Ray, dated 4th October 1869. *Second document stained along one foldline, otherwise very fine.* (2)

\$100

3480

Colony of South Australia, Letters of Naturalization to Theodor Schneider, teacher, age 39, of Greenock being a native of Goerliez in Germany, granting British citizenship, dated 24 December 1895, with impressed paper over wax seal; Last Will and Testament of Theodore (otherwise Theodor) Schneider, probate registered, 12 May 1940, with affixed Probate Registry notice directing that no portion of the assets be distributed or paid during the War to any beneficiary or creditor who is a German subject wherever resident without express sanction of the Crown. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$150

3481

Tasmania mining, important documents, letters, accounts and papers re Edwin George Clarke who, in the late 1890s and early 1900s, was involved in the leasehold of the Zeehan, Victoria and the Exchange Hotels and also with leaseholding of land in the Ringarooma River area in respect of tin mining and in particular with The Ringarooma Tribute; a mining section on the Haskinson River; The Tullibardine; also with leases near Moorina and Derby and lease on 110 acres of land at Casha; other documents and correspondence re such companies as Ringarooma Tin Dredging; The Tasmanian Tin Dredging Company Limited; The Curtin Davis Proprietary Company NL; The United Prospecting Association NL; The Curtin and Davis Consols Mining Coy; Queen River Dredging and Sluicing Coy; also The Farmers' Co-operative Auctioneers Limited. *A rare collection of documents relating to Tasmanian east and west coast mining history, very good - very fine.* (lot)

\$2,000

Some mining related items include,

1. Correspondence from Van Diemen's Land Compy, Burnie 23 April 1891.
2. Notice of half yearly general meeting of The United Prospecting Association at Anderson's Commercial Hotel, Mount Zeehan, 13 August 1891.
3. Transfer of interest in mining section on Haskinson River from E.G. Clarke, 14 January 1892.
4. Share certificate - The Curtin and Davis Consols Mining Coy Tasmania, certificate no. 699 for 20 shares to E.G. Clarke of Zeehan, 10 June 1896.
5. Contract note for purchase of 100 shares in South Hercules, 7 April 1897.
6. Bills of Exchange, 29/9/1897 & 1/10/1897 to E.G. Clarke, Zeehan Hotel, each for scrip of 100 Curtin Davis shares.
7. Various correspondence in 1899 with The Tasmanian Tin Dredging Company Limited re Ringarooma River property.
8. Report on 18 mineral test bores put down on E.G. Clarke's leases near Derby under option to The Curtin Davis Proprietary Company NL, 1900.
9. Papers and reports of the Ringarooma Valley and in particular Ringarooma Tin Dredging re E.G. Clarke, 1901-1906.
10. Bills of Exchange, nice examples to E.G. Clarke 22/7/1901 (3) all with coloured, impressed Tasmania duty stamps.

11. Guarantee papers by E.G. Clarke in respect of Queen River Dredging and Sluicing Coy, dated 26 August 1901, Strahan.

12. Documents relating to sale of dredge on Queen River for £1,000 in 1903.

13. Lease agreement by E.G. Clarke to H. Harper for Ringarooma River Tribute, 1 September 1906.

14. Exemption to Mining Tenement nos. 303 & 304, 21 March 1907 in respect of lease to E.G. Clarke near Moorina and also Derby.

15. Correspondence re The Tullibardine and proposed sale of The Ringarooma for £200,000, 19 July 1907.

16. Cheque book for National Australia Bank Tasmania Limited, Brother's Home, Derby, 190-.

17. Large map of leaseholdings in Ringarooma River and surrounding area, 23 June 1902.

18. Various other documents relating to insurance equipment purchase and leasing.

Other items some of which are share certificates (2) in The Farmers' Co-operative Auctioneers Limited; Agreement with Municipality of Emu Bay for supply of charcoal; card and toast list for banquet to His Excellency Sir Robt. G.C. Hamilton KCB, Gov. of Tas, at Clarke's Hotel, Zeehan, 25 April 1892.

3482

Receipt for goods, supplied to Gilnough, Bolton 8/5/1833, signed by William Harrison; London letter dated 31.12.1839 to H.G. Holden; letter dated 31.3.1841 to Mr Sep Herbert, Waterloo House, Hindley St, Adelaide, South Australia; envelope imprinted General Chen Chia-shang, Chinese Air Force, Office of the Commanding General, Taipei, Taiwan, China, postmarked Taipei 31.7.1959, Chinese text written on, addressed to Air Marshall F.R.W. Scherger, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., A.F.C. *One tear and some foxing on last otherwise fine, the rest good - fine.* (4)

\$30

Septimus Herbert, aged 79, arrived in Adelaide 1839.

Frederick Scherger was a senior commander in the RAAF and from 1957 until 1961 he served as Chief of the Air Staff, the highest ranking position in the RAAF. His career started at RMC Duntroon in 1921 graduating in 1924 as the King's Medal winner. About this time he requested secondment to the RAAF, this later being made a permanent transfer of service. He made the first public freefall parachute descent in Australia at Essendon, Victoria in 1926. He had an illustrious military career: RAAF Base Scherger, Australia's northern air base near Weipa, Cape York is named in his honour.

3483

Sight note, Castlemaine, £10.5.0, 9 Oct 1871, payable to Mr John Scully, Tanner, Muckleford. *Very fine.*

\$60

3484

Sight note, Adelaide, August 1st, 1876, drawn on English Scottish & Australian Chartered Bank, for £6.4.0. *Very fine.*

\$60

3485

Sight note, South Australia, £12.17.9, 1st July 1892, payable to Mr A. Scholz at Bank of Victoria, Kaniva, bank stamps for Eng. Scot. & Aust. Chart. Bank and Bank of Victoria Limited on front, duty stamps for both Victoria and South Australia also on front. *Very fine.*

\$80



3486*

Sight note, Hobart Town, Union Bank of Australia, £49.15.2, 17th July 1840, No. 2/2991 to Mr P. Stephenson, Blacksmith, Collins St, Union Bank of Australia stamp on front, endorsed on back for £50.17.5. *Very fine.*

\$120

3487

N.S.W. Government Tramways, one penny with design of Great Britain 'Old Head' Queen Victoria penny at left and N.S.W. arms at right, joined vertical pair, printed in dark blue on light card, printed red x across and also on reverse and additionally with OS on reverse. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50



3488*

Amalgamated Mining Employees Association of Victoria and Tasmania, sixpence provision coupon, 1B 908, for goods charge(d) to the Lyell Branch, signed by the President, Secretary, Treasurer and Trustee, red print on white paper, (134x104mm) printed by the Herald Print. *Fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3489

Banking documents, ANZ Banking Group, colourful and decorative official invitations (285mm x 210mm) to the opening of the ANZ Centre, 103 Macquarie Street Branch, Hobart, 12 August 1992, together with accompanying, also colourful, entree card, (3 sets). *Uncirculated.* (6 items)

\$30

The colonial two storey building at 103 Macquarie Street, Hobart was restored by the ANZ Banking Group for use as a branch office. There is an image of the premises on the invitation.

3490

Commercial Bank of Australia, Australian currency traveller's cheques, five pounds (1963) and ten pounds (1962), marked on back 'issued in South Australia by The Savings Bank of South Australia', stamped and perforated PAID; bank draft from The National Provincial and Union Bank of England, Mansfield, no.F18, 14th July 1924, drawn to Bank of Australasia, Launceston, Tasmania to pay Sadlier & Knight Ltd; Australian Banknote Souvenir Card (replica Treasury Note) no.0235, 2nd Australian International Banknote Fair, Sydney, 28th February, 1990. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (4)

\$50

3491

Commonwealth Trading Bank of Australia, specimen traveller's cheques and instructions, Australian and English currencies, ten, twenty, fifty and one hundred dollars, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1977; The Commercial Bank of Australia Limited, specimen sterling traveller's cheques, five, ten, twenty and fifty pounds, 1972, in multilingual instruction folder. *All cheques printed specimen in red, the folders very fine, the cheques uncirculated.* (2 folder sets)

\$30

3492

The English Scottish & Australian Bank Limited, specimen Letter of Introduction and List of Correspondents cover, printed Specimen in red on inside pages. *Extremely fine and scarce.*

\$30

3493

The National Bank of Tasmania Limited, fixed deposit receipt No.261 for £200 lodged at Stanley 4th January 1890 at a rate of 5% per annum, paid out on Jan 4, 1891. *Very fine.*

\$100

3494

Union Bank of Australia, Third of Exchange, Launceston, 22nd August 1861, No. 6340, for £293.10.5, in favour of Mr D.Grubb Esq. *Extremely fine.*

\$60

3495

The Union Bank of Australia Limited, string bound folder containing specimen Union Bank forms, Letter of Demand, Branch, imprint of Sands & McDougall Pty Ltd, Melbourne, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London S.E., both for Sterling currency; Letter of Introduction for Bank's Credit document, Branch, no imprint, another but for London Office, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London; Burns Philp & Company Limited, Bridge Street, Sydney, Letter of Credit on Union Bank of Australia and another Letter of Introduction, both with imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co Ltd, London, together with instructions for use of Burns Philp credit forms. *Good very fine - extremely fine and scarce.* (6)

\$50

3496

Cheques, a collection in three albums, mainly Western Australia, many made out in favour of G. Bamford in the early 1980's; specimen travellers cheques from The National Bank of Australasia Limited; Derwent Bank, Hobart Town, 1833; Western Australia Government Stock Option, 1918; application forms for CBA War Loan Bonds; various receipts; also includes a Fanning Island Pound (bi-sected), Keeling Cocos, 1/10 rupee, funny money and Japanese invasion money (JIM) for Oceania. *Very good - uncirculated.* (160)

\$150

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

3497

Photo album, of 180 black and white photos, WWII era, includes New Zealand and English warships, scenes from various ports of call and a number of photos featuring 1940s era motor bikes and bike racing scenes in New Zealand. *Fine - very fine.* (180)

\$50

3498

Historic newspapers, all Telegraph issues, Death of Diana, tribute liftouts 2-13/9/1997, colour liftout magazines parts 1-12, colour portraits approx A4 size (10), Chuck & Di Have a Baby paper doll book; Sydney 2000 Olympics, Opening Olympic Torch (15/9/00), Opening Ceremony (16/9/00), Closing Ceremony (2/10/00), Olympic & Paralympics Grand Finale souvenir edition (30/10/00), Secrets of the Olympics Collectors Series liftout; special millennium editions (4, 31/12/99, 1/1/00, 2/1/00, 1/1/01); Don Bradman tribute issue 27/2/01 and souvenir liftouts (3); wedding of Princess Mary & Prince Frederick pictorial liftout; death of Steve Irwin editions 5 & 6/9/06, pictorial tribute 10/9/06, tribute drawing 11/9/06, and funeral tribute edition 21/9/06; Pope Paul VI 1970 Visit to Australia, various souvenir issues and pictorial issue; Stadium Australia gold package prospectus, 2000 Olympics; Olympics Live Guide with neck carry satchel; 2000 Olympics small souvenir calendars (3). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (lot)

\$50

3499

Qantas, and other airlines related, includes The History of Qantas 1919-1970 by John Gunn, 3 vols, 438, 534 and 470pp; other booklets, Pioneers of Flight an abridged history of Qantas (2), Welcome to Qantas Jet Base, Qantas Flight Guide c1976, wall posters of Qantas 737-800 painted in design of 'Yananyi Dreaming' (2); Cathay Pacific, in-flight menus for 1st class with historic Hong Kong print covers (5, 4 different); Ansett Story (2); The TAA Story; Australian Planes project book; heritage Collection - Nelson Meers Foundation 2004; also, Two Hundred Years - Australian History issues 1 - 4, 7, 10, 14, 15 (2), 16, 17 (11 in total). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (30)

\$50

3500

Unique Cars, Golden Holdens, Special 50th Anniversary collector's issue, 1998 (370pp); Peter Brock tributes from Daily Telegraph, pictorial 8/9/06, newspaper 9/9/06, poster 10/9/96; Harley Davidson motorcycles, photo books (2), large calendar 1997 (unopened), Cafe bag New York/Las Vegas, and two other catalogues; Classic Bikes calendar 1996; Exotic Cars calendar 1992; Blade, world no.1 knife publication, 1990-1993 (10 issues); Sun Herald Luna Park colour poster. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$50

3501

Australian wall posters, (approx 720mm x 475mm) in colour, features, Banknotes of Australia; Coinage of Australia; Australians of the Year; Threatened Plants of Australia; Australian Great Ideas and Achievements; Flags of Australia; Exploration of Australia; Endangered Species of Australia; Prime Ministers of Australia; Emblems of Australia; Notable Women of Australia; Governors and Governors-General of Australia; some of these double sided with other historic information and images. *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$50

3502

Phantom poster, glossy finish (48.5cm x 68cm) by Glen Ford, limited edition numbered 1042/2000, issued at time of Phantom trading cards Series 1. *Uncirculated and scarce.*

\$50

3503

Queen Elizabeth II, print of young queen wearing evening dress, tiara and diamond necklace and Order of the Garter with blue sash, head to waist with head to left portrait, in fresh, vibrant colours, on matte art paper, portrait (675mm x 435mm) and including surround (865mm x 510mm). *Back and surround on most with foxing, some more so than others, all portraits unaffected and as new.* (89)

\$100

3504

Card books, South African historic national flora and fauna paste-in card books, set of three, 1940-41, Afrikaans and English text; other historic city publications illustrated in colour, c1970s. *Overall fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$50

3505

Cricket cigarette cards, 'An Album of Cricketers 1938' by John Player & Sons, featuring fifty mounted cigarette cards depicting English and Australian cricketers, oblong, 8vo, 19pp; also booklet titled, 'Notes on Bowling Instruction For Young Cricketers' printed and published by The Marylebone Cricket Club, London, 1939, price 6d, 4vo, 8pp. *The first with foxing on cover, otherwise very fine, the cards extremely fine, the second very fine.* (album & booklet)

\$50

3506

Cigarette cards, various topics and various issuers, mostly John Player and W.D. & H.O.Wills, includes Wills' issue of Garden Flowers complete set of fifty excluding no.5 and Dogs from paintings by Wardle, a John Player issue, a complete set of fifty, other cards (140); also includes Wild Woodbine Cigarettes packet and Capstan Navy Cut Cigarettes packet both by W.D. & H.O.Wills, Bristol & London, all cards and packets c1920s-1930s. *A few cards damaged but mostly very fine.* (241)

\$100

3507

Great Britain, Lease for one year, handwritten on vellum, between George Martin of the Parish of Bradford, County of Wilts and Julius Samuel Rich of Trowbridge, Wilts, of workshops, stable and garden in Trowbridge, dated 7th April 1783; Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Frederic Wallis Bourne of Hastings in the County of Sussex and George Sacre of land and four houses in the Parish of Saint Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, dated 2nd May 1869; Conveyance, handwritten on vellum, between Julius Maslin and Isaiah Cheale, of a piece of land in the Parish of Saint Mary-in-the-Castle, Hastings, dated 29th May 1894. *With some foxing, otherwise fine.* (3)

\$100

3508

Queen Victoria, vellum Conveyance in Fee dated 11 May 1859 by Joseph Alfred Sykes to trustees to secure portions of his lands and other hereditaments for the children of his intended marriage with Miss Charlotte Duncombe, daughter of Rear Admiral Arthur Duncombe Royal Navy and interested parties, Colonel Octavius Duncombe 1st Regt of Life Guards, Major Charles Wilmer Duncombe and Nicholas Richard Sykes, four pages, signed and sealed by all parties, duty stamps for five shillings, two shillings and two x two shillings and sixpence, five Queen's cypher stamps. *Very fine.*

\$50

Ex Banking and Currency Museum.

3509

Scotland, Edinburgh, solicitor's letter dated 4th July 1798, handwritten in ink by James Grant re meeting of creditors of (Mr) Maidment, outside fold marked James Grant Esq W.S. (Writer of the Signet, term for Scottish solicitor) and Andrew Steele Esq W.S. Edin. and with handstamp impressions (Bishop Mark) of a circle with the month and day JY/4 and JY/5. *One small piece missing, some slight edge loss, otherwise very fine for period.*

\$80

3510

Historic letter, handwritten in ink, sent from Andw. Lang Selkirk on 6 June 1814 to William Borthwick, East Lothian Bank, Dunbar offering support for a bank agency application by Mr Mungo Park, octagonal red handstamp 7/1814. *One small torn piece, otherwise very fine for period.*

\$180

The East Lothian Banking Company was founded in Dunbar, Scotland on 1 January 1810. In 1822 its cashier, William Borthwick (see outside of letter) absconded with most of the bank's cash and bills resulting in the closure of the bank. He was later arrested in South America but there is some debate as to whether he ever stood trial.

Alexander Park (line 2 of letter), born 1773, was the brother of the famous explorer, Mungo Park (see letter), the Scottish doctor and explorer who died in Africa while seeking the source of the Niger River. Alexander was a Writer of the Signet (solicitor) and agent for Alexander Selkirk (letter writer). This Selkirk was of the same family as Alexander Selkirk who, 130 years before, had been marooned on Juan Fernandez Island off South America and was the model for Daniel Defoe's character, Robinson Crusoe. With research notes.

3511

Antique books, (all aprox 110mm x 55mm) with gold blocked spines, Orlando Furioso, Di M.Lodovico Ariosto, Con gli Argonienti in Ottava rima di M.Lodovico, written in Italian, printed in Venice 1604, two books of his romantic epic poem, Book I Canton 1-26, Book II Canton 27-50; another, a book of truths explained, written in Latin, 621pp, illustrated cover page, printed in London 1632. *Fine and scarce original issues.* (3)

\$50

3512

Catholic prayer book, 4 June 1897 (98mm x 70mm), gate latch to close, in slip case, hard lacquered cover, with some loose holy pictures spread throughout, all in German text. *Excellent condition for age, good very fine and scarce.*

\$30

3513

Arras, Department du Pas-de-Calais, France, hand written on letterhead style document (24.6cm x 17.7cm) with French Republic logo, judgement of the Tribunal of the District of Arras handed down by the magistrate of the canton of Aplincourt to Citizen Morval, dated 16 Spring (20 April - 19 May) in the 5th year of the French Republic (1794), signed 'Devenue'. *A few holes and tear at bottom edge from being on a spike and another small hole at top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Pas-de-Calais region is one of the original 83 departments created during the French Revolution in 1790. The capital of the Pas-de-Calais department is Arras. Currently the region is called the Nord-Pas de Calais.

3514

Italy, Agogna, printed document, a Notice by the Minister for Internal Affairs, Pancaldi, under title of Cisalpine Republic, Milan, Year six of Republic (1798) declaring vacant the position of Parish Priest of Gurro, District of Cannobio and inviting submissions for the position. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3515

Italy, City of Brescia, printed notice of Sentence imposed by Extraordinary Military Commission, the charge and its findings into the actions of the Parish Priest in the Commune of Torbiato, Province of Melba who altered a Baptismal Book in order to gain exemption from Military Service for his nephew, dated 20 August 1804. *Good very fine.*

\$220

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3516

Italy, Modena, printed notice by order of the Police Commission to report all foreigners who have come to live in the city and district since 1 January 1793, under order signed 11 January 1797, Year 1 of the Cispadana Republic. *Good very fine.*

\$70

Together with English translation of the Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3517

Italy, Modena and Reggio, notice inviting those bonded by oath with the ex-Duke for the 'Golden Keys' in the Provisional Government Committee elections to repudiate such oath in writing within 24 hours, issued at Modena, 30 March 1797, Year 1 of the Cispadana Republic. *A few foxing spots, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3518

Italy, Novara, printed document, a demand for military (Napoleonic) taxes imposed upon G. Avgardo by the Mayor G. Caccia, dated 17 Frimale, year 7 of the French Republic, (7 December 1798); another document announcing the appointment of Citizen Priest S. Colli as Parish Priest of Nicorvo, under authority of the Napoleonic Government, dated 7 Frimale, year 6. *Extremely fine with full translations.* (2)

\$100

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3519

Italy, Novara, printed and hand written document of receipt for donation prescribed by the Bishop for dispensation to marry by the 3rd degree (uncle or nephew) of consanguinity, Giovanni... and Teresa..., 19 May 1799. *Good very fine.*

\$140

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3520

Italy, Novara, printed and hand written order by V. Tosi (General in Chief Commanding the Austro-Russian Army) ordering the Community of Vespolate to supply and deliver grain to Valenza for use of Army under threat of severe punishment for the community, issued at Novara, 6 July 1799. *Extremely fine.*

\$80

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3521

Italy, Novara, printed, addressed order from the General in Chief Commanding the Austro-Russian Armada (in Italy) to the community of Vespolate for procurement of grains under threat of personal arrest and a fine and other penalties, dated 16 July 1799. *Good very fine.*

\$120

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3522

Italy, Novara, safe conduct pass issued by the Civic Administration, Novara to transport food stocks to Austrian Imperial Army, Province of Vercelli, dated 2 February 1800, wax seal affixed and Novara arms at top. *Good very fine.*

\$120

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3523

Italy, Novara, printed and hand written document of receipt for dues paid for dispensation to marry by 4th degree (first cousins) of consanguinity Giacomo Tesiteine and Maria Pisone, signed and dated 18 March 1800. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3524

Italy, Novara, printed and hand written document of receipt for dues paid for dispensation to marry by Bernardo Orti and Maria Catterina Ramellini, signed and dated 18 March 1800. *Good very fine.*

\$30

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3525

Italy, Novara, printed and mostly hand written order by Tosi (General in Chief Commanding the Austro-Russian Armada) under title of Cisalpine Republic, ordering those of the Commune of Toraco to despatch carts and oxen with personnel of 72nd Brigade, dated 11 April 1801. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3526

Italy, Novara, large printed document, an appeal and warning to Army deserters from the Prefect of Agogna, asking recalcitrant conscripts to return or risk severe penalties, dated 9 October 1812. *Very fine with full translation.*

\$70

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3527

Italy, Novara, printed document under title of Vittorio Filippo Melano, Archbishop and Bishop of Novara, announcing a Concordate for the re-establishment of the peace of the Church and orders for certain ceremonies for churches in all the parishes of the Diocese, dated 9 February, 1813. *Very fine.*

\$60

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3528

Italy, Novara, printed document relating to the prevention of Cholera in the region, dated 1849; Cisalpine Republic, document announcing the vacancy of Parish Priest in the Piedmont region, dated 17 Ventoso, year 9 of the French Republic. *Very fine with full translations.* (2)

\$50

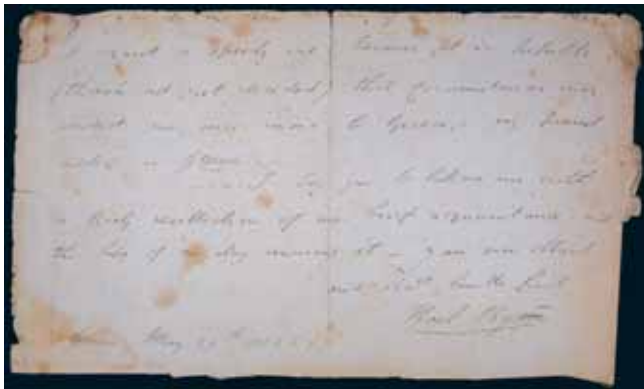
Ex Mark Marshan Collection.

3529

Italy, printed notice of Devotional Instructions for those intending to enter the company of the Very Holy Perpetual Rosary, with vignette at the top featuring the Virgin Mary and Child with scenes relating to birth of Christ in five cartouches, printed in Brescia by Antonio Rizzardi, with licence of his superiors, 1644 A.D. *Foxing and folds, fine.*

\$80

Together with English translation of Italian text. Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



3530*

Lord Byron, signature on part of a letter written from Genoa and indicating a possible trip to Greece, signature at end as Noel Byron, dated Genoa May 29th 1823. *Foxing, some splits around edges, ink signature clear, fine.*

\$600

George Gordon Byron, 6th Baron Byron, later George Gordon Noel Byron (1788-1824). Byron was an English poet and a leading figure in the romantic movement of his time. He was handsome, athletic, a competent boxer, horseman and excellent swimmer. He was and is widely read and influential in the English speaking world and beyond. Famous not only for his writings but for his life which featured extravagant living, numerous love affairs including rumours of a scandalous incestuous liaison with his half-sister and self imposed exile.

When Byron's mother-in-law, Judith Noel, died in 1822 her will required that he change his surname to Noel in order to inherit half her estate and so he obtained a Royal Warrant to do so. This Royal Warrant also allowed him to subscribe the said surname of Noel before all titles of honour' and from that point he signed himself as Noel Byron. There was some speculation that he did this so that his initials were NB thus mimicing those of his hero Napoleon Bonaparte.

It is significant that in the part letter offered here, Byron mentions that 'though not yet decided that circumstances may conduct me once more to Greece' because within six weeks he left Genoa for Greece to support it in its efforts to gain independence from the Ottoman Empire. While in Greece Byron fell ill on 24 February 1824 and despite a partial recovery in early April he became ill again and it is thought that as a result of poor medical treatment he finally died on 19 April 1824 in Missolonghi.

Since Byron only started signing his name as Noel Byron sometime in 1822 then this style of signature was only used for a relatively short period of about two years and hence must be considered extremely scarce.

A COLLECTION OF AUTOGRAPHS

3531

Maryse Bastié, French woman air ace (1898-1952), signature on paper affixed to card and laminated photo and biography of Maryse Bastié. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Maryse Bastié, set several international flying records for women in the 1930s including a record flight across the South Atlantic. She founded her own flying school and also served in the French Air Force, attaining the rank of Captain. The French Government conferred on her the award of the Legion of Honour. She was killed when her plane crashed during take off on 6 July 1952 at Lyon.

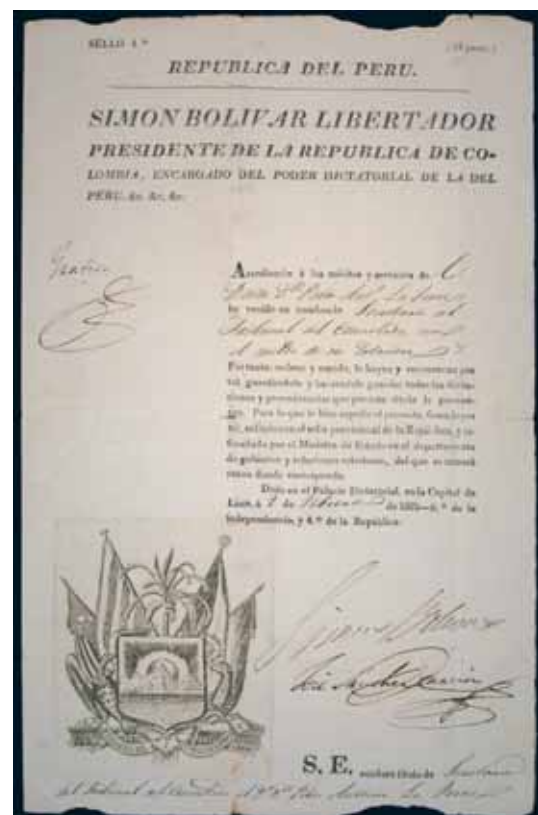
3532

Napoleon Bonaparte, letter paper (22.8cm x 18.7cm) with circular (10.3cm diameter), central watermark of laureate head of Napoleon right, around 'Napoleon Empereur Des Francaise Roi D'Italie', written in top half to Monsieur le Duc de felne, translated in part, '...make it known to me if there has arrived in mayence some 48 bronze pieces from Germany. I pray God has you under his protection...', signed at Rambouillet on 16 July 1810, signature, 'Napol'. *Pin holes in bottom left corner, affixed around edges to heavy paper, very fine and rare.*

\$500

Together with three colour images of Napoleon; New Year 2004 greeting card featuring coloured image of Napoleon, sent by Fondation Napoleon; a letter and an Attestation from Fondation Napoleon; a small book, 'A Documentary of French History from the Revolution through the Empire' by Lion Heart Autographs, New York, 46pp, card covers.

Napoleon Bonaparte (Napoleon I) (1769-1821) military leader and emperor of France.



3533*

Simon Bolivar, document (31.5cm x 20cm) printed and hand written appointing De Pedro Antonio La Fosse as Secretary of the Tribunal of the Consulate, February 8, 1825, marked with the seal of the Provisional Government of Peru and signed by the President, Simon Bolivar. *Moderate storage folds, a few small pin holes and fold separations, light paper loss to top and bottom edges, writing and signatures clear and bold, fine condition.*

\$600

Together with Letter of Authenticity of PSA/DNA Authentication Services and Certificate of Authenticity from R & R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.

Simon Bolivar, one of South America's greatest generals. His victories over the Spanish won independence for Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Panama, Peru and Venezuela. He is called El Libertador (The Liberator) and regarded as the 'George Washington of South America'. This document was signed shortly after Peru's independence was proclaimed in December 1824.

Ex R R Auctions, catalogue 303 (Nov 2005) lot 220, realised US\$1,274 with buyer's premium.

3534

Bonanza stars, Lorne Greene (Ben Cartwright), Purnell Roberts (Adam), Michael Landon (Little Joe) and Dan Blocker (Hoss), cast autographed b&w photo (17.7cm x 12.9cm), in 'Bonanza' envelope postmarked at Los Angeles Calif Terminal Annex, 1961. *Extremely fine.*

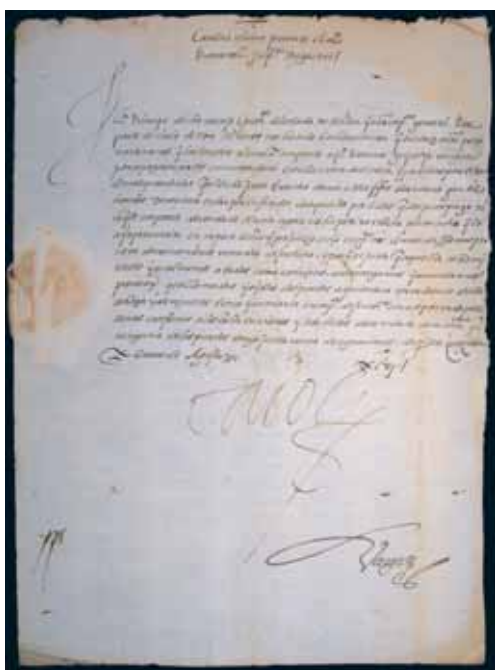
\$100

3535

Cardigan, Lieutenant General James Thomas Brudenell, 7th Earl of Cardigan, in charge of the British Forces in the historic Charge of the Light Brigade in the Crimean War, signature on paper affixed to heavy paper board with small photo of Cardigan above. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

The Earl of Cardigan (1797-1868) became famous after news of the Charge of the Light Brigade reached England but his role at Balaclava was greatly exaggerated by himself. He had a varied career in and out of the military. He retired in 1866 and died after falling from a horse in 1868.



3536*

Charles V, Holy Roman Emperor, fold over letter document (30.4cm x 22.2cm) on watermarked paper, with impressed arms seal at opening, written in Latin, to Fernando de Gonzaga, governor of the State of Milan, dated 8 August 1548 and signed by Carolus (Charles V), together with small colour photo of Charles V. *Some small holes and light paper loss at edges, some light foxing, otherwise all details clear and bold, fine and scarce.*

\$500

Together with Certificate of Authenticity of Todd Mueller Autographs Inc; payment invoice and packing list for purchase from Todd Mueller Autographs, sale ID 28569, Feb 2003, US\$712. Charles V (1500-1558), Holy Roman Emperor and King of Spain 1516-1556. In the New World he oversaw the Spanish colonisation of the Americas including the conquest of the Aztec and Inca Empires.

3537

Winston Churchill, signature as Secretary of State for War on a Mentioned in Despatches (MID) certificate for WWI named to 2nd Lt J.C.E.Botha, Supy. List, together with b&w photo (9.8cm x 14.3cm) of Botha signed, Jantjie Botha, and a small colour photo of Churchill in later years. *Some light marking and toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$300

Winston Churchill (1874-1965), a soldier, politician, statesman and one of the most famous individuals in modern history was Prime Minister of Great Britain for most of WWII.

The MID certificate relates to a despatch from General The Right Honourable Louis Botha dated 5 April 1918 and mentioning 2nd Lt J.C.E. Botha for gallant and distinguished services in the Field.

Jantjie Botha was the son of General Louis Botha, an Afrikaans Boer War hero, first Prime Minister of the Union of South Africa 1910, commanded the Union troops during the South West African campaign in WWI and attended the peace conference in Europe in December 1918 as a member of the British delegation.

3538

Charles Cornwallis, 1st Marquis Cornwallis, cut out section from end of letter, written both sides, end reads, 'I am Dear Sir / Very faithfully Yours / Cornwallis', together with b&w photo of Marquis Cornwallis portrait by J.S.Copley. *Good very fine.*

\$100

The Marquis Cornwallis (1783-1805) was a British Army officer and colonial administrator. He was one of the leading British generals in the American War of Independence.



3539*

Oliver Cromwell, a bold, fine and clear ink signature on a paper piece removed from a letter, neatly and expertly fitted into a plush board and below a b&w image of Cromwell, board size (approx 35cm x 28cm) and perfect for framing. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$2,700

Together with Guarantee of Authenticity from Exczecher Memorabilia, 28 May 2004.

Oliver Cromwell (1599-1658), an English military and political leader who overthrew the English monarchy and declared England to be a republican Commonwealth. Cromwell dominated the short-lived Commonwealth of England, conquered Ireland and Scotland and ruled as Lord Protector from 1653 until his death in 1658. In Ireland and Scotland, the measures taken by him against Catholics is likened by historians as being near-genocidal. Cromwell was detested by the Royalists so much that when they returned to power they had his corpse dug up, hung in chains and beheaded.

3540

Georges Jacques Danton, military appointment document (36cm x 24.3cm) dated 6 September 1792 under Provisional Executive Counsel of the Republic of France, signed by Danton, co-signed by Monge and Le Brun. *Centre fold and some light staining at edge, very fine.*

\$500

Together with Certificate of Authenticity from Gallery of History Inc, for this document purchased 30 Nov 2005 for US\$1,000.

G.J.Danton (1759-1794), French statesman, was one of the leaders during the French Revolution and as such became known as 'Orator of the Streets'.

Gaspard Monge (1746-1818) was a mathematician and strong supporter of the French Revolution. He was part of the committee which invented the metric system of measurement.

Charles Francois Le Brun (1739-1824) was a French statesman and twice arrested during the Reign of Terror in 1793 and again in 1794.

3541

Charles Dickens, paper (5.5cm x 9.5cm) handwritten 'Messrs Chapman and Hall / 186 Strand' and signed Charles Dickens, also a small photo of Dickens, mounted on heavy paper. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Charles Dickens (1812-1870), the world famous author and most popular English novelist of the Victorian era. The firm of Chapman and Hall was his book publisher.

3542

Elvis, Special Photo Concert Edition photo book 73, 16pp in b&w & covers in colour, each with photo of Elvis in concert, signed on cover, Elvis Presley. *Some edge loss in a few spots and some staining and small disturbances on cover, otherwise fine condition.*

\$100

It was usual for members of the Elvis entourage (Memphis Mafia) to sign on Elvis' behalf. The signature here is possibly one of these as the i in Elvis is dotted rather than Elvis' usual dash above and the s in Presley has a pointed top rather than rounded.

3543

Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor, fold over letter document (31cm x 22cm) with large impressed arms seal at opening, written in Latin, to Francesco Ferdinando II d'Avalos 5th Marquis of Pescara (1560-62), Governor of Milan to give permission to the Count of Arco to buy wheat at Milan market. *Some light paper loss at edges, small cut out sections from fold over, some light foxing in parts, otherwise fine and scarce.*

\$400

Together with Certificate of Authenticity of EAC Gallery, charter member of International Autograph Dealers' Alliance. Ex EAC Gallery auction Nov 2005, lot 207, realised US\$874 including buyer's premium.

Ferdinand I, Holy Roman Emperor (1503-1564), Archduke of Austria (1521-1564), King of Germany (1531-1564), King of Italy (1556-1564), King of Bohemia, Hungary and Croatia (1528-1564).

3544

George III, commissioning document appointing Howard Elphinstone as Second Lieutenant in Corps of Royal Engineers, 16 October 1793, signed by Richmond (Duke of) Master General of His Majesty's Ordnance, and King George III, with small stamp seal. *Two small holes at top, a few small stain marks, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Major General Sir Howard Elphinstone (1773-1846) became the commanding Royal Engineer during the Peninsular War and attained the rank of Major General in 1837.

3545

General Charles G. Gordon, 'Chinese Gordon', four page letter note (17.5cm x 11.5cm), written at Brompton Barracks on July 9, 1859 to a friend regarding entry to military premises at Woolwich, site of the Royal Military Academy, signed, C.G. Gordon. *With scattered foxing, light showthrough and several pencil notations, otherwise very good and scarce.*

\$250

Together with Certificate of Authenticity from Todd Mueller Autographs Inc and another from R & R Enterprises Autograph Auctions.

General Charles G. Gordon (1833-1885), a professional soldier with a brilliant career. He became famous in the China War of 1860 thus earning the nickname 'Chinese Gordon' and at one time was Mandarin of the Chinese Army. In 1884 he was appointed Governor General of the Sudan. When the army of the Muslim fundamentalist, the Mahdi, besieged Gordon in Khartoum the British Government were implored to send a relief mission but the British Prime Minister Gladstone delayed for an inordinate length of time and finally when relief was sent it arrived two days too late and Chinese Gordon was dead, murdered by the 'Mad' Mahdi.

3546

J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the FBI, letter dated March 26, 1962 from Office of the Director, thanking recipient for his very kind comments in respect of Hoover's book 'Masters of Deceit', and his request for information on the menace of communism, signed personally, J. Edgar Hoover. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

John Edgar Hoover (1895-1972) was appointed director of the Bureau of Investigation in 1924 and then in 1935 became the first director of the new Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) of the United States. He remained director until his death in 1972. Because of his long and controversial tenure FBI directors are now limited to ten year terms.

3547

Amy Johnson, pioneer airwoman (1903-1941), signature on card, attached to laminated photo and biography of Amy Johnson, also included is another small photo of her. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

Amy Johnson, Britain's most famous woman pilot, was the first woman to fly solo to Australia when she made the flight from Croydon in England to Darwin, a flight of 11,000 miles. She set other flying records during her career which ended on 5 January 1941 when she crashed into the Thames estuary and was drowned.

3548

Rudyard Kipling, signature on paper affixed to card, with small photo of Kipling. *Extremely fine.*

\$250

Rudyard Kipling (1865-1936), the English poet, short story writer and novelist. He received the Nobel prize for literature in 1907. Born in Bombay in the Bombay Presidency of British India, he moved with his family to England when he was five years old. Some of his famous works are The Jungle Book and the poem, Gunga Din.

3549

David Livingstone, signature on paper affixed to a heavy sheet, excised date '1857' from beginning of a letter is affixed above, with image of Livingstone below. *Good very fine.*

\$300

Together with Certificate of Authenticity from James Lowe Autographs Ltd.

Recent sale of similar item, Bonhams sale 15230 (Mar 2007), lot 609 realised UK£504 including buyer's premium.

David Livingstone (1813-1873) was a Scottish Congregationalist pioneer medical missionary with the London Missionary Society and an explorer. He was obsessed with discovering the source of the River Nile in Africa. He explored far and wide on the African Continent and gave the name to Victoria Falls. When he lost contact with the outside world a newspaper man, Morton Stanley, was sent to find the reclusive Livingstone and on locating him uttered the now famous words, 'Dr Livingstone I presume.' He died in North West Rhodesia of malaria in 1873.

3550

Louis XIV, printed document (35.3cm x 22.3cm) with handwritten inclusions and amendments, printed signature 'Louis', dated 19 December 1646, signed at bottom and initialled. *Moderate storage folds, light paper loss around edges, a 1cm paper split at edge of centre fold, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Louis XIV (1638-1715), Emperor of France (1643-1715) and Navarre, known as the Sun King.

3551

Louis XIV, printed document (32.3cm x 24.2cm) with hand written inclusions, dated 9 December 1673, to Guardians of the Treasury, signed 'Louis', crossed through officially; also an unidentified document, written in ink in French on thin, clear paper. *The first stuck to heavy board, some moderate paper loss at edges, a few small holes and tears, document clear and bold; second item taped on all folds, otherwise clear and fine.* (2)

\$200

3552

Montgomery, Bernard, Field Marshall and 1st Viscount Montgomery of Alamein, card signed Montgomery of Alamein F.M., mounted on board below a wartime, in the field photograph. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Field Marshall Sir Bernard Montgomery, nicknamed Monty, commanded the 8th Army from August 1942 in the Western Desert until the final allied victory in Tunisia including the historic Battle of El Alamein where his decisive victory was a major turning point in the war. He had an illustrious military career during and post war.

3553

Mountbatten of Burma, signed letter under title of Chief of the Defence Staff, London, 14th July 1961 regarding a future movie premiere organised with American movie producer Sam Spiegel to benefit Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Association. *Some staining at top left corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

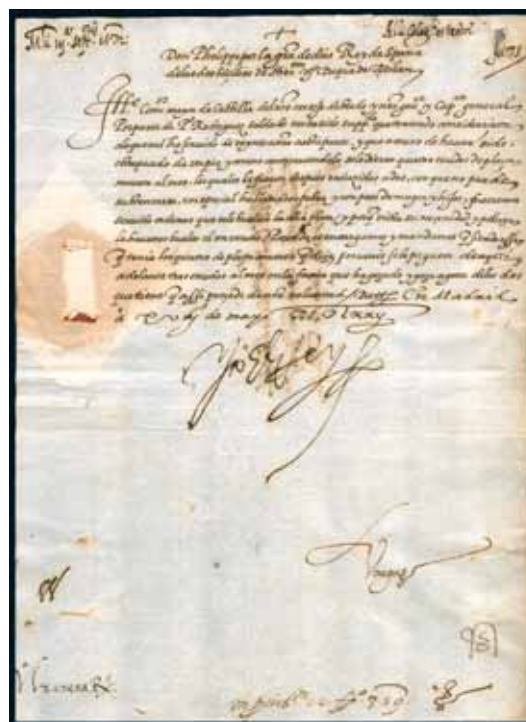
Rear Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, 1st Viscount Mountbatten of Burma and the last Viceroy of India and 1st Governor General of independent India. From 1954 to 1959 he was First Sea Lord. He was also the uncle of the Duke of Edinburgh, husband to Queen Elizabeth II. He was assassinated by the IRA in 1979.

3554

Bernardo O'Higgins, legal document from Republic of Chile, 22 February 1821, signed O'Higgins, a variety of other signatures and official stamps applied when processing document. *Folds and creases resulting in paper separation, repaired with tape on back, staining, good and scarce.*

\$200

Bernardo O'Higgins (1778-1842) of Irish and Basque descent was a Chilean independence leader who, together with Jose de San Martin, freed Chile from Spanish rule. He was the second Supreme Director of Chile (1817-1823). Chile's highest award decoration at the time, the Order of the Legion of Merit of O'Higgins, was named in his honour.



3555*

Philip II, King of Spain, letter (29.2cm x 21.3cm) on watermarked paper, addressed to the Governor of the State of Milan regarding a soldier, P.Rodriguez, who after serving twenty years was wounded, then was paid a pension of four escudos, later reduced by half, subsequently acting on Rodriguez's complaint King Philip II orders to rise the pension to three escudos, dated 18 May 1572 at Madrid, signed 'Yo el Rey', with impressed seal of Philip II affixed on reverse above addressee details, also included is a small photo of Philip II. *Some small holes and thinning of paper, light paper loss at one edge, otherwise all details clear and bold, fine and scarce.*

\$400

Philip II, (1527-1598) King of Spain, son of the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V and Isabella of Portugal, one of his wives was Queen Mary I (Mary Tudor), sister of Queen Elizabeth I. He introduced the Spanish Inquisition to the New World.

3556

Jose de San Martin, hand written document (30.5cm x 21.1cm), Lima, July 23 of 1821 at right side, and at left dated July 24 of 1821 is a response signed by San Martin, and a later response dated October 2 of 1821 by Pavong. *A few stain marks and four small holes at top left, otherwise fine.*

\$200

Jose de San Martin (1778-1850), Argentine general and prime leader of the southern part of South America's struggle for independence from Spain. He is regarded as one of the Liberators of Spanish America and a national hero of Argentina.



lot 3557

3557*

Lord Alfred Tennyson, signature on paper affixed to a sheet with a photo of Tennyson by Stereoscopic Co also affixed. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Alfred Tennyson, 1st Baron Tennyson FRS (1809-1892), was Poet Laureate of the United Kingdom and is one of the most famous and popular poets in history. One of his classics was 'The Charge of the Light Brigade'.

3558

Vittorio Emanuele III, King of Italy and Emperor of Ethiopia, Royal Decree document (37cm x 24.5cm), to Landi Attilio, dated 27 July 1938 Year XVI, signed by Vittorio Emanuele. *Pin holes and small tears at left edge from being fitted into a book, a few light stains, otherwise very fine.*

\$200

Vittorio Emanuele III (1869-1947) was a member of the House of Savoy and King of Italy (1900-1946). He was also Emperor of Ethiopia (1936-1941) and King of the Albanians (1939-1943).

3559

G.L. Von Blucher, Prussian Field Marshall, a key figure in the Battle of Waterloo, letter note in German, translation 'It is my pleasure to be of service to a German girl', dated, Hamburg, 21st September 1818, signed 'G Blucher'. *Heavy folding, strengthened, and some discolouration but boldly signed and in overall good condition.*

\$150

Ex Lion Heart Autographs Inc, 16 Nov 2005, US\$350.

Field Marshall Gebhard Leberecht Von Blucher (1742-1819) joined the Prussian Army in 1760. He had an illustrious military career before retiring in about 1811. In 1813, as a 71-year old he re-entered active service in the War of Liberation against France. His Army was routed by Napoleon at Ligny in 1815 and he was nearly killed. However, he was able to provide valuable assistance to Wellington at the Battle of Waterloo, thus ensuring Napoleon's defeat. Four years later he died.

3560

Duke of Wellington, letter note dated 'London Nov.19 1849', to the Lord Chancellor asking that the names of Joseph Goff Esq. and Captain H.F.Peers may be added to the Commission of the Peace for Hampshire, signed Wellington. *Small piece missing from blank left corner, very fine.*

\$250

Field Marshall Arthur Wellesley, 1st Duke of Wellington KG, GCB, GCH, PC, FRS (1769-1852), referred to as the Duke of Wellington or 'The Iron Duke'. Born in Ireland he was commissioned into the British Army in 1787 as an Ensign. He had a brilliant military career and commanded the Allied army which defeated Napoleon at Waterloo. He was twice Prime Minister of England. He remained Commander-in-Chief of the British Army until his death in 1852.

3561

English monarchs, stamped signatures of three succeeding Royals, all on military appointment documents, George V appointing Edmund Cuthbert Stuart as 'an officer in Our Special Reserve of Officers', 13 September 1917; George VI appointing Horace William Applin M.B. as Lieutenant, 27 June 1941; Elizabeth II appointing Horace William Applin M.B. as Lieutenant, 4 July 1952, the first with seal of George V, the second with ratification seal of Elizabeth II on issue of the new, third certificate to the same person, this also with the Elizabeth II seal, the first two (30.5cm x 40.5cm), the last (33.5cm x 40.5cm). *The first with three vertical folds, the second with light foxing, all with light creasing, otherwise very fine.* (3)

\$100

Together with Certificate of Authenticity from Signature House.

3562

Famous people, signatures of Robert Peel, British Prime Minister, portions cut from letter include date, June 24, 1842 and conclusion with signature; Harold Macmillan, Prime Minister of the United Kingdom, signature on card; John Gorton, Australian Prime Minister, signature on card; Charles Aznavour, famous French singer, signature on a cut out colour photo on heavy board; another unidentified signature (possibly from the field of entertainment); also a b&w print of Chester Cathedral (approx A4 size). *The first with some foxing, fine, the other four extremely fine and the print with staining around the edges, good.* (6)

\$50

The first with Certificate of Authenticity from Noble Enterprises, Texas dated 24 December 2003 and the Gorton signature with original purchase invoice from AACIS Inc, USA.

Sir Robert Peel (1788-1850), PM (1834-1835 and 1841-1846); Maurice Harold Macmillan, 1st Earl of Stockton (1894-1986), PM (1957-1963); John Grey Gorton (1911-2002), PM (1968-1971).

SHARE SCRIP



3563*

Australia mining, British Australian Gold Mining Company, offices at 26 Moorgate St, London and 481 George St, Sydney, certificate for five shares, dated on back and entered in minutes 1st December 1851, nos.22541 to 22545. *One of the earliest gold mining issues, folds, good very fine and scarce.*

\$250

The first discovery of payable gold in Australia was made at Ophir near Bathurst in NSW during February 1851, followed by discoveries in Victoria in the second half of the same year.

3564

Australia mining, and other companies and various lease agreements, rental receipts and other correspondence, noted Mt Tennyson Molybdenite Mining Company certificates nos 39 for 200 shares, 40 for 100 shares and 670 for 30 shares, dated 1918; The Queensland Tin Sluicing Co, certificate no.18 for 50 shares, dated 1916; Mount Malvern Silver-Lead Mining Company, near Clarendon, South Australia, certificates nos B19 for 50 shares and C66 for 10 shares, dated 1915; The Australian Manganese Company, Broken Hill, certificates nos 723/6 each for one share (only 400 issued), dated 1918; transfer for shares in Harris Scarfe Ltd, Adelaide, undated; New Zealand Insurance Company, document 88113 dated 20 April 1925, with multiple vignettes; other various items. *Stored in a document folder, mostly very fine or better.* (lot)

\$150

3565

Australia, Chaffey Brothers Limited, 'The Australian Irrigation Colonies', First Mortgage Debenture for one hundred pounds, dated 1 July 1895, interest coupons nos 6-20 intact. *One tear across two interest coupons, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

This is one of only 1,000 debentures of one hundred pounds each issued.

3566

Victoria mining, The Ram Quartz Mining Company, Darling Flat, 14th Aug 187[3] for twelve hundred, two hundred and two hundred 10s shares, Nos 44-46; 6 Sept 187[3], for one hundred 10s shares, No 303, black on buff with vignette of a ram in pasture, centre top and Coat of Arms left side. *With pin holes, folds and creases, fine.* (4)

\$120

3567

Victoria mining, Victoria Gold Mining Company, Jersey Reef, Inglewood, 25th May 186[5], for a total of two hundred and eighteen £2 shares, black on buff. *With folds, some foxing to first five, otherwise fine - very fine.* (9)

\$200



3568*

Victoria, Melbourne & Suburban Railway Company, share certificate no.11750 for ten pounds, dated 4th February 1860, with impressed seal. *Two folds, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

3569

Queensland, debenture of one hundred pounds maturing on 30 June 1882, issued by The Central Queensland Meat Preserving Company Limited, dated 9 July 1873, vignette at left and impressed company seal of same design at signatures, the first interest coupon removed, back marked 'Paid 1st dividend of 8/- in 26/8/80'. *Very fine.*

\$100

In 1871 The Central Queensland Meat Preserving Company built a meat works at Lakes Creek as well as group housing for employees and a township was developed around it with the meatworks the dominant economic activity.



3570*

Western Australia mining, The Ernest Giles West Australian Gold Prospecting Company, 1894, certificate no.134 for one share of only 600 on issue. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250



3571*

Tasmania mining, Douglas River Coal Company, Hobart Town, one share of twenty pounds, no.731 dated 31 August 1852, to J.H. Westbrook of Hobart Town, on back marked for transfer to Francis Butler of Hobart Town, dated 19 June 1855. *All printing and writing faded but a rare, early mining document, fine.*

\$250



3572*

Tasmania mining, The East New Chum Gold Mining, Nine Mile Springs, 188[2], twenty £1 shares, blue and red on white, capital and share amount altered in pen, embossed company seal top right. *With light horizontal centre fold, pin hole, good very fine.*

\$200

3573

Tasmania mining, The East Pinafore Gold Mining Co., Lefroy, 21st January 189[5], fifty 10s shares, brown and gold on buff, with Union Bank of Australia Limited Hobart stamp in red; New Land o'Cakes G.M.Co., Lefroy, 2nd February 189[5], fifty 2s shares, red on buff; New Bendigo Gold Mining, Lefroy, 29th Jany 189[5], twenty 2s 6d shares, blue on blue and buff. *First with 12mm tear on bottom edge, pin holes, folds, very fine.* (3)

\$200



3576*

Tasmania mining, The Louise Tin Mining Company, Gould's Country, 188[2], one hundred 2s 6d shares, green on buff, company stamp in blue ink top right. *With pin holes and folds, good very fine.*

\$150



3574*

Tasmania mining, The Full Moon Tin Mining Company, Blue Tier, 188[1], one hundred 20s shares, blue on white, company stamp in blue top right. *With folds, pin holes, rust spot, very fine.*

\$200



3577*

Tasmania mining, New Providence Gold Mining Company, Beaconsfield, 188[1] (date written), ten £1 shares, black on pink, over stamped 'Fully Paid Up' in black, embossed company seal lower right. *With folds, good very fine.*

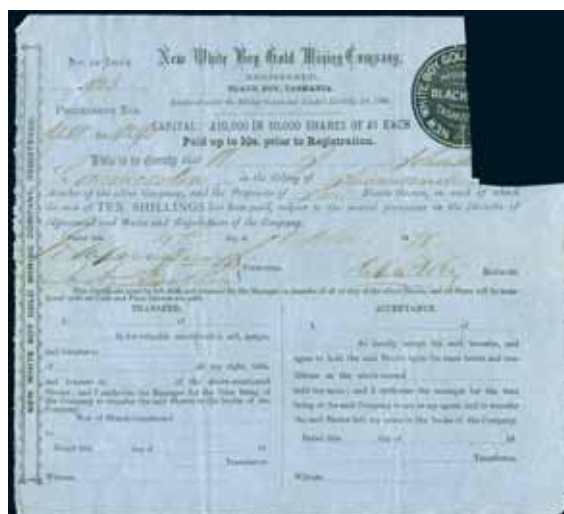
\$150



3575*

Tasmania mining, The Leopold Tin Mining Company, Gould's Country, 188[2], one hundred 2s 6d shares, mauve on buff, company stamp in blue ink. *With horizontal centre fold, pin holes, good very fine.*

\$200



3578*

Tasmania mining, New White Boy Gold Mining, Black Boy, 18[78], ten £1 shares, black on grey. *With light folds, pin holes and a 60mm x 35mm piece cut away from top right corner, very fine.*

\$100



3579*

Tasmania mining, The Pearl Gold Mining Company, Back Creek, Piper's River, 1870, one £10 Promoter's share, of fifty six on offer, aqua and gold on buff. *With folds and three holes caused by silverfish, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$200



3580*

Tasmania mining, The Rosetta Tin Mining Company, Gould's Country, 188[2], one hundred 2s 6d shares, brown on buff, company stamp in blue ink. *With horizontal centre fold, light foxing down right side edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200



3581*

Tasmania mining, The Shallamar Tin Mining Company, 188[2], one hundred 10/- shares, blue and red on white. *With pin holes and folds, otherwise good very fine.*

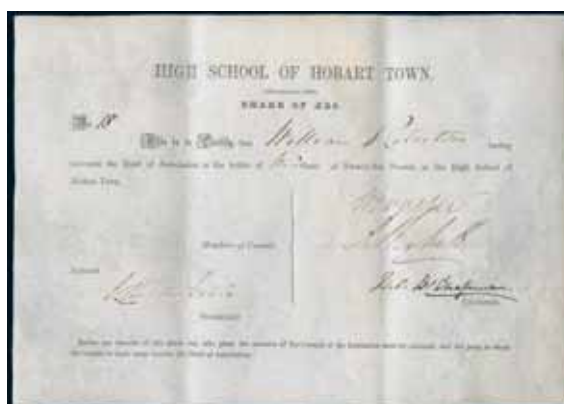
\$150



3582*

Tasmania mining, The South Garibaldi Tin Mining, Wyniford River, 188[8], one hundred 2s 6d shares, mauve on buff. *With folds, tear to top edge of centre fold, very fine.*

\$150



3583*

Tasmania, High School of Hobart Town (est.1848), share certificate no.18 for twenty five pounds, in name of William Roberston, undated. *Good very fine.*

\$100

William Robertson (1798-1874) was born in Scotland. He emigrated to Van Diemen's Land becoming one of its prominent citizens through his membership of the Port Phillip Association which led to the first European settlement of Victoria. He also explored the western district of Victoria with Joseph Gellibrand and William Buckley. When Robertson died he had an extensive property holding at Colac which was divided equally between his four children and in 2004 he was listed number 141 in the top 200 all-time Australian rich list with an estimated 2004 value of \$1.83 billion.

3584

Banking, The Agra Bank Limited, share certificate for fifty £6 shares, 1900, No.1215, attractive scrollwork at left with coat of arms in centre, endorsed on face. *Pin holes, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$50

The Agra Bank was established in 1833 but failed in the wake of the Overend Gurney crash of 1866. Reconstituted in the following year and wound up voluntarily in 1900.

3585

Banking, Alliance Bank of Simla Limited, share certificate for 300 shares of one hundred rupees each, No.446, 3rd November 1916. *Very fine.*

\$50

3586

Banking, The Indian Specie Bank Limited, share certificate for one share of 100 rupees, 16th May 1911, No.80580. *Good very fine.*

\$50

3587

Banking, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, Calcutta, share warrant, eastern issue, one hundred rupees, 7th May 1891, No.59392. *Split in centre fold, otherwise good very fine.*

\$150

3588

Banking, The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, London, share warrant, ten pounds, 11th September 1885, No.16731, with fourteen coupons still attached. *Very fine.*

\$150



3589

Japan, war bond, fifty yen, Showa year 15 (1940) 122171, with coupons, issued by Minister of Finance. *Extremely fine.*

\$180



3590*

Russia, State Bond, one hundred rubles, 1949, No.20/No.063706. *Good very fine.*

\$80

3591

The Sumatra Syndicate Limited (formerly the Java Syndicate Limited), ordinary share certificate for 4,500 shares of one shilling, No.19, 19th October 1904; another, 1,350 preference shares of one pound, 6th October 1905, No.7. *Good very fine. (2)*

\$100

3592

Debentures, oil companies, Phillips Petroleum Company, debenture, 25,000 dollars, No.R20403, Feb 18 1977; another for 5,000 dollars, RV 9222, Feb 14 1977; Belco Petroleum Corporation, debenture for 10,000 dollars, RX 5323, Mar 02 1978; another for 1,000 dollars, RM 29875, May 15 1974; Penzoil United, Inc, debenture for 10,000 dollars, RX 2546, Mar 31 1971; another for 1,000 dollars, RM31232, 07/11/73; Standard Oil Company, debenture for 4,000 dollars, RU01168, Aug 2 1968; another for 5,000 dollars, UF10974, 22 July 1984; another for 5,000 dollars, Sep 05 1972, RV15764; another for 10,000 dollars, Mar 23 1977, RB 01739. *Mostly extremely fine. (10)*

\$500

ORDERS, DECORATIONS & MEDALS

BRITISH SINGLES

**Ensign in New South Wales Corps,
member of party that explored Port Dalrymple area
of Tasmania and brother to
Captain John Piper (of Point Piper, Sydney)**



3593*

Army of India Medal 1803-1826, - clasp - Ava, type with short hyphen between dates. Capt. H. Piper, Depy Ass. Adj. Gen. Impressed. *Minor obverse edge nick, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$5,000

Together with small unofficial case and photocopies of military service records and related documents including the following.

- (1) Application requesting the King's permission to purchase for £400 a commission as an Ensign in the New South Wales Corps vice Dalmer promoted in the 23rd Regt of Foot, signed by Hugh Piper and W Paterson Lt Col N.S. Wales Corps.
- (2) Application under direction of Colonel Grose, commanding the New South Wales Corps, requesting Field Marshall His Royal Highness The Duke of York to move the King to grant such commission of appointment as Ensign to Mr Hugh Piper, dated 24th March 1799.
- (3) Documents relating to purchase of Lieutenancy of Hugh Piper upon his promotion to Captain and many other documents relating to purchase of Captaincy including one under direction of Lieut General Grose to Lieut Colonel Torrens requesting he lay before Field Marshall His Royal Highness The Commander in Chief the recommendations for promotion of Lieut Piper to be Captain Piper purchasing the commission for £950 from Captain Winkworth Tonge, who is retiring, and taking command of his Company in the 102nd Regt, dated 13th June 1811.

Hugh Piper was born at Ayrshire, Scotland on 28 May 1784. He entered the Army at the age of 14 years 10 months when he purchased a commission as an Ensign with the New South Wales Corps (102nd Foot) on 29 March 1799. In doing so he was following in the footsteps of his brother, Ensign John Piper of the New South Wales Corps, who arrived at Sydney in 1792 aboard the Pitt and at his own request was sent to Norfolk Island in 1793, promoted to Lieutenant in 1795 and returned to the mainland and was then on leave 1797-1799. In 1800 he was given the local rank of Captain and became commandant of Norfolk Island in September 1804 being promoted to Captain in 1806. He returned to Sydney in 1810 but while on leave in England in 1811 he resigned his commission. In 1813 he was given the appointment of Naval Officer in Sydney and returned to take up his role in February 1814. A close family friend of John MacArthur, he was appointed a magistrate in 1819, became Chairman of Directors of the Bank of New South Wales in 1825 and was President of Scots Church Committee. He acquired land by grant or purchase at Eliza Point (renamed after John Piper and now Point Piper), Vaucluse, Woollahra, Rose Bay, Petersham, Neutral Bay, Bathurst, Van Diemen's Land and in George Street, Sydney. He also owned Vaucluse House.

Hugh Piper's service record is as follows, (Rank) Ensign, New South Wales Corps (102nd Foot), 29 March 1799 (by purchase); Lieutenant, New South Wales Corps (102nd Foot), 1806 (without purchase) (Caledonian Mercury 24 November 1806: War Office, Nov. 18, - New South Wales Corps - Brevet Major George Johnston to be Major, without purchase, Lieut. John Piper to be Captain of a company, vice Johnston, Ensign Hugh Piper to be Lieutenant, vice J. Piper, Ensign William Lawson to be Lieutenant.); Captain, 102nd Foot, 13 June 1811 (by purchase); Captain, 102nd Foot, 13 June 1811 (by purchase); Captain, 38th Regt, 5 April, 1820 (transfer); Major, 38th Regt, 10 June 1828 (without purchase); Lieutenant Colonel, 38th Regt, 27 May 1837 (without purchase), Commanding Officer of 38th Regt; Retired by sale of commission 6 August 1840; (Service abroad) 1799-1800 Van Diemen's Land; 1800-1811 New South Wales; 1811-1818 Guernsey, Bermuda, Moose Island (an island in Maine, USA seized by the British in the War of 1812), St Andrew's, New Brunswick, St John's (now Prince Edward Island), Halifax, Nova Scotia; 1818-1820 England; 1820-1828 Cape of Good Hope, Bengal and Ava (Burma); 1828-1836 Bengal.

During Hugh Piper's Army career some of the highlights were;

A member of the 'Lt Col William Paterson party' that sailed with H.M. Buffalo together with the armed tender, Lady Nelson, the Francis and Integrity arriving in November 1804 to Van Diemen's Land to establish a settlement at Port Dalrymple. This was a strategic move to secure a British interest in Bass Strait and also create another area to accommodate settlers removed from Norfolk Island. Thus York Town was established and this was the first declared permanent settlement in the north of Tasmania. From there, on 28 November, Paterson embarked on the Lady Nelson together with Ensign Hugh Piper, Mr Jacob Mountgarrett, a corporal and five soldiers and proceeded up the Tamar River to evaluate and explore the country to the north-west of Port Dalrymple. As a result of this expedition, various areas are named after Hugh Piper, namely Piper's Brook, Piper's River, Piper's Head, Piper's River Road and the town of Piper's River. There was also a location called Piper's Hut which is recorded on 1830, January 1 as the site of the killing of William Smith by natives near River Ouse, Piper's Hut at Bark Hut Plains.

Served as Brigade Major in the American campaign in 1813 under Sir Sidney Beckwith, the campaign in which there were battles at Chesapeake Bay, Craney Island and Hampton, Virginia which was captured; as Captain of the Light Company at the capture of Moose Island under Colonel Pilkington; as Captain and Deputy Adjutant General to the Bengal Force under Major General Sir A. Campbell during the campaign in Ava of 1824-25 and 1826.

In the Colonial Times and Tasmanian Advertiser, Friday 2 September 1825, p2 there is a report on the 'Burmese War in India', in part this states, 'The first official accounts of the progress of hostilities, are contained in dispatches from Brigadier-General Sir A. Campbell to George Swinton, Esq., Secretary to Government at Bengal; published on 23rd December last.... It appears that a Prince of the Burmese, named Maha Bundoola, appeared in front of the British position on the 1st of December, with a force of 60,000 men, well armed and appointed; including a numerous artillery, and a powerful cavalry; Sir Archibald's stile (sic) of writing may be understood from the following extract, which is a fair specimen of the whole. 'He says, their haughty leader had insolently declared his intention of leading us in captive chains, to grace the triumph of the golden monarch. But it has pleased God to expose the vanity of his idle threats, and crown the heroic efforts of my gallant little army with a most complete and signal victory.' The Brigadier-General then proceeds to give in detail the particulars of the first action; in which the 13th (King's) Foot, the 18th Madras Infantry, and two companies of the 38th (King's), under Captain Hugh Piper, (brother of Captain Piper, the Naval Officer at Sydney) were much distinguished.'

Hugh Piper was married on 15 May 1816 at St John's, New Brunswick. His wife bore eleven children, namely, William Donald 6/2/1817 St John's, New Brunswick; Margaret Isabella, 12/8/18 St John's, New Brunswick; John Sweedland 3/2/1840 Isle of Wight (died); John 21/2/1821 Cape of Good Hope; David Blair 27/11/1822 Berhompore, East India; Isabella 9/1/1824 Berhompore, East India (died); Hugh 22/1/1827 Chinsurah, East India (died); David Blair 28/5/1828 Canonpore, East India; Sarah 10/7/1829 Gharapore, East India; Isabella 18/3/1831 Gharapore, East India; Francis Rulate Skipton 12/1/1834 Berhompore, East India. Lieutenant Colonel Hugh Piper died on 20 November 1855 at the Island of Jersey, England.

3594

Khedives Star 1884-6. *Without suspender, very fine.*

\$100

3595

India Medal 1895-1902, - clasp - Relief of Chitral 1895 4061 Pte. J.T.Troughton 1st Ben E Lane.Regt. Engraved in crude running script. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with two embroidered rifle marksman's badges and 1919 peace medalet.



3596*

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse with sharp ghost dates), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Paardeberg, Driefontein. 13159 Dr: S.Jackson, A.S.C. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3597

Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type three reverse), - three clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal. 2218 Sapr J.Sweeney. RL:Engineers. M. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$150

3598*

T.R.H'S The Duke & Duchess of York's Visit to the Colonies 1901, in silver (34mm), by E. Fuchs, with ornate silver surround, ring top and ribbon with bar suspension (cf.BHM 3722; Whittlestone & Ewing 4035). *Extremely fine and rare, probably a presentaion piece.*

\$450

The Duke and Duchess of York visited the principal colonies of the British Empire (including Australia and New Zealand but not India) in 1901, aboard the H.M.S. Ophir. The total distance covered was 45,000 miles and took eight months.

This particular medal turned up in New Zealand.

3599

Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal (EVIIR) 1902; P.C. A.Barrett K.Div; P.C. H.Raines X Div; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal, (GVR) 1911; P.C. E.Saines. All medals engraved. *Very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

3600

India General Service Medal 1909, (GV Kaisar-I-Hind), - one clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919. 1381 NK. Gyan Singh, 20 Bk.Cps. Impressed.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45. 20180 O.A.Meintjes. Impressed.; Campaign Service Medal 1962, - one clasp - Northern Ireland. 24188175 Gnr. E.Barker RA. Impressed.; also, Victoria Cross, cast copy. *Fine - very fine, four single medals. (4)*

\$140



3601*

King's Police Medal (GVR) for Gallantry. Robert Chas Elphinstone Underwood Dist Supt 'Toungoo' Burma C.Pol. Engraved, renamed. *Very fine.*

\$750

KPM: Supplement to LG 12Feb1917 p1461.



3602*

King's Police Medal, (GVR) 1st type, coinage head. Sashi Bhusan Bhattacharji Insp.Bengal Police. With official correction to I in Bhattacharji. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$650

KPM: London Gazette 01Jan1918 p85.

3603

MID certificate, named to Captain George Napier Tomlin, MVO, Royal Navy, LG 23.May.1917. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Rear Admiral George Napier Tomlin (1875-1947) had an illustrious naval career. As well as a CMG and MVO and campaign medals, he was also decorated with honours by Belgium, Chile, Egypt and Italy.

3604

1914-15 Star. No.1515 L.Nk. Ilam Din, 2/Kashmir Rfls. Impressed.; British War Medal 1914-18. 41435 Sjt. B.Baker. E.Lan.R. Impressed with parts engraved.; Victory Medals 1914-19 (2). 17776 Pte H.Hart R.Berks.R. and 14587 Pte. C.W.Tilton. S.Wales Bord. Both impressed.; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Harry Skinner. Impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, five single medals.* (5)

\$200

3605

1914-15 Star. 3262 L.Cpl J.Kennedy. R.Ir:Fus. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

James Kennedy, 2 Bn Royal Irish Fusiliers, age 27, KIA 14Mar1915. Commemorated at Ypres (Menin Gate) Memorial.

3606

Victory Medal 1914-19, single medals, (first) M.26654 B.Boyd. ACT. E.R.A. 4 R.N., (second) J.39703. L.W.Payne. A.B. R.N., (third) 1 96820 W.B.Neill. A.B. R.N. All impressed. *The first extremely fine, the second overpolished and good, the last with suspension loop removed, pin back suspension added and initials E and R engraved left and right of the winged figure of Victory, very fine, three single medals.*

\$100

Together with miniature Victory Medal; Royal Navy sweetheart brooch in silver and enamel featuring a fouled anchor ensigned by King's crown below a brooch suspender.

3607

Victory Medal 1914-19. 4907 Pte. R.Binnie. A.& S.H. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Together with matching miniature medal; Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders hat badge; A&SH collar badge; A&SH metal shoulder title; A&SH large buttons (2).

3608

Victory Medal 1914-19. 3816 Pte. J.Braddish. R.Ir.Reg. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with matching miniature medal; Royal Irish Regt cap badge; Royal Irish metal shoulder title.

Joseph Braddish; Enl.02Jan1915, R Ir Regt; to Labour Corps, regt no 707890; qualified for 1914-15 Star, Balkans; Disch.31Mar1916 because of sickness. With one page service record/medal entitlement.

3609

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2415 Spr. Sultan Khan. 3 S&M. Impressed. *A few spots of verdigris, otherwise very fine.*

\$50

Together with matching miniature medal; Indian Army (GRI) hat badge. Sapper Sultan Khan, 3rd Sapper & Miners; KIA Basra, Iraq, c13Jul1915. With some limited research.

3610

Victory Medal 1914-19. 207459. 2. A.M. W.A.Williams. R.A.F. Impressed. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with matching miniature medal.

William Alfred Williams, born 29Feb1896, Chelmsford, Essex; Enl.10Aug1915 in RNAS as Air Mechanic II; 01Sep1917 to Air Mechanic I; 01Apr1918 transferred to RAF, 215 Sqd; 18Jan1919 to RAF Reserve. With one page service record.

3611

Victory Medal 1914-19. 9461 Pte. W.Wood. R.A.M.C. Impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$50

Together with matching miniature medal; RAMC cap badge; RAMC metal shoulder titles (2); RAMC large button.

William Wood, RAMC, serial no.9461; 11Nov1918 to 1/4th King's Own Scottish Borderers, serial no.31801. With some research.

3612

General Service Medal (GVR), - two bars - Iraq, N.W.Persia. 69031 Pte S.Brown North'd Fus. Impressed. *Suspender broken off, otherwise very fine.*

\$70



3613*

Burma Police, Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVIR) 1st type, 1937-1948, unnamed specimen. *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$850

3614

General Service Medal (GVIR), - two bars - Palestine, Near East. 6285599 Pte. C.Coade The Buffs. Impressed. *Repaired and replaced suspender; otherwise very fine.*

\$70

Recipient apparently held as POW at Hohenfels during WWII.

3615

Single medals: 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star (2); War medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Fine - very fine, seven single medals.*

\$150

3616

Single medals: Pacific Star, 9157 Sep.Ramsarup Jat R.; Africa Service Medal 1939-45, 579884 H.E.Clingham; India Service Medal 1939-45, unnamed; India Police Independence Medal, unnamed; Pakistan Independence Medal 1947 (1950), Muhammad Akbar F.C. 2068. First and last medals impressed, second medal engraved, third and fourth medals unnamed. *Fine - extremely fine, five single medals.*

\$100



3617*

Fiji Independence Medal 1970, with ribbon suspension bar. Unnamed. *Toned, a few light obverse scratches, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

3618

Territorial Efficiency Medal. 1438013 Cpl. W.M.Gardner R.B. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3619

Efficiency Medals (GVIR), Ind Imp, - scroll - India. RFN. A.S.Foxen 1-M & SO Man.Ry.Rif., A.F.I.; Pte R.M.Scott 2-B.B. & C.I.Ry.R. A.F.I. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$150

3620

Efficiency Medals (GVIR), 1937-48, - scroll - Territorial. 2050012 Pte W.Freeman C.M.P.; 5664850 Pte A.Shergold R.M.P. Both medals impressed. *Very fine, two single medals.*

\$150

3621

Royal Naval Reserve Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (GVIR). 5884 D.J.A.Rudd Smn. R.N.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$70

3622

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (VRI) swivel suspender (1855-74). 2598 Henry Cummins 36th Foot. Impressed. *No ribbon, good very fine.*

\$200

Note: See Autograph Collection, lots 3531-3562 which includes several important military leaders, also an MID certificate to 2nd Lt J.C.E.Botha, son of General Louis Botha, first Prime Minister of South Africa.

BRITISH GROUPS



3623*

Group of Four: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE)(Civil) 1st type; King's Police Distinguished Service Medal (GVR) coinage head; Egypt Medal, - clasp - Tel-el-Kebir; Khedive's Star 1882. John Allen Supt & Dep Ch.Const Leicester Co Constab on second medal, 2221 Corpl J.Allen 2/York & Lanc R on third medal, No.2221 Sergt J.Allen Y & L on last medal. First medal unnamed, second, third and last medals engraved. *Very good - extremely fine.*

\$2,250

KPM: L G 01Jan1919 p113.

'On the 23rd of July 1921, Superintendent and Deputy Chief Constable John Allen, M.B.E., retired after over 34 years service - 31 of which had been spent at Force Headquarters. Very popular with all ranks, he was a most capable and industrious officer, for in addition to being Deputy Chief Constable, he was Chief Clerk and Force Drill Instructor. In dealing with all the activities of the Force, Mr Allen showed amazing powers of organisation and a brilliant grasp of essentials. His outstanding services were recognised by the award of the King's Police Medal in January 1919, and the M.B.E. twelve months later. He was succeeded as Deputy Chief Constable by Superintendent Levi Bowley of the Leicester Division.'

Together with four pages of research.

CSI, CIE, CBE group
to Commandant of the Border Military Police
and Samana Rifles, Kohat and later
Deputy Inspector General of Police, Punjab



3624*

Group of Seven: The Most Exalted Order of the Star of India, Companion (CSI); The Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire, Companion (CIE); The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) Military (1st type Britannia); India General Service Medal 1854-1895, - clasp - Samana 1891; India Medal 1895-1902, - three clasps - Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98; India General Service Medal 1908-1935, - clasp - Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. The first three medals unnamed, Mr D.Donald on fourth medal, Mr. D.Donald. Comdr Border Mily Police on fifth medal, Asst-Comnr. D.Donald, Civil Deptt. on sixth medal, last medal unnamed. The first two named medals are engraved, the other is impressed. *The first and third medals are in the cases of issue by Garrard & Co and the third has no ribbon, the last four medals are swing mounted, nicely toned, extremely fine.*

\$8,500

CIE to Douglas Donald Esq., Commandant of the Border Military Police and Samana Rifles, Kohat: LG Supplement 30/12/1903, No.27511.

CSI to Douglas Donald Esq., CIE, on special duty as Political Officer for Orakzais, North West Frontier: LG Supplement 1/1/1921, p5.

CBE: Gazetted 5/4/1921 (dated 3/8/1920): 'Honours for operations in Afghanistan.'

Gazette of India 29/7/1919: 'Rendered valuable services in India in connection with the war.'

Together with various research papers including a complete transcript of service record, 1865-1922, and a copy of pages from the book 'The Life of General Dyer' by Ian Colvin, published in 1929, in which Douglas Donald is mentioned throughout p121 - 124 and 158.

Douglas Donald was born on 19 November 1865 at Hashiapore, Punjab, the son of A.J.S.Donald of the Punjab Provincial Civil Service. He was educated at Bishop Cotton School, Simla. He joined the Punjab Police Force at Amballa, Punjab in 1888 and in 1894 was appointed Political Assistant of the Border Military Police. In 1895 he married Miss Johnson. In 1899 he was appointed Commandant of the Border Military Police and Samana Rifles and then in 1906 he was appointed Superintendent of Police and by 1914 was Deputy Inspector General of Police.

Douglas Donald gained valuable experience and understanding of the Pathan tribesmen during the tumultuous period of the 1890s which culminated in the Tirah Campaign. Thus, when times became calmer and as Commandant of the Border Military Police and the Samana Rifles, he was able to give long and notable service to the Indian Government by re-establishing and maintaining peaceful relations with many sections of the powerful Orakzai clan. He understood the Pathan nature which he used instinctively; he knew of their tribal feuds, their fierce vendettas, and he also knew the tribal language and lore as well as the tribesmen themselves. With these attributes he was able to succeed in maintaining a form of order because the tribesman and Government alike had confidence that Douglas Donald would do his best for them.

In the Samana Campaign of 1891 Mr D.Donald was Political Officer on the Staff of Brigadier General Sir W.S.A. Lockhart, KCB, CSI, Commanding. He was mentioned in dispatches by Lockhart. In the London Gazette of 15 September 1891, p4892, the published account from Lockhart states as part of item 25, 'Messrs Spencer and Donald have also assisted Major Leigh, and have in all respects upheld the good opinion I formed of them during the operations at the beginning of the present year.'

Mr D.Donald was mentioned in dispatches again for the later Samana Campaign in 1897. In the London Gazette of 11 February 1898, p864, Major-General A.G.Yeatman-Biggs CB, Commanding the Kurrum-Kohat Force stated, 'The Commandant of the Border Militia Police, Mr D.Donald, informed me that a large number of the enemy were making for the Darband Kotal, and the officer commanding the 1-2nd Gurkhas reported to me (7p. m.) that seven standards and a considerable number were retracing their steps up the valley.' He was also mentioned in the same Gazette entry on p865, 'The guns from Haugu were accompanied by Mr. D.Donald, who knows the country well, and he was able to show them a position from which they could fire a few rounds to encourage the garrison, and Major Middleton, commanding the 3rd Bengal Cavalry, sent through by helio., just before sunset, a message to assure the garrison that they would be relieved by mid-day on the 14th.' Donald received a third mention as follows, 'On the 3rd September a bhisti from Dhar was murdered by the enemy, and his three mules stolen. Mr D.Donald, Commandant of the Border Police, proceeded to Dhar to make inquiries into the circumstances, and he and his escort were fired on.'

Douglas Donald retired in 1922 and he died on 21 October 1953.

3625

Pair: Jubilee Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1887 (VR), - clasp 1897; Coronation Medal (Metropolitan Police) 1902 (EVIIR). P S, J.Wright 5th Div on first medal, P.S. J.Wright R.Div on second medal. Both medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

3626

Pair: Jubilee (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1897; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. P.S. W.McMillan Y.Divn on first medal, Sub.Div.Insp.W.MacMillan on second medal. Second medal with official correction to 'Sub.Div', both medals engraved. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

'Y' Division (Highgate).

3627

Pair: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, - four clasps - Cape Colony, Wepener, Transvaal, Wittebergen; King's South Africa Medal 1902, - two clasps - South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 398 Arm R.Sjt. W.D.Finlayson Brabant's H. on first, Lieut. W.D.Finlayson Kimberly H. on second. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250



3628*

Trio: King's Police Medal (GVR) (coinage head); Coronation Medal 1911; Delhi Durbar Medal 1911. Michael Kennedy Insp-Gen Ind.Pol.(Bombay Pres) on first medal. First medal engraved, second and third medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,500

Inspector General Michael Kennedy, Indian Police Bombay Presidency.

KPM: L G 03Jan1911.

'This Officer of 32 years service has been distinguished by remarkable ability and efficiency and his wide experience and sound judgement has been of very great value in the re-organisation of the Bombay Police Department.'

With four pages of service details.



ARRC Supplement to LG 1/7/1941 to Sister (Acting Matron) Catherine Mary Quill.

Catherine Mary Quill, born 18Dec1892 at Kilpadder, County Kerry, Ireland; QAIMNS Staff Nurse appointed 20Nov1924 LG 16/6/1924; appointed Sister, Supplement to LG 25/4/1943; QARANC, appointed from Matron to Senior Commander from 01Feb1949, Supplement to LG 25/2/1949.



3630*

Group of Six: King's Police Medal (GVR)(first type); India General Service Medal 1910-30, - clasp - Malabar 1921-22; France and Germany Star 1939-45; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (EIIR), - clasp - Territorial. Clive G.Tottenham Acting Supt.Madras Pol on first medal, C.G.Tottenham A-D S.P.M.S. Police on second medal, 1954 on last medal. First, second and last medals engraved, third, fourth and fifth medals unnamed. *Very fine and very rare.*

\$3,000

Clive Gordon Tottenham. Acting District Superintendent of Police.

KPM: Gazette of India 02Jan1922.

'This Officer was left in charge of Calicut, during the Mapilla rebellion, at the time of the fighting on the 20th and the 21st August 1921 at Tirurangadi, when communications were cut and Calicut isolated. He acted promptly on his own initiative and did much to allay panic. His action in putting Feroke bridge in a state of defence and holding it with his reserve believed to have been instrumental in saving Calicut from a very critical position.'

Together with fourteen pages of research.



part

3629*

Family Group: Father. Visit to Ireland Medal 1903. C. D.Quill. R.I.C. Impressed.; Son (Daniel) Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal. S.S.6972 D.Quill. A.B. R.N. on first two medals, Warder Daniel Quill on last medal. First two medals impressed, last medal engraved.; Son (Jeremiah George) Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M.19026 J.G.Quill. Sh. Cpl. 1 R.N. Both medals impressed.; Daughter (Catherine Mary) Group of Seven: Associate of Royal Red Cross (ARRC) GVI (GRI); British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1918-62 (GV coinage head), - two clasps - Iraq, Palestine; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Cape Badge. S.Nurse C.M.Quill on second to fourth medals, the first and fifth to seventh are unnamed as issued. The named medals are impressed. *The first single medal with suspension bar, all the groups are swing mounted, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$1,600

Together with 22ct **gold** (4.1gm) religious stick pin medallion with first medal; passport for Catherine Mary Quill issued 25Apr1935 by British Consul at Cairo, multiple visas throughout, noted one dated 05Jun1935 that states Miss C.M.Quill is a Sister (Q.A.I.M.N.S.) attached to the Citadel Cairo for military purposes, and another dated 21Oct1937 states she is a serving member of HM Forces in Egypt and Palestine; photos of Catherine in uniform (2), others in civilian wear for Daniel (senior), Daniel (son) reverse marked Waikune Prison, and Jeremiah (son) reverse marked RN, RUC, NZ Prison Service, Lower Hutt; matching swing mounted set of miniature medals for Catherine's group, the Iraq clasp missing; an oval bracelet disc engraved 'K.M.Quill / Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. / (R.C.)', note initial K instead of C for Catherine.

Important group to Assistant Commissioner of the Dublin Police and a key figure in the Howth gun running incident by Irish Nationalists in 1914



3631*

Group of Nine: The Most Honourable Order of the Bath, Companion (CB) neck badge; The Royal Victorian Order, Member (MVO) breast badge; The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire, Commander (CBE) Military (1st type Britannia); The Order of the Hospital of St John of Jerusalem in England (Grade II) Knight of Grace breast star (previously [Grade VI] Esquire of the Order, neck badge); King's Police Medal (GVR) (1st type coinage head); British War Medal 1914-18; Visit to Ireland Medal 1903, with suspension brooch but missing back bar and pin; Coronation Medal 1911; Visit to Ireland Medal 1911. The first four medals unnamed, Wm. V.Harrel. M.V.O. Assist. Commr. Dublin Met. Pol. on fifth medal, Commr. W.V.Harrel. R.N.V.R. on sixth medal, W.V.Harrel. M.V.O. Asst. Comm. D.M.P. on seventh medal, last two medals unnamed. The fifth and seventh medals engraved, the sixth impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$4,500

OSTJ (Esquire) to William Vesey Harrel, Esq: LG 31/3/1899, p2159.

OSTJ (Knight of Grace) to William Vesey Harrel from Esquire: LG 15/8/1902, p5327.

RVO (Member 4th Class) to William Vesey Harrel, Esq, Assistant Commissioner of Police, Dublin: LG 11/8/1903 p5057.

CB (Ordinary Member of Civil Division 3rd Class, Companion) to William Vesey Harrel CB, MVO: LG 14/6/1912, p4298; also Edinburgh Gazette 18/6/1912, p628.

Temporary Commission in RNVR as Commander to William Vesey Harrel CB, MVO: LG 4/5/1915, p4264.

CBE (Military Division) to Commander William Vesey Harrel CB, MVO, RNVR: LG 1/4/1919, p4196, 'For valuable services on the Staff of the Commander-in-Chief, Queenstown.'

KPM to William Vesey Harrel MVO, Assistant Commissioner, Dublin Metropolitan Police, for 'Twenty-four years' service distinguished by success in administration and by special political and secret services. He has also rendered service on the occasion of Royal Visits.' The KPM was personally presented to Asst Commissioner Harrel by His Majesty the King at St James's Palace at 11am on 23 February, 1911.

Together with numerous papers and research documents including a copy of the 72-pages of Minutes of Evidence of the Royal Commission into the Landing of Arms (Gun Running) at Howth, about 4 miles from Dublin on 26 July 1914; p154-167 of the book 'A Short History of the Irish Volunteers' by Bulmer Hobson, Vol 1 (as passed by censor), 1918; also documents relating to the KPM; copies of London and Edinburgh Gazette entries; copy of the Roll for RN, RNVR, RNAS showing British War Medal 1914-18 is sole entitlement; copies of Police Service records and other relevant documents.

William Vesey Harrel was the son of Sir David Harrel GCB, GBE, KCVO, PC (Ire), appointed Chief Commissioner of the Dublin Metropolitan Police in 1883 and then Under-Secretary for Ireland in 1893 until 1902 when he retired due to ill health. He did however sit on a number of tribunals and voluntary bodies including service as Chairman of the Interim Court of Arbitration on industrial matters from 1918-1919. Thus, his son William was well connected. On 9 April 1886 at the age of 19, and with no previous employment, he entered the Royal Irish Constabulary as a Cadet, advanced to 3rd District Inspector on 24 May 1886 and 2nd District Inspector on 8 February 1890. Some of his postings include;- appointed to the Divisional Commissioner's Staff C.O. Mullingar 20 August 1893; appointed Crime Special Office Dundalk from 1 June 1895; appointed Private Secretary to the Inspector General 9 September 1897; appointed Inspector of Prisons in Ireland from 29 September 1898. As well, Harrel was favorably mentioned in records on 25 August 1887 for good police service on Eviction Duty and also on 9 July 1890 for service in connection with the Dowra murder case.

In January 1902 William Harrel was appointed Assistant Commissioner of the Dublin Metropolitan Police operating out of Dublin Castle. In this role he was one of the principal participants in the confrontation with about eight hundred Irish Volunteers armed with illegal weapons landed at 12.30pm at Howth on 26 July 1914 and marching towards Dublin. The events following the landing resulted in troops from the King's Own Scottish Borderers being called out as well as additional constables from the Royal Irish Constabulary.

At about 4.30pm, Assistant Commissioner Harrel, together with officers from the Dublin Metropolitan Police, intercepted the marchers at Malahide Road whereupon the leaders of the Volunteers had a parley with the Assistant Commissioner who demanded that they give up their rifles. They refused and so they were informed that the military were on hand, armed and prepared to fire if need be. In his evidence to the Royal Commission, Serjeant Sullivan stated, 'He (Captain Cobden of KOSB) gave an order to his men to load; and accordingly at that point the rifles of one hundred of the King's Own Scottish Borderers were loaded. And when we come to a later period you will find that they were never unloaded until they reached the barracks at a much later hour in the evening; and still more regrettable, the senior officer who subsequently took command over the hundred men, marched them through the city with loaded rifles.

The Volunteers having refused to give up their rifles at Mr Harrel's summons, there was a scuffle of some kind at the bottom of the Malahide Road, first between the police and the Volunteers in a somewhat futile endeavour of a handful of police to disarm eight hundred men; and eventually the military, or part of them, engaged in the scuffle, and some bayonet wounds were inflicted on the Volunteers, so the order to fix bayonets must have been given prior to that event, because some Volunteers were wounded with the fixed bayonets of the military. Two revolver shots were fired, as I am instructed, not by the Volunteers, but from a group of bystanders behind, who I am unable

to identify. I need not here say that these manoeuvres on a Sunday in that neighbourhood attracted a large number of people, because Dollymount and Clontarf are favourite resorts of the people on summer Sundays. And there was a large crowd behind the soldiers. From this group two revolver shots were fired, and two of His Majesty's soldiers were injured thereby. The net result of that scuffle - for it could hardly be described as anything else - was that nineteen rifles out of the eight hundred, were taken from the Volunteers. Their leaders were again in parley with the Assistant Commissioner, and while they were debating with him the propriety or the impropriety of the proceedings, the rear ranks of the Volunteers dispersed and disappeared, and the result was that when Mr Harrel closed the negotiations he found that the body of the Volunteers had completely disappeared from the neighbourhood along with their rifles, leaving behind them the two front ranks of unarmed men facing the police and the military.'

Then the Dublin police and Royal Irish Constabulary left and the army soon after marched back to barracks. During the march they were subjected to considerable jeering, hooting and scoffing by the crowd which followed them. Some missiles were thrown at them and on occasions the rear ranks made bayonet charges on the following crowd. This continued until they reached Bachelor's Walk and a full blown confrontation ensued which resulted in the death of three civilians, and about forty to fifty persons wounded between great and small but seriously wounded were thirty two persons.

The official inquest into the incident reported very adversely upon Assistant Commissioner Harrel's actions and led to the scapegoat suspensions of Harrel and Major Haig of the King's Own Scottish Borderers. The feeling against the KOSB in Dublin was very bitter and the battalion was confined strictly to barracks and subsequently they were transferred to the Western Front. For many years thereafter the Irish Nationalists referred to the battalion as the King's Own Scottish Butcherers.

In a report in the New Zealand newspaper, Hawera & Normanby Star, 28 July 1914 headed 'The Deplorable Dublin Incident. Mr Birrell's Statement, Assistant-Commissioner Of Police At Fault'. At a meeting of Nationalist in the London House of Commons presided over by Mr Redmond, Mr Birrell stated that 'Mr W.V. Harrel, Assistant Commissioner of Police, has requisitioned the military on his own responsibility. Mr Harrel had been suspended pending an enquiry. Mr Redmond said Harrel ought to be hanged...'

Another report in The New York Times, 2 October 1914 states, 'Orders given by police official responsible'. It then reports on the findings of the Royal Commission which found that the employment of the police and military was not in accordance with the law. The report further says that, Assistant Commissioner of Police Harrel was responsible for the calling out of the military and for the orders issued to the police.

On 4 April 1915 William Vesey Harrel was gazetted as Commander, RNVF and on 26 April posted 'Colleen' addl. for Intelligence Duties on the Staff of the Vice Admiral, Queenstown. He was awarded a CBE (Military) 'for valuable service on the Staff of the Commander in Chief, Queenstown.' He was demobilized from 1 November 1919.

In Harrel's application for superannuation, it states that he ceased duty with the Dublin Police on 19 November 1914 and that, 'Except as regards the events connected with the applicant's removal from Office to which reference is made in Irish Office letters of the 23rd October and 19th November, 1914, to the Treasury, I certify that Mr. William Vesey Harrel discharged his duties with diligence and fidelity to the satisfaction of the Head Officers of his Department' signed by Under Secretary to the Lord Lieutenant, Dublin Castle, 27 November 1914.

William Vesey Harrel died on 4 May 1956, aged 88, and is buried at Deansgrange Cemetery, Dublin, South West Section, Part one, N.138.



3632*

Group of Nine: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE civil 2nd type); Indian Police Medal (GVIR) for Distinguished Conduct; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID; General Service Medal (GVIR) 1949-52, - clasp - Malaya; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937; Efficiency Medal (GVR) with second award bar - scroll - India. V.W.F.Hicks O.B.E. I.P.Bengal on second medal, Lt V.W.F.Hicks Royal Irish Rgt on third medal, Lieut V.W.F.Hicks on fourth and fifth medals, Supt V.W.F.Hicks O.B.E. F. of M. Police on sixth medal, Pte V.W.F.Hicks N.Bengal M.Rif. A.F.I. on last medal. First, seventh and eight medals unnamed, second medal engraved, third medal renamed and engraved, fourth, fifth, sixth and ninth medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,000

OBE: LG 01Jan1936 (General Citation) Additional Superintendent Chittagong Bengal.

IPM: Gazette of India 14Jun1945 (General Citation).

Inspector-General of Police Vernon William Farquharson Hicks was born in 1897 and joined the Indian Police after service with the Royal Irish Regiment in WWI; he was taken POW in March 1918 and repatriated the following November; he became an Assistant Superintendent in Dec 1919 and full Superintendent Aug 1929; OBE Jan 1935, on depn under Govt of India (rly bd) for employment as supt, watch and ward dept, EN Rly, May 1936 to Aug 1939; temp Dep Insp-Gen Prisons Feb 1943 to Aug 1944.

Together with fourteen pages of research.



3633*

Group of Eleven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil); The Most Venerable Order of St John Officer's breast badge; King's Police and Fire Services Medal (GVIR FID:DEF) 1949-1952 for Distinguished Services; 1914 Star, - clasp - 5th Aug-22nd Nov1914; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation Medal 1911; Coronation Medal 1937; Coronation Medal 1953; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVIR). Frank L Bunn O.B.E. Ch.Const. Stoke-on-Trent City Police on third medal, S-6950 Pte F.Bunn A.O.C. on fourth, fifth and sixth medals, F.L.Bunn Chief Constable Stoke-on- Trent on ninth medal, Frank L.Bunn Ch.Const on last medal, other medals unnamed. All named medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$2,250

Frank Leonard Bunn, Chief Constable of Stoke-on-Trent City Police Force.

OBE (Civil): LG 04Jun1943, No 36035, pg 2491.

KPFSM: LG 01Jan1951.

Born at Great Yarmouth, Norfolk in 1888 he joined the Regular Army in 1906, serving in India. In 1911 he joined the Great Eastern Railway Company Police. He joined the Norfolk Constabulary in October 1912 until 1919. Served in the first World War 1914-1916. From 1919 to 1921 he served as a Sergeant in King's Lynn Borough Police, when he transferred to St Helens Borough Police in July 1921, being promoted to the rank of Inspector in 1922. On 1st January 1925 transferred to Bacup Borough Police and Inspector and Deputy Chief Constable. In November 1930 Bunn was appointed Chief Constable of Gravesend Borough Police. On 1st September 1934 appointed Chief Constable and Director of the Fire Brigade at Grimsby Borough. 1st September 1936 appointed Chief Constable of Stoke-on-Trent Police. In 1945 he qualified as a Barrister-at-Law. Mr Bunn retired 31st May 1955 and died in 1972.

Together with photocopies of Gazette entries, three typed pages of research and extract from Police journal.



3634*

Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE civil 1st type); King's Police Medal (GVR) for Distinguished Service; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; General Service Medal 1937-49, - clasp - Palestine; Coronation Medal 1937; Volunteer Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR). Maj W.F.Wainwright on first medal, Mjr William P.Wainwright OBE Dist Supt of Police Palestine on second medal, lieut W.Wainwright on third and fourth medals, Dist Supt W.F.Wainwright OBE Pal Police on fifth medal, Mr W.F.Wainwright on last medal. First medal and second medals engraved, third, fourth and fifth medals impressed, sixth medal unnamed, last medal renamed and engraved. *Fine - extremely fine.*

\$2,000

OBE: LG 03Jun1924 'W.F.Wainwright District Commandant of Police Southern District, Palestine'.

KPM: LG 02Jan1939 'Major W.F.Wainwright OBE Dist Sup Pal Police, For prolonged Service extending over 39 years distinguished by exceptional ability and merit'.

Born 1881 and served in Indian Police from 1899 to 1916 then commissioned 27 July 1916 as a 2/Lt Welsh Horse, later attached Pembroke Yeomanry and Lieut 27 Jan 1918 serving in EEF and Palestine Nov 1916 to 31 Oct 1918. Listed as Major TA Res in 1924 list. Joined Palestine Police Force 1st Sept 1920 as one of the four senior aides to the Commandant of Police, Percy B.Bramley OBE KPM. He was therefore one of the first British Officers in the Force and with the rank of District Commandant was placed in charge of the Southern District with his headquarters located at Jaffa. On the 1st April 1926 he was promoted to District Superintendent of Police and on the 7th May 1926 transferred to the Jerusalem District where he remained until he retired in 1939.

Together with fifteen pages of research.

3635

Group of Seven: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (OBE) (Civil) 2nd type; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. Lieut A.W.Wallich on second and third medals. Second and third medals impressed, remaining medals unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$1,250

Lieutenant Aubrey Woodford Wallich. OBE: L G 01Jan1946.

Entitled to Military Cross, half yearly Army List 31Dec1924 section 1, p648.



3636*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Royal Naval Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR Admiral's uniform, swivelling suspender). 194697 H.G.Gull. A.B. R.N. on first three medals, 194697 Henry George Gull Able Sea. H.M.S.New Zealand. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$200

AB Henry George Hull, born 13Nov1881 at Woolwich, Kent, England.

3637

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19 with MID. S4-071887 Pte G.Tapsell. A.S.C. on first medal, T4-071887 A. Cpl. G.Tapsell. A.S.C. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Together with matching ribbon bar with MID emblem; original MID certificate dated 16 March 1919 from Winston Churchill; handwritten letter of recommendation for G.Tapsell dated 18 July 1920 on letterhead of British Legation, Inter-Allied Military Commission of Control, Austria, signed E. Felton Falkoner.



3638*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. S.Nurse L.Ayres Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. All three medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$420

Together with Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve Cape Badge 1907-1950.

Royal Flying Corps casualty group



3639*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1377 Sjt. R.J.Lillywhite R.F.C. on first medal, 2 Lieut. R.J.Lillywhite on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$700

Captain Robert John Lillywhite, born Chichester 12Apr1893, the nephew of famous cricketer, James Lillywhite; awarded Royal Aero Club Aviator's Certificate no.720 on 01Jan1914, then worked as flying instructor; was involved in Britain's first parachute descent at Hendon, W.Newell (parachutist), F.W.Gooden (pilot), pilot R.J.Lillywhite (passenger); Enl.08Aug1914 under Special Order of 04Aug1914 as Sergeant Pilot; served in France from Dec1914; commissioned 2 Lieutenant 28Sep1915; RFC communique, No.16 of 26Oct1915, No.22 of 22Nov1915, No.25 of 19Dec1915 involved in aerial combat; Jan1916 in No 3 Sqn with his Observer, Sjt J B McCudden, who was one of the most highly decorated airmen of WWI being awarded VC, DSO and Bar, MC and Bar, MM and French Croix de Guerre; 01Sep1916 promoted to Captain; killed in flying accident at the Front 26Nov1916; buried Westthampnett (St Peter's) Churchyard.

With research. See lot no 3767 L/Cpl H V Lillywhite, possibly a relative.

3640

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10178 Pte G.T.Page North'n R. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Pte George Thomas Page, Northamptonshire Regiment 2nd Battalion. KIA 14Mar1915; commemorated on the Le Touret Memorial, panel 28 to 30.

Together with page confirming casualty details.

3641

Trio: 1914 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 8618 Pte A.K.Paton 6/D.Gds: on first medal, 8618 Pte. A.K.Paton. 6-D.Gds. on second and third medals. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

3642

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. Gnr C.W.Young S.A.H.A. on first medal, Pte C.W.Young 1st S.A.R. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

264 Pte Charles William Young, Nyasaland Contingent; Enl.17Aug1915; Disch.06Feb1918.

Together with five photocopy pages including Attestation Form, Proceedings of Discharge, service record details.

3643

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7 Pte C.T.Bryant A.Cyc.Corps. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

C.T.Bryant Army Cyclist Corps KIA 05Nov1915, buried 7th Field Ambulance Cemetery II.C.10.

3644

Pair: British War medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 169818 Gnr P.Hollywood R.A. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with RFA shoulder title. P.Hollywood 94th Bty. 18th Bde Royal Field Artillery KIA 26Sep1918 buried Queant Communal Cemetery British Extension.

3645

Pair: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18. Pte J.E.St Croix S.A. Irish Regt. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Pte John Edwin St Croix; Enl.07Oct1914; Disch.23Jul1915.

3646

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. M2 -138740 Pte R.W.Simpson A.S.C. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

3647

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. L-34785 Cpl W.Staggs R.A. Both medals impressed. *Fine - very fine.*

\$300

Together with Memorial Plaque to William George Staggs.

William George Staggs Royal Field Artillery KIA 05Oct1917, buried Menin Road South Military Cemetery.

3648

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. Norman Shackleton. Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, extremely fine.*

\$110

Together with swing mounted pair of matching miniature medals.

Norman Shackleton, born Halifax, England, 1897. Medal entitlement confirmed.



3649*

Group of Five: Companion of the Order of St Michael and St George (CMG); King's Police Medal (GVR) for Distinguished Conduct; India General Service Medal (GVR) 1930-35 2nd type, - clasp - Burma 1930-32; Jubilee Medal 1935; Coronation Medal 1937. Dy Insp.Genl.R.C.Morris Police Dept on second medal, Ralph Clarence Morris Indian Police Burma on fifth medal. First, third and fourth medals unnamed, second medal impressed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$2,500

CMG: LG 01Jan1940 No35029 p5.

KPM: Gazette of India 01Jan1935.

Ralph Clarence Morris joined Indian Police Burma 1908; District Supt 1914; Commandant Burma Military Police 1917-19; Deputy Inspector-General, Administration Apr-Oct 1928; Deputy Inspector-General C.I.D. and Railways 1931-37; Inspector-General of Police Burma 1937-42.

Together with four pages of research and original case for CMG.

3650

Group of Eight: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; General Service Medal (GVI), two clasps - Palestine, Malaya; Korea Medal 1950-53; United Nations Korea Medal 1950-53. The first five medals unnamed, 3311908 Pte. A.Simpson. H.L.I. on sixth medal, 22524970 Cpl. A.M.Simpson. R.E.M.E. on seventh medal, last medal unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Swing mounted, stars heavily polished with silver appearance, very fine.*

\$250

3651

Group of Five: Distinguished Conduct Medal (GVR); Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 11635 Bty Sgt J.Rayner R.H.A. on first medal, as Actg S.M. on second medal, as Bty S.M. on remaining medals. All medals renamed. *Very fine.*

\$600

3652

Group of Seven: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Italy Star; France and Germany Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Medal (GVIR), - clasp - Territorial. S.76137 Pte G.Ashby R.A.S.C. on last medal. First six medals unnamed, last medal engraved. *Very fine.*

\$200

3653

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; Efficiency Medal (GVI Fid:Def) with Territorial suspender bar. First four medals unnamed as issued, Capt. J.L.Boss. R.A. on last medal. Named medal impressed. *Good very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Mounted within small picture frame, this broken, also displayed on frame are, Territorial Army badge; RA hat and collar badges; Y/RHA metal title; dog tags.

MID: supplement to LG 9/5/46 to Maj (temp) J.L.Boss 190923.

3654

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service Good Conduct Medal (EIIR). 2694048 Sgt A.R.W. Turnbull C.M.P. on first to fourth medals, Const. Archie R.W.Turnbull on last medal. First two medals pantographed, others impressed. *Very fine.*

\$220



3655*

Group of Four: British Empire Medal (Civil) (GVIR); Defence Medal 1939-45; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1902; Coronation (Metropolitan Police) Medal 1911. John Ferguson on first medal, P.C. J.Ferguson M.Div on third medal, P.C. J.Ferguson on fourth medal. First medal renamed and impressed, second medal unnamed, third and fourth medals engraved. *Very fine.*

\$450

3656

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (GVR) 1949-52. Const David Baillie on second medal. Singles: Special Constabulary Long Service Medals (EIIR). David Johnston; Thomas H.Jones; Police Long Service and Good Conduct Medal (EIIR) (1953-54). Stn.Sergt Frederick A.Terry. First medal unnamed, remaining medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine, one pair and three single medals.*

\$150

Together with cap badge (EIIR) (1953-1980) and rank insignia for Station Sergeant.

3657

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; Special Constabulary Long Service Medal 1937-48 (GVIR). Charles B.Davenport on second medal. First medal unnamed, second medal impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with letters, photograph, boxes of issue for medals.

Charles B Davenport; Special Constable, Stoke-on-Trent Special Constabulary, Staffordshire.

3658

Pair: Colonial Police Medal (EIIR) 1954-80 for Meritorious Service; Coronation Medal 1953. Asst.Insp. Gideon Saini Nyasaland Police. First medal impressed with official engraved correction to part of surname, second medal unnamed. *Very fine.*

\$400

AUSTRALIAN SINGLES



3659*

Queen's South Africa 1899, (type 3 reverse), - five clasps - Orange Free State, Transvaal, Cape Colony, South Africa 1901, South Africa 1902. 128 Serjt: W.J.Lyons. N.S.Wales M.R. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Includes an additional Cape Colony clasp loosely attached at top of last clasp. 128 Serjt William James Lyons promoted to Serjt 23 May 1901.

3660

Queensland Cadets shooting medal, 1908, in silver. Name on reverse removed. *Good very fine.*

\$60

Same design as 1909 issue, see Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces by John O'Connor, p142 and Fig.303.

3661

Royal Red Cross, second class (ARRC)(GVR). With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with miniatures of British War Medal 1914-18, Victory Medal 1914-19 and riband bar.



3662*

HMAS Sydney - SMS Emden, Nov 9, 1914, medal by W.Kerr, Sydney, with chopmarks (C.1914/4). *Very fine.*

\$2,000

3663

British War Medal 1914-18. 3399 Pte. J.A.Hall. 48-Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

Private James Alfred Hall, born Strathalbyn, SA, age 29, labourer; Enl.29Sep1916 at Adelaide, SA to 2 Depot Bn; 01Dec1916 to 48 Bn; Emb.10Feb1917; RTA 22May1918; Disch.19Jul1918 as Medically Unfit. British War Medal is sole entitlement.

3664

British War Medal 1914-18. 635 L/Cpl F.W.Howling 24 Bn. A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, very fine.*

\$100

Lance Corporal Frank Walsh Howling, born Geelong, Vic, age 21, farm hand; Enl.15Mar1915 at Geelong, Vic; Emb.08May1915; served as Hospital Guard at AGH; classified medically as B2; RTA 15Feb1918; Disch.25Apr1918.

3665

British War Medal 1914-18. E.F.Kemp. Stoker. R.A.N.B. Impressed. *No ribbon, extremely fine.*

\$100

3666

British War Medal 1914-18. 1720 Cpl R B Morham 60 Bn A.I.F. Impressed. *No ribbon, suspender bar bent, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Corporal Robert Burns Morham, born Ballarat, Vic, age 22, farm labourer; Enl.24Feb1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.04Apr1916; 25Sep1917 reported sick with tremor in left hand, Cpl Morham stated, 'several shells bursting close about 2pm 25.9.17 - nerves gave way - on way down to dressing station he was blown up again and buried - pulled out - assisted to RAP head felt bursting - very shaky.' Lt Col, CO of 60 Bn report on Cpl Morham, 'He was in the Front Line on the night of the 23rd Sept, and was partially blown up. He continued his duties thro (sic) intense barrages of shell fire during Sept 24th and the morning of Sept 25th 1917, being subject to bursting shells the whole period'. The OC of NZ Stationary Hospital classified him as Debilitated and to be evacuated. After treatment he was put back into the field; WIA 06Apr1918 GSW left forearm, France; RTA 15Sep1918 because of loss of use of left arm; Disch.10Feb1919.

With research.

3667

British War Medal 1914-18. G.F.Parsonage. Australia. 354. Impressed. *No ribbon, good extremely fine.*

\$100

3668

Victory Medal 1914-19. 76 L-Cpl A.A.J.McLeod. 9 M.G.Coy A.I.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$50

Together with matching miniature.

Allan Alfred James McLeod, age 22, labourer, born at Wellington, NSW; Enl.10Feb1916 at Casula; Emb.01May1916; appt L-Cpl 01Feb1917; RTA 24Jul1919; Disch.11Sep1919.

With copy of service records.

3669

Victory Medal 1914-19. 1326 A-Sjt D.H.Ridgway 12 Bn A.I.F. Renamed. Engraved. *Very fine.*

\$100

Together with matching miniature medal but scarce 'civilization' variety.

Douglas Harmer Ridgway, age 19, bank teller, born at Petersburg, South Australia; Enl.28Nov1914 at Naracoorte; previous service, 3 years in 74th junior cadets and 2 years in 74th senior cadets, then 78th Infy; Emb.15Feb1915; WIA 21May1915 Gallipoli GSW ear; RTA 04Sep1915; Re-Emb.09Mar1916; WIA 01Nov1917 Belgium GSW head, right leg and hand; WIA 23Aug1918 France GSW left arm and abdomen (arm amputated); Court Martial - AWL 21Oct1918-23May1919, sentence 120 days detention - 21Jul1919 sentence suspended; RTA 08Oct1919; Disch.06Sep1920.

With copy of service records.

3670

Victory Medal 1914-19. 2048 Sgt. G.W.Taylor 1 F.C.E. A.I.F. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

George William Taylor, bricklayer, age 37, born Birmingham, England; previous service of 2 yrs 76 days in South Africa with 38 South Staffordshire Regt; Enl.27Jul1915; Emb.21Oct1915; LCpl 23May1916; 2 Cpl 25Jul1916; Cpl 25Oct1916; WIA 19Sep1917 Belgium, remained on duty; awarded MM 21Sep1917 for operations along Menin Road; awarded DCM 04Oct1917 for operations east of Ypres; ASgt 11Mar1918; Sgt 09Jul1918; WIA (2nd occasion) 12Aug1918 France GSW head and chest; DOW 19Aug1918 3rd Gen Hosp; buried at Mont Huon Military Cemetery, Le Treport, France, grave 998.

With research including full details of DCM and MM awards.

3671

Imperial Service Medal, GVR (coinage profile). James Crompton. Chisel engraved. *In case of issue with fitted suspension pin, uncirculated.*

\$100

Together with copy of correspondence to James Crompton including letter from Home Office, Whitehall dated 15 Sep 1922 from the Secretary of the Imperial Service Order which in part states, 'I am commanded by the King to transmit to you herewith an Imperial Service Medal, in recognition of your meritorious service as an officer in the Department of Railways, Tasmania.'; also copy of a similar letter from the Ministry for Railways, Hobart.



3672*

1939-45 Star, trial striking in bronze stamped on six sided blank (57mm x 46mm), A in relief at top right. *Some mint red, one small spot of verdigris, extremely fine.*

\$50

3673

Single medals, Defence Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45, both unfinished medals in production. *Extremely fine.* (2)

\$50

3674

Defence Medal 1939-45, trial piece in cupro nickel, mule with obverse of War Medal 1939-45 and reverse of Defence Medal 1939-45, provision for attachment of suspender. *Some spotting, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$50



3675*

Australia Service Medal 1939-45, trial piece in bronze. Unnamed. *Much mint red, uncirculated and scarce.*

\$100

3676

Australian Service Medal 1945-1975, with miniature and extra ribbons, all in case of issue. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

3677

Defence Force Service Medal. 39977 Williams D.J. Pantographed. *In case of issue, extremely fine.*

\$170

Together with miniature medal and ribbon bar.

3678

Royal Air Force Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR) (coinage bust without Britt:Omn). A13016 Cole C.R. Engraved. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$150

3679

National Medal, with miniature and riband, all in case of issue. Unnamed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100



3680*

Navy League Sea Cadet Corps Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, in silver, by Amors. Unnamed. *Suspension needs re-soldering to medal, otherwise toned and uncirculated.*

\$100

The Sea Cadet Corps was formed in England after WWI and a local unit was raised in Sydney. A long service and good conduct award for 15 years full-time qualifying service was established and the medal made by Amors. The local unit in Sydney operated in co-operation with the RAN until about 1976. The cadets then continued on a smaller scale operating from Snapper Island in Sydney Harbour. Only 5 medals known to be issued in Australia.



3681*

King's Police Medal, (GVIR) for Distinguished Service (South Australia). Michael J.McMahon Late Insp. S.Australian Police. Engraved. *With case of issue, good very fine.*

\$1,000

KPM: LG 02Jan1939 p22.

Michael Joseph McMahon. Born County Clare, Ireland 08Aug1876. Joined South Australian Police Force 01Aug1904 No.193



3682*

Royal Humane Society, bronze medal with pin back ribbon suspender. Naming mostly removed, remaining '.... S....R.N.R. 4th May 1917'. *In original case of issue by Elkington & Co Ltd, Court Jewellers, 73 Cheapside, nearly uncirculated.*

\$150

3683

Anglo-Boer War, 100th Anniversary of Peace, 2002, with combined QSA-KSA medal ribbon, by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; 50th Anniversary of Korean War, 2003, with combined Korea War Medal-UN Korea Medal ribbon by A.J.Parkes, Brisbane; Kuwaiti Liberation Medal, fourth grade, with ribbon bar. *The last medal in original case by Bertoni with original box, uncirculated, three single medals.*

\$100

AUSTRALIAN GROUPS



3684*

Trio: Queen's South Africa 1899, (type 3 reverse), - one clasp - Cape Colony; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 140 Pte E.T.Coates. Tasmanian I.B. on first medal, 78 Dvr. E.T.Coates 40 Bn. A.I.F. on second and third medals. *All medals impressed.*

\$1,250

Boer War: Recorded for Boer War service in Murray p564; also listed in Tasmanians in the Boer War as Pte E.T.Coates, No 1 Coy, Second Contingent, Tasmanian Imperial Bushmen.

WWI: Ernest Thomas Coates, age 34, labourer of Hobart; Enl.15Mar1916 in 40Bn; LCpl 01Jun1916; Dvr 16Jun1916; Emb.01Jul1916; 06Jan1917 from France to England on HSS Dieppe with severe gastritis; RTA 27Jul1917 for discharge; Disch.29Jan1918.

3685

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1111 Pte K.D.Jones 11/L.H.R.A.I.F. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$1,000

Pte Keith David Jones; Enl.18Jan1915; DOW 02Mar1918 France. War Grave Register notes Jones Gnr Keith David 11th Bde Australian Field Artillery Died of Wounds 2 March 1918. With single page from Roll of Honour.

3686

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory medal 1914-19. 1317 Pte W.W.Keady 12/Bn A.I.F. on first and third medals, 1317 Pte W.W.Keady 11/L.H.Rgt A.I.F. on second medal. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$800

3687

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3167 Sjt F.A.Mitchell 6 Fld Amb A.I.F. All three medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$750

Together with aluminium ID bracelet with chain, Returned from Active Service badge.

3167 Sgt Frederick Alan Mitchell 6th Field Ambulance. Enl 11Mar1915 WIA 11Nov1916 gunshot wound and fractured skull at the Somme Disch 22Jun1917 medically unfit.

With 22 pages of research, service records and personal details.

See also lot 1920 Australian Historical Medals for rifle club medals to father.

3688

Trio: British War Medal 1914-18; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45 (type 2 issue). 6296 Pte J.H.Leighton 14 Bn. A.I.F. on first medal, V12253 J.H.Leighton on second and third medals. First medal impressed, second and third medals pantographed. *Incorrect ribbon on first medal, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$300

Together with tribute fob in 15ct gold (4.1gm), map of Australia, the word 'Australia' across, with rifles and circular disc above, all within wreath, reverse, engraved, 'Presented to / Pte. J.Leighton / by his / Coreen Friends / April 1918', pin missing from reverse; RAR (QC) cap badge; Italy, Victory Medal, WWI (type 2 by S.Johnson - Milano).

WWI. Private James Horace Leighton, born Coreen, NSW, age 26, farmer; currently serving 16LH; Enl.07Jun1916 at Melbourne, Vic; Emb.07Sep1916; RTA 21Dec1917 for discharge - bronchitis and asthma; Disch.19Mar1918. British War Medal is only entitlement. WWII. Enl.19Mar1941 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.01Aug1943 ex 1 Rae T/B.

3689

Family Group: Father. British War Medal 1914-18. 203692 Pte. L.P.N.Barrette. Devon. R. Impressed. Son. Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 11316 F.J.M.Barrette. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.* (1 single, 1 pair)

\$150

Together with Warrant Officer's Crown, oxidised; RAAF Airman's hat badge (KC) oxidised; General Service Badge (WWII) type 2; Air Force Association enamel lapel badge (KC) by K.G.Luke, Melb, impressed no.20306 on reverse.

Flight Sergeant Frank Joseph Michael Barrette, born Guernsey, Channel Islands, England, 07Apr1902; Enl.25Jul1940 at Melbourne, Vic; Disch.08Nov1945 ex 1 Wireless and Gunnery School.

3690

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3597 A-L-Cpl F.E.E. Blacker 58 Bn A.I.F. on both medals. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Frederick Ernest Essington Blacker; Enl.08Jul1915 Melb; Disch.09Apr1916; Re-Enl.19Dec1917; WIA 29Sept1918 France; RTA 10Mar1919; Disch.08Jun1919.

3691

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1911 Pte Garnham 59 Bn A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Pte Abel Garnham; Enl.17Feb1916; RTA 17Mar1919.

3692

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 1552 Pte S.Halliwell. 11 Bn. A.I.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Together with Returned Soldiers' Assn Victoria enamelled lapel badge, by P.J.King Melb, number 101 on reverse.

Private Sydney Halliwell, born Clunes, Vic, age 44, prospector; Enl.20Nov1914 at Blackboy Hill, WA; to Gallipoli, contracted pneumonia and dangerously ill and then influenza; 11Apr1916 invalided to Australia with Debility; 23May1916 discharged from No 8 AGH Fremantle as permanently unfit; Enl.09May1917 for Home Service, however rejected as unfit and services no longer required.



3693*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Mercantile Marine War Medal 1914-18. A.J.Kemp. Aust. 4219 Both medals impressed. *Swing mounted, good very fine.*

\$400

Together with scarce Australian Mercantile Marine War Zone Badge, number 2245 on reverse.

**DFC to a Halifax pilot
for operations over Germany in Bomber Command's
first daylight raid since the early months of the war**



3694*

Group of Seven: Distinguished Flying Cross GVI (GRI); 1939-45 Star; France and Germany Star; Burma Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 1944 engraved on reverse lower arm of cross, second to fourth medals unnamed as issued, 22873 A.W.Lane on fifth to seventh medals. Named medals impressed. *DFC in Royal Mint case of issue, the rest swing mounted on two bars, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$4,500

Together with original citation; RAAF Certificate of Service and Discharge; Passport under signature of Henry, Duke of Gloucester, Governor General of Commonwealth of Australia, issued at Brisbane, 23 January 1946 and with aircrew type visa suitable for leaving without an Exit Permit from the USA, Islands of the Pacific and all countries of the Far East outside the British Empire (with photo of Lane in RAAF uniform); Birth Certificate extract dated 8 February 1940; copy of pages featuring Flying Officer Lane from Australia in the War of 1939-45; part copy of Times Weekly Edition March 1, 1944 (pocket size); newspaper cutting for when DFC awarded; photo in uniform; RAAF (QC) enamel and metal pilot wings lapel badge; Australian Legion lapel badge.

DFC: LG 17/11/1944, p5282, posn 2; CAG 23/11/1944, p2609, posn 65. Lane, Aubrey William, FO (Aus22873) RAAF, 462 (RAAF) Sqn.

Citation: One day in August, 1944, Flying Officer Lane was detailed to attack a synthetic oil plant at Homberg. Before the coast was reached the port outer engine failed but although fully aware of the risks involved, he flew on towards his target. In the target area the bomber sustained damage and a second engine was hit. Unable to identify his primary target this officer made a successful attack on a secondary objective. Flying Officer Lane has displayed great determination to achieve success. Flying Officer Lane was presented with the DFC by the Governor of Queensland at Government House, Brisbane on 30 July 1947.

Aubrey William (Chid) Lane, clerk, born 24Apr1919 at Toowoomba, Queensland; previous service with RAE 1939-1940; Enl.08Jul1940 at Brisbane; ACI 08Jul1940; LAC 01Oct1940; Corp (t) 01Dec1940; Sgt (T) 01Oct1941; AC 09Nov1941; LAC 28Feb1942; qualified for Flying Badge 14Oct1942; Sgt (T) 14Jan1943 (Pilot); Emb.05Mar1943 to UK; T/Sgt 14Jul1943 (A/Pilot); T/Sgt 31Dec1943 (Pilot); T/FSgt 16Jan1944 (Pilot); 16Jan1944 to Officer; served with 466, 462 Sqs RAAF and 96 Sqn RAF; Disch.21Dec1945 ex Air CSEA; Lane continued in service with the RAAF Interim Air Force post war.

In the book, Australia in the War of 1939-1945, Series III, Air - Vol IV, Air Power over Europe 1944-1945 by John Herington, details of the raid for which Lane received the DFC are as follows.

'No.4 Group was out again on 27th August for a repeat attack against Homberg-Meerbeck. The force of 243 aircraft was the largest yet committed by Bomber Command against a single oil objective. The raid was made in daylight, a revolutionary move soon to become standard practice, and, in addition to a heavy fighter escort, the bombers were accompanied by one Mosquito detailed to make an immediate bomb damage survey. From an Australian viewpoint the attack was also memorable as the first operation over Germany of the newly re-formed No.462 Squadron. Indeed, perhaps the most outstanding display of determination and airmanship arising from the raid was given by Flying Officer Lane of that squadron. The port - outer engine of his Halifax failed in the early stages of the outward journey, before the enemy coast had been crossed. Lane decided to continue even though he would have to fly his aircraft at a much lower level than the main force. Over Homberg the Halifax not only received special attention from the gun defences but was also in danger from bombs cascading from aircraft at higher altitudes. A second engine was disabled by gunfire and, as the primary target was at that time obscured, Lane dropped his bombs on docks on the east bank of the Rhine.'

3695

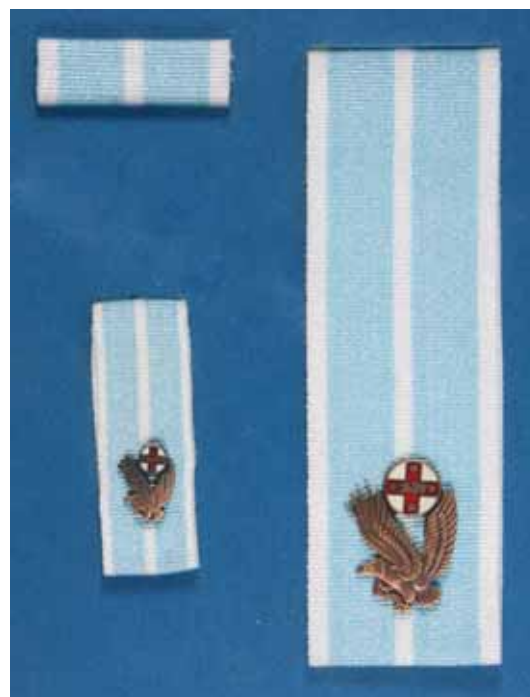
Family Group: Brother. Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star, - clasp - 8th Army; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX21401 W.J.Styles. All medals impressed. Brother. Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed in Army Medal Section box addressed to G G Styles. *The first six medals of the first group swing mounted, the other medal with pin through ribbon to join on, all as worn, good very fine - extremely fine, the second group of medals uncirculated.*

\$300

Together with matching set of miniatures for first group with numeral 8 on Africa Star; two riband bars, one for first group's stars, the other for 39-45 Star, Africa Star, Defence and War Medals; one Australia oxidised shoulder title; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), number on reverse, A15292; The Rats of Tobruk Association enamel lapel badge, 55 on crown, number 892 on reverse.

Private Walter John Styles, born Braidwood, NSW, 16Feb1908; Enl.24May1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.22Sep1945 ex 35 Employment Coy. Corporal Gordon George Styles, born Braidwood, NSW, 20Sep11906; Enl.05Jan1940 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.21Sep1945 ex 1 Aust Movement Control Group.

Police Commendation for Courage in fatal stand-off at Redfern



3696*

Family Group: Father. Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. NX71696 D.H.Hannan. Impressed. Son. Pair: New South Wales Police Force Commissioner's Commendation for Courage; National Medal. The first unnamed as issued, Douglas Hamilton Hannan on the medal. Machine pantographed script. *The first group very fine - extremely fine, the second uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Together with framed award certificate for Commendation dated 16 December 1974, signed by F.J.Hanson, Commissioner of Police and also by recipient. The certificate reads, 'Awarded to Constable 1st Class Douglas Hamilton Hannan of Phillip Street Police Station whose signature appears in the margin, in recognition of his courage and devotion to duty at Redfern on the 14th March, 1974 when accompanied by several other members of the force he approached a dark laneway in which an armed and intoxicated offender had taken refuge after discharging shots from a rifle in the direction of police. Despite the potential danger, he proceeded in support of his comrades within the offender's field of fire and was present when the man was mortally wounded during an exchange of shots.'

The Commendation with ribbon is in a wall hanging display frame together with a miniature commendation with ribbon and a riband.

The National Medal is also in a wall hanging display frame together with a miniature medal and riband.

The WWII group of five is in a wall hanging display frame albeit the medals are in the incorrect order.

Father: Sapper Douglas Hamilton Hannan, born 06Jul1917 at Camperdown, NSW; Enl.25Mar1941 at Paddington, NSW; Disch.09Nov1945 ex 2/2/Field Coy.

3697

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. 256530 F.H.Brown. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Flying Officer Francis Heriot Brown, born 11Sep1902 Ballarat, Victoria, building contractor; served 7 years in militia; Enl.13Jul1942 and to Point Cook for officer training; 27Oct1942 1 Mobile Works Sqn at Coomallie Creek during Japanese air raids; 29Dec1942 6 Mobile Works Sqn; 15 Feb1943 Flying Officer; 16Feb1943 to New Guinea in ops near Milne Bay; various other postings in Australia then from 30Apr1945 based at Morotai with HQ 1 Tactical Air Force for ops in South West Pacific Area; 01Oct1945 1 Personnel Depot; Disch.01Nov1945.

With research.

3698

Group of Four: Africa Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. VX38867 T.H.Roberts. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Bombardier Thomas Hope Roberts, born Kew, Vic, 20Dec1902; Enl.24Sep1940 at Royal Park, Vic; Disch.10Nov1943 ex 3 Light Anti Aircraft Regt.

3699

Group of Four: 1939-45 Star; Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. QX52603 F.R.Skinner. First two medals engraved, last two impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$100

Sapper Francis Ronald Skinner QX52603 (Q121462), born 22May1922 at Murwillumbah; Enl.19Apr1943 at Tweed Heads; Disch.03Oct1945 ex 11 Aust Field Coy, RAE.

3700

Trio: Pacific Star; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. First medal unnamed, F.3624. F.Exell on second and third medals. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$120

Together with Female Relative Badge with one star, number N17077 on reverse; Royal Life Saving Society Bronze Medal named to 'F.Exell / 1934'.

Ldg Supp Asst (TY) Frank Exell, born Perth, WA, 12May1920; Enl.04Jun1941 at Perth, Home Port - Fremantle, WA; service with HMAS Torrens, Inverell and Leeuwin; Disch.18Feb1946.

3701

Trio: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. J.A.Blaikie R.A.N.R. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3702

Pair: Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45. VX33419 N.Finley. **Pair:** War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. SX28537 W.A.Hunter. All four medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Norman Finley, Signalman Signals Training Bn; Enl.20Jun1940 Noble Park Vic; Disch.28Oct1943.

William Albert Hunter, Pte H.Q. Northern Territory Force 2nd AIF; Enl.20Dec1942 Larmera S.A.; Disch.03Apr1946.

Both with single sheet of service record.

3703

Pair: War Medal 1939-45; Australia Service Medal 1939-45. WX14619 E.L.H.Orr. Both medals impressed. *No ribbons, very fine.*

\$150

Together with Rising Sun hat badges (2, WWII and immediate post WWII); 16th Infantry Battalion (The Cameron Highlanders of Western Australia) hat badge in white metal, 1930-42 (St Andrew face on); Warrant Officer Class II badges, oxidised (2, one on leather wrist band); General Service Badge (WWII) type 2, reverse number A14127; Returned from Active Service badge (KC), reverse number A8600; TPI enamel badge (KC) reverse number W2783; RSL badge, three figure type, reverse number A6593; Army Service Corps collar badge, oxidised; sporting fob in base metal, voided, central monogram, DMRUC, around edge, 'Curtin "C" Grade 1930', reverse, around edge, 'Perth R.C. L Jewell'; miniature period helmet (37mm x 28mm).

Corporal Edgar Langley Howell Orr, born Claremont, WA, 02May1909; Enl.25Jun1941 at Claremont, WA; Disch.15Jan1942 ex Ships Staff.

NEW ZEALAND SINGLES



3704*

New Zealand Medal 1861 to 1866. Specimen T.Kirke, 3rd, Waikato Regt. With all the naming after Specimen deleted with Xs but still decipherable. Impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$300

Confirmed on the roll. Vendor advises that in the early 1960s the NZ Government released a number of unclaimed medals over stamped Specimen. This medal is possibly one of these. It was purchased from a jeweller in Wellington in 1966.

3705

New Zealand Medal 1863 to 1865, Lieut R.W.Hepburne 1st Waikatta Militia (note incorrect spelling of Waikato). Engraved. *Good very fine.*

\$250

Not located on roll for 1st Waikato Regt and this medal with these dates not recorded as being issued to this unit.



3706*

Challenge Shield, prize medal (EVIIR) engraved on reverse 'Sergt D. Bates / 'Geraldine' / 1909 / South Island'. With case of issue (hinge loose). *Extremely fine*.

\$200

Together with Collins Ruby Diary 1908, The Sheepman's Note Book 1914-15.

3707

British War Medal 1914-18. 3/2215 Sjt. A.A. Bensley. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$50

Serjeant Arthur Alfred Bensley, Minister of Religion, of St Albans, Christchurch; Private, NZ Medical Corps; Emb. 26Jun1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England; promoted to Serjeant 03Dec1918; RTA 09Jan1919; Disch. 22Mar1919 at Inglewood, Taranaki; Rev Bensley then took up appointment as Minister at the island of Vella Lavella, Solomon Islands.

3708

1914-15 Star. 4/1113 Pte. J.M. Dawson. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$150

Pte John Matthew Dawson of Dunedin; Sapper, 6th Reinforcements, Field Engineers; Emb. 14Aug1915 Wellington to Suez, Egypt; last unit served, Otago Infy Regt; KIA 03Dec1917, Ypres, Belgium; buried at Hooze Crater Cemetery, Ieper, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

3709

British War Medal 1914-18. 12/3312 Sjt. E. Elliott. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Extremely fine*.

\$50

Serjeant Edgar Elliott of Remuera, Auckland; 8th Reinforcements, Auckland Infy Bn; Emb. 13Nov1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

3710

British War Medal 1914-18. 15311 Pte. A.M. Oliver. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$50

Private Arthur Maxwell Oliver, Customs Officer of Tauranga; 9th Reinforcements, 1st Bn, E Coy, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb. 29Jul1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England.

3711

British War Medal 1914-18. 66053 Sjt. P.R. Willott. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Very fine*.

\$50

Serjeant Philip Rolfe Willott, motor engineer of Auckland; Corporal in 33rd Reinforcements, E Coy, NZEF; Emb. 31Dec1917 from Wellington to Glasgow, Scotland.

3712

Victory Medal 1914-19. 43848 Gnr. C.M. Young. N.Z.E.F. Impressed. *Good very fine*.

\$100

Together with matching miniature medal; NZEF (NZ/Onward) hat badge; NZ fern leaf collar badge; New Zealand metal shoulder title; NZFA metal shoulder title; NZ WWI buttons (4, two large, two small).

Gunner Clive Meaburn Young, age 25, bank clerk with Bank of Australasia, Eltham, born Hobart, Tasmania, on enlistment had resided in NZ for four years; Enl. 21Feb1917, NZFA; Emb. 12Jun1917; WIA 18Sep1918, slightly; Disch. 22May1919.

With copy of service records.

3713

Memorial Plaque, Reginald Philip Filleul. *With spots of verdigris, fine*.

\$200

16291 Tpr Reginald Phillip Filleul, Imperial Camel Corps (New Zealand); DOW 07Nov1917 Palestine; buried Beersheba War Cemetery.



3714*

New Zealand Expeditionary Force Masonic Association Medal WWI, in gilt and enamels, engraved on reverse '827 / W.J. Jordon'. With case. *Extremely fine*.

\$250

Jordan was born in Ramsgate, Kent, the son and grandson of sea captains his father William Joseph Jordan was a member of the lifeboat crew which earned fame and exploits in the Goodwin Sands. Jordon joined the London Metropolitan Police and underwent training at Scotland Yard, afterwards being stationed at Limehouse in the East End of London. Jordon emigrated to New Zealand in 1904, initially working as a labourer and bush farming. He joined the Labour Party in 1907 as the first secretary of the Wellington branch of the Party. He enlisted in the First New Zealand Expeditionary Force in France in 1917. In March 1918, Jordan saw action for the first time, and suffered serious wounds in action two weeks later. Jordan served as New Zealand's High Commissioner to London from September 1936 to 1951. For much of this time, London was New Zealand's only diplomatic posting, and Jordan became prominent as New Zealand's official representative overseas. Jordan was actively involved as New Zealand's representative to the League of Nations. Jordan served as President of the League of Nations in 1938. Jordan was highly regarded during the War for his loyalty to New Zealand servicemen and women, and his care for soldiers. He remained a popular figure among the public in New Zealand. In 1949 with the Labour Party defeated from office, the incoming National Government decided to retain Jordan in his post until 1951. He was knighted in 1952.

3715

New Zealand Expeditionary Force Masonic Association Medal WWI, in gilt and enamels, engraved on reverse '1530 / Morton F.Samson'. *Very fine.*

\$100

3716

Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service Medal, (EVIIR). No.83 Qr. Mr. Serg. E.J.Piercy, No.4 Co. N.Z.Engineers (1910). Engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$100



3717*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR Br: Omn), suspender 'New Zealand'. Unnamed. *Mounted for wear, extremely fine.*

\$100



3718*

New Zealand Memorial Cross, (GVIR) with original neck ribbon. 8153 Lt. F.Vernon. Impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$300

Lieutenant Fane Vernon, clerk, Christchurch; 20 Canto, 2nd NZEF; first known rank, Lance Corporal; last unit served, 23 Infy Bn; WIA 03Aug1942; KIA in Western Desert, 23Oct1942 in the Battle of El Alamein; buried El Alamein War Cemetery, Egypt.

Lt Fane Vernon was appointed 2 i/c of A Coy, 23 Bn on the eve of the Battle of Alamein. After dusk on the night of 23 October the 8th Army was busy organising into formations. At 8pm 23 Bn moved to its forming-up place. The men were addressed by Brig Kippenberger who told them they were privileged men to be participating in this first great Allied offensive. The men of the 23rd replied 'We won't let you down, Sir', 'The 23rd will do it, Sir'. The battalion stepped off from the start line at 9.30pm, ten minutes before the guns began counter-battery tasks. The battle began and the Allies engaged the Germans and Italians. B and C Companies were in the thick of it and twelve hours later, A Coy hooked up with them. A Coy had come up against strong opposition as there were more enemy posts on their front than elsewhere. They came up against a company strongpoint in and behind the first minefield. This caused a temporary hold up and in the attack on the machine gun posts the Coy OC Capt Pat Lynch headed the attack only to be hit by a full burst of machine gun fire and killed. The attack pressed on and the strongpoint was taken. The Coy 2 i/c, Lt Fane Vernon was severely wounded during the assault and he also died.

Together with research including small photos of Lt Vernon cut out from published articles and copy of some pages from a history book in which Lt Vernon is mentioned three times.

3719

New Zealand Memorial Cross, (GVIR) with unofficial suspender. 63496 Sjt L.J.D.Brown. Impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Louis James Durrieu Brown NZ Artillery; KIA 27Mar1944 Monte Cassino; buried Cassino War Cemetery grave X.A.13.

3720

New Zealand Memorial Cross, (GVIR). 40876 Dvr T.W.Henderson. Impressed. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

T.W.Henderson Div Petrol Coy died when 'Chakdina' sunk off Tobruk.



3721*

New Zealand Memorial Cross, (GVIR). 28594 Spr E.H.Martin. Impressed. With case of issue. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

Edward Hughes Martin NZ Engineers 7th Field Coy; KIA El-Alamein 20Jul1942; memorial column 100 Alamein Memorial.

NEW ZEALAND GROUPS



3722*

Group of Four: Queen's South Africa Medal 1899, (type 2 reverse), - four clasps - Cape Colony, Orange Free State, Transvaal, South Africa 1902; 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6534 Pte. G.Morton. 2-Devon. R. on first medal, 2/193 Cpl. G.Morton. N.Z.E.F. on last three medals. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$350

Cpl George Morton ex Gosport, England; Bombardier, Field Artillery at RNZA Depot, Wellington; Emb.16Oct1914, Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

Gallipoli MM for Battle of Chunuk Bair



3723*

Pair: Military Medal (GVR); 1914-15 Star. 10-303 Pte C.W.Connell. 1/Well' Tn: R. on first medal, 10/303 Pte. C.W.Connell. N.Z.E.F. on second medal. Both medals impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$2,500

Together with book titled, The New Zealanders at Gallipoli by Major Fred Waite D.S.O., N.Z.E., New Zealand Government 1919, hard cover, 330pp + fold out maps.

MM: Supplement to LG 11/10/1916 p9839; NZEF Orders (171) London 18.10.16.

Citation: 'This man showed conspicuous bravery on 8th August 1915, during the attack on Chunuk Bair he went out under heavy shrapnel, M.G. and rifle fire and removed an Artillery Ranging Flag. This flag had been used by our artillery in the attack but, owing to our advance it had become a danger to our own troops and was causing many casualties.'

The Battle of Chunuk Bair: The Wellington Battalion took the peak at Chunuk Bair on the morning of 8 August 1915 but they were then subjected to a relentless Turkish assault with fierce hand-to-hand trench combat. Without reinforcements they could not secure the position. Throughout 9 August other NZ soldiers hung grimly to Chunuk Bair but no reinforcements arrived. If they had then perhaps there would have been a different outcome for the Gallipoli campaign. The Australian war historian, Charles Bean, wrote of the Wellingtons, '...there came out only 70 unwounded or slightly wounded men ... they could only talk in whispers ... their eyes were sunken ... some broke down and cried.'

Private Christopher William Connell, age 23, motor mechanic of Wanganui; Enl.14Aug1914 at Wanganui; Emb.12Apr1915 for Dardanelles; awarded MM for Battle of Chunuk Bair at Gallipoli 08Aug1915; 03Jun1916 following a motor cycle accident he was admitted to hospital with fractured right clavicle and fractured base of skull; this resulted in deafness in right ear, the inability to sleep properly and constant headaches; RTNZ 03Sep1916; Disch.13May1917 as Medically Unfit due to wound received in action and injury sustained on active service; died 25Nov1918 from Influenza and complications.

The following items were sent to his mother; (1) Memorial Scroll 29Nov1920, (2) war service medals 22Jun1922, (3) Memorial Plaque 10Jan1930.

3724

Group of Six. 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. 13/350 Tpr H.G.Garratt N.Z.E.F. in first, second and third medals, H.G.Garratt Late N.Z.E.F. on last medal. Fourth and fifth medals unnamed, other medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$650

Together with miniature medals; ANZAC lapel badge reverse engraved 13/350; R.S.A. Service Member 1979 Wellington badge; framed and glazed photograph Wellington Gallipoli Veterans Association 1953-54 (frame 330mm x 444mm).

Herbert George Garratt AMR 4th; Enl.13Aug1914; WIA Dardanelles 20Aug1915 GSW left arm and ankle, invalided to NZ 29Nov1915. Garratt was sent back to England due to complications with the wound to his leg which required specialist treatment, this was not successful. His left foot was amputated May 1917. This did not heal well, the rest of his lower leg was amputated 5 inches above the knee in July 1917. Disch.28Mar1919 medically unfit for service. WWII service; Enl.22Aug1941 NZ Air Force as NZ414221 Aircraftsman 1st Class 1941-45.

With fifty four photocopy pages of service records and personal details.

3725

Group of Five: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. 3/904 Dvr. R.A.Miller-Hallett. N.Z.E.F. on first three medals, last two medals unnamed. Named medals all impressed. *Original style swing mounted as worn, very fine.*

\$250

Driver Robert Alan Miller-Hallett, Wellington; NOK, father in Chilfield, Kent, England; 6th Reinforcements, Medical Corps; Emb.14Aug1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt.



3726*

Group of Four: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; Service Medal of the Order of St John. 5/651 Dvr. A.P.Butcher. N.Z.E.F. on first three medals, N.Z.276 A.P.Butcher on last medal. First three medals impressed, last medal engraved. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$220

Driver Arthur Percy Butcher, Palmerston North; 8th Reinforcements, Army Service Corps; Emb.13Nov1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

3727

Group of Four: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. 33496 Pte. A.Wytkin. N.Z.E.F. on first two medals, last two unnamed. Named medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$150

Private Alexander Wytkin, baker of Hawera; 21st Reinforcements, Wellington Infy Bn, B Coy; Emb.19Jan1917 from Wellington to Plymouth, England; WWII medals not confirmed.

3728

Family group. Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 4/70A Spr G.Shearwood N.Z.E.F. Brother: British War Medal 1914-18. 25964 Pte T.Shearwood R.Berks R. All medals impressed. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$650

Spr George Shearwood N.Z.E. KIA 09May1915 Gallipoli.

3729

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/1243 Pte. E.Blocksage. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$220

Private Ernest Blocksage of Greymouth, NZ; 2nd Reinforcements, Canterbury Infy Regt; Emb.14Dec1914 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt; after his discharge it was reported that Gunner Blocksage died in NZ on 21Nov1918, aged 37 (Evening Post, Vol XCVI, Issue 128, 26 November 1918, p2).

3730

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 3/544 Pte D.Flint N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Pte Douglas Flint; Enl.15Dec1914; Emb.17Apr1915; Disch.21Oct1919 on account of illness contracted on active service.

Together with twenty five photocopy pages of service record.

3731

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12/1645 Cpl J.Greenall N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$350

Cpl John Greenall, Auckland Infantry Regiment; Enl.14Dec1914; WIA Dardanelles 05Jun1915, France 28Jun1916; Disch.22May1919.

Together with twenty nine photocopy pages of service records and personal details.

3732

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/3087 Pte. W.T.Manhire. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Court mounted with provision for QSA however there is no eligibility for this medal, good very fine.*

\$200

Private William Tennyson (Roimata) Manhire of Hornby, Canterbury; 7th Reinforcements, Canterbury Infy Bn; Emb.09Oct1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt; WIA 19Jun1917, casualty list 601/7. His brother, Pte E.A.D.Manhire, Canterbury Infy Regt, was KIA 04Oct1917 at Ypres, Belgium. With the second name of Tennyson there may be a family connection between Pte Manhire and New Zealand's first Poet Laureate, Bill Manhire.

Group with first-hand written account of the Gallipoli landing and the ensuing days

3733

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/1336 Cpl. N.C.Marriott. N.Z.E.F. on first medal, same on second and third medals except rank is S/Sjt. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$400

Together with handwritten diary giving a first hand account of The Landing at Gallipoli on Sunday 25 April 1915 through to 10 May 1915, detailing the conditions, incompetent decision making and heroics displayed by the troops. Also, 'On Record' book of N.C.Marriott 1944-46 and with postcard photo featuring Marriott as one of three.

Norman Clyde Marriott of Christchurch; Enl. at Christchurch in 2nd Reinforcements, Canterbury Infy Bn; Emb.14Dec1914 from Wellington to Suez.

3734

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 2/333 Dvr. R.Milligan. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$200

Driver Robert Milligan of Henley, Otago; Field Artillery; Emb.16Oct1914 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

3735

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 13/207 Dvr. J.W.Mitchell. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$200

Driver John William Mitchell, Ellerslie, Auckland; NOK, father in Glasgow, Scotland; Trooper, Auckland Mounted Rifles; Emb.16Oct1914 from Auckland to Suez, Egypt.

3736

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10/1617 L/Cpl. W.A.Perry. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$300

Lance Corporal William Alfred Perry, age 22, Huntley School, Marton, NZ; NOK, parents in Surrey, England; Private in 3rd Reinforcements, Wellington Infy Bn; Emb.14Feb1915 from Wellington; KIA 28Mar1918, Somme, France with NZ Rifle Brigade, C Coy, 4 Bn; buried at Euston Road Cemetery, Colincamps, Somme, France.

3737

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 10/855 Pte. T.E.Reynolds. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$200

Private Thomas Edwin Reynolds of Pungarehu; NOK, mother in Londonderry, Ireland; Wellington Infy Bn; Emb.16Oct1914 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

3738

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9/1489 Pte J.N.Simpson N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$500

Pte Jonathan Newby, 1st M.G.C.; Enl.24Aug1915; wounded 'gas' 20Sep1916; WIA 09Jun1917; Disch 18Oct1917 due to wounds received in action; died at temporary Hospital Wellington 25Nov1918 influenza.

Together with bound forty two photocopy pages of personal record.



3739*

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 6/3504 Pte. W.Weston. N.Z.E.F. All medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$200

Private William Weston of Otira, West Coast, NZ; 8th Reinforcements, Canterbury Infy Bn; Emb.13Nov1915 to Suez, Egypt; reported wounded 17Jan1916, List 361/2. With research.

3740

Trio: 1914-15 Star; Victory Medal 1914-19; New Zealand Long and Efficient Service Medal. 23/404 Rflm R.B.Dephoff N.Z.E.F. on first two medals, Bandsman R.B.Dephoff. Cant. Regt. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$200

Rifleman Robert Bernard Dephoff of Timaru; 1st Bn, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.09Oct1915 Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

3741

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 15467 L/Cpl. W.J.Allen. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Good very fine.*

\$100

Lance Corporal William John Allen, age 20, farmer of Killinchy, Canterbury attested 05Apr1916; Private, 15th Reinforcements, Canterbury Infy Bn, C Coy; Emb.26Jul1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England; to BCF France 20 Oct1916; WIA 07Jun1917 and again on 03Dec1917 GSW chest and right arm; Embarked to NZ 17May1919; Disch.21Jul1919.

3742

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21957 2/Lt. A.J.Barclay. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$150

2 Lieutenant Allan James Barclay, fitter of Dunedin, NZ, attested 04May1916; Private, 16th Reinforcements, Otago Infy Bn, D Coy; Emb.20Aug1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England; appointed 2LT 27Jan1919; served with NZ MG Corps; Disch.21Jul1919.

3743

British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 39694 Rflm S.A.Best N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Stephen Archibald 1st Battalion ZNFB; Enl.01Nov1916. Deserted Albany 20Jun1917 absent from 'A' Company 26th Reinforcements until he surrendered himself to the Military Authorities at Albany on the 28Jun1917 when he was dressed in plain clothes. He was later convicted by Court Martial and sentenced to 112 days detention. Best did further service in France with a reinforcement draft and also served at home with the Air Force in WWII.

Together with fifty seven photocopy pages of service record.

3744

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 15283 Lieut. J.McC.Boyne. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

Lieutenant James McCulloch Boyne, teacher of Gore, attested 09Feb1916; 20th Reinforcements, Otago Infy Bn, D Coy; Emb.30Dec1916 from Wellington to Plymouth, England; appointed 2LT 06Dec1916; appointed LT 06Jun1918; Disch.21Oct1919.

3745

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 57521 Tpr A.A.Bruce N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$150

3746

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 63311 Pte. A.P.Davies. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Good extremely fine.*

\$100

Private Alfred Percy Davies, farm labourer of Beck's; 32nd Reinforcements, F Coy, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.21Nov1917 from Wellington to Liverpool, England.

3747

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 52166 Pte. W.G.Dawson. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Private Walter Gus Dawson, age 22, born in Auckland, a clerk with the Auckland City Council; previous and current service with the Territorials; Enl.01Feb1917; 28th Reinforcements, Auckland Infantry Regt, A Coy; Emb.14Jul1917 from Wellington to Plymouth, England; RTNZ 27May1919; Disch.01Aug1919.

3748

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 58303 Tpr. D.Harrop. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$100

Trooper David Harrop, blacksmith of Pihama; 36th Reinforcements, Mounted Rifle Brigade; Emb.21Feb1918 from Wellington via Sydney to Suez, Egypt.

3749

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21807 Cpl W.Ellis NZEF. Both medals impressed. *Very good - very fine.*

\$300

Together with Machine Gun Corps collar badges (2), shoulder titles (2), identity tags (2), NZ Returned Soldiers Association badge, 21807 engraved on front.

Cpl Walter Ellis; Enl.03May1916; Disch.12Jun1919.

With 8 photocopy pages of service record.

3750

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 68888 Tpr. A.T.M.Jardine. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

Trooper Arthur Thomas Murray Jardine, Otago Central; 37th Reinforcements, Mounted Rifle Brigade; Emb.23Apr1918 from Wellington to Southampton, England.



3751*

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 14204 Pte. M.W.Johnstone. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$200

Private Maurice William Johnstone, age 22, farmer; NOK, father in Bristol, England; 8th Reinforcements, 1st Bn, E Coy, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.26Jun1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England; KIA 30Sep1917 at Ypres, Belgium; buried at Gwalia Cemetery, Poperinge, West-Vlaanderen, Belgium.

3752

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Gnr. E.A.Kermode. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$100

Gunner Edward Arthur Kermode, engineer; NOK, mother in Devonshire, England; Trooper, 9th Reinforcements, Canterbury Mounted Rifles, C Sqn; Emb.08Jun1916 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt.

3753

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 12247 Pte J.McKenna N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Pte John McKenna MGC; Enl.18Jan1916; WIA 30Jun1917; Disch.18Apr1918 on account of wounds received in action.

Together with fifteen photocopy pages of service records.

3754

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 9/1591 Lieut. J.A.Nilsson. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, scratches on obverse of Victory Medal, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200

Lieutenant John Alfred Nilsson of Wairoa, Hawke's Bay was attested on 25Aug1915; Corporal in 7th Reinforcements, Otago Mounted Rifles; Emb.09Oct1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt with NZEF serving in NZ Dental Corps; attained rank of Lieutenant on 31Aug1918; Disch.28Mar1919.

3755

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 20405 Pte. M.Ogle. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Private Musgrave Ogle, age 21, dairy hand of Ararata, Hawera; 16th Reinforcements, Wellington Infy Bn, B Coy; Emb.21Aug1916 from Wellington to Plymouth, England; WIA 23Jun1917 France GSW right arm and leg; RTNZ 07Jun1919; Disch.07Oct1919.

3756

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 21094 Rflm. W.E.Redshaw. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, uncirculated.*

\$300

Rifleman William Ernest Redshaw, age 21, born Cambridge, ploughman of Kaukapakapa; 11th Reinforcements, 1st Bn, E Coy, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.25Sep1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England; served in Messines campaign and KIA 07Jun1917 in Belgium; buried at Messines Ridge British Cemetery; his photo is in Auckland Weekly News 1917 and he is mentioned in New Zealand at the Front, 1917, p141 (magazine published in France by men of the NZ Division).

Together with research notes and photo of Riflemen Redshaw.

3757

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 15835 2/Lt. H.A.Signal. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$150

2 Lieutenant Hamish Allen Signal, cabinetmaker of Bull's, attested 12Oct1915; 6th Reinforcements, 3 Bn, G Coy, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.26Jul1916 from Wellington to Devonport, England; appointed 2LT 22Jul1916; Disch.15Apr1917.

3758

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 34940 Pte A.Smith N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Very fine.*

\$250

Together with a fob in silver (39mm x 26mm) engraved on reverse 'A.Smith / 4th / 5 miles'; a silver handcrafted shield shape (23mm x 25mm) with initials 'A.S.' engraved on front.

3759

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7/2217 Capt. J.M.Turner. N.Z.E.F. on first medal, second medal same but initials J.McD. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, good very fine.*

\$150

Captain James MacDougall Turner, Surgeon Dentist of Invercargill attested 10Jul1915; 10th Reinforcements, Canterbury Mounted Rifles, C Squadron; Emb.04Mar1916 from Wellington to Suez; appointed 2LT 01Mar1916; attd No 2 NZ Fld Amb; NZ Div Dental Hosp; attd Sidcup Hosp; to Captain 07May1917, Otago Rifles, NZ Dental Corps; Disch.04Sep1919 in England.

3760

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 7/1302 2/Lt. D.E.Wanklyn. N.Z.E.F. Both medals impressed. *Court mounted, extremely fine.*

\$180

2 Lieutenant Douglas Endell Wanklyn, age 24, barrister of Christchurch, attested 13Mar1915 at Canterbury; 6th Reinforcements, Canterbury Mounted Rifles; Emb.14Aug1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt; first known rank was Sgt Maj; appointed 2LT 11Jun1916; RTNZ as one of the complement of sick and wounded aboard the troopship Willochra (Evening Post, Vol XCI, Issue 108, 8 May 1916, p8); Emb.13Aug1917 from Wellington to Glasgow, Scotland with 29th Reinforcements, NZ Field Artillery; Disch.17Jul1918.

Mentioned in Wisden Obituaries in 1954: Mr Douglas Endell Wanklyn who died in January 1954, aged 62, was a celebrated cricket administrator in NZ. Treasurer of the NZ Cricket Council in 1936, he was Chairman of the Management Committee for twelve years from 1937 and became a life member upon his retirement in 1950.

3761

Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Army Meritorious Service Medal (GVR 1st type swivelling suspender). 23/1261 W.O.1. B.J.Shardlow. N.Z.E.F. on first medal, second medal unnamed. First medal impressed. *First medal very fine, second medal nearly uncirculated.*

\$180

MSM: Supplement to LG 3/6/19, p7023 to Bandmaster B.J.Shardlow 1st Bn NZRB; and NZ Army General Order 200/1920.

Warrant Officer 1 Benjamin John Shardlow of Wellington; Rifleman in 1st Bn, NZ Rifle Brigade; Emb.09Oct1915 from Wellington to Suez, Egypt as attached to Stretcher Bearers; appointed WO1 16Feb1918, 5th (Res) Bn, NZRB.



3762*

Group of Eight: The Most Excellent Order of the British Empire (MBE), Military Division (type 2); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45; Efficiency Decoration (GVIR) with New Zealand suspension brooch. The first seven unnamed, Maj. A.J.Neil. 2NZEF on last medal. The named medal engraved. *Court mounted style but no mounting bar, good very fine.*

\$1,000

Together with 3rd Auckland Regt cap badge; Warrant Officer crown in metal with backing plate; riband bar for four ribands; large studio photos and an album of photos on war service including in North Africa and a caricature of Maj Neil; documentation including NZ Government House MBE investiture letter dated 20 February 1948; a pamphlet titled 'Navigation by the Stars' (1942, first edition); 2NZEF Diploma for 'Crossing the Line' aboard M.S.Sobieski in 1940.

Major A J Neil, MBE, ED, born Invercargill 8Jul1909, accountant; 28Jan1940 a Captain with 27Bn Training A Brigade Group. In 1942 New Zealand was responsible for training the men of the Fiji Defence Force. On 1 November 1942 an infantry brigade group was formed under Brigadier Wales to facilitate this. At the time there were 221 New Zealand officers and 1,340 other ranks with the Fiji Defence Force which soon after changed its name to the Fiji Military Forces. All units, both New Zealand and Fijian were regrouped to come under either brigade or administrative headquarters. Brigadier Wales selected Major A J Neil to be Brigade Major.

Italian Campaign. Following the campaign in North Africa, Major Neil was in the Liri Valley after transferring from 22 (Motor) Battalion on 24Jun1944 to join 25 Battalion as second-in-command. In the book on the history of the 25 Battalion, mention is made of Major Neil as follows, 'The offensive was making progress... it was time for the Division to get up closer. On 5th (September) Major Neil took forward an advance party, accompanied by minesweepers, and the battalion followed early next morning, timing the start so as to arrive before daybreak at a concentration area a couple of miles south of Fano, 25 miles away. Strict security measures, including wireless silence, were still in force.'

Ex Glendinings auction, 16 November 1994, lot 349.

3763

Group of Six: 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with 8th Army clasp; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War Medal 1939-45 with MID; New Zealand Service Medal 1939-45. 27576 C.A.E.Peterson. All medals engraved. *Very good - very fine.*

\$250

MID: LG 12Feb1946 No37466 p941.

Capt Charles Austin Ellis NZ Army Engineers; Enl.24Jun1940; Disch.20Feb1949.

Together with thirty seven photocopy pages of service records and personal details.

3764

Group of Five: 1939-45 Star; Italy Star; Defence Medal 1939-45; War medal 1939-45; New Zealand War Service Medal 1939-45. All medals unnamed. *Court mounted, very fine.*

\$150

OTHER COMMONWEALTH

3765

Victory Medal 1914-19. 201969 Pte. A.Manuel. 20-Can. Inf. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with matching miniature medal; Canada 20 Bn hat badge; Canada maple leaf collar badge; Canada, full metal shoulder titles (2); another single, but voided; Inf metal shoulder title; Canada general service buttons (4, two large, two small).

Alexander Manuel, age 21, designer, born at St John, Newfoundland; Enl.29Oct1915 at Toronto into 5 Can Trg Bn; Emb.31May1916; to 20 Bn 22Feb1917; KIA 10May1917 at Battle of Arieux, France; commemorated at Vimy Memorial.

With comprehensive copies of service records.



3766*

Army Long Service and Good Conduct Medal, (EIIR without Br:Omn), suspender 'Canada'. Unnamed. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3767

Trio: 1914-15 Star; British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. 79010 Pte H.V.Lillywhite. 31/Can:Inf: on first medal, 79010 Cpl. H.V.Lillywhite 31-Can.Inf. on second medal, 79010 L.Cpl H.V.Lillywhite. 31-Can.Inf. on last medal. All medals impressed. *Uncirculated.*

\$200

See lot no 3639 for Sjt R.J.Lillywhite, possibly related.

3768

Victory Medal 1914-19, (English/Afrikaans type). 2nd C/ W.O. D.C.Owles. 6th S.A.I. Impressed. *Very fine.*

\$150

Together with miniature medal (normal type); South African Infantry hat badge; another but cap badge; South African Infantry collar badges (2); South Africa/Zuid Afrika Inf metal shoulder titles (2).

Douglas Charles Owles, service no.1594, age 38, engineer, born London, England; previous service ten years Durban Light Infy, served in Boer War and Natal Rebellion 1906; Enl.02Nov1915 at Potchefstroom; appt RQMS 6 Reg SA Infy; Emb.09Jan1916; WIA 29May1916 on a German bridge, German East Africa, shell fragment left shoulder and forehead; RTSA 17Aug1916; Disch.27Apr1917.

With copies of service records including official list which shows his entitlement to Natal Medal 1906 as Lt D.C.Owles, Durban Lt Infy.

3769

South Africa Police Faithful Service Medal, (1951-1961). 11692 (F) 2/D/Sergeant Hefer E.J. Engraved. *Extremely fine.*

\$100

3770

Family Group: Father. Pair: British War Medal 1914-18; Victory Medal 1914-19. Pte. J.W.Wingrove. 10th S.A.I. Both medals impressed. Son. Trio: Italy Star; War Medal 1939-45; Africa Service Medal. 592861 R.V.Wingrove. All medals impressed. *No ribbons with first medal pair; very fine.* (pair + trio)

\$150

Together with South African On Service lapel badge (WWII), reverse impressed 11 at top and 592 at base; miniature trio for WWI and trio riband; another two riband groups WWI - WWII; M.O.T.H. (Memorable Order of Tin Hats) badge in case; WWII Discharge Certificate; Ex-Volunteer's Identity Book; Union Defence Forces leaflet issued with WWII medals; WWII medal packets; 5 Fd Sqn SAEC Army Pass (torn).

Sapper Rodney Vivian Wingrove, age 23, fitter and turner; Enl.17Jul1944 at Johannesburg; served 5 Fd Sqn South African Engineering Corps; Disch.02Apr1946.

OTHER COUNTRIES

3771

Austria, Red Cross Honour Decoration 2nd Class with war decoration; Medal for Military Merit 'Signum Laudis' on war ribbon, Franz Joseph I issue 1914-1916 with case; Diamond Jubilee Cross for the Armed Forces 1908; Austria-German co-operation commemorative cap badge 1914-15; helmet badge (oval 73mm x 53mm), Austro-Hungarian eagles in gilt on black background, pin back; brass locket (rectangular 50mm x 32mm) Austro-Hungarian eagles on one side and Franz Joseph I monogram on other, soldier's service details inside; also, Germany silver five mark 1951G and inflation note 1923, Hong Kong one cent note GVI and lucky horseshoe souvenir of Empire State Building. *Fine - extremely fine.* (10)

\$200

3772

Belgium, Interallied Victory Medals 1914-18, (1) official issue type 1 with citation emblem on ribbon, (2) official issue type 1 with 'Mothers Bar', (3) unofficial type 1a without designer's name on obverse and Leisek hallmark at 6 o'clock on reverse, (4) miniatures, large size (16.5mm) and small size (13.5mm); also 9th Rifle Regt cap badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

3773

Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse, official type 1; also Brevet for the medal issued by Commandant of 2nd Lancers Regt to Brigadier Michel Henri Joseph G,rard and dated 27 July 1921, A4 size award certificate with floral decorated border and in French, printed in green ink on green coloured patterned paper. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

3774

Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse, official type 1; also Brevet for the medal issued by Commandant of 11th Line Regt to Joseph A.L.Vandewal and dated 25 February 1922, large size award certificate of the thistle design and in French, printed in brown on beige coloured paper. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$100



3775*

Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, rare unofficial type with R hallmark on reverse (Edward Riemer of Prague). *Good very fine.*

\$300

3776

Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, rare uniface issue of Du Bois design. *Toned extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

3777

Belgium, Group of Four: Order of Leopold II (Civil issue); Croix de Guerre 1914-18; Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18 (official type 1); Medal Commemorative of the Campaign 1914-18. *Swing mounted on an original Belgian mounting bar, centre missing from reverse of first medal, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

3778

Croatia, Fire Service medals, (Communist issue) Bravery Medal 1st class (gilt), 2nd class (steel); (Republic issue) Merit Medal. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$50

3779

Cuba, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official issue, edge with Chobillon hallmark and impressed word Bronze (twice); another but miniature medal. *Numerous metal stress lines on obverse, otherwise good very fine, miniature dark toned very fine.* (2)

\$350



3780*

Cuba, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official issue, edge with Chobillon hallmark and impressed word Bronze. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750

3781

Czechoslovakia, Interallied Victory Medals 1914-19, official issue type 2 with designer's name, O.Spaniel, on obverse; another but reissue type 1 without designer's name; and another, reissue type 2. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



3782*

Czechoslovakia, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-19, official issue type 2 with designer's name. O.Spaniel, on obverse, and with a Linden leaf emblem (unit citation in a Divisional Order) on ribbon. *Toned extremely fine.*

\$140

3783

Czechoslovakia, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-19, official issue type 2 with designer's name, O.Spaniel, on obverse, together with award certificate dated 1922 with impressed government seal. *Good very fine.*

\$150

3784

France, Medal for the Franco-Prussian War, - one clasp - Engage Volontaire; another but without clasp; another but a miniature medal; riband lapel button for same medal; WWI miniature trio of Croix de Guerre 1914-18 with bronze palm, Interallied Victory Medal, Commemorative Medal for the 1914-18 War; lapel rosette buttons for C de G (2); association lapel badge of initials MM over 1914-18 and Adrian helmet on bayonet and oak sprigs; Engineer's badge for Adrian helmet (no pins or lugs). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (9)

\$100

3785

France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1916 with attached bronze star; Interallied Victory Medal 1914-1918; Commemorative Medal for the 1914-18 War. *Very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

Together with certificate named to 1st Gunner Raoul Gage for award of Interallied Victory Medal; also copy of service record for Raoul Edouard Gage. No mention of C de G on record. Vendor advises that Gage was a gassing casualty.

3786

France, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, four types, (type 1) official design by A.Morlon, reverse with Paris Mint mark, (type 2) official design by A.Morlon, reverse with Chobillon hallmark, (type 3) unique obverse design by M.Pautot and reverse by L.O.Mattei, (type 4) official design reissued in gilt with Paris Mint mark; also, miniature medal of official type. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$200

Together with box for one medal and certificate for one named to Mr Michael J.Quinn, Private, 1st Division from August 1917 to December 1919.



3787*

France, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, French official issue by A.Morlon with rare triangular maker's mark of Janvier & Berchot on reverse, also a matching miniature medal with same triangular maker's mark. *Extremely fine and scarce.* (2)

\$200



3788*

France, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, rare unofficial issue type 1 with Cuban Victory Medal obverse by C.Charles, unique French reverse, edge with Chobillon hallmark and impressed word Bronze. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$150

3789

Germany, Third Reich, Knight's Cross Officer with Diamonds neck badge; Narvik Shield 1940; Demjansk Shield 1943; Tank Badge of the Legion Condor; Naval Blockade Runner's Badge 1941; NSFK Badge for Powered Aircraft Pilot 1938; also WWI, Pour Le Merite neck badge (The Blue Max). *The first in unofficial case, all reproductions, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (7)

\$100



3790*

Germany, Third Reich, Naval High Seas Fleet badge with Brilliants, reverse impressed 900, one brilliant missing, on testing at least one brilliant registers as a diamond. *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$4,000

3791

Germany, Third Reich, Bar to Iron Cross 1st Class, lugs on reverse for fitting; S.A.Rally at Brunswick 1931 Badge of Honour, solid back in aluminium, RZ M1/35. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$150

3792

Germany, Third Reich, Iron Cross 2nd Class; Cross of Honour of the German Mother 3rd Class bronze. *No ribbon on last medal and some enamel missing, very fine.* (2)

\$100

3793

Germany, Third Reich, War Merit Cross with Swords 1st Class (silver wash); West Wall Medal 1939; Medal for the Winter Campaign in Russia 1941-42 (Eastern Front Medal); General Assault Badge; Wound Badge (2, one gold wash, one silver wash); Naval High Seas Fleet War Badge; SA Military Sports Badge (suspension pin securing loop missing). *Some probably reproductions, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.* (8)

\$100

3794

Germany, WWII, NSDAP Long Service Medal for 15 Years, in silver and blue enamel, centre eagle on obverse loose, 2 stamped on suspension ring; Civil Defence Decoration 1938 2nd Class; Cross of Honour of German Mother 1938 3rd Class, in bronze and blue enamel, with case; SA dagger, missing logo and eagle inserts from handle; cigarette card book for the Los Angeles Olympics 1932, in German, pp143, with black and white and colour photos throughout. *Fine - extremely fine, five items.*

\$150

3795

Greece, Interallied Victory Medals 1914-18, official type 1 issues with designer's name, Henry NOCQ, on obverse, two on edge, the other in the field, all at 7 o'clock. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$150



3796*

Greece, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, rare 'missing - O' variety, no designer's name on obverse, first letter 'O' missing on first word of reverse legend. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

3797

Italy, Interallied Victory Medals 1914-18, (1) official type 3 with maker's name, F.M.Lorioli & Castelli-Milano, on obverse, (2) miniature medal with staff suspension, (3) miniature of medal with ring suspension; also memorial medal for Rediplugia Shrine, on reverse 1914-1918 Terza Armata; woven cap badge for 27 Infantry Regt; large brass buttons WWI (3). *Very fine.* (8)

\$100

3798

Italy, Commemorative Medal for the War of 1915-18, together with official award certificate to soldier Carlo di Luigi; also a ribbon bar for same medal. *Certificate with edge splits, fine, the rest very fine.* (3)

\$50



3799*

Italy, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, unofficial type 1, rare Czechoslovakian made with small design on reverse. *Good very fine.*

\$250

3800

Italy, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official type 1 with maker's name, Sacchini-Milano, on obverse, together with official award certificate to soldier Primo di Augusto. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$50

3801

Italy, Trio: Commemorative Medal for the War of 1915-18, - three clasps - 1916, 1917, 1918; Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18 (official type 2 issue); Medal for Unification of Italy 1848-1922, together with official award certificate specifying the first two medals and named to soldier Decaroli Guiseppe di Grato. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$150

3802

Italy, Pair: Commemorative Medal for the War of 1915-18, - one clasp - 1917; Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18 (official type 2 issue), together with official award certificate for the first medal named to Sig Guiseppe di Carmelo. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3803

Italy, Pair: Commemorative Medal for the War of 1915-18; Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18 (official type 2 issue), together with official award certificate specifying both medals and named to Major Corporal Antonio di Luigi. *The certificate with piece missing from bottom right edge, very good, medals good very fine.* (3)

\$80

3804

Japan, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-20, official issue, also, official Victory Medal riband bar. *The ribbon on the medal is damaged, otherwise good very fine.* (2)

\$200

3805

Poland, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, (type 1) small eagle on reverse, (type 2) large eagle on reverse, (type 3) RP on reverse, all with MK mark for Mint Kremnica; also Polish eagle cap badge, two prongs on reverse for fitting. *Extremely fine.* (4)

\$200

The Poland Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18 was approved for issue but the government never proceeded with production. It is believed that unofficial issues were made by various veteran groups some years later.

3806

Portugal, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official issue type 2; another but a reproduction. *Good very fine.* (2)

\$100

3807

Rumania, Interallied Victory Medals 1914-18, (1) official type 1 with designer's name, Kristesko, on reverse, together with Brevet for the medal, certificate number 4139 dated 9 August 1925, (2) unofficial type 2 with all letters N in allies' names reversed, (3) unofficial type 3 with letter C instead of G for Greece, (4) miniature of the official type 1 medal. *The certificate in poor condition, medals very fine - extremely fine.* (5)

\$150

3808

Rumania, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, unofficial type, together with Brevet for the medal, certificate number 279 dated 30 April 1926. *Medal good very fine, certificate with foxing, fine.* (2)

\$80



3809*

Russia, USSR, Order of the Patriotic War, 1st Class (c1942), ribbon bar (21mm x 32mm) suspension with screwback bearing raised Monctny Dvor mintmark, medal engraved with number 24935. *Very fine.*

\$650



3810*

Russia, USSR, Order of Labor Glory, 3rd Class, one-piece construction type, raised and curved Monctny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 243213. *Extremely fine.*

\$100



3811*

Russia, USSR, Order of the October Revolution, variation two reverse, impressed Monetny Dvor mintmark on reverse and engraved number 68985. *Good very fine.*

\$350



lot 3812 part



part

3812*

Russia, USSR, collection of medals as follows, Valour Medal; Meritorious Service in Battle Medal; Ushakov Medal (N2556); Nakhimov Medal; Partisan of the Patriotic War Medal (K-1); Partisan of the Patriotic War Medal (K-2); Victory over Germany Medal; Victory over Japan Medal; Valiant Labour Medal; Capture of Koenigsberg Medal; Capture of Vienna Medal; Capture of Berlin Medal; Defence of Moscow Medal; Defence of Leningrad Medal; Defence of Odessa Medal; Defence of Savastopol Medal; Defence of Stalingrad Medal; Defence of Caucasus Medal; Defence of Soviet Arctic Medal; Liberation of Belgrad Medal; Liberation of Warsaw Medal; Liberation of Prague Medal; Defence of Kiev Medal; Capture of Budapest Medal. *Mostly very fine or better.* (24)

\$3,500

Together with certificate book for Ushakov Medal.



3813*

Russia, Civil War, White Russia, Amur Medal 1922. *No ribbon, very fine and scarce.*

\$250



part

3814*

Russia, USSR, Liberation of Warsaw Medal 1945; Medal for the Restoration of the Black Metallurgical Enterprises [illustrated]. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$120

3815

Turkey, World War I Gallipoli Star, other ranks issue, in white metal with original paint finish. *Very fine.*

\$150

3816

USA, Interallied Victory Medals WWI, all official type 2 issues, (1) five clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, Oise-Aisne, Somme Offensive, Champagne-Marne; (2) five clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, Oise-Aisne, Aisne-Marne, Champagne-Marne; (3) four clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, St.Mihiel, Aisne-Marne (with four bronze stars on ribbon); (4) three clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, St.Mihiel; (5) two clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne (with one bronze star on ribbon). *Very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$270

3817

USA, Interallied Victory Medals WWI, all official type 2, (1) Subchaser clasp, (2) Transport clasp, (3) Armed Guard clasp, (4) Atlantic Fleet clasp, (5) Destroyer clasp. *The first clasp scarce but appears to be a copy, otherwise very fine - good very fine.* (5)

\$220

3818

USA, Interallied Victory Medals WWI, (1) reissue type 1 - one clasp - Defensive Sector; (2) official type 1 - one clasp - Destroyer (French made Army style design); (3) reproduction type 3; (4) reproduction type 4 (no gold paint). *Very fine.* (4)

\$50

3819

USA, Interallied Victory Medal WWI, - one clasp - England; another but with clasp - France; ribands (2, one full size, one miniature). *Very fine.* (4)

\$100

3820

USA, Interallied Victory Medals WWI, all official type 2, (1) Asiatic clasp, (2) Naval Battery clasp, (3) Patrol clasp, all clasps are scarce but have pebbled surface, hence copies. *Good very fine.* (3)

\$100

3821

USA, Interallied Victory Medals WWI, both official type 2, (1) six clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, St.Mihiel, Aisne-Marne, Champagne-Marne, Montdidier-Noyon; (2) three clasps - Defensive Sector, Meuse-Argonne, Oise-Aisne. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$130

3822

USA, Interallied Victory Medal WWI, official type 1; Victory Medal WWII; matching miniature medals for each. *The first with official case, the WWI miniature without ribbon, good very fine - extremely fine.* (4)

\$50

3823

USA, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, - one clasp - France, official issue, together with pair of dog tags to George Goble, USA, 6893618. *Extremely fine.* (3 pieces)

\$70

3824

USA, Interallied Victory Medal WWI, - one clasp - West Indies and with bronze star on ribbon. *Ribbon poor, medal and clasp lacquered, very fine.*

\$200

3825

USA, Interallied Victory Medal WWI, miniature medal, - one clasp - Overseas; set of Army style battle clasps (14); set of Navy style medal clasps (19) all copies; set of Army style battle clasps (17) all unofficial types marked France on reverse; set of Army style country clasps (5); Navy style clasps (4) all unofficial issues made in Army style; ribbon bars (2, a full size pair and a single miniature size); enamel Victory Medal WWI lapel ribbons (3); 1st American Squadron hat badge; US collar badges (2); US collar badge, bronze star and cross emblems; silvered WWI star lapel buttons for wounded personnel (2); bronze WWI star lapel victory buttons (2); WWI Army button. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (22)

\$100

3826

USA, WWI tribute medal for services rendered awarded by the citizens of Champaign County, Illinois, 1917-19, reverse engraved to Lewis W.Neal, with pin back ribbon suspender. *Very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Together with copy of Lewis W.Neal's WWI draft registration card and copy of 1.1.1930 census page for Rantoul Village, Ludlow Township, Champaign County, Illinois. Lewis W.Neal, born 25Apr1896 at Illinois, labourer, census shows him as a labourer, unemployed and as a WWI veteran.

3827

USA, Victory Liberty Loan Medal WWI, made from captured German canon, awarded for patriotic service on behalf of Liberty loans (30.5mm), unnamed; Victory Liberty Loan Medal for Distinguished Service, in bronze (34mm) with pin back suspender, reverse plain; certificate for Victory Girls 1918, United War Work Campaign, named to Bessie Stump, Hollidaysburg, Pa. *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$50

3828

USA, Veteran of Foreign Wars Medal, - one clasp - Past Post Commander; 75th Anniversary of World War I Medal, both with pin back suspender bars. *The last with case of issue, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (2)

\$50

3829

Yugoslavia, Fire Service, 'Drasca Banavina' Merit Cross 1918 in gilt and enamel; 'Dravske Banovine' Ten Year Service Medal, c1930s. *Very fine - good very fine.* (2)

\$70

3830

World medals, Belgium, Victory Medal 1914-18 (5) official type 1 with original ribbons; Commemorative Medal 1914-18 (3); France, 1914-18 Croix de Guerre with palm leaf; Vietnam Star (3) in original Vanguard Military Equipment USA, boxes. *Very good - very fine.* (12)

\$200

3831

World medals, Belgium, Order of Leopold II (Knight) (Civil), Order of the Crown with silver palm, Medal Commemorative of the War 1914-18; Congo (Democratic Republic), Civic Merit Medal; France, Medal for Escapees; Nigeria, National Service Medal 1966-70. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (6)

\$150

3832

World medals, Belgium, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, official type 2 with designer's name, Paul Du Bois, on obverse and with flat top on ball suspension; Siam, Interallied Victory Medal 1914-18, reproduction type 1, headdress covers ear; Thailand cap badge, modern issue similar design to police badge. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$80

3833

World medals, France, Croix de Guerre 1914-1917 with silver star citation on ribbon; another identical but no star; Great Britain, Coronation Medal 1937 in silver. All medals unnamed. *The first in case of issue, the last with suspension brooch, extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$60

3834

World medals, Germany, Third Reich, Wound Badge in black, also miniature ribbon bar and other hat devices; Italy, Italian-German African Campaign Medal (El Alamein issue), also unit hat badges (2), other devices, soldier's metal ID tag and POW bracelet tag named to 119110, Quatrozzi.P. Gedabia, 6.2.'41. *Fine - very fine.* (14)

\$120

3835

World medals, Japan, WW II Naval Artifiers badge, with lid of original box; Russia, Defence of Leningrad Medal; Defence of the Caucasus Medal; Liberation of Belgrade medal, type 1. *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$150

MILITARIA

3836

Australia, ships menu for all other ranks, Hospital ship 'Oranje', Friday December 5th 1941, signed by A.R.Cutler Lieut V.C.; W.J.Box L/Gnr; Ellis A Wall 2/3 Btn; A.G.Oldham. *Very fine.*

\$300

Lieutenant Arthur Roden Cutler 2/5th Australian Field Regiment A.I.F. awarded the Victoria Cross during 19th June to 6th July 1941 at Merdjayoun-Damour area, Syria.

3837

New Zealand, WWII, Royal Canadian Air Force Observer's and Air Gunner's Flying Log Book, F/O C.F.H.Mansfield, 16.7.1942 - 18.6.1944. *Two pages partly stuck together, otherwise fine.*

\$450

Together with miniature medals and 180 Squadron blazer patch.

Charles Francis Howard Mansfield; Enl.RNZAF 10Jul1940; Attached RCAF 03Mar1941; posted 180 Sqdn RAF 25Feb1942; returned NZ Aug1945; placed Reserve Nov1945 2NZEF (Japan) Reg No 436015 Infantry Enl 'J' Force; promoted to Capt 19Sep1946; Appt Adjutant 22 NZ Bn; returned NZ 05Jul1947. Forty three combat operations with RAF 180 Squadron including Ijmuiden 'E' Boat pens, Eindhoven 29May1943 where he was WIA to shoulder.

With seventy four pages of service record and personal details.

3838

Great Britain, miniature medals, WWI trio swing mounted, WWI pair swing mounted, WWI Victory Medal with MID emblem, WWI Victory Medal; MID oakleaves (3, different); medal ribands, sew-on tunic style on original 'made in England' cards, includes WWI trio, WWI pair (2), also miniature size for button-hole, WWI trio and WWI pair, others fitted on ribbon bars, WWI trio with scarce original proposed Victory Medal ribbon, WWI pair with same scarce original proposed Victory Medal ribbon, normal WWI trio (2, ribbons frayed), WWI pair and miniature size, WWI trio with rosette emblem, WWI pair; medal mounting bars, for pair and types for Belgian (70mm) (2) and French (95mm). *Fine - extremely fine.* (23)

\$90

3839

USA, Navy - Marine Corps decorations including Medal of Honor and Purple Heart, set of eighteen individual miniature decorations and awards mounted on a display board with medal name below each, professionally framed under perspex for wall hanging. *Some need a spot of glue behind medal to realign, otherwise as new, uncirculated.*

\$70

3840

USA, WWII campaign medals, set of eleven individual miniature medals mounted on a display board with medal name below each, professionally framed under perspex for wall hanging. *As new, uncirculated.*

\$50

3841

Australia, Rising Sun hat badge and collar badges (2), Australia metal titles (2), a variety of uniform and shirt buttons; overseas service chevrons (2, four years and five years); Army leather belt fitting money pouch (some stitching loose); various other oddments, tokens and medalettes; chains (2) one a fob style in Mexican silver. *Poor - very fine.* (54)

\$50

- 3842
Australia, Rising Sun hat badges (2), collar badges (4) all WWI oxidised; Australia metal title; Inf metal titles (2); Machine Gunner qualification badge, oxidised with backing plate; Australian Army buttons (2 small); a small quantity of pennies (13, Australian [12] and Great Britain). *Poor - very fine*. (26)
\$60
- 3843
Air Force metal badges, Australia, RAAF airman's hat badges (2), also pilot's wings (KC) sweetheart brooch (some enamel missing), all WWII; Canada, RCAF airman's hat badge WWII; Great Britain, RFC hat badge and RFC button, both WWI, RAF airman's hat badge, RAF cap/shoulder eagles (4, large [3] and small), all WWII; New Zealand, RNZAF airman's hat badge WWII. *Fine - good very fine*. (12)
\$60
- 3844
8th Infantry Battalion, (The City of Ballarat Regiment), collar badge (28mm) in brass, 1930-42. *One lug missing, very fine*.
\$50
- 3845
Germany, Third Reich, Luftwaffe metal badge for peaked cap; Gebirgsjager (Mountain Troops) metal Edelweiss cap badge; Reichs Arbeit Dienst (RAD) National Labor Service metal cap badge; East Germany, Army metal cap badge; also enamel badge of the Congress Hall Sydney Band of the Salvation Army by G.A.Miller, Sydney. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (6)
\$100
- 3846
British Commonwealth, WWI and WWII, mostly New Zealand, cap, collar badges and shoulder titles, including New Zealand Volunteers; New Zealand Signal Corps; NZ Permanent Staff; Royal NZ Armoured Corps; 4th (Otago Rifles) Regt; Australia, Canada, Great Britain, also metal buttons many with lugs missing. *Good - very fine*. (141)
\$200
- 3847
Great Britain, collection of badges, includes metal Army regimental and corps hat badges (15), metal titles (8), ARP badges (air raid wardens) (2), sweetheart brooch (East Yorkshire Regt), tie pin (Coldstream Guards), 4th/7th R.D.G. Assn badge, On War Service 1915 Badge (official economy issue type), other (5). *Fine - extremely fine*. (34)
\$80
- 3848
Great Britain, RAF embroidered pilot's wings (QC); RFC hat badge (1 lug missing); RFC metal title; Machine Gun Corps hat badge; Army Service Corps hat and collar pair (all KC); RASC and ASC metal titles; brass buttons, Artillery (2, large & small), General Service (2, large & small), RASC (3, large KC [2], QC); India Overseas Service badge (KC) in oxidised bronze. *Fine - very fine*. (17)
\$50
- 3849
New Zealand, 4th (Waikato) Mounted Rifles, WWI, hat badge in brass, by J.R.Gaunt, London, screwback fitting. *Good very fine*.
\$50
- 3850
Thailand, parachute badges, military and police in both metal and bullion, all different (10); US Army basic parachutist badges (3, all different metals). *Uncirculated*. (13)
\$40
- 3851
New Zealand, Fire Service, metal cap badges (3) NZFS general issue, another but Phoenix type, and another Paihia issue; shoulder badges (cloth) (2) Paihia, Queenstown. *Extremely fine*. (5)
\$60
- 3852
World Fire Services, cloth badges, cap: Japan, Taiwan; rank: Czechoslovakia, Netherlands (3); shoulder: Czechoslovakia, Germany (12), New Caledonia, New Zealand, Taiwan, USA (7); decals: Germany (2), India, Netherlands, Switzerland (2), all different. *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated*. (35)
\$50
- 3853
Canada, Police, buttons, badges, rank insignia, shoulder patches, c1900-1990, including British Columbia, Delta Police, Newfoundland, Ontario, Quebec, R.C.M.P., Toronto City Police. *Good - extremely fine*. (195)
\$200
- 3854
Germany, Police, embroidered cloth arm patches, cap cords, epaulettes, c1950-1985, including Baden Wurttemberg Academy, Bavaria, Bremen, Hamburg, Hessen, Lower Saxony. *Very fine - extremely fine*. (104)
\$170
- 3855
Police badges, belt buckles, cloth insignia, shoulder patches, c1920-1985, including Argentina, Austria, Cuba, Indonesia, Southern Rhodesia, officer's head dress badge in gold and silver bullion, St Edwards crown (Owen C451); Rhodesia, U.D.I. period, 1970-1980, officer's cap badge in gold and silver bullion; Zimbabwe, Republic, 1980-, embroidered cap badge; Nyasaland, metal belt buckle (KC); Punjab Police Force, Arab Police in the Hyderabad Army, cap badge; India, Calcutta City Police Force, cap badge in white metal. *Good - extremely fine*. (78)
\$200
- 3856
Police, cloth insignia, buttons, shoulder patches, cap badges, 1948-1990, including Italy, City Police, cap badges; Japan, City and National Police, Jordan, Korea South and Military Police, Malaysia, Norway, Panama, cap badge in silvered copper, Poland, Portugal, cap badge in white metal. *Good - very fine*. (77)
\$270
- 3857
Police, cloth insignia, badges, cap badges, c1960-1990, including Singapore, Spain, Sweden, helmet plate, gilded, breast badge, gilded crowns and numerals; Taiwan, cap badges in white metal. *Very good - extremely fine*. (38)
\$170
- 3858
World Police and Military, cloth and metal insignia, badges, buttons, including Australia - Victoria Police Forces, Austria, Belgium, Bolivia, Canada, Great Britain, Hong Kong, Kuwait, Ulster Defence Regiment. *Very good - extremely fine*. (47)
\$100

3859

Germany, Prussia, World War I, pickelhaube helmet plate in brass; belt buckle. *Good - fine.* (2)

\$100

3860

Flying helmet, type G made of light blue cloth by Helmets Ltd, Wheathanstead, Herts, England, features internal clipstud-fit leather earpieces and with attachments including oxygen mask and cord and jack plugs for radio, marked Harness Mk.5 6D/2310, oxygen fittings marked Harlow, England, with name D.Redpatch and another indecipherable name marked in pen on outside. *Fine - very fine.*

\$100

3861

Headwear collection, includes RAN officer's summer dress peak cap with bullion embroidered badge (QC), inside marked by Herman & Jospe, Sydney, Aust, 1990, RAN, on sweatband in pen 'TEAL'; Fleet Air Arm (RAN) pilot officer's summer dress peak cap with bullion embroidered badge; USN officer's summer dress peak cap with metal badge; USN blue baseball cap with fitted embroidered patch for USS Midway CV-41; USSR Army garrison cap decorated with several Soviet cloth and metal badges; also badges including Australia Rising Sun collar badge WWII, Jack's Day enamel lapel badge, Loyal North Lancashire enamel lapel badge, Warrant Officer Class I metal pin back badge. *Very fine.* (9)

\$100

3862

WWI map, Hazebrouck 5A, Edition 2, Belgium, linen covered colour map, some areas highlighted with colour pencil such as Staple, Hezeccques, Lisbourg and Pr,defin. *Fine.*

\$40

3863

Australian bayonet, Mangrovite 44 impressed on sheaf, ricasso impressed 'X OA' on one side (i.e. manufactured at Orange, NSW), 5 '46 (i.e. May 1946). *Very fine.*

\$200

3864

Czechoslovakian bayonet, used French Lebel, blade ricasso marked M.P, quillon block marked H8264, sheaf with ball tip, brass handle end stamped (C). *Very fine.*

\$250



3865*

Germany, Third Reich hunting dagger, blade marked, 'E.P. & S. / Solingen' (Ernst Pack & Sohne), at top etched design of antlers with swastika between, scroll and leaf pattern design etched into blade at either side of inscription 'Falkenhof - Riddagshausen, / den 3.Nov.1937', back with similar design but inscription, 'Der Reichsjagermeister' and a facsimile of Goring's signature, crossguard of opposing hooves, oak leaf decoration and Army eagle and swastika quillon block, handle of bone, oak leaf and acorn decorated pommel and band, black leather scabbard with oak leaf, acorn and hunting rifle arms decorated tip and top protector, all fittings in brass. *Extremely fine.*

\$1,500



3866*

Germany, Third Reich Army dagger, Damascus steel blade with maker's name, 'Alcoso / AC / S / Solingen', Army Infantry eagle crossguard, orange coloured cast plastic material grip, oak leaf decorated pommel, metal scabbard with oak leaf decorated bands, with suspension strap and portpee attached. *Reverse of scabbard rusty, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

3867

Germany, Prussian Army bugle, manufacturer G.Eschenbach, Berlin, 1915. *With numerous dents, some verdigris, good.*

\$200

3868

Germany, Ex Servicemans Association, Committee badge with suspender bar, in gilt and enamel. *Fine - very fine.* (2)

\$100

3869

New Zealand, Boer War sweetheart brooch with ZAR half pond 1896 in centre; another, WWI brooch of a rifle in gold (9ct, 2.5gm) with coloured stones mounted on rifle sling. *Very fine.* (2)

\$350

3870

Australia, Dept. of Navy work overalls patch, Perth bookmark in silver and enamel; Great Britain, silver prize medals (4), one soccer, two boxing and one general type, one of the boxing medals marked H.B.G. / 1931 with open wreath of thistle below; Viner & Hall / Sheffield (GVIR) silver and enamel crest; Church Lads' Brigade hat badge in bronze, sew on type; Queen Victoria Diamond Jubilee 1897, hand made voided fob in silver; also an Italian Velocipedistica cycling award medal in silver; total of over three ounces of silver. *Very fine.* (10)

\$100

3871

Cut-out soldier, canvas over padding on board backing, painted in uniform with Sergeant Major's badges and Royal NSW Regt shoulder patch, wearing slouch hat, head to above knees (approx 106cm x 54cm). *Very fine.*

\$50

3872

Field glasses, late 19th century, French, marked 'Jumelle Marine' (marine binoculars). *Very fine.*

\$50

3873

Officer's telescope, brass, extendable type, worn on pouch belt, c1880. *Small glass missing from back, very fine.*

\$70

3874

Turkey, World War I, Turkish Prisoner of War, handcrafted bead snake. *Broken at lower part of tail, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

- 3875
World, Australian Light Horse Brigade belt buckle (modern cast issue); China, a variety of Mao Zedong badges, small - large (11); Germany, Third Reich, General Assault Badge (repro), Army tri colour shield badge, hat cockade and wreath; Japan, Red Cross Medal, no suspender but on short chain; Tonga, Royal Tongan Medal of Merit miniature medals (3, one gilt, two bronze), no ribbons; WWII Free French Pacific badge, reverse, 'Andor / 06 Le Cannet', silvered bronze; also, tin of Australian WWII buttons and a Bell's Wax Vesta tin. *Good - extremely fine.* (47)
\$50
- 3876
Army magazine, 1997-1999 (20); Kapyong Kronicle, annual journal of 3RAR (Para) Bn, 1991-1994, 1996 (5); Fourays, journal of Australian Army Aviation Assn, 1996; Reveille, magazine of RSL (NSW), 1999-2005 (40); Airborne Quarterly, magazine of American Airborne Assn, 2007-2008 (5). *Mostly extremely fine.* (71)
\$100
- 3877
Army, Navy and Air Force News, official Australia Defence Force newspapers, 2001-2010, various issues, also other ADF publications. *Extremely fine.* (689)
\$150
- 3878
Aurora, ANARE (Australian National Antarctic Research Expeditions) Club journal, 1995-2005 (37 issues), includes The P.G.Law 90th Birthday Celebration issue; The National Geographic magazine, May 1936, January 1937, July 1937. *Cover loose on May 1936 issue, spines on last three torn, otherwise very fine, the rest extremely fine.* (40)
\$50
- 3879
Australian military, shooting competition literature, book, Shooting Awards and Prize Medals to Australian Military Forces 1860-2000 by John O'Connor, 186pp + 49pp of images (396 medal and badge illustrations), A4 size, no.239 of limited first edition of 500; Military Marksman, journal of Australian Army Rifle Assn (12 copies, some multiples); Australian Army Skill at Arms Meeting (AASAM) books, 1999, 2000; programme books for annual championships of NSW, WA, SA, and Nth Qld Rifle Assns, 2000/2001; Australian Service Rifle Assn (ASRA) programme book for 1999, another book of the ASRA constitution; Army Journal, 1971. *The first as new, very fine - uncirculated.* (22)
\$70
- 3880
Decorations and Medals, to Australian Armed Forces, wall chart (640mm x 990mm); Colour Patches of the Australian Military Forces WWII, wall chart (810mm x 1165mm), both charts laminated with each medal and patch illustrated with details. *Uncirculated.* (2)
\$50
- 3881
Defence of Mafeking, 47-page foolscap Roll of the Bar 'Defence of Mafeking' on the Queen's South Africa Medal, 1899-1902, by Dr F.K.Mitchell, Cape Town, 1952, listing approx 1,400 officers and men of Imperial and Colonial units and includes other bars awarded, out of print. *Foxing, otherwise very fine.*
\$50
- 3882
Murray, P.L. Lieut-Colonel (Ed)., Official Records of the Australian Military Contingents to the War in South Africa, Melbourne, reprint, hardbound, 607pps. *Fine.*
\$200
- 3883
New Zealand, World War I, small photograph album containing twenty three photographs taken in Palestine including NZ Mounted Rifles; Turkish prisoners captured at Amman; 4th Waikato graves at Ayun Karu; pontoon crossing Jordan river. *Fine.*
\$120
- 3884
O'Connor, John, Australian Airborne, The History and Insignia of Australian Military Parachuting, 440pp, A4 size hard cover, 356 colour images of insignia, badges and medals and dozens of b&w and colour photos throughout, Sydney, 2005; Simpson, Harold B., Audie Murphy, American Soldier, 466pp, A4 size hardcover, b&w photos throughout, Dallas, Texas, 1982. *The first as new, the second with foxing otherwise extremely fine.* (2)
\$60
- 3885
O&MRS, Orders and Medals Research Society, journals, 1981-2001 (105) and 25 Year Index 1973-1997. *Mostly extremely fine.* (106)
\$200
- 3886
Sabretache, journal of Military History Society of Australia, 1997-2011 (55), Index Book 1958-2001; Despatch, journal of NSW Military Historical Society, 1985-1991 (7); Military Collectors Club of Canada journals, 1989-1991 (4); The Medal Collector UK issues 6-10, 1988-89 (5); Military Medal Society of South Africa journal nos 33, 34, 1990-92 (2); other research and book catalogues (7); Orders & Medals auction by Buckland, Dix & Wood, 12 June 1991. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (82)
\$100
- 3887
War Decorations & Medals, set of ninety cigarette cards by John Player & Sons; French WWI postcards featuring Pantheon de la Guerre (statue of Victory) (2, unused); No.1 Victory Flag Garland, one yard of 7 flags on thread with original wrapper intact, features original Australian flag design with red field on one side and British flag of the Union Jack on other side; original WWI Victory Medal receipt card named to 41167 Cpl R.Walter, RFA; Dept of Repatriation (Australia) papers re R.J.Harvey applying for assistance to train as a blacksmith (1919) and then to purchase the Saddle & Bridle business (1920). *Very fine.* (set + 4 + papers)
\$50
- 3888
Wartime, official magazine of the Australian War Memorial, 1997-2007, issues 1-37 inclusive, high quality, colour magazine with historical articles and photos, mostly from the AWM archives. *Extremely fine.* (38)
\$100
- 3889
Wings, official journal of the RAAF Assn, 1999-2009 (40), other Defence publications and updates (4). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (44)
\$80

OLYMPIC MEMORABILIA

3890

Olympia 1932, in German, album of cigarette card photos etc 142pp; Olympia 1936, similar in two volumes 127pp and 165pp. *Three albums, fine.* (3)

\$150

STAMPS

3891

Australia, Collection housed in Seven Seas album, mostly MUH some used, no kangaroos or KGV, noted used sets of Macarthur, Silver Jubilee, South Australia and NSW Sesquicentary, noted MUH arms set to æ2, Navigators MUH set complete with extras, decimals appear complete to 1979 noted set to \$10 Roberts and block of 25 Xmas 1971; album includes incomplete set of Norfolk Island to 1978. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$300

3892

Australia, 1966-2009, decimal stamp issues, incomplete set; Australia Antarctic Territory, 1954 issues, part decimal issues 1966-2001, housed in five hingeless albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$250

3893

Australia Post, Year books 1981-2010 plus Sherwood year Collection of Australian Postage Stamps 1976-1980. *MUH.* (31 books)

\$600

3894

Australia, Australia Post Year Books 1981, 1982, 1983, 1985 (2), 1989 (3), 1993, 1994, 1995, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000. *MUH.* (15)

\$250

3895

Australia, Australia Post Year Books 1984 (2), 1985, 1986 (3), 1987 (2), 1990 (6, 3 are the deluxe volumes), 1996, 2001, 2002; special production, Gaining Ground. *MUH.* (18)

\$400

3896

Australia, decimal blocks, part sheets mostly 1970s - 1980s (FV \$1179). *MUH.* (100s)

\$600

3897

Australia, decimals from 1970 on, including some strips, half sheets and m/sheets, many high values, also \$4 Navigators (6), Xmas 1971 block of 25 and an Australia Remembers 1995 FDC, also Peace set of three, 1945, approx \$500 face value. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$400

3898

Australia, Post Office packs with much duplication, c1970s-1980s (FV \$263). *MUH.* (104 packs)

\$120

3899

Australia, Post Office stamp packs housed in two spring back 'Stamp Pack albums' with 50 of 68 possible different packs from 1969 - 1979, noted Japanese 1970 Royal Visit pack, 1970 definitive set, \$10 painting, incomplete together with 17 additional AAT, Christmas Island, Norfolk Island, Cocos Islands packs; British Commonwealth collection on leaves in loose leaf album, noted several FDC for Christmas Island for 1963 with mint sets to \$1 both types; State issues, mostly arranged in order from A-V as short sets of KGV and early QEII, NZ and GB issues from Queen Victoria, several other foreign countries also noted, together with a quantity of used on and off papers. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3900

Australian Bicentennial Collection, two sets each of five books in slipcovers, 1988, one includes Australia Post letter and two fine botanical art prints from the Botany Bay stamp series suitable for framing; also single books and stamps for Botany Bay & Navigators and Shipwrecks. *Some foxing on one page of the single Botany Bay book, otherwise MUH.* (2 sets, 2 prints & 2 single books)

\$100

3901

Australia, Olympic Games issues in albums 2000 Australian Gold Medallists includes M/S of winners (18) (FV \$84) together with FDC covers and Philatelic - Numismatic covers with \$5 (2); 2004 Australian Gold Medallists including M/S of winners as one sheet and single sheets of each winner (17) (FV \$93.50) with FDC; Australia Post Olympic Games Prestige Stamp album with single stamps, PO cards and FDC; Album as a cliplock folder of issues with M/S (2) of 2002 FV (\$9.00), FDC and PO cards, 2006 M/S (1) (FV \$5), 2008 M/S (2), (FV \$10) other M/S and PO packs (FV \$34.50), (total FV \$227). *MUH (4 albums).* (100s)

\$130

3902

Australia, Australian Gold Medallists stamp album from Australia Post with 16 x M/S (FV \$72); together with albums (3) some with Australian stamps and a quantity of world stamps off paper in envelopes. *MUH and used.* (lot)

\$50

3903

Australia, Pioneer cover album of Australian FDC pre-decimal and decimal c1962-1968, noted VII Commonwealth FDC of both stamps (2), Royal Visit 1963, first air mail 1964, pre-decimal birds, decimal birds and values to \$1, additional FDC of Cook 1970 various types with duplication (13) including ANPEX 1970 M/S (2), Cook P.O. packs (2), 5c as half sheet of 50, 30c block of 15c these MUH. *Fine used - MUH.* (approx 100)

\$100

3904

Australia and British Pacific Islands, all housed in Lighthouse stock book, includes pre-decimal Australian, decimal issues (FV \$11); Norfolk Island (FV @\$220); Pitcairn Island a range of issues (FV\$15). *MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3905

Australia and Territories, used Australian decimal including booklet panes, 1969 PMs, 1970 Famous Australians, 1972 PMs, also miniature sheets, 1970 Cook and 1978 National Stamp Week and joint issues with Canada and Ireland; Territories include AAT, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Norfolk Island, PNG, Xmas Island, also Pitcairn Island issues, some PNG mint and used but mostly MUH sets and some miniature sheets and a Pitcairn Island booklet of ships, 1980s - 1990s. *In two large stock books, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$280

3906

Australia, and Territories, also some Great Britain, Isle of Man and New Zealand, mostly 1980s-1990s, includes sheetlets, gutters, part sheets, PO packs and FDCs. *Stored in a large Lighthouse album for storing sheets, approx \$400 face value, MUH.* (approx 500)

\$250

3907

Australian possessions, about complete collection of Norfolk Island 1947-1980 in a KA/BE album with slip case; another similar album with issues of Antarctica, Cocos Islands and Christmas Island with most issues to c1980, together with loose additional KA/BE sheets to about 1990. *Mostly MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3908

Australia and Territories, Australia includes several pages of varieties all annotated and indicated, set of six Navigators, 1964, used, set of four Arms, used, 1937-38 GVI threepence blue (7 varieties including white wattles, all used), many other pre decimal sets and singles; Territories include Cocos (Keeling) Islands 1963 set of six (MH), Norfolk Island, 1960-62 set of thirteen (used & MH), 1960 Local Govt 2/8d (used), 1947/60 Ball Bay set of fourteen (used & MH), 1953 set of six (used), Nauru, 1963-65 set of eight (used & MH), 1954 set of nine (MH), PNG, 1952 set of sixteen + eight varieties (used), 1958 1/7d Cattle (used), 1964 Bird set of eleven (MH & used), Xmas Island, 1958 set of ten (MH), also New Zealand, 1959 & 1960 Birds (Health) issues, MUH pairs of M/sheets, 1953 QEII 10/- blue (MH) set of seventeen includes 1/- die II, other used and Tokelau issues of 1950s as well as Canada, Malaya and other world issues, many other stamps not listed above. *Displayed in two spring-back binder stamp albums and one small stock book, mostly used some mint.* (several 100s)

\$700

3909

Australia and world, includes MUH, MH and used issues, Australian pre decimal and decimal issues, some in blocks, other mostly British Commonwealth issues, many GVI sets or part sets, also an album of Japan, mostly 1980s MUH (approx 200) and New Zealand stamp collection Year Books, 1984 (2). *In two stock books and two Year Books, used - MUH.* (several 100s)

\$100

3910

Australia, P.O. year book with stamps 1999, P.O packs from 1972 to 2000s (90); FDC (many waterdamaged) in cliplock folders and loose sheets (several 100); Chinese stock books of world stamps (2); New Zealand PO year book for 1993; Living Earth nature collection folder of MUH stamps; MUH Australia (approx FV \$20); quantity of World used stamps in box. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$80

3911

Assorted Australian and world stamps, in three stamp albums, one booklet and loose; Australian Stamp Monthly (11), Vol 39, 1968, missing No 5. *Used.* (100s)

\$100



part

3912*

British Commonwealth, includes Australia Lsd and decimal used - MUH, some others include Fiji, 2/6d & 5/- GV portraits 1912 (MH), 10/- & æ1 EII 1954 (used), Pitcairn Island, 1948 Silver Wedding pair (MH), Solomon Islands, 1907 Canoes set of 7 (MH) (illustrated), 1939 Portraits, two sets of 13 (one set MH & one set used); also a quantity of New Caledonia issues, many other sets, part sets and singles. *Stored on Hagner sheets in a binder, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$200

3913

Great Britain, collection from 1952 to 2000 on printed collector pages, mostly pre 1980, mostly different. *Stored in a ring binder, mostly used.* (approx 1,000)

\$50

3914

Locomotive Philatelica Club Loco, stamp collection of 20th century stamps, an official issue of the National Railroad Museum, Trains of the World, includes FDCs and single stamps; British Railway History, stamps, FDCs and postcards, contained in five hingeless albums. *MUH.* (100s)

\$120



3915*

New Zealand, postal history, Russell cover and letter, with a charge of 6d, fixed with crowned postmark, dated Aug 17, 1835 to addressee Gilbert Mair at Whangarei, from Charles Baker of Tolaga Bay, New Zealand. *Very fine*.

\$1,500

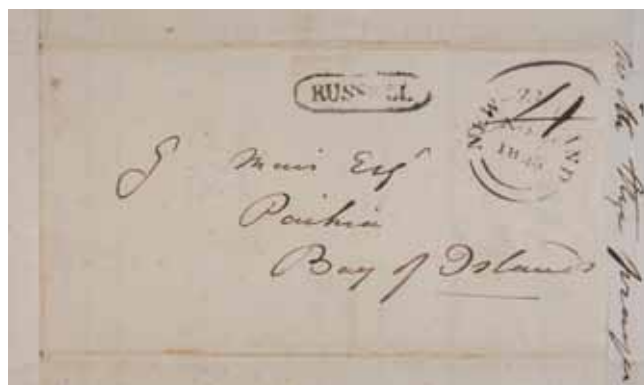
Gilbert Mair (Peterhead, Scotland, 23 May 1799 - Whangarei, 16 July 1857) was a sailor and a merchant trader who visited New Zealand for the first time when he was twenty, and lived there from 1824 till his death. He married Elizabeth Gilbert Puckey. They had twelve children. Among them were 'famous New Zealanders' like Captain Gilbert Mair and Major William Gilbert Mair. Gilbert Mair senior was 'present at the signing of the Treaty of Waitangi in 1840, and he and his family were acquainted with many of the noted men who visited the Bay of Islands'.

Reverend Charles Baker (1803 - 1875) was a lay minister and member of the Church Missionary Society (C.M.S.) in New Zealand in the early and middle 19th century, and one the first Europeans to be fluent in the Maori language. He was born in Yorkshire, Great Britain, and was trained in agricultural and industrial pursuits. Upon the death of his first wife, he entered the C.M.S. College at Islington. With the second Mrs. Baker, and the daughter of the first marriage, he landed at the Bay of Islands on 9 June, 1828. He was stationed first at Kerikeri and then at Russell (Kororarika).

The building of the historic church in Russell was due to the efforts of Charles Baker, and was probably completed in late 1834, or early 1835. On Christmas Day, 1835, Charles Darwin (the eminent naturalist) and Captain Fitzroy (of H.M.S. Beagle and, later, successor to Governor Hobson) attended a service conducted by Mr. Baker and made donations towards the cost of the church.

Later, Mr Baker had built the first printing press in New Zealand. In the temporary absence of the Rev. H. Williams, Charles Baker played a not unimportant part in making the arrangements ashore for the proclamation of British sovereignty over New Zealand. Lieutenant-Governor Hobson requested him to have copies printed of an invitation to the chiefs to meet him, and arranged with him to send messengers to deliver them. He also sought permission to use the church on the occasion of the reading of the official documents relating to his appointment.

Archdeacon Williams, who initially was in sole charge of missionary work on the East Coast of the North Island, wrote on May 15th, 1843, that in August, 1842, it had been decided that Mr. C. Baker, who had been at Waikare, Bay of Islands, should be placed at Tolaga Bay. Whilst he was at Tolaga Bay his family of nine was increased on 11 April, 1843, by the birth of a son, Henry Williams, who might have been the first Caucasian boy born at Uawa, and on 3 September, 1844, by the arrival of another daughter, Charlotte Elizabeth, who might have been the first Caucasian girl born there. In the 1860s he returned to Auckland; Mr. Baker paid regular visits to the stockades, the gaol, and the hospital and to the hulks on which rebel prisoners were being detained. He died on 15 February, 1875.



3916*

New Zealand, postal history, Russell cover and letter, charge of 4d, fixed with postmark New Zealand, Nov 9, 1846 and Russell block stamp to addressee G(ilbert) Mair in Bay of Islands, G Mair esquire of Paihia, Bay of Islands together with letter written from Wanganui from Richard Taylor. *Very fine*.

\$4,500

See note above on Mair.

3917

New Zealand historic mail, two undated WWII censored covers headed, ON ACTIVE SERVICE, mailed from R.J.Searle to Allan Sutherland in Wellington, one on a National Patriotic Fund envelope with cancelled N.Z.E.F. and N.Z.A.P.O.4 with triangular handstamp SERVICE CENSOR and signature, I.M.Wilton (censor), the other with similar handstamp and signed, P.Howland (censor). *Very fine*. (2)

\$200

Allan Sutherland (1900-1967) was later editor of Hansard, the Parliamentary record and author of A Numismatic History of New Zealand. Signalman R.J.Searle, service no.46885, 3Div NZ Sigs, served in New Caledonia and the Solomon Islands and later became Secretary of the Reserve Bank of New Zealand.

3918

Russia, old Russian stock book packed with over 500 Russian stamps, mostly 1875-1950, \$100s catalogue value. *Mint and used*. (500+)

\$60

3919

USA, envelopes postmarked for 1886 and 1892, lettercards and first day covers, one for 1902 and several air mail covers for 1928-1930 period, another dated 1939 for Trans Atlantic Clipper and one for First Day New Air Mail Rate Nov 1, 1946 between Oregon and Australia. *Stored in two albums, very fine and interesting selection of flight history*. (55)

\$70

3920

World, mixed Australian Territories and PNG Post Office Packs (37) (est.FV \$49); similar MUH stamps (FV \$87); other packs (3); recent Australia and Norfolk Island FDC some unused as pre-stamped envelopes (approx 90) other covers (approx 10); Australia booklets (22); Australia Post books Blinky Bill (5); Australia Post publications on Australia Postage Stamps all different (9); others (6); 100 NZ stamp collection; Australia Post pre-stamped postcards (Series III) (2); boxed coaster set for bi-centenary; stationary sets (2); interesting NSW 1/- Stamp Duty stamps overprinted Relief Tax on paper dated 1933 in blocks (23), NSW Govt. Railways 1/- parcels stamp c1930s; unused cover folders (2). *Used - MUH*. (lot)

\$80

3921

World, assorted covers, including Great Britain QV 1d red-brown (Glasgow Ja 20, 1869; London Ap 10, 1868; Dublin Ap 24, 1871; London Sp 8, 1863; Kinross Sp 9, 1862) another London to Germany Sp 22 1890 fixed with 4 x 2 1/2d QV [3 as a block] and a 1/2d); others France to Brighton fixed with 3 x 25 cent, 22 No 1889; another Paris to Brighton 7 Nov 1890; others mostly c1936 with Edward VIII fixed with 11/2d brown. *Poor - fine.* (51)

\$100

3922

World, mint souvenir sheets of the world, 1972-1989, Bulgaria - Yugoslavia, assorted countries, housed in three hingeless album. *MUH.* (105 sheets)

\$100

3923

World, old albums (9) and Hagner sheets of world stamps (approx 30), includes short sets, accumulations of Germany, Spain, Australia, together with a quantity of world stamps on paper. *Used - Mint.* (100s)

\$100

3924

World, first day covers, a thematic collection of trains and associated topics, 20th Century, mostly Great Britain, also British Steam Overseas, steam bicentenary, housed in five albums. *Mint.* (100s)

\$100

3925

World, thematic collection of trains and associated topics, 20th century, Aden - Kampuchea, including Austria, Belgium, Bahrain, Canal Zone, Columbia, Czechoslovakia, Ecuador, France, Germany, Honduras, Japan, Kampuchea, all contained in five hingeless albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100

3926

World, thematic collection of trains and associated topics, mostly 20th century, Kenya - Zimbabwe, including Korea, Latvia, Mali, Monaco, Norway, Russia, Switzerland, Tuvalu, Uruguay, USA, all contained in five hingeless albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$100



lot 3927

3927*

World stamps, mostly British Commonwealth, noted Australia, Coolgardie Cycle Express 1/- & 2/6d (illustrated) and 1964 centenary reprint set of two on stamp show card, noted among others, Bahamas, 1859 1d with perfs (used) (illustrated) and 1860 4d dull rose (used), Fiji, 1903 5/- green & black o/pt SPECIMEN (MH) and 1906 5/- green & red o/pt SPECIMEN (MH) (illustrated), 1954 set of 26 (MUH), postage dues 1940 set of 8 (2, one set MUH and one set MH), Gilbert & Ellice Islands, 1911 o/pt set of 7 (MH), 1912 set of 12 to 5/- (MH), Mauritius, 1950 set of 15 (MH), 1953 set of 15 (MH), Montserrat, GVI 1938 set to 5/- (MH), New Guinea, 1932 Airmail 1/- & 2/- (used), Solomon Islands, 1907 Canoes, set of 7 (MH), a quantity of 1946 Victory sets of two from various Commonwealth countries and many other sets and singles not listed above, high catalogue value. *Stored in a quality KABE stock book, used - MUH.* (100s)

\$500

3928

World stamps, 20th century, including The Great Britain Collection; 60th Birthday of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth, FDCs and single stamps; engagement of Prince William and Catherine Middleton; British Army FDCs; The Falkland Islands Year of Liberation; International Society of Postmasters; International Topical Stamp Collection; The Masterpieces of Fine Art Stamps; History of the United States stamp collection; part sets in nine hingeless albums. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$150

3929

World stamps, New Zealand stamp collection, 1984, in an album with slip cover; three albums containing 20th century stamps of the world; stamps with locomotive theme from Tuvalu, St Vincent, Saint Lucia in two glazed frames; sets of cigarette cards from WD & HO Wills, Ogdens, Hitchmens Dairies, Rockwell Publishing, all featuring trains; the Commonwealth Collection, Commonwealth Heads of Government authorised issue, stamps in a hingeless album. *Used - MUH.* (100s)

\$120

3930

World stamps, includes Australia, a quantity of joined pairs and other multiples including corner blocks and several imprint blocks of four, mostly 1937-1950s (MUH), also a number of other MUH issues but all with foxing on gum, additionally a quantity of used Australian and mostly used world issues, noted several Great Britain 2/6d green and 5/- red 1939 Arms. *Used - MUH.* (several 100s)

\$50

Thirteenth Session, Commencing at 2.30pm

INDIAN BANKNOTES

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF INDIAN PAPER MONEY

Acquired mostly during the 1960s and 1970s, the highlights of the following collection include a Bank of Hindostan 16 Sicca Rupees, c1830; a group of 45 Government of India one sided (uniface) notes of 5 rupees to 1000 rupees, from 1872 to 1918. This group contains two specimen 5 rupees of 1915, a 50 rupees and a 1000 rupees of 1918. There is a good selection of 1917 one rupee notes including a specimen, also an attractive example of a 2 rupees 8 annas.

The George V section contains most types and signatures up to the 1000 rupees. One of the major highlights of the collection is the George V, 10 rupees specimen note that was given to visitors invited to the inauguration of the India Security Press on 14 April 1928. This distinct type has a larger portrait of George V and was never issued for circulation. The section also contains a specimen 5 rupees, two 50 rupees and eight different 100 rupees.

Following this is the George VI section which is almost complete and includes six 100 rupees and two 1000 rupees.

Additionally, there is a reasonably comprehensive collection of Indian notes since independence, mostly up to the late 1990s, including a complete set of Persian Gulf notes.

There is an extensive collection of Hyderabad notes, including a wide selection of signatures and dates from one rupee to 1000 rupees. Two specimens of the scarce black one rupee, colour trials in both blue and green of the 10 rupees and a small size 100 rupees overprinted 'Cancelled'. Add to this section the Hyderabad notes printed by Waterlow which are among some of the most impressive world banknotes ever produced.

The Collection also contains two very rare Boer War issues of 8 annas and one rupee, used at the POW internment camp of Trichinopoly in Southern India. World War II POW camp notes are also well represented by twenty different notes from various camps. There is also a good selection of Assam Tea Garden coupons, including unpublished types and denominations.

This is one of the most important collections of Indian banknotes to come onto the market and offers collectors a rare opportunity to add many key notes to their collection.



3931*

Bank of Hindostan, 16 sicca rupees, 183. Calcutta (P.S137; Jhun.1.4.3). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$3,000

The Bank of Hindostan (1770-1832) was the first bank to issue banknotes in Bengal Presidency. They circulated in Calcutta and nearby neighbourhoods. Only a few notes were still in circulation when the bank closed in 1832.



3932*

Government of India, five rupees, Bombay, 29 Feb 1872, Signature E. Gay, M/10 34707 (P.A2; Jhun.1.1D). *Fine and a rare early date.*

\$750

One of the earliest known dates of this type for Bombay.



3933*

Government of India, five rupees, 'B' (Bombay) 25 October 1912, signature H.F.Howard, MB/43 03243 (P.A5a; Jhun.1.4B.3). *Several spindle holes, some dirt on one half of back, good fine and scarce.*

\$400



3934*

Government of India, five rupees, 'A' (Cawnpore), 25 August 1913, signature M.M.S.Gubbay, DB/87 36066 (P.A5g; Jhun.1.4H.2 [date not listed]). *Several spindle holes and light stains, good fine/fine.*

\$400



3937*

Government of India, five rupees 'A' (Cawnpore), 28 December 1915, signature Gubbay, DC/20 467874 (P.A6d; Jhun.1.5F.1). *Several vertical creases, one spindle hole, a nice example and nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3935*

Government of India, five rupees 'B' (Bombay), 8 April 1915, 'SPECIMEN', no signature, MC/91 00000 (P.A6a; Jhun.1.4B.1 type), diagonally overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in blue ink bottom right. *Several small creases, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$3,500

Possibly the latest date known of this type, the only example we have seen of a specimen from this period without signature, sold with original descriptive holder from the 1970s.



3938*

Government of India, five rupees, 'B' (Bombay) 13 July 1915, signature Gubbay, SC/74 028409 (P.A6a; Jhun.1.5B.1). *Horizontal and vertical crease, spindle hole and a stain in each corner, very fine.*

\$450



3936*

Government of India, five rupees, 'L' (Lahore), 26 February 1915, 'SPECIMEN' signature Gubbay, FC/53 000000 (P.A6e; Jhun.1.5D.2), diagonally overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in blue ink over Gubbay's signature bottom right. *Some vertical creases and many pin holes (probably attached to official letters or documents), rust pin holes below signature, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Sold with original descriptive holder from the 1970s.



3939*

Government of India, five rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 21 July 1916, signature Gubbay, UC/96 155132, (P.A6b; Jhun.1.5A.1). *Horizontal and vertical creases, very fine.*

\$450



3940*

Government of India, five rupees, 'B' (Bombay), 18 August 1916, signature Gubbay, CD/91 535193 (P.A6a; Jhun.1.5B.1). Several vertical and horizontal creases, spindle hole and several pin holes, very fine - good very fine.

\$450



3943*

Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 30 January 1919, signature Gubbay, GC/56 454013 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). Vertical folds, horizontal fold, spindle hole and small stain on the back, nearly very fine.

\$450



3941*

Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue (no circle letter), 30 November 1918, signature Gubbay, ND/72 020763 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). Vertical and horizontal creases, several spindle holes and rust mark from paper clip, nearly very fine.

\$450



3944*

Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 6 January 1920, signature Gubbay, GC/78 379254 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). Several vertical folds, horizontal fold, spindle holes and several pin holes, nearly extremely fine, rare.

\$550

The previous consecutive date to the next lot.



3942*

Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue (no circle letter), 1 January 1919, signature Gubbay, GC/31 522559 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). Vertical folds and horizontal fold, several spindle holes, very fine.

\$450

Dated the first day of the year.



3945*

Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 7 January 1920, signature Gubbay, GC/79 270176 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). Vertical folds, horizontal fold, several ink letters on back, nearly very fine.

\$450

The next consecutive date to the previous lot.



3946*
Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 19 February 1920, signature Gubbay, GD/17 154420 (P.A6g; Jhun.1.6.1). Vertical fold and spindle hole, nice example, extremely fine.

\$500



3949*
Government of India, ten rupees, Calcutta, 10 Oct 1904, signature A.F.Cox, RA/56 07287 (P.A9a; Jhun.2.2A.1). Trimmed along top and bottom border, two spindle holes and creases, nearly very fine and rare.

\$600



3947*
Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 17 January 1922, signature A.C.McWatters, GD/49 649774 (P.A6h; Jhun.1.6.2). Vertical folds, horizontal fold, nearly very fine.

\$450



3950*
Government of India, ten rupees, Calcutta, 21 Jany. 1905, signature O.T.Barrow, UA/26 42956 (P.A9b; Jhun.2.2A.2). Vertical folds, horizontal fold, two spindle holes, several light stains, good fine and rare.

\$950



3948*
Government of India, five rupees, universalised issue, 16 February 1922, signature A.C.McWatters, GD/75 354594 (P.A6h; Jhun.1.6.2). Vertical folds, horizontal fold, spindle hole, very fine.

\$450



3951*
Government of India, ten rupees, Bombay, 7 Sept. 1905, signature F.C.Harrison, SA/9 99977 (P.A8b; Jhun.2.2E.2). Vertical folds, horizontal fold, two spindle holes, large pin hole, pencil writing on back, good fine - nearly very fine and rare.

\$1,200



3952*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 19 October 1911, signature R.W.Gillan, LB/56 84854 (P.A10d; Jhun.2.3A.1). Numerous vertical and horizontal folds, two spindle holes, many pin and other small holes and small ink stain, scarce early issue, fine.

\$350



3955*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 18 April 1916, signature M.M.S.Gubbay, YB/78 32665 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Light folds, two rust holes, three spindle holes, Darjeeling Municipality Cash Department and Darjeeling Post Office stamps on back, good fine.

\$400



3953*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'B' (Bombay), 3 June 1915, signature H.F.Howard, SB/90 56308 (P.A10b; Jhun.2.3B.2). Many vertical folds, horizontal folds, two spindle holes, good fine - nearly very fine.

\$450



3956*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 18 July 1916, signature Gubbay, YB/89 80116 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, two spindle holes, has been flattened, good fine.

\$400



3954*

Government of India, ten rupees 'C' (Calcutta), 9 September 1915, signature H.F.Howard, YB/23 78840 (P.A10e; Jhun.2.3A.2). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, spindle hole, two bank stamps on back, good fine.

\$400



3957*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 23 January 1917, signature Gubbay, AC/72 16499 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, four spindle holes ink and pencil numbers on back plus ink stamp 'BARH', fine.

\$400



3958*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'A' (Cawnpore), 1 February 1918, signature Gubbay, DC/10 76816 (P.A10g; Jhun.2.3G.2). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, two spindle holes, a few pin holes, very good and scarce.

\$450



3961*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 21 June 1918, signature Gubbay, RC/90 04986 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Several folds, three spindle holes, two bankstamps on back, part of one showing through on front, fine.

\$400



3959*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'B' (Bombay), 20 July 1917, signature Gubbay, MC/6 07502 (P.A10c; Jhun.2.3B.4). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, two spindle holes, a few pin holes, three small stains top border; good fine.

\$400



3962*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'M' (Madras), 13 July 1918, signature Gubbay, JD/80 73611 (P.A10j; Jhun.2.3c.2). Several light folds, spindle hole, several pin holes, light toning on left and right border; very fine, a rare circle.

\$450



3960*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'L' (Lahore), 31 May 1918, signature Gubbay, ED/64 61725 (P.A10i; Jhun.2.3E.2). Several vertical and horizontal folds, two spindle holes, a few dirt stains on back, nearly very fine, a rare circle.

\$450



3963*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'C' (Calcutta), 11 September 1918, signature Gubbay, UC/61 18974 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold with four small holes along the fold, five spindle holes and some pin holes, nearly very fine.

\$450



3964*

Government of India, ten rupees, 'B' (Bombay), 11 November 1918, signature Gubbay, CD/50 65495 (P.A10f; Jhun.2.3A.3). Several folds, two spindle holes, some pin and worm holes, two stains on back, showing through on front, very fine.

\$450



3967*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 28 March 1919, signature Gubbay, XC/73 27895 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Three vertical folds, several horizontal folds, one with several holes, four spindle holes, a few pin holes, bank stamp and the word 'KHANYAN' on back, very fine.

\$450



3965*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 10 February 1919, signature Gubbay, VC/50 42498 (P.A10R; Jhun.2.4.1). Small vertical tear top centre border, several folds, three spindle holes, a few pin holes, nearly very fine.

\$400



3968*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 13 June 1919, signature Gubbay, AD/68 55744 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Several folds and many small creases, a spindle hole and two pin holes, good fine - nearly very fine.

\$450



3966*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 25 February 1919, signature Gubbay, VC/89 68850 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Light stain on front, three vertical folds, horizontal fold, two pin holes, ink word on back, good fine.

\$400



3969*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 19 September 1919, signature Gubbay, CD/99 33472 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold with two small holes, two spindle holes, several pin holes, nearly very fine.

\$450



3970*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 4 December 1919, signature Gubbay, VD/41 83426 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Several folds, three spindle holes, many pin holes, ink '5' written top left corner on front, very fine.

\$450



3973*

Government of India, twenty rupees, Calcutta, 22 Novr. 1901, signature A.F.Cox, OA/89 36006 (P.A13 for type, Calcutta not listed; Jhun.3.1A.4). Has been cut in half and loosely rejoined by tape on the back, probably sent through the mail in separate halves where registration may not have been available, much Indian and English writing on back may allude to being sent by post, three spindle holes and several pin holes, fine and a very rare denomination.

\$700



3971*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 18 June 1920, signature Gubbay, CE/49 50585 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Vertical folds, good very fine.

\$500



3974*

Government of India, fifty rupees, 'B' (Bombay), 30 May 1918, signature H. Denning, SD/9 18921 (P.A15d; Jhun.4.3B.4). Several folds, spindle hole and a few pin holes, nearly very fine and a rare denomination.

\$1,500



3972*

Government of India, ten rupees, universalised issue, 30 June 1920, signature Gubbay, CE/77 19827 (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). Several folds, four spindle holes, small hand written ink signature and date on back, blue crayon number on front top left, nearly very fine.

\$450



3975*

Government of India, one hundred rupees, Bombay, 5 May 1916, signature Gubbay, CD/16 36569 (P.A17b; Jhun.5.2D.2). Light folds, two spindle holes, several pin holes, very fine and a rare denomination.

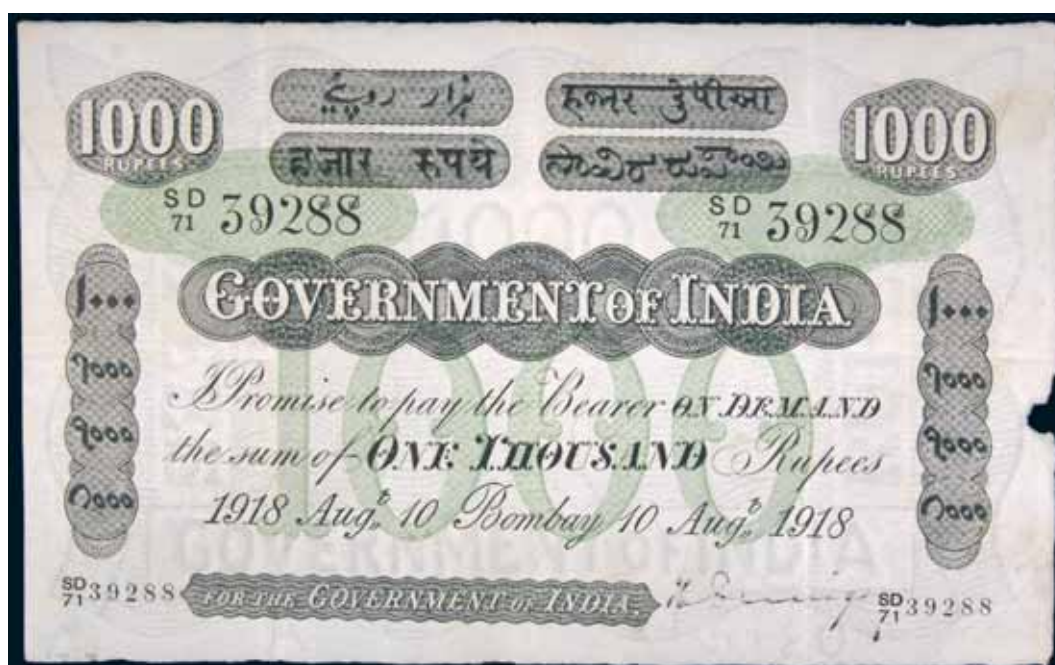
\$2,500



3976*

Government of India, one hundred rupees, Bombay, 19 Jany. 1925, signature H. Denning, ME/27 04005 (P.A17d; Jhun.5.2D.4). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, creases, several small holes along horizontal fold, spindle holes, several pin holes, good fine and a rare denomination.

\$2,000



3977*

Government of India, one thousand rupees, Bombay, 10 Aug 1918, signature H. Denning, SD/71 39288 (P.A19c; Jhun.7.2D.4). Three vertical folds, horizontal fold, spindle hole, several pin holes, very fine - good very fine, a very rare note in this condition.

\$10,000

3978

Government of India, one rupee, 1917, all with signature Gubbay, B/1 577402, B/75 660854, variety 1 (Gujarati text in last line on back), H/53 779823, variety 2 (Gujarati text different text in last line on back) (P.1; Jhun.1.1A, 1.1B). *Some folds, first with spindle hole and small rust spot, several pin holes, third with stain, otherwise good fine.* (3)

\$500



3981*

Government of India, one rupee, 1917, signature A.C. McWatters, Y/97 450410 (P.1; Jhun.1.2A), watermark variety A, booklet perforation left border. *A number of vertical folds, good very fine.*

\$400

Jhunjhunwalla states that notes with 'Y' prefix were probably used in British East Africa.



3979*

Government of India, one rupee, 1917 'SPECIMEN', signature Gubbay, B/24 000019, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in blue ink bottom right, perforation left border (P.1s; Jhun.1.1A). *Uncirculated and rare.*

\$2,500

Serial No. B/24 000017 illustrated on page 126 of Jhunjhunwalla. Sold with original descriptive folder from the 1970s.

3982

Government of India, one rupee, 1917, signature A.C. McWatters, S/6 548662, watermark variety B; another S/38 835686, signature H. Denning, watermark variety B (P.1; Jhun.1.2B, 1.3). *Two small stains on first note, two numbers written on front of second note, nearly fine - fine.* (2)

\$250



3980*

Government of India, one rupee, 1917, signature A.C. McWatters, Y/27 876485 (P.1; Jhun.1.2A), watermark, variety A, booklet perforation left border. *Light vertical fold, nearly uncirculated.*

\$950

Jhunjhunwalla states that notes with 'Y' prefix were probably used in British East Africa.



3983*

Government of India, two rupees, eight annas, George V, undated (1918), signature Gubbay, C/1 080375 (P.2; Jhun.3.1c). *Slightest small tears right hand and left hand borders, extremely fine, rare denomination, especially in this condition.*

\$5,000

Prefix 'C' is believed to stand for Calcutta office of issue.



3984*

Government of India, George V, specimen five rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, A/3 000000, the word 'SPECIMEN' hole perforated lower centre, watermark variety 'A' (P.4a; Jhun.4.1A). *Appears to have been slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare as a specimen.*

\$3,000



3987*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1923), signature McWatters, A/59 860107, serial numbers top left and bottom right corners (P.5a; Jhun.6A.1). *Two spindle holes, light creases, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$750



3985*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, K/4 046053, watermark variety 'A' (P.4a; Jhun.4.1A). *Spindle hole and several light folds, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



3988*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, C/38 254423, serial numbers top left and bottom right corners (P.5b; Jhun.6A.2). *Two spindle holes, light creases, two bank stamps with accompanying ink signatures and initials on back, fine - very fine.*

\$500



3986*

Government of India, George V, five rupees, undated, signature Taylor, N/41 752025, watermark variety 'A' (P.4b; Jhun.4.2). *Spindle hole, several folds, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$500



3989*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, D/24 007474, serial numbers top right and bottom left corners (P.6; Jhun.6B.1). *Two spindle holes, light centre fold, ink numbers right margin, a fresh original note, extremely fine.*

\$750



3990*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1925), signature Denning, H/68 473030 (P.7a; Jhun.7.1). *Two spindle holes, several light folds, circular bank stamp on back, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



3991*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1926), signature Taylor, L/45 646769 (P.7b; Jhun.7.2). *A few folds and creases, very fine.*

\$500



3992*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated (1928), SPECIAL TEN RUPEE SOUVENIR NOTE, given to those invited to the inauguration of the India Security Press, Nasik Road (North of Bombay) on April 14 1928. The note is similar in design to the previous issue, green and brown, ten rupees but the portrait is much larger and the word 'SPECIMEN' is printed in the top right and bottom right corner in red, the India Security Press Specimen logo in the bottom right corner also in red (P-; Jhun.13.4B). *Banknote uncirculated, other items mostly extremely fine - uncirculated, very rare. (7)*

\$10,000



lot 3992 folder

Sold with the official inauguration folder which contains four pages of information about Indian banknotes and the India Security Press, also three photographs of the 'Currency Note Press' building, 'The Note Checking Section' and the 'Embossed Envelopes Department', plus photographs of both sides of the inauguration invitation. The note was never issued for circulation and is missing from most collections of Indian banknotes.



3993*

Government of India, George V, fifty rupees, undated (1930), signature Taylor, V/5 784342, Bombay circle of issue (P.9b; Jhun.9.2A). *Spindle hole, a few folds and creases, nearly very fine and a rare denomination.*

\$4,000



3996*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated (1928), signature Denning, S/37 203016, Lahore circle, 'Lahore' in green and large font (P.10m; Jhun.10.1m). *Three spindle holes and several pin holes, folds and two small stains, top margin, very fine and rare.*

\$2,500



3994*

Government of India, George V, fifty rupees, undated (1930), signature Taylor, V/1 495856, Madras circle of issue (P.9g; Jhun.9.2F). *Spindle hole, pin holes, a small rust hole in left margin, several heavy folds, bank stamp on back, good fine, a rare denomination and circle.*

\$4,000



3997*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated, signature Taylor, T/15 460785, Bombay circle, 'Bombay' in green and large font (P.10b; Jhun.10.2B). *Spindle hole with extended tear, name written in ink on front, several folds, very fine.*

\$2,500



3995*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated (1928), signature Denning, S/31 997315, Bombay circle, 'Bombay' in green and small font (P.10 (variety not listed); Jhun.10.1B). *Spindle hole, several pin holes and ink writing on top margin on back (showing through on front), several folds and creases, some stains on back, fine - good fine and rare.*

\$2,250



3998*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated, signature Taylor, S/69 288165, Calcutta circle, 'Calcutta' in green and large font (P.10f; Jhun.10.2C). *Spindle hole, several folds and creases, good very fine.*

\$3,000



3999*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated, signature Taylor, S/54 881079, Cawnpore circle 'Cawnpore' in green with large font (P.10j; Jhun.10.2E). Two spindle holes, several light folds, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine, rare circle.

\$3,500



4002*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated, signature Kelly, T/34 775245, Calcutta circle 'Calcutta' in green with large font (P.10h; Jhun.10.3B). Several heavy folds, creases, three spindle holes, pin holes, fine.

\$1,750



4000*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated, signature Taylor, S/75 889565, Madras circle 'Madras' in green with large font (P.10q; Jhun.10.2J). Spindle holes, vertical fold, several other light folds, scarce circle, nearly extremely fine.

\$3,000



4003*

Government of India, George V, one thousand rupees, (1931), signature Taylor, Bombay circle, X/3 386308 (P.12a; Jhun.11.1A). Vertical and horizontal folds, creases, two spindle holes, pin holes, small rust mark bottom right corner, blue crayon numbers, 'Imperial Bank of India' oval bank stamp on back plus small ink initials, good fine and a rare denomination.

\$6,000

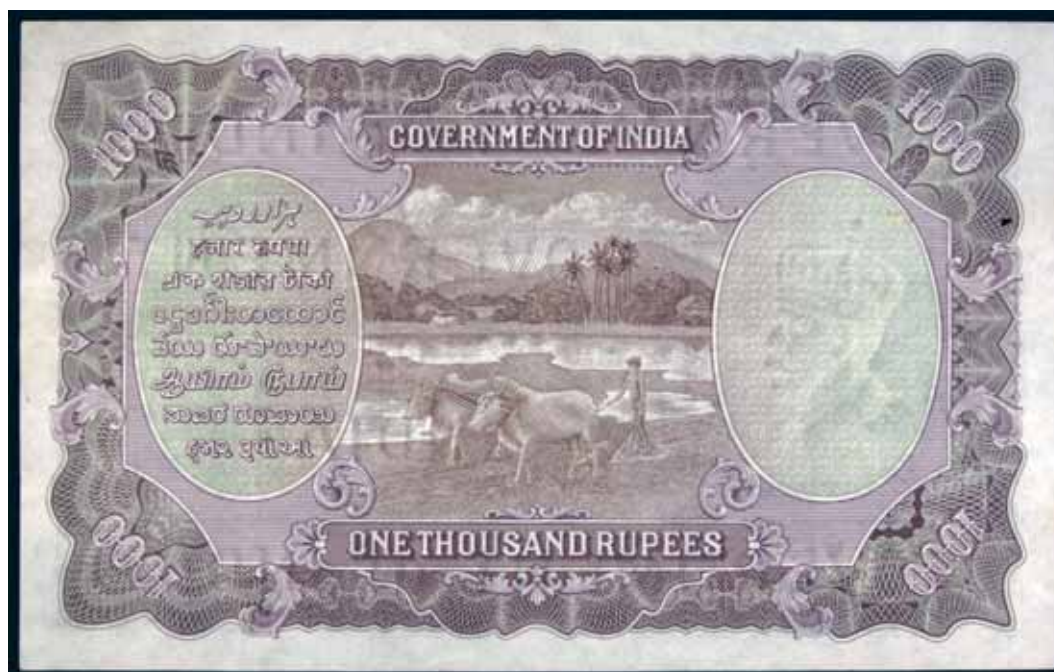


4001*

Government of India, George V, one hundred rupees, undated, signature Kelly, T/19 987139, Bombay circle 'Bombay' in Green with large font (P.10c; Jhun.10.3A). Some folds, creases and pin holes, small bank stamp plus some ink and pencil writing on back, good fine - nearly very fine.

\$2,250

X/3 not listed by JhunJhunwalla.



4004*

Government of India, George V, one thousand rupees, (1931), signature Kelly, Calcutta circle, X/8 613704 (P.12c; Jhun.11.2B). Spindle hole, a few pin holes, light vertical and horizontal folds, rare denomination, fresh and original, a very handsome note, extremely fine.

\$16,000

Prefix X/8 not listed by Jhunjunwalla.

4005

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), signature Kelly, E/90 024105 (prefix letter over two numbers); another, 10A 998365 (two numbers and a letter) (P.14a, 14B; Jhun.2.1A, 2.1B). *First note has a few folds, second spindle hole and heavy quarter fold on back, good very fine; fine.* (2)

\$150



4006*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), signature Kelly, 42/D 426607 (two numbers over letter), watermark 'B' (P.14a; Jhun.2.1D). *Two spindle holes, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$200



4007*

Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1935 (issued 1940), signature Kelly, 46/C 602534 (two numbers and a letter), watermark 'B' (P.14a; Jhun.2.1C). *Two small spindle holes, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



lot 4008 part

4008*

Government of India, George V, five rupees (1933), signature Taylor, P/61 154618; another, signature Kelly (1934), S/31 462833 (P.15a, 15b; Jhun.5.1A, 5.2). *Second with two small spindle holes, good fine; very fine.* (2)

\$300



4009*

Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, signature Kelly, S/3 967950 (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Light vertical fold, a few other small light folds, two staple holes, extremely fine.*

\$350



part

4010*

Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E.Jones, M/14 611503, R/77 977838, Y/55 456772, black serial numbers (P.25a; Jhun.1.1A). *First and third with spindle hole, good very fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$100

4011

Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature C.E.Jones, D/99 024039, T/16 397074, green serial numbers and 'A' bottom right corner (P.25a; Jhun.1.1C). *Both with two staple holes, nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$70

4012

Government of India, George VI, one rupee, 1940 (issued 1944), signature Jones, A/95 891435, over stamped with a circular date stamp (Postal?), thought to be added in Burma although with Chinese characters (P.25a). *Fine.*

\$50



4013*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (issued 1943), signature Taylor, A/0 905422; Deshmukh signature, undated (issued 1944) D/70 685740, both with black serial numbers (P.17a, 17b; Jhun.2.1, 2.2). *Both with two staple holes, extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$250

First note with first Prefix A/0.



4014*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, two rupees, undated (issued 1949), Deshmukh signature, H/41 479056, red serial numbers (P.17c; Jhun.2.3). *Two staple holes, rare in this condition, nearly uncirculated.*

\$750



4015*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated, (issued 1938), signature Taylor, J/33 622672 (P.18a; Jhun.3.1). *Two staple holes, nearly uncirculated.*

\$220



4016*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, undated (issued 1944), signature Deshmukh, K/90 790645, N/94 413832 (P.18b; Jhun.3.2). *Several folds, staple holes, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (2)

\$250



part

4017*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), D/29 755618; signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), H/95 937183 (P.19a, 19b; Jhun.5.1, 5.2). *Both with two staple holes, first with pin hole, vertical paper creases and light folds, the second with folds, extremely fine; good fine. (2)*

\$200

4018

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, watermarked banknote paper for five and ten rupees of type (P.18, 19), five rupees paper with watermark of George VI at left and legend 'Reserve/Bank/of/India' in four lines with '5' top left and bottom right; ten rupees similar with portrait at left and 'Ten rupees/ReserveBank/of/India Ten rupees' in five lines. *Both with usual creases, otherwise very fine - extremely fine. (2)*

\$100

Thought to have been salvaged in 1992 from S.S.Breda which was sunk off the Scottish coast in 1940 by German bombers.



4019*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1947) A/0 114500, C/63 485303, black serial numbers (P.23a; Jhun.4.1). *Both with two staple holes, a few very light folds, nearly uncirculated; nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition. (2)*

\$950

First note A/0 first prefix.



4020*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, five rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1947) D/84 463224 (Red serial number) (P.23b; Jhun.4.2). *Two staple holes, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$1,250



4021*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, ten rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), B/98 549468 (P.24; Jhun.6.1). *Two staple holes, nearly uncirculated.*

\$100



4022*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Bombay Circle, A/45 636045 (P.20a; Jhun.7.1A). *Two staple holes, horizontal and vertical fold, a few other light folds, good body, very fine - extremely fine.*

\$950



4023*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Cawnpore circle, A/16 497437 (P.20g; Jhun.7.1C). *Two staple holes, some light folds and creases, nearly extremely fine - extremely fine, a nice example of this scarce circle.*

\$1,500



4025*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Madras circle, A/5 375735 (P.20n; Jhun.7.1F). *Two staple holes, heavy vertical fold and creases, scarce circle, nearly very fine.*

\$750



4026*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Bombay circle, B/35 708812, watermark profile head (P.20b; Jhun.7.2A). *Two staple holes, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



4024*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Karachi circle, A/4 797277 (P.20(not listed for Taylor); Jhun.7.1D). *Two staple holes, spindle hole, pin holes, rust spot lower margin, horizontal and vertical folds, fine - very fine.*

\$750

Not listed in Pick for this signature, a rare office of issue.



4027*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Bombay circle, B/79 762559, watermark facing head (P.20c; Jhun.7.2b). *Two staple holes, spindle hole, horizontal and vertical folds, '87' written on front in ink, good fine.*

\$500



4028*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Calcutta circle, B/19 835568, watermark profile head (P.20e; Jhun.7.2D). *Two staple holes, spindle hole, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4029*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Calcutta circle, B/74 066587, watermark facing head (P.20f; Jhun.7.2E). *Two staple holes, good fine - nearly very fine.*

\$500



lot 4030 part

4030*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Delhi circle, B/42 403031, watermark profile head; another B/75 607725, watermark facing head; another Madras circle B/15 561439, watermark profile head (P.20j, second not listed), P.20o; Jhun.7.2G, 7.2H, 7.2N). *All three with holes in watermark area, staple holes, spindle holes, pin holes, some ink and pencil writing, banking stamp on back of second, mostly very good - nearly fine. (3)*

\$450



4031*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Kanpur circle, B/82 903132 (green serial numbers), watermark facing head (P.20i; Jhun.7.2K). *Two staple holes, a few light folds, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, a rare circle, especially in this condition.*

\$3,500



4032*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issued 1944), Lahore circle, B/9 023195, watermark profile head (P.20m; Jhun.7.2m). *Two staple holes, pin hole, horizontal and vertical folds, creases, good fine- nearly very fine, a rare circle.*

\$750



4033*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, signature Deshmukh, undated (issue 1944?), B/43 214457, watermark profile head, ALTERED ISSUING OFFICE AND PREFIX NUMBER, the original issuing office appears to be 'Calcutta' and has been privately overprinted 'Bombay', the prefix number also appears to have been altered to '43' (original catalogue number: P.20e; Jhun.7.2D). *Very heavy horizontal and vertical folds, centre hole, edge tears, poor - good.*

\$150

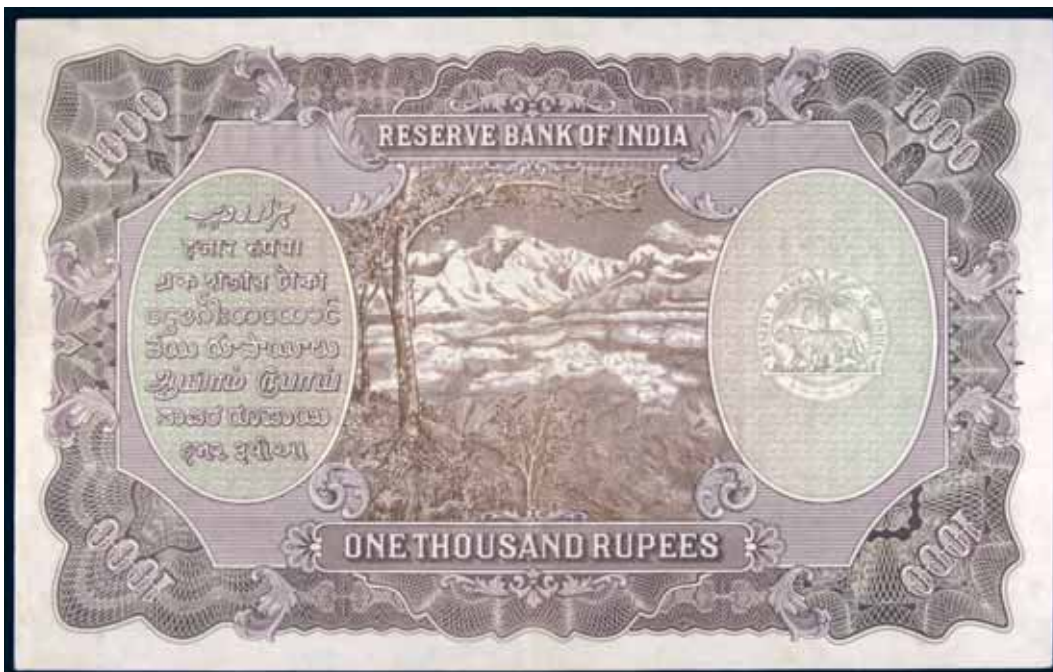
Probably altered to try and cash after original note may have been withdrawn or not accepted.



4034*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Bombay circle, A/3 753667 (P.21a; Jhun.8.1A). *Two spindle holes, '96' written on right margin, small rust spot on bottom margin on back, several light folds, handsome note, nearly extremely fine.*

\$3,500



4035*

Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one thousand rupees, signature Taylor, undated (issued 1938), Calcutta circle, A/6 411446 (P.21b; Jhun.8.1B). *Two staple holes, a few light folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$4,000



4036*

Government of India, one rupee (1949), signature Menon, C/23 635052 (P.71a; Jhun.1.1.1). *Uncirculated rare first signature, especially in this condition.*

\$500

4037

Government of India, one rupee, range of issues from Ambegaonkar signature (1950) to Bimal Jalan signature (coin dated 1990). *A good range of dates and signatures, mostly fine - uncirculated.* (31)

\$120

4038

Reserve Bank of India, two rupees, a good range of types and signatures from Rama Rau signature (1951) to Malhotra (1988), includes Rama Rau with incorrect spelling of 'rupees'; Jha signature with 'A/0' first prefix of Ghandi type; Malhotra signature with '00A' prefix. *First fine, others mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (26)

\$120



lot 4039

4039*

Reserve Bank of India, error two rupees, Puri signature (1976), C/78 691978, diagonal crease which has caused a wide paper flap along the bottom margin and part of the right margin. *Two staple holes, a spindle hole and a bank? stamp on back, very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$70

4040

Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, a good range of types and signatures from Ramu Rau (1953) (P.34; Jhun.3.3.1) to Malhotra (c1985)(P.80m; Jhun.3.9.7c). *Third note fine, otherwise mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$170



4041*

Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature Deshmukh (1949), first issue, A/28 471113 (P.37a; Jhun.4.1.1). *Two staple holes, spindle hole, pin hole, some folds and creases, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$270



4042*

Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, signature Rama Rau (1950), D/55 086741; another with incorrect spelling 'Rupaya' (1951) M/29 171319 (P.37a, 38; Jhun.4.1.2, 4.2.1). *Both with two staple holes, otherwise extremely fine; uncirculated.* (2)

\$150

4043

Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, a good range of types and signatures from Iyengar 'A' (1958)(P.39c; Jhun.4.3.3) to Venkitaramanan (1990-92)(P86a; Jhun.4.11.1A); twenty rupees from Puri (1976)(P.82b; Jhun.5.2.2), to Malhotra 'A,B' (ND)(P.82h; Jhun.5.2.6B)(4). *Several notes very fine, others mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (23)

\$100

4044

Reserve Bank of India, fifty rupees, a selection of types and signatures, Puri (1976); Patel (N.D); Manmohan Singh (N.D); Malhotra (N.D)(P.83b, 83d, 84b, 84c; Jhun.6.1.2, 6.1.4A, 6.2.2, 6.2.3A); one hundred rupees Puri (1976), Malhotra (N.D), Manmohan Singh (1983), Patel (1979)(P.85b, 85A, 86b, 82; Jhun.7.8.2, 7.9.1, 7.10.2, 7.10.1). *Mostly extremely fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$130



part

4047*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1953), Iengar, serial number in red AA/13 849112; another AA/66 714283, (P.43; Jhun.7.3.2). *First with rust staple holes, several pin holes, nearly very fine - nearly extremely fine; extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$300



4045*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1951), Rama Rau serial number in black A/12 167319, 'A' = Bombay (P.42a; Jhun.7.2.1A), Hindi spelling 'Rupaya'. *Folds and creases, three ink numbers on back, fine - nearly very fine.*

\$150



part

4048*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1960), Iengar, serial numbers in red AA/16 987262; another AA/21 342896; Bhattacharya AC/59 076497; another AC/70 974822; Puri AC/40 232320 (P.44, 45, 64a, 6b; Jhun.7.4.1, 7.4.2, 7.7.1A, 7.7.2). *Fourth and fifth notes fine, others very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (6)

\$500



4046*

Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1953), Rama Rau, serial number in red A/24 801107 'A' = bombay (P.42b; Jhun.7.3.1), Hindi spelling 'Rupaye'. *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



4049*

Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay Sengupta signature, A/1 207827 (P.65a; Jhun.9.4.1). *Two staple holes, very fine - good very fine.*

\$300



4050*
Reserve Bank of India, one thousand rupees, (1975), Bombay, signature Sengupta, A/2 407579 (P.65a; Jhun.9.4.1). Two staple holes, bank stamp on back, good fine - nearly very fine.

\$250



4052*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, (1959), signature Iengar, Z/1 336412 (P.R2; Jhun.12.2.1). Usual two staple holes, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$2,000



4053*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/10 980234 'A' (P.R3; Jhun.12.3.1). Two staple holes, fine.

\$200



4051*
India, Persian Gulf, Government of India, one rupee, 1957 (issued 1959), A.K.Roy signature, Z/11 427614 'B' (P.R1; Jhun.12.1.1). Usual two staple holes, uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$350



4054*

India, Persian Gulf, Reserve Bank of India, one hundred rupees (1959), signature Iengar, Z/0 848720, (P.R4; Jhun.12.4.1). Two staple holes, some pin holes, two ink numbers in watermark area, good fine and a rare type.

\$1,500

First prefix Z/0.



4055*

Hyderabad, one rupee (1919), A/1 502717 (P.S261; Jhun.1.1). *Heavy stains, folds, holes top left corner, ragged right margin, poor - fair, a rare type even in this condition.*

\$100

Unpriced in Pick.



4056*

Hyderabad, specimen one rupee, (1919), A/1 000000, Waterlow imprint only on the lower margin on the back, officially cancelled with two 9mm holes lower centre (P.S261; Jhun.1.1). *Several minor spots, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$2,000

Not listed in Pick or Jhunjunwalla as a specimen. Sold with the original descriptive holder from the 1980s, issued note unpriced in Pick.



lot 4057

4057*

Hyderabad, specimen one rupee, (1919) 'C/1' prefix only, overprinted 'SPECIMEN/WATERLOW & SONS LTD', diagonally in two lines on the front top left in blue and in the centre 'SPECIMEN/NO VALUE' in two lines in red, the same overprints on the back in reverse, circular 'WATERLOW & SONS LIMITED CANCELLED SPECIMEN' in blue on front lower right, 'SPECIMEN NOTE, WATERLOW AND SONS LTD' and the number '384' all in black print along the top margin, officially cancelled with three 9mm holes, Waterlow imprint on the front and back lower margins (P.S261; Jhun.1.1). *Virtually uncirculated and a superb Waterlow 'specimen' of this very rare type.*

\$3,000

Issued note unpriced in Pick, sold with the original descriptive holder from the 1980s.

4058

Hyderabad, one rupee, (1941-1947), Hyderabad Prison printing, four lines of Urdu text, includes signature Ghulam Muhammad (1941-1945), A/8 669772, G/6 607011, K/8 930453, M/9 645532, Liaquat Jung (1945-1947) Q/8 674080; Zahed Hussan (1945-1946), S/2 586236 (P.S271c, d; Jhun.2.3, 2.4, 2.5), contains a number of colour variations. *Mostly fine - good fine. (6)*

\$120



4059*

Hyderabad, one rupee (1945-1947), Hyderabad Prison printing, two lines of Urdu text, signature Liaquat Jung AB/1 271284 (P.S272a; Jhun.3.3). *Usual two staple holes, uncirculated.*

\$100

4060

Hyderabad, one rupee, Hyderabad Prison printing, two lines of Urdu Text, (1946-1953), signature Zahed Jung (1946) W/5 942878; D.R.Pradhan (1948-1949), AC/6 343005; C.V.S.Rao (1950) AF/1 757299, AM/6 111097, AM/6 531240; Dr G.S.Melkote (1950-1953) AQ/9 869121, group contains a number of colour and serial number variations. *Mostly fine - good fine. (6)*

\$120



4061*

Hyderabad, five rupees, (FE1333/1923-24), colour trial in blue, no serial numbers, signature of Hyder Nawaz Jung, overprinted 'SPECIMEN/WATERLOW & SONS LTD' diagonally in red in two lines lower centre on front and lower left on back 'SPECIMEN NOTE, WATERLOW & SONS LTD' top left margin, Waterlow imprint front and back lower margin, officially cancelled with three 8mm holes (P.S263; Jhun.5.5). *Uncirculated, a superb and rare Waterlow colour trial.*

\$4,000

Sold with the original descriptive holder from the 1980s.

4062

Hyderabad, five rupees (1941-1947), signature Ghulam Muhammad (1941-1945), PG 643 609; Liaquat Jung (1945-1947) (P.S273c, e; Jhun.6.3, 6.5). *Both with staple holes, very fine; fine. (2)*

\$100



4063*

Hyderabad, five rupees, signature Zahed Husain (1945-1946) PL 461868 (P.S273d; Jhun.6.4). *Usual two staple holes, otherwise lovely fresh uncirculated.*

\$350



4064*

Hyderabad, five rupees, signature Zahed Husain (1945-1946), PO 667526 (PS.273d; Jhun.6.4). *Usual two staple holes, corner fold and smudge bottom right corner, faint centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$250



4065*

Hyderabad, ten rupees (FE1333/1923-27) colour trial in green, no serial numbers, signature of Hyder Nawaz Jung, overprinted 'SPECIMEN/WATERLOW & SONS LTD' diagonally in red in two lines lower centre on front and centre left on back, 'SPECIMEN NOTE, WATERLOW & SONS LTD' top left margin, officially cancelled with three 8mm holes, Waterlow imprint front and back lower margin (P.S265b; Jhun.8.7 first for type). *Superb Waterlow colour trial, good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$4,000

Sold with the original descriptive holder from the 1980s.



4066*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Sir Reginald R. Glancy (FE1327/1917-18), AD 24143 (P.S264; Jhun.8.1A), date in black in first type of date panel. *Several pin holes and other small holes, good fine and rare first date and signature.*

\$300



4067*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung (FE1334/1924-25), AR 87276 (P.S265 (date not listed); Jhun.8.3). Two staple holes, some heavy folds, rust spot, good fine.

\$250



4070*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1346/1936-37) CH 55064 (P.S265g; Jhun.8.3). Two small spindle and one pin hole, usual three vertical and horizontal folds, good fine - nearly very fine.

\$250



part

4068*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung (FE1338/1928-29) AU 41997; another (FE1339/1929-30) BM 27913 (P.S265c, d; Jhun.8.3). Several small stains, folds, creases, second note with several spindle and pin holes, good fine; nearly very fine. (2)

\$350



part

4071*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Fakhr Yar Jung (1938, 1940-41) CX 21509; Mehdi Yah Jung (1939) G1 11428 (P.S274a, b; Jhun.9.1, 9.2). First with centre fold, very fine - extremely fine. (2)

\$250

4069

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung signature, (FE1342/1932-33) BU 09558; another (FE1344/1934-35) CA 59983 (P.S265E,F; Jhun.8.3). Three holes along the horizontal heavy fold, three heavy vertical folds, three large pin holes, many stains, second note with heavy vertical folds and horizontal fold, several spindle and pin holes, good - very good; fine - good fine. (2)

\$250



4072*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Ghulam Muhammad, (1941-1945), HB 47034; Zahed Hussain (1945-1946), IT 551390 (P.S274c, d; Jhun.9.3, 9.5). Both with centre fold, good very fine - nearly extremely fine. (2)

\$300



4073*

Hyderabad, ten rupees, signature Liaquat Jung (1945-1947) IP 877157 (P.S274E; Jhun.9.4). *Original fresh colour, extremely fine.*

\$200



4076*

Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1339/1929-30) different month, PZ 02404 (P.S266b; Jhun.10.3). *Usual two staple holes, original fresh colour, nearly uncirculated, a magnificent example of Waterlow's printing, a very impressive note and rare in this condition.*

\$2,250

Dated the Fasli month of 'Mihir' which is the equivalent of 'August', different month to the previous lot.



4074*

Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1334/1924-25), PT 91915 (P.S266d; Jhun.10.3). *Usual two staple holes, original fresh colour, magnificent example of Waterlow's printing, very impressive note and rare in this condition, uncirculated.*

\$2,500

Dated the Fasli month of 'Amardad' which is the equivalent of 'June'.



4077*

Hyderabad, specimen one hundred rupees, signature Mehdi Yar Jung (1939), overprinted 'CANCELLED' diagonally in black on front, low serial number, QH 40003, printed at the currency note press, Nasik (P.S275b; Jhun.11.2 for type). *One staple hole, virtually uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.*

\$2,500



4075*

Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung, (FE1339/1929-30), PX 80578 (P.S266b; Jhun.10.3). *Several light vertical folds, two staple holes, spindle hole, two pin holes, several corner folds, good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Dated the Fasli month of 'Bahman' which is the equivalent of 'December'.



4078*

Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Mehdi Yar Jung (1939), Q1 15961 (P.S275b; Jhun.11.2). Usual two staple holes, vertical folds, good fine - very fine and scarce.

\$250



4079*

Hyderabad, one hundred rupees, signature Liaquat Jung (1945-1947), RA 43383 (P.S275d; Jhun.11.4). Heavy horizontal and vertical folds, three small holes along the horizontal fold, fine - good fine.

\$150



4080*

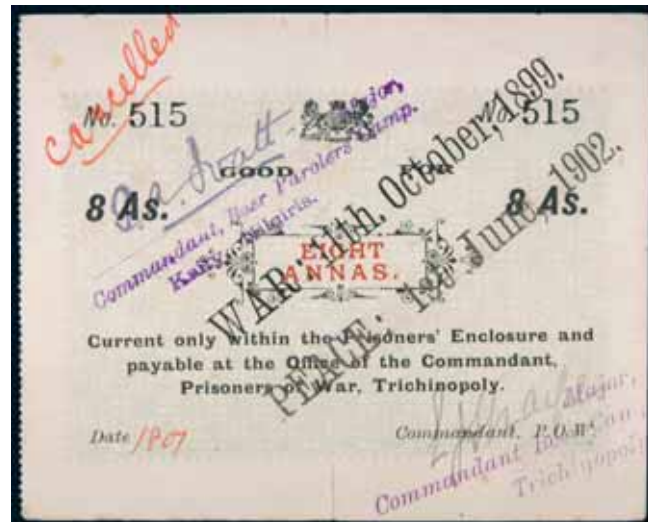
Hyderabad, one thousand rupees, signature Hyder Nawaz Jung (FE1341/1931-32), AA 93002 (P.S267; Jhun.12.1). Virtually uncirculated, an excellent example of Waterlow's printing, one of the world's most impressive notes, especially in this condition.

\$3,000

4081

Hyderabad, The Hyderabad Banking Company, cheque, Sola of Exchange, Hyderabad (Deccan) for 225 rupees, 15 August 1890; Hyderabad Government cheque, sight note for 1017 rupees, 14 annas, four pies dated 20 February 1887 ? (1867?) to H.M. General Treasury Bank of Bengal, Calcutta. Good very fine; very fine. (2)

\$100



4082*

Anglo Boer War, Prisoners of War Camp, Trichinopoly, Southern India, eight annas, 1 August 1901, No.515, signed by the camp commandant, Trichinopoly, bottom right and the 'Commandant, Boer Parolers Camp Kaity, Nirgiris' top left overprinted 'War 11th October, 1899' and 'Peace, 1st June 1902', diagonally in centre (Ineson p82-85; Jhun.1.1). Small tear top and bottom edges, very fine and very rare, only a few known.

\$2,000



4083*

Anglo Boer War, Prisoners of War Camp, Trichinopoly, Southern India, one rupee, 17 July 1901, No.1214, signed by 'Commandant Boer Camp Trichinopoly' bottom right and the 'Commandant, Boer Parolers Camp Kaity, Nilgiris' top left, overprinted 'War 11th October, 1899' and 'Peace: 1st June 1902' diagonally in centre in two lines, a number of ink rubber camp stamps on back (Ineson p82-85; Jhun.1.2). Several small tears top and right edge, fine and very rare.

\$2,000



4084*

World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, Bangalore, two annas, one rupee, five rupees (undated), overprinted 'Group 1 Bangalore' in red, type with vertical bar at left (Campbell 5076, 5079, 5081; Jhun.2.1.1, 2.1.4, 2.1.6). *The one rupee torn in half and rejoined, mostly fine and a rare type.* (3)

\$750



4085*

World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, Bangalore, two, four and eight annas, one, two and five rupees, 1942, all overprinted with ink rubber stamps, either 'Bangalore 7' in a frame, or the word 'Bangalore', or both, all except the eight annas also have a large figure '7' stamped on the back with the date '1942', type with no vertical bar at left (Campbell 5084 - 5086, 5087 - 5089; Jhun.2.1A.2, 2.1A.3, 2.1A.4, 2.1A.5 - 2.1A.7). *Several with pencil numbers and words on back, mostly fine - very fine, a nearly complete set and rare.* (6)

\$2,000

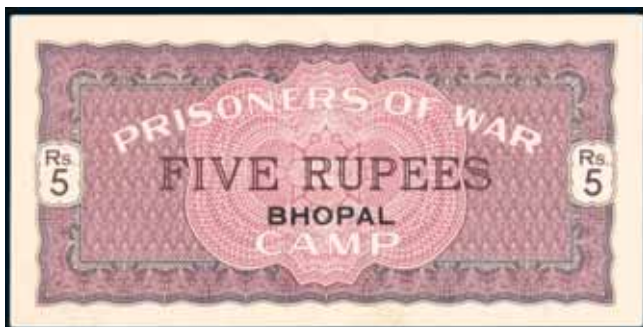
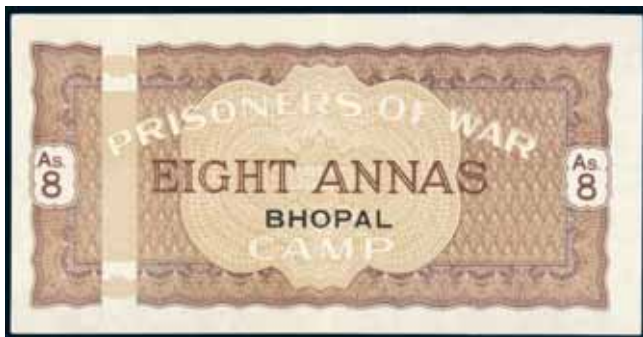
lot 4085 part



4087*

World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, Clement Town, one anna, undated, overprinted 'Clement Town' in black with vertical bar at left (Campbell 5150; Jhun.2.5.1). *Light centre fold, several faint creases, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$500



part

4088*

World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, Ramgarth, one anna, undated, overprinted 'Ramgarth' in black, overprinted 'P.O.W. CAMP XX' on back with rubber stamp; one anna and two annas, without overstamp on back, all without vertical bar at left (Campbell 5291, 5292; Jhun.2.8A.1, 2.8A.2). *Fine; uncirculated; extremely fine, all rare especially the first note which appears to be unpublished for 'Camp XX'. (3)*

\$1,200



lot 4089

4086*

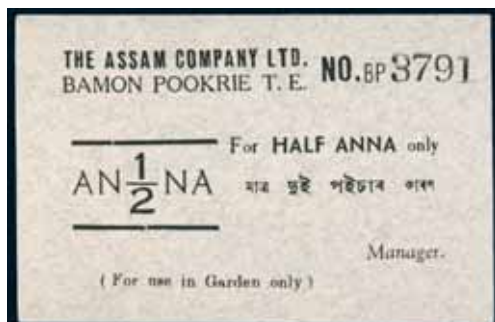
World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, Bhopal, one, four and eight annas, five and ten rupees, undated, all overprinted 'Bhopal' in black, four and eight annas with vertical bar at left, others without (Campbell 5099, (four annas not listed), 5094, 5105, 5106; Jhun.2.2A.1, 2.2.3, 2.2.4, 2.2A.7, 2.2A.8). *The one anna good fine, others extremely fine - uncirculated, a rare group especially in this condition. (5)*

\$2,250

4089*

World War II, Prisoners of War Camp, one anna, universalised issue with no camp name, undated, type without vertical bar at left (Campbell refers to these types as remainders but it is thought that they did see general circulation in some camps) (not listed by Campbell, Feller, Schwan/Boling or Jhunjhunwalla). *Very fine and rare.*

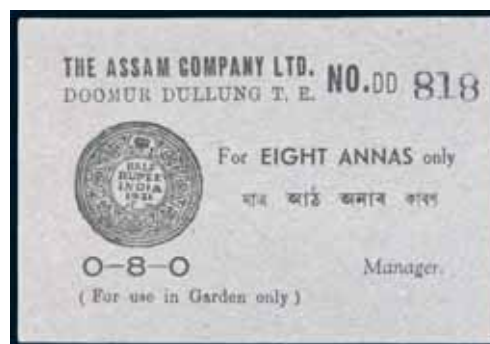
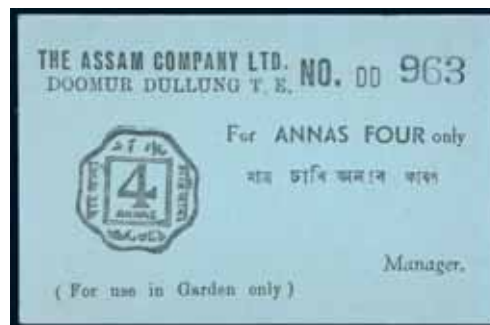
\$400



4090*

The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Bamon Pookerie T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. BP 3791, pale blue and buff; one anna, 1937 (date on the coin), No. BP 3489, green; four annas, undated, No. BP 2003, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. BP 1278, red, all 96mm x 62mm (apparently all unpublished, see Jhunjhunwalla p449 for similar issues). *Extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare.* (4)

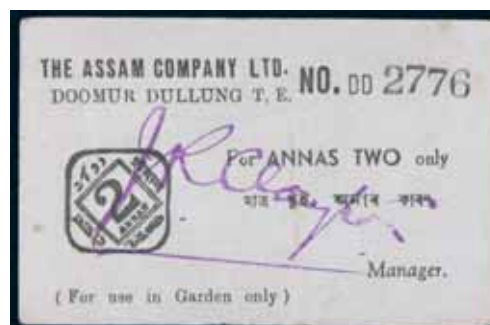
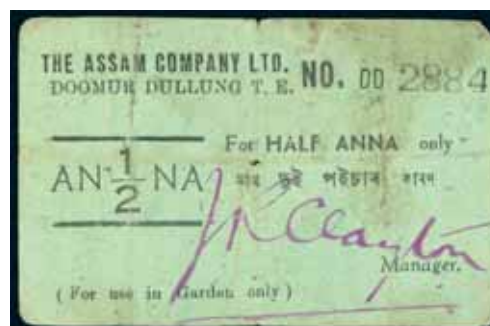
\$1,000



4091*

The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Doomur Dulling T.E. (Tea Estate), one anna, 1937 (date on the coin), No. DD 471, tangerine; four annas, undated, No. DD 963, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. DD 818, grey, all 96mm x 62mm (Jhun.2.1.1, 2.1.3, 2.1.4). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated and very rare, especially in this condition.* (3)

\$750



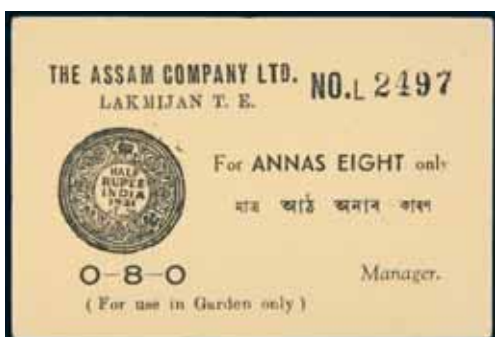
lot 4092 following page



4092*

The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Doomur Dulling T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. DD 2884, green; two annas, undated, No. DD 2776, grey; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. DD 1517, blue, all 96mm x 62mm and all signed in facsimile with the Manager's signature, J.R. Clayton in blue ink (Jhun.2.1.2, 2.1.4). *First chit very good with stains (unpublished), others good fine; very fine and rare.* (3)

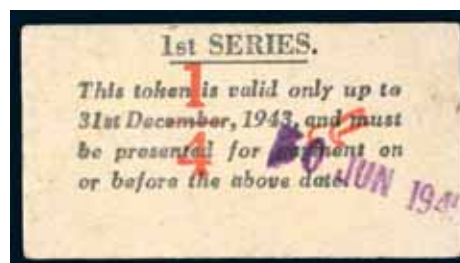
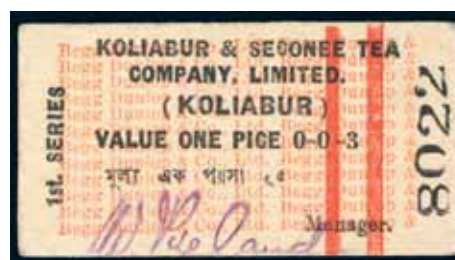
\$500



4093*

The Assam Company Ltd, tea garden chits for Lakmijan T.E. (Tea Estate), half anna, undated, No. L 995, tan; four annas, undated, No. L 2802, blue; eight annas, 1931 (date on the coin), No. L 2497, pale yellow, all 96mm x 62mm (Jhun.2.2.1, others unlisted). *The half anna with some smudges on the back, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated and very rare, the first and third chit being unpublished.* (3)

\$750



4094*

Koliabur & Secanee Tea Company Limited, tea garden chit (Kollabur), one pice (valid up to 31st December 1943), 1st series, No. 8022, signed in facsimile by the Manager at the bottom, the words 'Begg Dunlop & Co Ltd' in the underprint in red, wording on back '1st Series/This token is valid only up to/31st December, 1943 and must/be presented for payment on or before the above date', overprinted 1/4 in red and an ink stamped date '30 Jun 1945?', printed on thick cream card, 57mm x 30mm. *Good very fine, apparently unpublished and very rare.*

\$150



part

4095*

Junagadh State, World War II, cash coupons, undated (1943), for one paisa, No. 499253; two paise, No. 700781; one anna, No. 768043, type with Urdu legend on back (P.S332, 333, 334; Jhun.19A.1, 19A.2, 19A.3); Bundi State, cash coupon, four annas, undated, No. 9728 (P.S224; Jhun.8.3). *First three fine - very fine, last with holes at right side and lower margin, otherwise extremely fine.* (4)

\$50



4096*

Fort St George (Madras), 1819, second of exchange for 'fifty pounds sterling or sicca rupees 400', dated Fort St. George 31st December 1819, No. 23 'to the Honorable the COURT of DIRECTORS for affairs of the Honorable the UNITED COMPANY of MERCHANTS of ENGLAND trading as East Indies in LONDON'. *Nearly very fine and very rare, a very early bill of exchange from Fort St George (Madras).*

\$750



part

4099*

North Western Bank of India, Meerut, second of exchange for £86.5.0, dated 6th May 1847, payable four months after sight; **The Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, Bombay**, third of exchange, for £100 sterling, dated 1st Jany 1851, payable six months after sight at London. *Good fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100



part

4097*

Madras, second of exchange, 1823, for 841 pounds sterling, dated Madras, 14 August 1823, No. 150, payable five months after sight; another, Madras, 1827, second of exchange for fifty pounds sterling, dated Madras, 12th July 1827, No. 1072, to Messers Coutts & Co, Bankers, London. *Very fine; nearly very fine, both very rare. (2)*

\$150



part

4100*

Commercial Bank of India, Bombay, second of exchange for £50 dated 1st March 1859, payable at sight at London; another, Hong Kong, third of exchange for 20,000 rupees, dated 14 February, 1862, payable at Calcutta; another, Hong Kong, third of exchange, for 500 rupees, dated 14th March 1862, payable at three days after sight at Bombay; another, Bombay, second of exchange for £5000, dated 9th April 1866, payable at six months after sight at London. *Fine - very fine and rare. (4)*

\$150



part

4098*

Calcutta, second of exchange, 1823, for five hundred pounds, dated Calcutta, 25th November, 1823, No. 2187, payable twelve months after date; another, London, 1846, second of exchange for 5200 rupees, dated London, 4 August 1846, payable sixty days after sight, at the Bank of Madras. *Very fine and rare, especially the first item. (2)*

\$150



part

4101*

Chartered Mercantile Bank of India, London & China, Hong Kong, third of exchange for 10,000 rupees, dated 17th Dec. 1861, payable at three days after sight at Calcutta; **Chartered Bank of India, Australia and China, Hong Kong**, third of exchange, for 2390.10.6 rupees, dated 19th March 1862, payable three days after sight at Calcutta; another, as previous for 2500 rupees, dated 14th March 1862, payable at Bombay; another for £90, dated 15th November 1906, payable at Madras; another, Amritsar, £20 sterling dated 13th Feb. 1924, payable on demand at London. *Mostly very fine, the first item rare.* (5)

\$150



part

4102*

Oriental Bank Corporation, Bombay, second of exchange for £139.4.8, dated 7th March 1861, payable at three months sight at London; another, Bombay, £2596 sterling, dated 2nd December 1871, payable six months after sight at London; **The London and Eastern Banking Corporation, Calcutta**, second of exchange for £1000 sterling, dated 20th Sept. 1856, payable thirty days after sight at London; **Agra Bank Limited, Shanghai**, second of exchange for 1035.2.11 rupees, dated 10th October 1871, payable three days after sight at Bombay. *First item with stain at top, otherwise mostly good fine.* (4)

\$100



part

4103*

National Bank of India, London, second of exchange for 74.9 rupees, dated 26th November 1912, payable on demand at Madras; cheques: Calcutta, 19..., unissued; another, Bombay, 19..., unissued; another, Madras, 14 April 1952; another, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Oriental Bank Corporation, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Bank of Madras, 18..., unissued; another, The Agra United Service Bank Limited, Calcutta, 18..., unissued; another, Messrs. Grindlay & Co, Calcutta, 186., unissued, overprinted 'Army Agents'. *Fine - extremely fine, several rare.* (9)

\$100

4104

Manchester & Salford Bank, Bombay, second of exchange for £1000, dated 28 April 1866, payable six months after sight; **Balmer Lawrie & Co**, second of exchange for £796.5.0, dated 25th September 1888, payable three months after sight; **John Elliot & Sons, London**, first of exchange for 1338 rupees, dated 15th June 1883, three days after sight at Bombay, a block of sixteen Queen Victoria one anna stamps attached to the back; **Moosa C. Viera & Co, Hong Kong**, second of exchange for 1214.2.2 rupees dated 18th Nov 1905, three days after sight; another for 5100 rupees, 29th Dec 1906, at thirty days after sight at Bombay, last two with Hong Kong impressed duty stamps. *Fine - very fine.* (5)

\$100

4105

Selection of Indian cheques, including Bank of Madras, Madras 18..., unissued; The Chartered Bank of India, Australia & China, Bombay, 18..., unissued; Imperial Bank of India, Rajkot 19..., unissued; The Bank of India Limited, Kanpur 19..., unissued; The Model Bank of India Ltd, Cawnpore 19..., unissued; Messrs Incha Ram & Co, Bankers, Sialkote 19..., unissued; another, Umbala 19..., unissued; The Bank of Mysore, various issues (5); The State Bank of Datia (12); The Bank of Jaipur Limited (2); The Central Bank of India Ltd (6); other banks (6), all different; overseas banks issued in India (5), all different; second of exchange, Osaka, The Yokohama Specie Bank Ltd for 461 yen, dated 20 Jan. 1937, payable thirty days at sight at Bombay; also documents (3). *Very good - very fine.* (47)

\$100

4106

Bill of Lading, Peary Chand Mittra and Sons, for 500 bags of rice and 500 bags of oats, shipped from river Hoogly, Calcutta, dated 8th March 1867 to Mauritius; another from L. Gandolphe, various goods shipped from Madras, dated 18 November 1867 to Mauritius. *First missing small pieces from right corners, otherwise good fine and rare.* (2)

\$100

4107

The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant, fully paid up share, No. 56523, issued at Calcutta, 14th September 1888. *Usual centre fold plus three staple holes, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

4108

The New Oriental Bank Corporation Limited, share warrant, fully paid up share No. 56124, issued at Calcutta, 7th August 1888. *Usual centre fold and spindle hole, otherwise very fine - extremely fine.*

\$100

4109

Assam Tea Estates, dividend warrants 1912 - 1913, Assam Estates Limited (2); The Cossipore Tea Company Limited; The Koyah Tea Company Limited; The Majagram Tea Company Limited; The Thanai Tea Company Limited; The Royal Flour Mills Co. Ltd, five shares of 100 rupees for G.B.Parkinson of Bombay, dated 1st January 1886. *First six with two pin holes top left, fine - nearly extremely fine.* (7)

\$50



part

4110*

Savings certificates, a large collection (1942 - 1978), includes various denominations (5 - 5000 rupees) and various dates, large size Post Office 10 Year Defence Savings Certificate; National Savings Certificates (6); 7 Year National Savings Certificates (29); small size Post Office National Savings Certificates (14); as previous, but '5 Year' Certificates (8); as previous but '7 Year' Certificates (8); as previous but '12 Year' Certificates (7); Ten Year National Plan Certificates (10); Twelve Year National Defence Certificates (23). *Very good - very fine, mostly fine, a diverse collection.* (106)

\$200



part

4111*

Traveller's cheques, State Bank of India, Calcutta, specimen fifty rupees, 19.. (c1958), BA 000000 and one hundred rupees, 19.., CA 000000, both overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in red, officially hole cancelled six times. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



part

4112*

Traveller's cheques, Thomas Cook & Son (Continental and Overseas) Limited, Bombay, specimen fifty rupees, 19.. (C1958), RA 000000 and one hundred rupees, 19.., RA 000000, both overprinted 'SPECIMEN' twice and 'NO VALUE' all in red. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$70



part

4113*

Traveller's cheques, Central Bank of India, fifty rupees, Bombay, cashed 23 Nov 1974; another, later type, 'Central Office, Bombay', specimen set of 1000, 2500 and 5000 rupees, 000000, overprinted 'SPECIMEN' in black. *First with pin holes and two spindle holes, good very fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



lot 4114 part (following page)



part

4114*

The Calcutta Tramways Company Limited, meal coupon, Nonapuker Canteen, six annas, 1956; another, 1958; another, half anna, 1953. *Last with two rusty staple holes, otherwise extremely fine - uncirculated.* (3)

\$80



part

4115*

The Calcutta Tramways Company Limited, meal coupon, Nonapuker Canteen, six annas, 1956, another 1958; Royal Calcutta Turf Club, Derby Sweepstake 1934, ten rupees, No. L 03186, conditions of sweepstake on back, printed by Waterlow & Sons, London; cash coupons, 'Bindu', Rajkot, ten paisa, 1970; another with Indian script 1970; another, Indian script 1971; Dinajpur, one pice, 1939, No. 8718 (last item a modern fantasy, see Jhunjhunwalla p376). *Mostly very fine - uncirculated.* (7)

\$80

4116*

Khadi Hundi, two rupees, two different types, all with various overprints (6); another, ten rupees, cashed 2 Oct 1955?; Kota, Rajasthan, court fee, five rupees, Bengal Khilafat Committee, Calcutta, lottery? tickets with the design of a 1920 one rupee and a view of the Khaba in Mecca, printed by Albalagh Press, Calcutta; another, with rubber stamp signatures on back, (earlier? type in blue and yellow); Postal Order, twenty rupees, Madras, issued 19.9.1980; another, Postal Order - Payment Order, Delhi, dated 4.9.1971 for 82 rupees & forty pence. *Second 'Mecca' lottery ticket cut in four and rejoined with tape, poor - extremely fine.* (12)

\$80

4117

Hundis, a collection from Queen Victoria, various values, two annas to six rupees (11); Edward VII, four annas to nine rupees (9); George V, two annas to nine rupees, including several overprinted with other values (11); George VI, two annas to ten annas (15); Republic, fifty naye paise to ten rupees (7); court fees, Edward VII, George VI, Republic, United State of Saurashtra, Government of Madras (7). *A wide selection, a few tears, some holes, several repairs, mostly fine - very fine.* (60)

\$200

OTHER PROPERTIES

4118

India, British, one rupee stamp duty paper, fold over, top half with uniface one rupee design, printed by Thomas de la Rue and Company Limited, bottom half watermarked, on reverse with stamp of The Resident's Treasury, Bangalore, 17 May 1919, and signed by the Treasurer on same date. *Some toning, otherwise very fine.*

\$50



4119*

India, Government of India, George V, one rupee, 1917, C/2 No. 378226, signature M.M.S.Gubbay (P.1a; Jhun.1.1A). *Spindle hole at left, tiny tears in top and right edges, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$600



4120*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, 1 May 1920, AE/23 20880, signature M.M.S.Gubbay (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$600



4121*

India, Government of India, ten rupees, 31 March 1920, ZD/44 36740, signature M.M.S.Gubbay (P.A10k; Jhun.2.4.1). *Two spindle holes and several pin holes, bank stamp on back, otherwise very fine.*

\$500



4122*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, J/89 224953, J.B.Taylor signature (P.7b; Jhun.7.2). *Spindle hole, otherwise extremely fine or better.*

\$700



4123*

India, Government of India, George V, ten rupees, undated, Q/2 518946, J.W.Kelly signature (P.16b; Jhun.8.2). *Staple hole, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$500



lot 4125

part

4125*

India, The Henry Archer Collection of designs for Indian and Hyderabad banknotes, 1928 - 1952, consisting of Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white, uniface photographs of proofs (14) for, one, two, two rupees eight annas, five, ten, one hundred (two types), and one thousand rupees, plus various vignettes and photos of George VI, animals, dhows, the Ashoka Column, hand drawn sketches and memos (31); Hyderabad, uniface black and white photographs of proofs (12) for one, five, ten, and one hundred rupees, plus photos of vignettes, memos (5), also black and white photographs of the pages from the inauguration ceremony brochure for the opening of the currency note press in 1928 (6). *Most photos of proofs show signs of being removed from a book or album, several small repairs, nearly all the other vignettes, photos and other items show no faults, mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (68)

\$9,000

Ex William L.S. Barrett in 1985 (the second portion of the Archer Archive which was sold in two auctions in the UK, the first portion went from Barrett to the British Museum in 1984).

Henry Archer was a designer, artist and engraver at India's Currency Note Press (CNP) Nasik (Road) from 1928 to 1952. During this period he prepared preliminary sketches, essays, proofs and final designs for many of India's (and Hyderabad's) banknotes up to independence.

The collection contains sixty-eight items. Forty-five from The Reserve Bank of India, seventeen from Hyderabad and six items relating to the Currency Note Press. The Reserve Bank of India section contains fourteen George VI, black and white uniface photographs of proofs, from one rupee to one thousand rupees. The Hyderabad section contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs from one rupee to one hundred rupees. The collection also contains several hand drawn preliminary sketches, handwritten memos, eight actual size and enlarged photographic portraits of George VI and thirteen design vignettes from various notes, of animals, dhows and the Ashoka Column.

Continued following page

The highlights include proposed front and back designs for a George VI two rupees eight annas and a one hundred rupees, with facing portrait of George VI and two elephants in the central vignette on the back (see Jhun. type 10.2, page 169 and type 10.3, page 170). The Hyderabad notes include front and back designs for a one rupee with signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (Jhun.2.1 - previously only reported), the back of the large size five rupees type which was never issued (Jhun.7.1R) plus a number of partly finished ten and one hundred rupees.

The earliest item in the collection is a large hand drawn preliminary pencil sketch of the front and back of a design for a one rupee with considerable additional information regarding size, number of sheets and number of notes. Both one rupee and two rupees eight annas are mentioned. Also a preliminary sketch for a one rupee made in 1935 (both signed by Archer at a later date). The latest are two different enlarged copies of the stylised Ashoka Pillar (Column) used for the Republic issues.

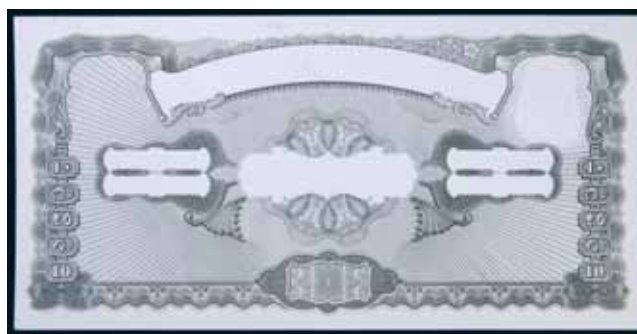
The following fourteen items are all Reserve Bank of India, George VI, black and white uniface photographs of printed proofs: 1-2 Two Rupees, portrait of George VI, facing left, J.B. Taylor signature, CNP Specimen logo at left. Front and back as final design for issued note (P.17a; Jhun.2.1). 3-4 Two rupees eight annas, portrait of George VI, facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left and J.B. Taylor signature. Eleven lines of Indian script on back. Proposed design, never issued (P.-; Jhun.10.2). 5-6 Five rupees, portrait of George VI facing, C.D. Deshmukh signature, front and back as final design for issued note (P.23; Jhun.4). 7 Ten rupees, back only with sailing dhow in centre as final design for issued note (P.24; Jhun.6.1R). 8-9 One hundred rupees, portrait of George VI facing left, CNP Specimen logo at left, J.B. Taylor signature, Calcutta top centre. Back with tiger in centre. Front and back as final design for issued note. 10-11 One hundred rupees, George VI facing portrait, C.D. Deshmukh signature. Back, two elephants in centre. These proposed designs were not issued (P.-; Jhun.10.3O, 10.3R) although a similar back design of the two elephants was used at a later stage on a Republic one hundred rupees (P.41; Jhun.7.1). The basic front design was also used with some changes (portrait of George VI replaced by Ashoka Pillar), some different titles and signature. 12 One thousand rupees, back with view of mountains. Back as final design for issued note (P.21; Jhun.8.1BR). 13-14 One rupee, George VI, front and back uniface hand coloured essays, C.E. Jones signature. S. No. N/99 000000. Proposed colours have been hand written in the top and bottom margins on the front. The watermark of the King has been outlined by a series of dots - see (Jhun.10.1O, 10.1R) for a similar piece.

Other items include a large pencil sketch of the proposed layout for the George V 1935 rupee? or two rupees eight annas. The sketch shows front and back of a rough design S. No. Y/20 000000, surrounded by other small geometric designs and information relating to size (3-7/8x8220; x 2-1/8x8220;) numbers to be printed (Rs.1/-, Rs.2/8), paper (numbers per sheet; numbers of sheets), numbers to be printed daily. Signed by Archer lower right at a later date. Both designs show two circles (left and right for the King's portrait and the watermark) with a crowned GRI cypher in the centre and serial number below on one design.

Another pencil sketch (265mm x 200mm) by Archer shows Two Indian Buck. The title to this sketch is 'Back of Rs 5'. At a later date, Archer has added the words 'In 1936/7 I made this pencil sketch at the London Zoo. When designing the Rs.5 in India I put these Indian Buck on the reverse, signed by Archer lower right. There is also a black and white photograph of the completed vignette. See (P.23; Jhun.4.2R) for the final design on the five rupees.

One of the memos addressed to the engraver(s) Archer and H.W. Barr, dated 10/9/34 is entitled 'Note Designs for Reserve Bank'. It stated 'Although not definitely settled that Reserve Bank will have their notes printed here, it is highly probable that they will, and that the C.N.P. will remain a Govt. of India concern acting in a close liaison with the bank. It is unlikely that the bank will employ an outsider to design their notes and we must therefore be prepared to produce designs at short notice.....' The memo goes on to state that the King's head would appear on the notes and that they should provide preliminary designs for 5, 10, 100, 1000 and 10,000 rupees during the next six months.

As an artist, engraver and designer, Archer was also involved in designing notes for Hyderabad, Ceylon, Nepal, Gulf Rupees, (Indian charity notes), probably Pakistan, Burma and the first post independence Indian issues.



HYDERABAD

Archer was involved in designing the Hyderabad notes produced at Nasik. The collection contains twelve black and white uniface photographs of proofs as follows: 1-2 One rupee, uniface front and back. With signature of Mehdi Yar Jung (1939). Type as (P.S271; Jhun.2.1). A note written by Archer at a later date states 'I made a memo then that the (this) Re1 (one rupee) was not issued, thus making this note extremely rare'. Jhunjunwalla states that it has been reported but not confirmed (page 294). 3 Five rupees (small size), front design (no under print) with signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right. 4 Five rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S.273; Jhun.6.1). 5 Five rupees (large size), back type with design of five one rupee coins but no under print (similar to Jhun.7.1R). 6 Ten rupees, front design (no under print or tint) signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-41) with CNP Specimen logo top right. 7 Ten rupees, front design (under print). These two notes make up the final front design as (P.S274; Jhun.9.1AO). 8 Ten rupees, front design, signature of Liaquat Jung (1945-1947), with CNP Specimen logo top right. 9 Ten rupees, back design. These two notes make up the final design as (P.S274; Jhun 9.4). 10 One hundred rupees, front design (no under print), signature of Fakhr Yar Jung (1936-1938 and 1940-1941) with CNP Specimen logo to right. 11 One hundred rupees, front design (under print). 12 One hundred rupees, back design. These three notes (10, 11, 12) make up the final designs as (P.S275; Jhun.11.1).

Also in the Hyderabad collection is a hand written memo asking Archer to 'Pl(ease) come over and see me in CNP (Currency Note Printing) Office re Hyderabad notes. 11.15am', initialled (and dated) ??/6/36. Another memo (reduced photograph) states 'Please bring up to my S.P.I. office the proof of the Rs.10/- (ten rupees) Hyderabad note'. Initialled 4/6/5 (4-6-1935). On a black and white photograph of the Hyderabad coat of arms, Archer has written (later in life) 'Stylised coat of arms by (signed T.I. Archer)'.

In his old age, Archer wrote on small pieces of paper, additional descriptions and information about some of the items in the collection. These have been kept with the collection. A small photograph of a drawing (self portrait?) of a smiling Archer is included in the collection. He has added the words '1928-1952/T.I. Archer/Designer' in three lines. Jhunjunwalla refers to him as Henry Archer (page 168) although many of the memos etc appear to have the initials 'T.I. Archer'. The collection also contains a set of three charity notes (Kadi) with the portrait of Gandhi at right. All are signed 'Mr T.I. Archer' at lower left.

There are also black and white photographs of the cover and the next two pages of the special 'Inauguration Ceremony' brochure for the opening of the currency press on 14th April 1928. Also photographs of the special ten rupees specimen note that was included in the brochure.

Referring to the starting of the note printing press by Sir Nath Mitra, Archer states the banknote sheets 'were cut and given to guests - about 200 sheets'. On the photograph of the ten rupee he has written 'existing design from de la Rues from London 1928' There is also a photo (damaged) of Sir George Willis, the former Master, India Security Press.

Some of the uniface banknote proof designs have the word 'top' written in pencil on the back. Most of them show signs on the back of being removed from a book or photo album. The front of the two rupees has three letters written in blue crayon? and a small hole has been repaired. The front of the 100 rupees has a vertical tear on the right margin which has also been repaired on the back with tape. The front top left corner of the one rupee is missing due to its removal from a book. The back has been repaired with tape on the left margin. Most of the Hyderabad photos of proofs also show signs on the back of being removed from a book or album.

4126

India, George VI, Government of India, C.E.Jones, one rupee, 1940 serial prefix A/91, 97; C/19 (pair); C/26 (16, inclding pair); C/32 (P.25a) black serials. *Fine - extremely fine.* (21)
\$150

4127

India, George VI, Government of India, one rupee 1940, C.E.Jones, D/96 025851 (P.25b) red serial. *Some foxing on corners, otherwise good fine and scarce.*
\$200



4128*

India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, five rupees, undated (1943), D/84 463211/2 consecutive pair, red serials, signature C.D.Deshmukh (P.23b; Jhun.4.2). *Staple holes at left as usual, otherwise uncirculated and rare, especially as a pair.* (2)
\$2,000

4129

India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, ten rupees, C.D. Deshmukh, B/87 497134/5 (P.24) consecutive pair. *Toned, nearly extremely fine.* (2)
\$250

4130

India, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, C.D.Deshmukh, ten rupees (1943) B/87 497129/30 (P.24) consecutive pair. *Spindle holes on left, good very fine.* (2)
\$200

4131

India, Republic, Reserve Bank, one hundred rupees, undated (1957-62) AB/12 151103, AB/62 820817, signature P.C.Bhattacharyya (P.44; Jhun.7.4.2). *Spindle holes and pin holes at left, the first with small bank stamp on back and '10' in pen on front, the second with heavy bank stamp and pen mark on front, otherwise fine.* (2)
\$100

NEW ZEALAND BANKNOTES

TRADING BANK ISSUES



4132*

The Bank of Australasia, second issue, proof fifty pounds, uniface, Dunedin, [here or at] Wellington, undated, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co. London, Patent Hardened Steel Plate, 'from this' added in pencil in Manager area at the bottom and with seven ink crosses on front (Robb B.371; L.404; P.S115). *Creases and discolouration on front, glue stains on back with thinning of paper, otherwise good very fine.*
\$1,400

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2233) and Perkins Bacon Archive.



4133*

Bank of New South Wales, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st July 1933, F632709, without 'Sterling', imprint of Charles Skipper & East Ltd, London (Robb C.821[10.iii]; L.434; P.S162). *A crisp note, minor graffiti on back and front, very fine and very rare.*
\$2,600

Robb notes that only four examples of this type are known in private hands, with a further four in institutions. Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 90 (lot 2551).



4134*

Bank of New Zealand, sixth issue, specimen one pound, Wellington No.D100001/D200000 (Robb D.621; L.455; P.S12) encircled 27.4.1909 top margin, SPECIMEN perforated in signature reverse imprint of Bradbury & Co Engraving London. *Perforated wide left margin, uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Bradbury Wilkinson Archive.



4136*

The Bank of Otago Limited, fifty pounds, front and back black and white uniface trials on card, Dunedin, 186. No., front with imprint of Batho & Co. London, and 'Sept 4.1863' written in pencil at bottom (Robb -; L.-; P.S-). *Both with glue marks on back corners, extremely fine and rare, a fifty pounds being unrecorded from this bank. (2)*

\$2,800

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2260) and Bonhams London July 2007, Sale 14914 (lot 326).



4135*

Bank of New Zealand, seventh issue, specimen five pounds, Wellington, 1st October 1918, discordant serials No.260001 and No.360000, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co. Ltd. London, printed date, text and figures on back, CANCELLED perforated at bottom, '0/3490 15.5.18' written in pen at top (Robb D.471; L.461; P.S227). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,750

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2252).



4138*

National Bank of New Zealand, uniform issue, one pound, Wellington, 1st August 1930, H 166405, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co Ltd., London (Robb J.82; L.512; P.S317). *Good fine.*

\$500

RESERVE BANK OF NEW ZEALAND ISSUES



4139*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 949987 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Several creases and folds, good colour, crisp original condition, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



4140*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 308204 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Several folds, vibrant colour, crisp original condition, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$1,500



4141*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Z 395528 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Vertical folds, otherwise natural extremely fine.*

\$1,000



4142*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Z 189435 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$700

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2286).

4143

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Z 390271 (Robb R.111; L.602; P.154). *Three heavy vertical folds wearing through, good body, good fine.*

\$200

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2284).



4144*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, letter only, Y 250787 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$650

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2283) and Sale 90 (lot 2596).



4145*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359589 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Two ink smudges, flat, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2285).



4146*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1Y 359925 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Very fine.*

\$500



4150*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 7B 234049 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$850

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2309).



4147*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 6Z 232625 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Two pin holes, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2291).



4151*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 3A 806135 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Extremely fine or better and rare as such.*

\$1,100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2302).



4148*

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 9Z 350000 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Flattened, small ink stain and a pin hole, otherwise good fine and a rare number.*

\$350

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2294).

4149

L.Lefeaux, ten shillings, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2Z 583104 (Robb R.112; L.602; P.154). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine.*

\$200

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2287).



4152*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 12B 934581 (Robb R.123; L.604; P.155). *Creases and folds, good body, good very fine.*

\$420

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2313) and Sale 90 (lot 2600).



4153*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 2B 078000 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Nearly very fine and an interesting serial number.*

\$420

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2304).



4154*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 8B 165143 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Good very fine.*

\$350

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2310).



4155*

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number number letter, 11B 709584 (Robb R.123; L.604; P.155). *Flattened, nearly very fine.*

\$240

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2312).

4156

L.Lefeaux, one pound, 1st August 1934, number letter, 1A 915767, 4A 741734, 5A 794779 (Robb R.122; L.604; P.155). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$700

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2300).

4157

L.Lefeaux, five pounds, 1st August 1934, letter only, K 811565 (Robb R.141; L.605; P.156). *Good extremely fine.*
\$1,200



4158*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), specimen ten shillings, number over letter, 2/H 000000 (Robb R.211b; L.608; P.158a) CANCELLED in preforated letters diagonally, SPECIMEN faintly on lower margin at right, printer's instructions on top margin dated June '44. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$700



4159*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), specimen one pound, number over letter, 2/N 000000 (Robb R.211b; L.611; P.159a) CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, SPECIMEN as before, printer's instructions in top margin dated Sept. 1942. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900



4160*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), one pound, number over letter, 2/L 354843 (Robb 221b; L.611; P.159a). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$200

4161

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), one pound, letter over date, H/52 541594 and L/52 188622 (Robb R.222b; L.612; P.159a). *Extremely fine*. (2)

\$100



4162*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, O/V 098197 (Robb R.241b; L.614; P.160a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$200

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2340).



part

4163*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), five pounds, number over letter, 4/V 803195 (Robb R.241b; L.614; P.160a); also G. Wilson (1955-56), ten shillings, number letter, OK 474322, last prefix (Robb R.215; L.618; P.158b). *Extremely fine; good very fine*. (2)

\$180



4164*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), ten pounds, number over letter, O/F 653662, first serial prefix (Robb R.251; L.615; P.161a). *Good very fine*.

\$470

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2346).



4165*

T.P.Hanna, (1940-55), fifty pounds, type 2, number over letter, O/U 296392 (Robb R.271b; L.616; P.162a). *Good extremely fine and rare in this condition*.

\$2,800

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2352).



4166*

G.Wilson, (1955-56), specimen ten shillings, letter over number, B/3 000000 (R R.214; L.617; P.158b) CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, dated 29.6.54. *Uncirculated and very rare*.

\$800

4167

G.Wilson, (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/8 130482 (Robb R.214; L.617; P.158b). *Flattened of folds and creases, very fine*.

\$50

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2353).

4168

G.Wilson, (1955-56), ten shillings, letter over number, A/6 054502 (Robb R.214; L.617; P.158b), processed on the front causing fading to serial numbers but still crisp; S.T. Russell (1985-89), two dollar error notes, three letters, ELZ 575998/9, consecutive pair with purple ink spill at right on front, left on back (Robb R.423; P.170b); R.L. Knight (1975-77), five dollars, three numbers, 143 990910 partial ink fadeout on front during intaglio printing phase (Robb R.334; L.660; P.165c); S.T. Russell (1985-89), twenty dollar error notes, three letters, TEH 052498/9 consecutive pair, with fade out of the third digit '4' of the serial numbers on both notes (Robb R.453; P.173b); D.L. Wilks (1968-75), one dollar, letter number number, J09 219027; S07 037276 (Robb R.314; P.163b; L.642). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (8)

\$300

Ex Robb Family Collection.



4169*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), specimen one pound, number over letter, 0/K 000000, de la Rue & Co Ltd, 'SPECIMEN/NO VALUE' lozenges in black, top left and bottom right corners both sides, 'Specimen No. 10' in bottom margin on front (Robb R.225; L.620; P.159b). *Remnants of glue marks at right margin on back, extremely fine or better and a rare 0/K specimen.*

\$2,500



4170*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), specimen one pound, letter over number, J/4 000000 (Robb R.224; L.619; P.159b) CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, dated 22.6.53. *Folds, margin flicks, otherwise good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$700



part

4171*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 005 116084 [illustrated], 010 934071 (Robb R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Good extremely fine; flattened, good very fine. (2)*

\$280

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2356).

4172

G. Wilson, (1955-56), one pound, three numbers, 010 540914 (Robb R.226; L.621; P.159b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$150



4173*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), specimen five pounds, number over letter, 6/W 000000 (Robb R.242; L.622; P.160b) CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, dated 22.6.53. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$1,400



4174*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 7/W 602562 (Robb R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$350

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2361).



4175*

G. Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, number over letter, 9/V 877083/4, consecutive pair (Robb R.242; L.622; P.160b). *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$420

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2358).



4176*

G.Wilson, (1955-56), five pounds, letter number, A5 347357, last serial prefix (Robb R.243; L.623; P.160b). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2365).



4180*

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), specimen one pound, three numbers, 245 000000 (Robb R.228; L.629; P.159d) with security thread, CANCELLED in perforated letters diagonally, dated 29.7.64. *Uncirculated and very rare.*

\$900

4181

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), ten pounds, with security thread, letter letter, AH 003775 (Robb 256a; L.633; P.161d). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2392).



4177*

G.Wilson, (1955-56), specimen fifty pounds, number over letter, 0/U 000000 (Robb R.272; L.626; P.162b), SPECIMEN/NO VALUE de la Rue medallions in opposite corners both sides, no punch hole cancellations, SPECIMEN NO 22 in lower left margin. *Piece missing top left corner, glue marks at right on back, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

4178

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), ten shillings, with security thread, number next to letter, 9L 764410; one pound, with security thread, three numbers, 183 603264; five pounds, with security thread, number number letter, 12L 970590 (Robb R.217b, 228, 246; L.628, 629, 631; P.158-160d). *Uncirculated; extremely fine; uncirculated. (3)*

\$120

4179

R.N.Fleming, (1956-67), with security thread, ten shillings, number letter 9L 013046 (P.158d), one pound, three numbers 283 006355, 285 183751 (P.159d) (2), five pounds, number letter 12B 441515 (P.160d); USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars, series 1976 (P.461), five dollars, series 1963A (P.444b). *Fine - very fine. (6)*

\$50



4185*

R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 240548 (Robb R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Extremely fine.*

\$480

Ex David Hope Collection.

4186

R.N.Fleming, (1967-68), one hundred dollars, letter, G 126309 (Robb R.381; L.641; P.168a). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$380

4187

R.N.Fleming, (1967-68) to Alan Bollard, (2004-), one dollar to fifty dollars, the balance of a collection, includes star replacement notes, consecutive pairs, and higher denominations, many scarce issues. *Extremely fine - uncirculated, all housed on Vario sheets in an album.* (86)

\$1,800



4188*

D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), one dollar Y90 476916*/20*, five consecutive star replacement notes (Robb R.315; L.645; P.163b). *Virtually uncirculated and very rare as such.* (5)

\$3,000



4189*

D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), two dollars, star replacement note, number letter number, 9Y0 745188* (Robb R.323; L.647; P.164b). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$400



4190*

D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), ten dollars, L7 269609/10 consecutive pair (Robb R.342; L.650; P.166b). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

4191

D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), ten dollars, letter number, S0 838923/4 consecutive pair, number number letter, 11J 789817/8 consecutive pair (Robb R.342, 344; L.650, 652; P.166b). *Nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$220

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2408).

4192

D.L.Wilks, (1968-75), twenty dollars, star replacement note, letter letter, YJ 024496* (Robb R.353; L.655; P.167b). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$100

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2454).



4193*

R.L.Knight, (1975-77), error one dollars, letter number number, two notes with mis-matched serial numbers, Y14 614486/7 on the first note and Y14 614496/7 on the second note (Robb R.316; L.656; P.163c). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400



4194*

R.L.Knight, (1975-77), two dollars de la Rue specimen note, number letter number, 2C5 000000 overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally across the note in red and oval overprints in two corners, hole cancelled, and numbered 012, (Robb R.324; L.658, P.164c). Adhesive mark and stain on back along left margin where originally mounted in a specimen book. *Nearly extremely fine and very rare, the only example recorded by de Young (p21).*

\$500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2025) and Noble Numismatics Sale 54 (lot 3130, The Ross Meads Collection).



4197*

H.R.Hardie, (1977-81), type I, error twenty dollars, letter letter, HS 835893, missing simultan printing phase on back (Robb R.356; L.675; P.167d). *Good very fine, a spectacular error.*

\$600

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2477).



4195*

R.L.Knight, (1975-77), five dollars Thomas de la Rue specimen note, three numbers, 095 000000 overprinted SPECIMEN diagonally across the note in red and oval overprints in two corners, hole cancelled, and numbered 018, (Robb R.334; L.660; P.165c). *Nearly uncirculated the only known published recorded example, as noted by de Young (p26).*

\$800



4196*

H.R.Hardie, (1977-81), type I, ten dollars, number number letter, 32H 600000 (Robb R.349a; L.673; P.166d). *Uncirculated, a rare round number.*

\$180

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2460).



lot 4198 part



4198*

H.R.Hardie, (1981-85), type II, specimen set of one, two, five, ten and twenty dollars, three letters, AAA, EAA, JAA, NAA, TAA, all numbered 000000, first serial prefixes, large SPECIMEN in red (black, on five and twenty) above signature and in smaller letters below top serial numbers and above bottom serial numbers, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of notes (Robb R.411, 421, 431, 441, 451; P.169a - 173a). *Uncirculated and rare.* (5)

\$4,000



4199*

H.R.Hardie, (1981-85), type II, specimen ten dollars, three numbers, NAA 000000, first serial prefix, large SPECIMEN in red above signature and in smaller letters below top serial number and above bottom serial number, SPECIMEN perforated at both ends of note (Robb R.441; P.172a). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$700

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2280).

4200

S.T.Russell, (1985-89), two dollars, three letters, EJB, EJC, EJB, consecutive pairs and runs (Robb R.423; P.170b). *Uncirculated.* (101)

\$500

4201

S.T.Russell, (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NMM and NXK, various pairs and runs (Robb R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated.* (35)

\$850

4202

S.T.Russell (1985-89), ten dollars, three letters, NMM 104001/100, one hundred consecutive notes (Robb R.443; P.172b). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$2,500



4203*

S.T. Russell, (1985-89), error twenty dollars, serial numbers totally omitted from the front, TDC 237962, TDC 307962 and 962 printed at an angle on the back (Robb R.453; P.173b). *Virtually uncirculated and rare.*

\$550

4204

S.T.Russell, (1985-89), twenty dollars, three letters, TEK 195012/91, broken runs (Robb R.453; P.173b). *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$2,400

4205

S.T.Russell, (1985-89), one hundred dollars, three letters, YAD 658438 (Robb R.472; P.175b). *A 2mm tear in bottom margin, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$150

4206

D.T.Brash, (1992-93), type II, five dollars, letter letter, AF; ten dollars, letter letter, ES consecutive pair; twenty dollars, letter letter, GR consecutive pair (Robb R.531, 544, 553; P.177, 182, 183). *Uncirculated.* (5)

\$70

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2428).

4207

D.T.Brash, (1993-99), ten dollars, ZZ 130752/3 (Robb R.533; P.178a) consecutive pair of replacement notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$200

4208

D.T.Brash, (1993-94), ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, letter letter AA 001124 (P.178c), only 200 sheets issued. *Uncirculated.*

\$450

4209

D.T.Brash, (1990), ten dollars, packaged single note, BBB 019392 (P.176); ten dollars, D.T.Brash (1993-1994) uncut block of four, AA 009687-012687 (P.178c); ten dollars, D.T.Brash (2000 Millennium special issue) uncut pair, red serial numbers NZ 00 197891/206891 (P.CS190b); five dollars, D.T.Brash (1992-1993) uncut block of four, AA 017025-021525 (P.177b). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$100

4210

D.T.Brash, (1992-94), twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, letter letter AA 001191 (P.179b), only 200 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$850

4211

D.T.Brash, (1992-2000), fifty dollars, red serials on back, ADCE O25082 (P.CS180). *Uncirculated, one of 3000 issued in 1995*.

\$70

4212

D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), type IV, polymer, five dollars, letter letter, CD; twenty dollars, letter letter, AA 02, CB 02; one hundred dollars, CA 99 557109; Alan Bollard (2003-), five dollars, letter letter, AJ 03; ten dollars (3), letter letter, CC 06 444 144, CD 06 444 414 and 444 414 (Robb R.631, 651, 671, 632, 642; P.185, 187, 189, 186b). *Uncirculated*. (8)

\$140

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2430).

4213

D.T.Brash, (1999-2003), five dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, letter letter date, AA 99 001030 (P.CS185b), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$250

See lots 4214-4217 for matching serial numbers.

4214

D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), ten dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, letter letter date, AA 99 001030 (P.CS186b), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$450

See lots 4213, 4215-4217 for matching serial numbers.

4215

D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), twenty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, letter letter date, AA 99 001030 (P.CS187a), only 150 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$850

See lots 4213-4214 and 4216-4217 for matching serial numbers.

4216

D.T.Brash, (2000-2004), fifty dollars, uncut sheet of forty notes, letter letter date, AA 99 001030 (P.CS188b), only 100 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$2,100

See lots 4213-4215 and 4217 for matching serial numbers.

4217

D.T.Brash, (1999-2004), one hundred dollars, uncut sheet of twenty eight notes, letter letter date, AA 99 001030 (P.CS189b), only 100 sheets issued. *Uncirculated*.

\$3,000

See lots 4213-4216 for matching serial numbers.



4218*

D.T.Brash, (2000), polymer Millennium issue, error ten dollars, letter letter, NZ 00 730618 and NZ 00 730918, mis-matched red serial numbers on the third to last digit (Robb R.643; P.190b). *Uncirculated*.

\$380

WORLD BANKNOTES

4219

Angola, one thousand escudos, 1956 issue (P.87); another one thousand kwanzas 1987 issue (P.121b). *Very fine*. (2)

\$40

4220

Bosnia and Herzegovina, Narodna Banka Bosne I Hercegovine, first provisional issue, handstamp on Yugoslavia (P.110), one thousand dinaras, undated (1992) (P.2b). *Virtually uncirculated*. (2)

\$50

4221

Bosnia and Herzegovina, second provisional issue, Novcani Bon, handstamp in blue for Visoko, one hundred dinaras, 1992, No. 795781/3, three consecutive notes (P.6f1). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$30

4222

Burma, George VI, Reserve Bank of India, (1938) five rupees (P.4) ten rupees (P.5) (2). *Very fine*. (3)

\$70



4223*

Burma, Reserve Bank of India, George VI, one hundred rupees, undated (1939) A/1 586966 (P.6). *Several pin holes, heavy centre fold frayed at edges, graffiti and numbers stamped on back, very good and rare*.

\$800

4224

Burma, George VI, Military Administration, one rupee (1945), prefixes C/86-8, 91, 94-5, 97; D/3, 4, 6, 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 25, 26, 33, 45, 46, 48, 50, 55, 59; E/43, 51, 53; K/29, 30 (2), 31, 33, 34, 36-8, 42, 49, 66; Q/21 (P.25b). *Very good - extremely fine*. (41)

\$100

4225

Burma, Burma Currency Board, George VI, (1947) five rupees, pair (P.31); ten rupees (P.32) (7). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (9)

\$250

4226

Burma, Government of Burma, (1948) five rupees, prefix 29, 2V (P.35) imprint Thomas de la Rue & Company Limited. *Very fine*. (2)

\$250

4227

Canada, The Dominion of Canada, one dollar, July 2nd 1923, D3402446 (P.33n). *Stain on back, otherwise very fine*.

\$80



part

4228*

Ceylon, five rupees, 1st September 1927 (P.22) (fine) (illustrated); other notes one rupee (3) 1926-7 (poor- near fine); France, ten francs 1927 (P.73d) (F), fifty francs 1927, 1928 (P.77) (VG edge tears and holes). *Poor - fine*. (7)

\$300

4229

China, Ming Dynasty, mulberry paper note for one kwan (=1000 cash) 209x320mm, issued 1368-1399 (P.AA10 [\$1250 Good]). *With very rough broken edges, holes and numerous folds, fair-good and rare*.

\$1,500



lot 4230

4230*

China, Empire, Chien Chang, Silver Depository Co, five units. (P.S-). *Very fine*.

\$120



4231*

China, Hei Lung Kiang Province, one hundred tiao (string of cash coins), 1929, No. 21364, private issue by Kwong Shing Co (P.S-). *Very fine*.

\$380

4232

China, Chungsan, Kee Kwan Motor Road Co.Ltd., five cents (2), ten, twenty and fifty cents, 1933 (P.S-). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$60



4233*

China, private bank, Kiangsu Chu Shing Sheng Yin Chian Chu (Tientsin), twenty cents, Guang Xu year 34 (1908), without serial number. (P.S-). *A 3mm tear in bottom margin, very fine and rare*.

\$380



4234*

China, private issue, Koan Yuan Bank, five yuan. (P.S-). *Some staining, good fine and rare*.

\$480



4235*

China, 'Yan Xing Yin Hao' Yan Zing (Bank), ten diao (coppers) c1900, exchange note, with five additional bank stamps on front of the note. *Fine with corner missing, frail and rare.*

\$520

This is a note of convenience obtained when the bank received ten diao. This was given with a promise to redeem and could only be exchanged at the bank. The additional stamps on the note reflect redemption of copper for the note.



4236*

China, private bank issue, ten tiao, year 8 (1919) 01536 (P.S-). *Extremely fine.*

\$150



4237*

China, Empire, private bank, unissued one dollar, Lee Yick Cheong Bank, Waisha - Swatow branch, imprint Litho at the Hong Kong Prining Press (Circa 1906). *Uncirculated.*

\$50



part

4238*

China, The Chinese Italian Banking Corporation, September 15th 1921, one yuan, 380806, five yuan, 43910 and ten yuan, 188106 (P.S253-5). *Uncirculated.* (3)

\$200



4239*

China, The Exchange Bank of China, ten yuan, Tientsin, Jan 1st 1920, 148469 (P.S306b). *Extremely fine.*

\$280



4240*

China, The Mercantile Bank of India Limited, ten dollars, Shanghai, 1st July 1916, No. 46004, imprint of Waterlow & Sons Ltd, London Wall, London (P.S443). *Very fine and very rare.*

\$4,800



4241*
China, Provincial Bank of Honan, one yuan, Honan, July 15th 1923, B1190647 (P.S1688b). *Very fine*.

\$60



4245*
China, Provincial Bank of Shantung, overprinted 1925 first issue, on five yuan, not dated but old date April 15, 1924, number 0161150, (P.S2746). *Very fine or better*.

\$400



4242*
China, Official Mint Hunan, Hunan Government Bank, 1906 issue, one tael (P.S1913). *Fine and rare*.

\$1,000



4246*
China, Farmers Bank of North West China, two yuan, 1940 B0959483 (P.S3295). *Uncirculated*.

\$250



4243*
China, Provincial Bank of Kwangsi, Wuchow, ten dollars, 1929, X195095 (P.S2341g). *Nearly extremely fine*.

\$60

4244
China, Kwangtung Provincial Bank, 1931 local currency issue, five dollars, CA042529/30 consecutive pair (P.S2422d). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$50



4247*
China, Bank of the Northwest, Jehol, ten yuan, March 1st 1925, 0018339 (P.S3876a). A 2mm tear in nick in top margin, repair to bottom right corner, flattened, otherwise good fine and scarce.

\$180



4248*

China, Tung Wai Bank, one dollar, Chinkiang, 1st November 1912, 02775, printer's remainder (S/M.C31-1). *Nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by PMG as 63 Choice Uncirculated.



4249*

China, Tung Wai Bank, five dollars, Chinkiang, 1st November 1912, 00238, printer's remainder (S/M.C31-2). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Slabbed by PMG as 53 About Uncirculated.



4250*

China, Bank of China, one dollar, Yunnan, 1st June 1912, X788685 (P.25s). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

4251

China, Bank of China, five yuan, Tienstin, January 1931, AB984048 (P.70b); one hundred yuan, Chungking, 1940 (P.88b). *Small spot rusted through in top margin, otherwise extremely fine; tiny piece off top left corner, otherwise good very fine. (2)*

\$60



4252

China, Bank of China, National Currency, October 1934, ten yuan, Tientsin, G342189 (P.73a). *Extremely fine.*

\$80

4253

China, Bank of China, Chungking, 1940, fifty yuan, H873885 and one hundred yuan, T360769 (P.87a, 88b). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

4254

China, Bank of China, 1940 issue, one hundred yuan, Chungking, A774526A (P.88b); 1942 issue, fifty yuan (P.98). *Extremely fine; good very fine and scarce. (2)*

\$180

4255

China, The Central Bank of China, 1936, fifty yuan, B/F 852810L and one hundred yuan, C/P 897836C (P.219a, 220a). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$150



4256*

China, The Central Bank of China, national currency, one hundred yuan, 1936, B/M 307108/9C consecutive pair (P.220a). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$180

4257

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945 issue, two thousand yuan, AW 176133 (P.301a). *Extremely fine.*

\$100

4258

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1947 issue, ten thousand yuan, MD 869819 (P.318). *Uncirculated.*

\$60



4259*

China, Republic, North Eastern Provinces, five hundred yuan, 1946 (P.380a). *Very fine*.

\$180

4260

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945-48, 9 Northeastern Provinces branch issues, five hundred yuan, AW 751958 (P.380); ten thousand yuan, AC 368375/6, consecutive pair (P.386). *Small piece off top left corner, extremely fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$150

4261

China, Republic, The Central Bank of China, 1945-48, 9 Northeastern Provinces branch issues, ten thousand yuan, AC 368381/2, consecutive pair (P.386). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$60



4262*

China, one yuan (dollar), with overprint for one yuan, ship currency (?) or ticket, issued 1933 (year 22), reading the name of the ship 'Chung Fung Wu' (Celebrate size in plenty), front in Hong Kong Chinese, back in Taiwanese, issued for movement between Jing Nan and Anhua, in red on back (prohibit copying false ticket), overprinted with additional characters of value one yuan, rev. ship image in centre. *Nearly very fine and very rare*.

\$420



lot 4263 part

4263

China, Japanese puppet banks, Central Reserve Bank of China, one yuan, 1940 (P.J9c); Federal Reserve Bank of China, one hundred yuan, undated (1945) (P.J88a); also Japan, WWII Allied Military Currency, ten sen, undated (1945) (P.63). *Uncirculated; very good; uncirculated*. (3)

\$50



4264*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, five dollars, B0825879 (P.J56a). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$1,200



4265*

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Federal Reserve Bank of China, second issue, 1938, ten dollars, B0711566 (P.J57a). *Extremely fine and rare*.

\$1,100

4266

China, Japanese Puppet Banks, Mengchiang Bank (1945) ten yuan (P.J108A). *Good very fine*. (2)

\$100

4267

China, Japanese puppet banks, Central Bank of Manchukuo, one yuan, undated (1937), 283 0757408/9, consecutive pair (P.130b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$100

4268

China, fifty and one hundred yuan, 1990, EE 00320262/EE 00330262 matched vertical uncut pairs (P.888b; 889b). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$200

WORLD BANKNOTES

4269

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, one florin, Mombasa, 1st May 1920, A/95 26464, imprint of Thos De La Rue & Co Ltd London (P.7). *With folds and one old tape mark in left and right margin, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4270*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George V, five florins, Mombasa, 1st May 1920, A/I 07,951, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers London (P.9). *Good body, bright colours, with folds, an old tape mark in left and right side margins, very fine.*

\$1,500



4271*

East Africa, The East African Currency Board, George V, ten florins or one pound, Mombasa, 1st May 1920, A/I 75937, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld Engravers London (P.11). *Good body, bright colours, with folds, two pinholes, an old tape mark in left and right side margins, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

4272

Fiji, Government of Fiji, provisional issue, one pound, overprinted in black on one pound Reserve Bank of New Zealand note (P.155)(1934), undated (1940), 1D 593178 (P.45a). *A 1.5cm tear in bottom margin, good.*

\$80



4273*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI issue, five shillings, 1st January 1942, B/3 188,637 (P.37e). *Centre fold, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$300

Ex Eric Horwood Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2688).



4274*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, five shillings, 1st August 1949, B/5 00,451/2 consecutive pair (P.37i). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3706).



4275*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st July 1950, B/6 02,308/9 consecutive pair (P.37j). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2689).



4276*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, George VI issue, 1st June 1951, B/6 162,434/5 consecutive pair (P.37k). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2692).



4277*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, ten shillings, 1st June 1951, B/5 36,668 (P.38k). *Flattened, good very fine.*

\$130

4278

Fiji, Government of Fiji, George VI, one pound, 1st March 1938, B/2 57,779 (P.39b); Elizabeth II, five shillings, 1st December 1962, C/7 39204 (P.51c); one pound, 1st December 1965, C/20 82095 (P.53h); fifty cents, undated (1968) A/2 (P.58a), five dollars, undated (1974) A/5 (P.73c)(2). *Nearly fine - nearly uncirculated, some scarce.* (6)

\$220



4279*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/14 182965/6 consecutive pair (P.51e). *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2697).



4280*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, ten shillings, Elizabeth II issue, 1st October 1965, C/9 12950, C/9 12952 (P.52e). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 91 (lot 2699).



4281*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st December 1965, C/20 192511 (P.53h). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3710).



4282*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, one pound, Elizabeth II issue, 1st January 1967, C/24 48555/7, three consecutive (P.53i). *Nearly uncirculated, the last with light toning. (3)*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3715).



4283*

Fiji, Government of Fiji, five pounds, Elizabeth II issue, 20th January 1964, C/2 75441 (P.54e). *Two minor tone spots, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 92 (lot 3717).



4284*

Fiji, Central Monetary Authority, undated (1974) five dollars, A/3211705 (P.73c). *Uncirculated.*

\$240

4285

France, First Republic, second issue, ten livres, 24th October 1792 (P.A66b); one hundred francs, 22.2.1940, 155 D.7575 (P.94); Switzerland, five francs, 28th March 1952, No.089876 (P.11p). *Extremely fine; extremely fine; uncirculated. (3)*

\$70

4286

France, Republique Francaise, assignat, 7.1.1795, two thousand francs, Series 7719, no.74 (P.A81). *Good very fine.*

\$60

4287

France, Banque de France, twenty francs, 2-2-1917, 148 P.1445 (P.133a). *Several rusty pin holes, flattened of heavy folds, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$70

4288

France, Banque de France, five hundred francs, 4-3-1954, 20119 E.12 (P.133a). *Two pin holes, very fine.*

\$50

4289

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indo-Chine, twenty piastres, undated (1928-31), V.678 270 (P.49b); twenty piastres, R.160 940 (P.50). *Rusty pin holes in both, fine; very good. (2)*

\$60

4290

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1932-35) Q.89 758 02215758 (P.51c). *Pin holes and a 5mm tear in top margin, otherwise fine.*

\$100



4291*

French Indo China, Banque de L'Indochine, one hundred piastres, undated (1936-39) B.248 728 06176728 (P.51d). *Flattened, extremely fine.*

\$180

4292

French Indo China, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, twenty cents, undated (1939) No. 473735 BA and 956551 BT (P.86c, d). *Nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70

4293

French Indo China, Gouvernement General de L'Indochine, fifty cents, undated (1939) No. 102549 C and 798927 DC (P.87a, d). *Nearly fine; nearly uncirculated. (2)*

\$70



4294*

French Indo China, combined issue, Institut D'Emission des Etats du Cambodge du Laos et du Viet-nam, two hundred piastres, undated (1953) J.124 571 003083571 (P.98). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$200

4295

German East Africa, Die Deutsch-Ostafrikanische Bank, fifty rupien, Daressalam, 15 Juni 1905 (P.3a). *With folds, two pinholes, foxing in margins, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$120

4296

Germany, WWI, POW camp linen note, two mark, 1.3.1916, No.6673. *Very good and scarce.*

\$50

4297

Germany, Federal Republic, five hundred mark, 2 January 1960, V0677436C (P.23a). *Folds and creases, minor tear left edge, otherwise very fine.*

\$200



4298*

Germany, Federal Republic, one thousand mark, 1 June 1977, W0805005G (P.36a). *Quarter folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine.*

\$400

4299

Great Britain, provincial banknotes, Stockton on Tees Bank, five pounds, 18 October 1895, No. A/G 1289; Darlington Bank, five pounds, 22 October 1895, No. G/R 240. *Both cut cancelled lower right as usual, otherwise fine - very fine. (2)*

\$60

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2659).

4300

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings, C.R.Mahon (1928-29), B.G.Catters (1929-34), K.O.Peppiatt (1934-39) mauve (2), K.O.Peppiatt (1940-48) brown, P.S.Beale (1949-55) (3, two with consecutive numbers), L.K.O'Brien (1960-61) (5, consecutive numbers) (P.362a, 362b, 362c [2], 366, 368b [3], 373a [5]). *Very fine - extremely fine. (13)*

\$140

4301

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1940-48), K.O. Peppiatt, C 06 D 517313, E 62 D 718008 (P.367a). *Nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$50

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2665).

4302

Great Britain, Bank of England, ten shillings (2) (P.373b, c); one pound (3) (P.367a, 374c (2)); five pounds (2) (P.382b); ten pounds (3) (P.380c, 383a(2)); twenty pounds (P.384a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (11)*

\$220

4303

Great Britain, Bank of England, one pound, undated (1970-77) J.B. Page, DT31 541873/4, '1' slightly dropped in top serial numbers (P.374g); five pounds, undated (1970-71), J.B. Page, 46E 024959/60 consecutive pair (P.375c); ten pounds, undated (1966-70), J.S. Fforde A56 165255 (P.376b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (5)*

\$140

Ex Martyn Cole Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 97 (lot 2670).

4304

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, G.M.Gill, Series D (1971) SE 90 999426 and Series E (1990) AO 01 999426, matching number, in presentation binder (P.378f, 382a). *Uncirculated*. (2 note set)

\$80

4305

Great Britain, Bank of England, five pounds, G.M.Gill, Series D (1971) SE 90 999431 and Series E (1990) AO 01 999431, matching number, in presentation binder (P.378f, 382a). *Uncirculated*. (2 note set)

\$80

4306

Great Britain, Certificate of Post-War Credit, 1942-43, by H.M.Inspector of Taxes. *Vertical centre fold, very fine*.

\$30



part

4307*

Iraq, Government of Iraq, Faisal II, one dinar, undated (1941) (P.15). *Very fine; very good with tone spots*. (2)

\$400

4308

Ireland, The Central Bank of Ireland, ten pounds, 10.2.75, 34D 432839 (P.66c). *Many creases and folds, nearly fine*.

\$70

4309

Madagascar, Banque de Madagascar, five francs, undated (c.1937) 900 R.1974 (P.35). *Uncirculated*.

\$50

4310

Malawi, Reserve Bank of Malawi, fifty tambala, 30th June 1974 (P.9b). *Uncirculated*.

\$120



4311*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten cents, 15th August 1940, K811495 (P.2). *Uncirculated*.

\$300



4312*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, twenty five cents, 1st September 1940, F469370 (P.3). *Flattened of centre fold, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$300

4313

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, five, ten, twenty, fifty cents and one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.7-11). *Fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4314

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, Malaya, George V, one dollar, 1st July 1941, E78 071901/04 (P.11) consecutive run of four notes. *Light centre fold, otherwise virtually uncirculated*. (4)

\$200



4315*

Malaya, Board of Commissioners of Currency, George VI, ten dollars, 1st July 1941, H/28 032463 (P.13). *Centre fold, nearly extremely fine and rare*.

\$200

4316

Malaya, WWII occupation currency, The Japanese Government (JIM), one, five, ten, one hundred and one thousand dollars (P.M5-10). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (5)

\$60

4317

Malaya and British Borneo, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11); Elizabeth II, one dollar, 21st March 1953 (P.1) five dollars, 21st March 1953 (P.2), one dollar 1st March 1959 (P.8) (2). *Very good - very fine*. (5)

\$80

4318

Malaya and British Borneo, Board of Commissioners of Currency, one dollar, 1st March 1959, A/3 045308 and C/32 307387 (P.8a, 8A). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$50



4319*

Mauritius, The Government of Mauritius, Elizabeth II, twenty five rupees, undated (1954), A 125371 (P.28). *Spillage spot at bottom, and rusty paper clip mark on back, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$500

4320

Netherlands Indies, fifty gulden, 2 March 1943, GB401797B (P.116a). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$70

4321

New Hebrides, Banque De L'Indochine, red overprint Nouvelles Hebrides (89mm), one hundred francs, number Y.176 / 039, undated (1941-45) (P.10a). *A few spots of foxing, small nick at top edge, fine.*

\$50



4322*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, Salisbury, 5th August 1977, K/146 090670/1 consecutive pair (P.31b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$100

4323

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, Salisbury, 5th August 1977, K/146 090665/8 a run of four consecutive (P.31b). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$200



4324*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, two dollars, Salisbury, 10th April 1979, Rhodes watermark, K/149 334031/2 consecutive pair (P.31c). *Uncirculated and rare. (2)*

\$550



4325*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, five dollars, Salisbury, 20th October 1978, M/19 896769/70 consecutive pair (P.32b). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$140



part

4326*

Rhodesia, Reserve Bank of Rhodesia, ten dollars, Salisbury, 3rd December 1975, J/38 305646, J/38 532899, J/38 594254 (P.33b). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$250

4327

Singapore, one dollar, undated (1976) (2), (1987); five dollars, undated (1976); ten dollars, undated (1976); twenty dollars, undated (1979); fifty dollars, undated (1976); one hundred dollars, undated (1977). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (8)

\$150



4328*

Scotland, Commercial Bank of Scotland, uniface printer's proof, one pound, Edinburgh, 1st Novr. 1883, not numbered, 'to this 8th Novr '83' in pencil at bottom (P.S310). *Incomplete with piece cut off bottom, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

4329

Scotland, Clydesdale Bank PLC, one pound, 18th September 1987 (P.211d), five pounds, 1st September 1994 (P.218b); The Royal Bank of Scotland, one pound, 1st February 1956 (P.324b), 25th March 1987, 8th December 1992, 24th January 1996, 3rd March 1997 (P.346, 351c (3)), ten pounds, 24th February 1993 (P.353a), twenty pounds, 24th February 1993 (P.354b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (9)

\$150

4330

Singapore, ten dollars (1999) OJK 000001/10 (P.40) ten consecutive notes, lowest serials. *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$450



part

4331*

Singapore, fifty dollars (1999) OLA/OLZ 000002 (P.41a) set of twenty four consecutive serial prefixes (OLI and OLO not issued) same low number serials. *Uncirculated.* (24)

\$1,500



4332*

South Africa, Mataberland, Marshall Hole postage stamp money, Bulawayo, 1st August, 1900, sixpence, postage stamp type B, oval hand stamp type II (P.S664d). *Very fine.*

\$200



4333*

South Africa, Mataberland, Marshall Hole postage stamp money, Bulawayo, 1st August, 1900, shilling, postage stamp type A, oval hand stamp type II (P.S665b). *Very fine.*

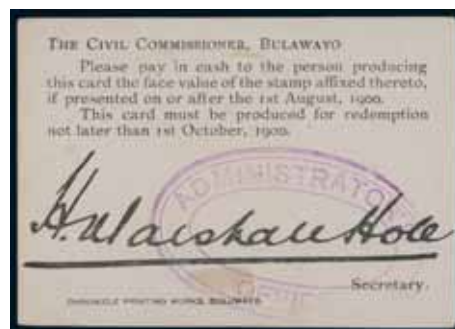
\$200



4334*

South Africa, Mataberland, Marshall Hole postage stamp money, Bulawayo, 1st August, 1900, two shillings, postage stamp type A, oval hand stamp type II (P.S666b). *Very fine.*

\$250



4336*

South Africa, Mataberland, Marshall Hole postage stamp money, Bulawayo, 1st August, 1900, ten shillings, postage stamp type A, oval hand stamp type II (P.S670b). *Very fine and rare.*

\$1,000



4335*

South Africa, Mataberland, Marshall Hole postage stamp money, Bulawayo, 1st August, 1900, two shillings and sixpence, postage stamp type A, oval hand stamp type II (P.S667b). *Very fine.*

\$350



4337*

Straits Settlements, The Government of the, ten cents, 14th October 1919, F/77 76082 (P.8b) Treasurer. *Nearly uncirculated and rare thus.*

\$300

4338

Straits Settlements, George V, one dollar 1st January 1935 (P.16b); Malaya, George VI, one dollar, 1st July 1941 (P.11). *Nearly very fine; nearly extremely fine. (2)*

\$150



4339*
Switzerland, Schweizerische Nationalbank, one thousand franken, Bern and Zurich, 10 February 1971 (P.52j). *Uncirculated.*

\$700



4340*
Syria, Banque De Syrie, et du Liban, one livre (pound), 1st September 1939, J/BD 073,859, with lilac type B overprint, (P.40c). *Extremely fine.*

\$220



4341*
Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, ten baht, 15th February 1928, N/29 35669 (P.18a). *Stain bottom left corner; very fine.*

\$280

Slabbed by PMG as 30 Very Fine.



lot 4342

4342*

Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, five baht, 29th July 1934, K/9 96039 (P.23). *Very fine.*

\$450

Slabbed by PMG as 35 Choice Very Fine.



4343*

Thailand, Kingdom of Siam, five baht, 15th May 1935, K/25 48181 (P.27). *Very fine.*

\$460

Slabbed by PMG as 35 Choice Very Fine.

4344

Thailand, Rama IX, 1996 polymer commemorative issue, 50th anniversary of reign, specimen one hundred baht (2), 1077 and 1204; specimen five hundred baht, 1077 (P.99s, 101s). *In folders of issue, uncirculated.* (3)

\$900

4345

Tibet, Government of, five, fifty and one hundred srang (P.8, 9, 11). *The first two with two punched holes at left, fine - very fine.* (3)

\$50



4346*

Timor, Portuguese Administration, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, ten patacas, Lisbon, 1st January 1910, No.13070 (P.3). *Very fine.*

\$600

Slabbed by PMG as 30 EPQ Very Fine.



4347*

Timor, Portuguese Administration, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty patacas, Lisbon, 1st January 1910, No.13635 (P.4). *Nearly very fine*.

\$600

Slabbed by PMG as 25 NET Very Fine.



4348*

Timor, Portuguese Administration, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, 1933 provisional issue, five patacas, Lisbon, 1st January 1924 (old date), No.132465 (P.6). *Very fine and rare*.

\$1,200

Slabbed by PMG as 30 Very Fine.

4349

Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, one hundred patacas, 2nd January 1959, 101891 (P.24a). *Heavy centre fold, flat, good fine*.

\$50

4350

Timor, Banco Nacional Ultramarino, twenty and fifty escudos, 24 October 1967; one hundred and five hundred escudos, 25 April 1963; one thousand escudos, 21 March 1968 (P.26-30). *Slight foxing, uncirculated*. (5)

\$200

4351

Vanuatu, one hundred, five hundred and one thousand vatu, undated (1982) (P.1, 2, 3); also New Caledonia, one hundred francs, 1971 (P.63). *The last with foxing, fine, the first three all uncirculated*. (4)

\$50

4352

USA, Citizens Bank of Louisiana, at New Orleans, one hundred dollars, 18.., uncut sheet of four unissued notes. *Extremely fine*.

\$100

4353

USA, Confederate States of America, Richmond, Virginia, five, ten and twenty dollars, February 17th 1864 (P.67-69). *Very fine*. (3)

\$100

4354

USA, gold certificates, series of 1922, ten dollars, 1922 (P.274); twenty dollars, 1922 (P.275). *Very good - nearly fine*. (2)

\$250

4355

USA, Federal Reserve, two dollars, 1995, a run of five consecutive (P.497). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$30

4356

Zaire, specimen fifty, one, five hundred and one thousand zaires (1984-5) (P.28-31s). *Uncirculated*. (4)

\$80

4357

Zaire, specimen one and five hundred, one, two and five thousand zaires (1988-91) (P.33-7s). *Uncirculated*. (5)

\$100

4358

World banknotes, including Australia (R.7, R.21, 73, 82, 310b (2), 401), New Zealand Hardie star notes (10), Asia and Europe, JIM, all in red plastic album. *Fair - uncirculated*. (84)

\$200

4359

World banknotes, a large accumulation including Algeria, Australia, Barbados, Belgium, BMA, Bermuda (5/- Z/1, 1957), Burma, Canada, Ceylon, Chile, Confederate States of America, Denmark, Egypt, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, Fiji, French Oceania, Germany, Gibraltar, Guatemala, Hong Kong, India, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Jersey, Jordan, Lebanon, Libya, Malta, Netherlands, Norway, Noumea, Paraguay, Scotland, Singapore, Spain, Straits Settlements, Switzerland, Syria, Thailand, Tonga, Turkey, Uruguay, USA including MPC's, Vietnam and Yemen. *Good - uncirculated, many scarce*. (126)

\$750

4360

World banknotes, including Biafra; Cyprus, one pound, 1st June 1955, A/4 104914 (P.35a); Great Britain; Hungary; Iran; Mexico; Morocco; New Hebrides, one hundred francs, ND (1975) (P.18c), five hundred francs, ND (1979) (P.19b), one thousand francs, ND (1975) (P.20b); New Zealand, ten shillings, T.P.Hanna (1940-55) (P.158a), one pound, T.P.Hanna (P.169a), five pounds, G.Wilson (1955-56) (P.160b); Zambia. *Good - uncirculated*. (21)

\$200

4361

World banknotes, Canada, one dollar (1973-74), two dollars (1973-75) (P.75d, 76d); Great Britain, (1962-66) ten shillings, one pound (P.373b, 374c); New Zealand, (1956-67) ten shillings, one pound (P.158d, 159d), ten dollars, 2005 (P.186); Saudi Arabia, one riyal, 1977 (P.6); other notes (2, one damaged). *Apart from the last note, very fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$50

4362

World banknotes, predominantly New Zealand decimal star notes, training notes, JIM, Hutt River Province, Funny money in two albums. *Very good - uncirculated.* (79)

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4363

World banknotes, a wide variety includes several military payment vouchers, also a number of replica US Confederate notes (16), a few Australian pre federation replica notes, a USA one million dollars souvenir note, Commonwealth UID Fuel Control Board petrol vouchers (3), noted Government of Ceylon, two rupees, 10 November 1938 (P.21b), stamped on back 'Neboda 5 AP 40 M.O. & S.B.' (Money Order & Savings Bank). *Some notes damaged or written on, poor - extremely fine.* (approx 120)

\$80

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL

4364

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/9 064642 (R.4). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, good fine.*

\$1,000



4365*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 336185 (R.5). *Flattened and cleaned, otherwise very good.*

\$900



4366*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/56 356438 (R.7). *A 1cm tear at top right corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$400

4367

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/71 888574 (R.7). *Flattened, good fine.*

\$400

4368

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/76 747702 (R.7). *Tape or hinge marks on back, otherwise flattened good fine.*

\$300

4369

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/68 524069, A/97 241982, B/8 128477, B/32 683664 (R.7). *Very good - fine.* (4)

\$1,500

4370

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/43 141689 (R.8b). *Thin signature, flattened of folds, pinholes, 2mm and 3mm tears in bottom border, other areas with repairs, good.*

\$250

4371

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/17 213079 (R.9). *Very good.*

\$400

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4372

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/29 493134, C/39 004768, C/49 832392, C/56 606132, C/66 495532 (R.10). *Nearly fine - fine.* (5)

\$2,000

4373

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/6 458915 (R.11). *Flat, nearly very fine.*

\$550

4374

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/3 680302 (R.11). *Good fine.*

\$200

4375

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) (R.11); Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) (R.12 [3]); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15 [2]), (1954) (R.16 [2]). *Poor - fine.* (9)

\$100

4376	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/12 643628 (R.12). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	\$190
4377	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/49 940852 (R.12). <i>Good fine.</i>	\$100
4378	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.12, 13, 16, 17). <i>Good very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (4)	\$450
4379	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) E/99 056594 (R.12); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13) (2, one a short snorter); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/01; AH/52 (R.17) (2). <i>Very good - nearly uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$450
4380	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/66 619722 (R.13). <i>Creases and folds, good very fine.</i>	\$80
4381	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/15 388016 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/16 759061 (R.17). <i>Both notes flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.</i> (2)	\$150
4382	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/88 367315 (R.13); Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/43 432811 (R.17). <i>Fine - very fine.</i> (2)	\$100
4383	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961)(R.13 - 17 (2)). <i>Very fine - nearly uncirculated.</i> (6)	\$500
4384	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13 (2), 14, 15 (2), 17 (2)). <i>Very good - good extremely fine.</i> (7)	\$240
Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.		
4385	Ten shillings , Coombs/Watt (1949) A/42 255864, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/27 914214, (1961) AF/86 545270 (R.14, 15, 17). <i>The first very good, the last two very fine.</i> (3)	\$80
4386	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/1 031101 (R.15). <i>Flattened of folds, good very fine.</i>	\$120
4387	Ten shillings , Coomb/Wilson (1952) A/93 858594 (R.17), (1961) AH/56 189842 (R.15). <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	\$240
4388	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/00 617247 (R.17). <i>Light centre fold, good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
4389	Ten shillings , Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/10 890622 (R.7); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/24 563573 (R.49). <i>Both notes with folds and creases, first note with tears in top margin, second note with a 2mm hole, good.</i> (2)	\$220
4390	Ten shillings , Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/29 345975 (R.7); also halfpenny, 1799, pennies 1942 (bent) and 1962, Tower Mint bronze medal 1078-1978 (cased). <i>Fair - uncirculated.</i> (5)	\$50
4391	Ten shillings , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.12, 13 (2), 50 and 63). <i>First two good fine, others fair.</i> (5)	\$60
4392	Ten shillings - twenty dollars , a selection of notes including some consecutive numbers, ten shillings (6, R.12, 13, 15, 17 [3]); one pound (2, R.30a, 33); one dollar (64, R.71 [2], 74 [4], 76c [3], 77 [7], 78 [48]); two dollars (21, R.81, 83, 84, 87, 88, 89 [16]); five dollars (5, R.204, 213, 214, 220a [2]); ten dollars (6, R.301 [3], 302, 303 [2]); twenty dollars (7, R.401 [3], 403, 404 [2], 409a); also world notes (2); decimal play money, 1, 2, 10, 20 dollars, by Finlay's, Kurri Kurri; a small quantity of Australian stamps (MUH and used). <i>Poor - uncirculated.</i> (117 + stamps)	\$450
4393	Ten shillings , Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.13); twenty dollars Coombs/Wilson (1966) and Phillips/Randall (1968) (R.401, 402). <i>Very fine.</i> (3)	\$130
4394	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/87 923445 (R.15); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/03 598454 (R.33). <i>Folds, otherwise extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$60
4395	Ten shillings , Coombs/Wilson (1952) to ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.15, 32, 33, 34a, 48, 50, 60, 62, 63). <i>In two plastic banknote albums, very good - very fine.</i> (9)	\$350
4396	Ten Shillings , Coombs/Wilson, (1954) AE/41 656304/5 a consecutive pair, (R.16); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/43 578624 (R.63). <i>Horizontal fold in centre, crisp original good extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$250
4397	Ten shillings - ten pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1953/4) Commonwealth Bank, ten shillings, AF/13 844795, one pound, HD/65 372060, five pounds, TB/26 299325, ten pounds, WA/26 136682 (R.16, 33, 49, 62). <i>Folds and creases, fine - good very fine.</i> (4)	\$250

4398

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/90 989429 (R.17); one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34a). *Folds, otherwise fresh and extremely fine.* (2)

\$80

4399

Ten shillings, one, five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/42 375963 (R.17), HK/43 723073 (R.34b), TC/98 654615 (R.50), WA/60 647272 (R.63). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated.* (4)

\$500

4400

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960/61) Reserve Bank, ten shillings, AF/41 109728, one pound, HK/51 843739, five pounds, TB/42 458586, ten pounds, WA/58 151597 (R.17, 34b, 50, 63). *Nearly very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$320

4401

Ten shillings - ten dollars, average circulating ten shillings, one and five pounds (R.17, 31, 50); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut block of four QDN, QDP, QDX, QDY 000536 with traffic lights and left side printer's guide marks (McD \$5 U4); ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary with overprint 26 January 1988, AA 19 072250/1 consecutive pair (no folder) (McD \$10 GF1). *Good - uncirculated.* (6)

\$100

4402

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1953-1961) (R.17, 33, 50, 62), also decimal (R.77, 89). *Very good - extremely fine.* (6)

\$50

4403

Ten shillings - ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960/61) (R.17 (2), 30b, 33, 34a, 48 (2), 50, 62, 63 (2)). *Fair - nearly very fine.* (11)

\$150

4404

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No.D 952777 J (R.21). *Repaired and trimmed, otherwise a frail very good.*

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4405

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No.D 280996 A (R.21). *With folds and creases, piece missing right side border, otherwise very good.*

\$200

4406

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No.D 620481 F; No.D583445 G (R.21). *Corners damaged, water staining, otherwise very good.* (2)

\$250

4407

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No.D 431499 T (R.21). *Washed, flattened of folds, pinholes, trimmed, very good.*

\$200



4408

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/8 007588 (R.26). *Good very fine.*

\$400



4409*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/90 339257 (R.26). *Nearly very fine.*

\$500

4410

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/24 955348 (R.26). *Very fine.*

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4411

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/16, J/47, J/33, J/56, J/75, J/98, K/7, K/21, K/31, K/38 (R.26). *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$1,200

4412

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/25 912660 (R.26). *Nearly fine.*

\$200

4413

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) K/3 190005 (R.26); Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/33 852190 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) P/70 869192 (R.29) Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/44 550064 (R.34b). *First and second note trimmed, very good - very fine.* (4)

\$250

4414

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/5 719078 (R.26); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) D/64 579332 (R.29); ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) (R.15), five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) (R.50). *Very good.* (4)

\$100



4415*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/37 231936 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$650



4416*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/69 915384 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$500

Ex David Hope Collection.

4417

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/26 665269 (R.28). *Good very fine.*

\$400

4418

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/12 062829 (R.28). *Flattened, very fine or better.*

\$450



4419*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/66 684538 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

4420

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/23 596191 (R.28). *Flattened very fine.*

\$180

4421

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/68 792924 (R.28); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HK/00 884027 (R.34b). *Creasing and folds, nearly fine; centre fold and creases, good very fine. (2)*

\$250

4422

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/16 784537 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$400

4423

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/77 999417 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$400

4424

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/60 836393 (R.28). *Very fine.*

\$150

4425

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/39 218168 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$350

4426

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/88 187193 (R.28). *Good fine.*

\$250

4427

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/35 757485 (R.28). *Flattened of centre fold, slightly trimmed, stain on back of note, two pin holes, good fine.*

\$150

4428

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/61 983401, M/18 552118 (R.28). *Fine - nearly very fine. (2)*

\$250

4429

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/69 992710, N/70 143262, N/70 694781 (R.28). *All notes with folds, creases and rust spots in bottom border, second note with 2mm tear, fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$400

4430

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/14, 15, 30, 44, 54, 57, 60, 61, 62, 78, 79, 85, 98, M/5, 41, 67, 72, 75, 98, N/9, 19, 45, 51 (R.28). *Mostly fine - very fine. (23)*

\$3,500

4431

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/59 381433, M/23 769132, N/61 587252 (R.28). *Very good - fine. (3)*

\$250

4432

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/48 083837, N/22 637200, N/34 467463, N/43 098794 (R.28). *All notes with folds, creases and rust spots, first note with 6mm tear in right side border, very good - nearly fine. (4)*

\$400

4433

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) to Armitage/McFarlane (1942) (R.28, 29 and 30a). *Fine*. (3)

\$450

4434

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/16 122547 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) N/82 151420 (R.29); Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/30 788765 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1948) I/69 065220 (R.31); Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/74 119488 (R.32), (1961) HK/14 374087 (R.34b). *All notes flattened of folds, first, third, fourth and fifth notes trimmed, third with 4mm tear in border, good fine - nearly extremely fine*. (6)

\$350

4435

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/5 055352 (R.28); Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/34 223625, P/52 606567, P/63 345096 (R.29). *Second and third notes flattened of folds, very good - very fine*. (4)

\$300

4436

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/5 681350 (R.30a); Coombs/Watt (1949) I/70 798504 (R.31). *Nearly uncirculated; extremely fine*. (2)

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4437

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30a, 31, 32 and 34a, 34b, HK/47 020000). *Very good - nearly very fine*. (5)

\$100

4438

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) (R.33.[4]), 1961 (R.34a [2]), (R.34b [10]). *All notes with folds and creases, some with rust marks, good - very fine*. (16)

\$120

4439

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF 40 464101, 3 (one off a pair), others (3, HC/73, HD/61, 66) (R.33) (5); (1961) HK/03 484348/9 pair, HI/35, HJ/95, HK/45 (R.34b) (5). *Extremely fine or better*. (10)

\$300

4440

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.34b) HH/63 351791/2 consecutive pair. *Centre fold, a few light foxing spots, good extremely fine*. (2)

\$120

4441

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) J/89 452983, J/89 652133 (R.30a); five pounds (1941) R/56 131835 (R.46). *Very good - fine*. (3)

\$100

4442

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) P/92 478367 (R.30a); Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/00 152025 (R.34a); five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/00 973080 (R.50); one dollar Knight/Wheeler (1978) DBP 937548 test note (R.76b). *Nearly uncirculated*. (4)

\$500

4443

One - five pounds, one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/56, HJ/01, 02, 03, 11 (R.34a [1], 34b [4]) (5), five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/05, 07, 12, 51 (R.50) (4). *The first five pounds with penned number on front, a few notes with light foxing, all with centre fold, fine - good very fine*. (9)

\$130

4444

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 973411 D; U 9879621 D (R.37b). *Corners damaged, water stains, otherwise very good*. (2)

\$800

4445

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) U 281071 D; U 320652 F; U 112966 J (R.37b). *Water stains, frayed or torn corners, very good*. (3)

\$1,200

4446

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 397576 (R.38a). *Toned, flattened of folds, a 3mm tear in bottom edge, fine*. (2)

\$1,000



4447*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/4 522095 (R.38a). *Left edge tear, bottom right corner crease otherwise good fine*. (2)

\$700

4448

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/4 416776 (R.38a). *Two corners off, frayed, toned, very good*. (2)

\$500

4449

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 956710 (R.43). *Folds, creases, soiled, trimmed, good*. (2)

\$450



4450*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/24 878176 (R.45). *Vertical folds and creases, original body, good fine*. (2)

\$600

4451	Five pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/31 623395 (R.45). <i>Creases and folds, black smudge at front bottom centre edge, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$480	4463	Five pounds , Coombs/Watt (1949) S/4 203134 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/18 016467 (R.49). <i>Good very fine.</i> (2)	\$200
4452	Five pounds , Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/32 896637 (R.45). <i>Cleaned, left edge trimmed with repaired tear, otherwise very fine.</i>	\$200	4464	Five pounds , Coombs/Watt (1949) S/25 452103 (R.47); Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/65 641919 (R.50). <i>Both notes flattened of folds, first note with 2mm tear in top border and stained on back right side, fine - good very fine.</i> (2)	\$170
Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.					
4453	Five pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/58 764373 (R.46). <i>Two or three tone spots either side, otherwise good body, very fine or better.</i>	\$250	4465	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/52 588437 (R.48). <i>Flattened, otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$200
4454	Five pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/64 153507 (R.46). <i>Flattened of creases and folds, a few faint traces of foxing, fresh, very fine.</i>	\$250	4466	Five dollars , Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/43 066519 (R.48). <i>Centre fold, otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$170
4455	Five pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/51 440840, R/56 051362, R/71 039860 (R.46). <i>Fine - good very fine.</i> (3)	\$500	4467	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/27, S/31, S/32, S/34, S/35, S/37, S/42, S/47 (2), S/54 (R.48). <i>Mostly fine - very fine.</i> (10)	\$1,600
4456	Five pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34, 52, 53 (2), 56, 57, 69 (R.46). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (7)	\$1,200	4468	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/38 613831 (R.48), (1954) TA/50 432339 (R.49). <i>Flattened of folds, both crisp, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$350
4457	Five pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/34, 35, 36 (2), 37, 38, 39 (3), 41, 42 (5), 43 (5), 44, 45 (4), 46, 47 (2), 53 (4), 59, 60, 61 (3), 62, 64, 65 (2), 66 (2), 67, 69, 70, 71, 77, 82, 84 (R.46). <i>Mostly fine - very fine.</i> (50)	\$8,000	4469	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/71 539427, TA/91 440053 (R.49). <i>Very fine - extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
4458	Five pounds , Armitage/McFarlane (1941) to Coombs/Wilson (1954) (R.46, 47, 48, 49 (2)). <i>The first two good very fine, others very good - fine.</i> (5)	\$320	4470	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/27 671850; TA/28 23 5358; TA/29 681333 (R.49). <i>Crisp originals, very fine-extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$500
Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.					
4459	Five pounds , Coombs/Watt (1949) R/87 489635 (R.47). <i>Creases and centre folds, otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$200	4471	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/67 173708 (R.49), (1960) TC/29 463013, TC/79 648957 (R.50) (2). <i>Centre folds and creasing, all notes very crisp, good very fine.</i> (3)	\$300
4460	Five pounds , Coombs/Watt (1949) R/94, R/99, S/1 (2), S/5 (2), S/7 (R.47). <i>Third with edge nick, otherwise good fine - very fine.</i> (7)	\$450	4472	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/20 074674 (R.50). <i>Slight corner crease, good extremely fine.</i>	\$100
4461	Five pounds , Coombs/Watt (1949) R/85 292770 first prefix (R.47F). <i>Flattened, small top edge nick, otherwise good very fine.</i>	\$400	4473	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/57, TB/67, TB/82 (R.50). <i>Extremely fine or better.</i> (3)	\$280
4462	Five pounds , Coombs/Watt (1949) R/93, R/97, R/98 (2), S/1, S/5, S/8, S/13, S/14, S/17, S/23 (R.47). <i>Mostly fine - very fine.</i> (11)	\$1,200	4474	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/81 034801 and TB/82 654001 (R.50). <i>Nearly extremely fine.</i> (2)	\$150
			4475	Five pounds , Coombs/Wilson (1954 and 1960) TA/65 (R.49), TB/87, 97 (R.50) (2). <i>Good very fine - extremely fine.</i> (3)	\$280

4476
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/42, TB/50, TB/65, TB/74, TB/75, TB/85, TB/95, TC/09, TC/16, TC/34, TC/39, TC/41, TC/57, TC/62, TC/76, TD/04, TD/08 (R.50). *Mostly fine - extremely fine.* (17)

\$1,250

4477
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/18 053018 (R.49); also ten shillings (R.17), one pound (R.31, 33). *Fair - very fine.* (4)

\$100

4478
Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/51, TC/98 (R.50) (2); ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/34 362801 (R.63). *Nearly extremely fine - extremely fine.* (3)

\$600

4479
Five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TB/43 925581 (R.50); WA/34 759388 (R.63). *Extremely fine or slightly better.* (2)

\$200

4480
Five and ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/52, TD/07 (R.50); WA/54 (R.63). *Very fine - good very fine.* (3)

\$100



4481*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 423939 (R.57). *Very good.*

\$600

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4482
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/4 357504 (R.58). *Two pin holes left hand side of note, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$500

4483
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161950 (R.58). *Note soiled, fine.*

\$500

4484
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 161562 (R.58). *Nearly fine.*

\$500

4485
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 670209 (R.58). *Nearly fine.*

\$400

4486
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/7 035529 (R.59). *Original body, very fine.*

\$650

4487
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 016527 (R.59). *Nearly very fine.*

\$450

4488
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 114717 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$450

4489
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 639742 (R.59). *Good fine.*

\$400

4490
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 506204 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$400

4491
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/5 815202 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$400

4492
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 205454 (R.59). *Fine.*

\$400

4493
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/6 824324 (R.59). *Two pin holes near top left side, otherwise fine.*

\$360

4494
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/9 749303, V/11 407040 (R.59). *Both cleaned and flattened of creases, very fine.* (2)

\$300

4495
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/12 894253 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 238358 (R.60). *Cleaned, very fine; original body very fine or better.* (2)

\$300

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4496
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 355719 (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 299135 (R.63). *Very good; fair.* (2)

\$80

4497
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 881595 (R.59); Coombs/Watt (1949) V/17 153812, V/18 332599 (R.60); Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 359874 (R.61). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$400

4498
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/8 287153 (R.59); Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 966950 (R.63); also decimal (R.78 (2), 89 (6), 310b(2)). *The first good very fine, others very good - very fine.* (12)

\$500

4499

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/18 321041 (R.60).
Good very fine.

\$500

4500

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/15 156122 (R.60). *Tiny stain spot bottom edge, good fine.*

\$400

4501

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 368097 (R.60).
Flattened of creases and folds, fine.

\$400

4502

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/18 984476 (R.61),
(1960) WA/34 437920 (R.63). *Very good - very fine. (2)*

\$400

4503

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18 853940 (R.62).
Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.

\$150

4504

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/10 718612 (R.62).
Nearly extremely fine.

\$170

4505

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/18 629454 (R.62).
Good very fine.

\$200

4506

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/16 311869 (R.62).
Creases and folds, dirty on back, nearly very fine.

\$150

4507

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/28 043580,
063838, 065867, 216113, last serial prefix (R.62L). *Fine - very fine. (4)*

\$1,200

4508

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/59 735870 (R.63).
Good extremely fine.

\$500

4509

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/03 004960 (R.63).
Centre fold with creasing and smudging but crisp with very little use, good very fine.

\$170

4510

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 799076 (R.63).
Flattened of centre fold, light stain in part of top border, otherwise good very fine.

\$150

4511

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/10, 19, 23, 26, 27,
35, 39, 40, 42 (3), 46, 48, 55, 58, 59 (R.63). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine. (16)*

\$3,000

STAR NOTES



4512*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 07292* (R.14s). *Top edge tear at left, otherwise very good and rare.*

\$700

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4513

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/95 79098* (R.16s).
Very good and rare.

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4514

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 64984* (R.17s).
Good fine.

\$350

4515

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 38258* (R.17s). *Diagonal lower edge tear on left, small tear on left edge, otherwise flattened good fine.*

\$200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4516*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 89709* (R.33s).
Limp, cleaned, otherwise fine.

\$500



4517*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/87 54336* (R.34bs).
Original body good fine.

\$1,250

4518

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAD 84237* (R.71s).
Good fine.

\$400

4519

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 58921* (R.71s).
Folds and creases, soiled, trimmed, good.

\$100

4520

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZAF 48471* (R.72s).
Top edge tear, otherwise good fine.

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4521

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAK 29494* (R.73s).
Creases and folds, 3mm tear bottom edge, 2mm tear edge, trimmed, very good.

\$120



4522*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 63837* (R.81s).
Good body, one vertical crease on left, otherwise very fine.

\$800

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4523

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 67099* (R.81s).
Flattened of folds and creases, a 3mm tear in bottom edge, good fine.

\$400

4524

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFE 63792* (R.81s);
Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 34530* (R.82s); Phillips/
Randall (1968) ZFR 00911* (R.83s). *Many creases and folds,
nearly fine; paper thinned at centre, otherwise extremely fine;
rust and top corner blunted at left, good fine. (3)*

\$2,000



4525*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1968) ZFK 61864* (R.82s).
Nick in top edge, multiple creasing, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4526

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 07370* (R.83s).
Flattened, very fine.

\$600

4527

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFP 34612* (R.83s).
Large vertical tear, otherwise fine.

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4528

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 12227* (R.202s).
*Folds and creases, 4mm tear in right side border, trimmed,
nearly fine.*

\$400



4529*

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 97231* (R.203s).
*Right edge tear, has been in the wash or dry cleaning from
colour washed out, unusual for a star note, otherwise fine.*

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4530

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 04236* (R.301s).
Two tiny pin holes, otherwise good very fine.

\$800

4531

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 99590* (R.301s).
Light staining, flat, nearly very fine.

\$600



4532*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 03103* (R.301s). *Original, tiny tear, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$600

4533

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSD 13428* (R.301s). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$600



4534*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 01032* (R.301s). *Nearly very fine.*

\$600



4535*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 70064* (R.301s). *Good fine.*

\$600

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4536

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 30460* and ZSB 79072* (R.301s). *Slight clean of stain on first and trimmed; bottom right edge nick on second, otherwise both good fine. (2)*

\$900

4537

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSB 85897*, ZSB 16036* (R.301s). *Stained from mildew, nick out of top edge, pen number on front, nearly fine; pen number on front, extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

4538

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 585573* first prefix (R.301sF). *Tiny piece out of bottom right margin, otherwise fine.*

\$400

4539

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 99600* first prefix (R.301sF). *Design lifted from paper in parts from bad storage, tiny hole, number in pen on back, flat, nearly fine.*

\$250

4540

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 22799* (R.301s); Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 51391* (R.303s). *Very good. (2)*

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4541*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 88949* first prefix (R.302sF). *Slightly trimmed and tone spot at left, very fine.*

\$800

4542

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 96575* (R.302s). *Light tone to paper, original good fine with tiniest of tears.*

\$800

4543

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 79491* last prefix (R.302sL). *Ink stain at top and flattened, good fine.*

\$500

4544

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 84636* (P.303s). *Pin hole, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$700



4545*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 27343* (R.303s). *Minor edge nick lower right corner, otherwise very fine.*

\$600

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4546

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 43255* (R.303s). *Inked number on front, minor edge nicks, good fine.*

\$600

4547

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 28237* (R.303s). *A 3mm tear in right margin, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$400

4548

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSG 41093* and ZSH 53612* (P.303s). *A tiny 1mm tear into bottom right on first, otherwise very fine, pin hole in second, otherwise good fine. (2)*

\$800



4549*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 03015* (R.403s). *A 6mm tear at right and two other small tears, flat, good fine.*

\$1,000

4550

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 19320* (R.403s). *Flattened, a 2mm tear in top margin, fine.*

\$800

4551

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 13698* (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, a 3mm tear in top margin, fine.*

\$800

4552

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 33465* (R.403s). *Flattened, a 5mm tear in heavy centre fold, nearly fine.*

\$600

4553

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 32483* (R.403s). *Flattened of folds, tears in left border 8mm, top 2mm and bottom edge 5mm, pin holes, very good.*

\$300

4554

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 29270* (R.403s). *Folds, creases, 4mm tear bottom edge, a 5mm tear top edge, attempt to repair with tape, good.*

\$200

DECIMAL ISSUES

4555

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ABJ 208031/39, ABJ 208042/50 (R.71) two consecutive runs of nine notes. *With centre fold and teller's flick mark top right corner, extremely fine. (18)*

\$120

4556

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAV, ACS (R.71), Coombs/Randall (1967) AGK (R.72), Phillips/Randall (1969) AVS (R.73), Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BCP (R.74), Knight/Wheeler (1976) side thread CNJ (R.76c), Knight/Stone (1979) CQS, DFQ (R.77), Johnston/Stone (1982) DJR 486429/31 run of three, DKD 073800/03 run of four, DLS, DNJ 706067/86 run of twenty (R.78). *The R.72 is fine, a few others fine - very fine or better, the rest mostly uncirculated. (36)*

\$80



4557*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1961) AEU 1000000 (R.73) very rare one million numbered note. *Tears and folds, otherwise very good.*

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4558

One dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BGY trio (R.74); (1974) BNR trio (R.75) plus a single of each, BBR and BPL prefixes; also DNT trio (R.78) each with line drawn in black ink. *Nearly uncirculated. (11)*

\$150

4559

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) BZX 204402 (radar number)/21 (R.76a) run of twenty consecutive notes; Knight/Stone (1979) DDR 126030/44 (R.77) run of fifteen consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (35)*

\$120

4560

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBP test notes, centre thread, thick paper, DBP consecutive trio, runs of five and six and a single (R.76bF). *Uncirculated. (15)*

\$1,500

4561

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CNB 374686/785, CNJ 849070/170 (R.76c) two packs of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated. (200)*

\$1,000

- 4562
One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) DBK trio; CNT run of four (R.76c); Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS singles (3) (R.78) last serial prefix. *Uncirculated*. (10)
\$100
- 4563
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) DDR 126130/230 (R.77) original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with single break. *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$350
- 4564
One dollar, Knight/Stone (1972) CRP 740628/727 (R.77); Johnston/Stone (1982) DJQ 273268/367, DJQ 273368/467, DLP 031766/865 (R.78). Four packs of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (400)
\$1,100
- 4565
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPP 701241/290 (R.78) consecutive run of fifty notes. *Uncirculated*. (50)
\$120
- 4566
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU 483650/749 original pack of one hundred notes (R.78). *Uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 4567
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNU 655881/983 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes (missing 10, 11, 29). *In Reserve Bank pack, uncirculated*. (100)
\$250
- 4568
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 800055/125, 127/150 mint pack of one hundred last prefix notes (R.78L). *One note, DPS 800150, with small hole at top right corner caused during printing, otherwise uncirculated*. (100)
\$2,300
- 4569
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DJE 832386/7 consecutive pair, DLD 682757/778, 780/81, 783/90, 792/96, 798/800 consecutive groups, DLG 734901/40 forty consecutive notes, also various scattered number notes (21) (R.78). *The DLG notes uncirculated, the other consecutive numbers centre fold uncirculated, the scattered numbers extremely fine - centre fold uncirculated*. (106)
\$210
- 4570
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPB 870059/159 (includes radar number 870078); also DPK 603016/21, 46/8 (R.78) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes with one break, runs of six and three. *Uncirculated, centre bend on the DPK*. (109)
\$250
- 4571
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1987) DJU 733872/974; DNB 098136/235 (R.78) two original packs of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (200)
\$400
- 4572
One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNN 541701/800, DNN 541901/2000 (R.78) two packs of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (200)
\$500
- 4573
One dollar and twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) AAA 399051 (R.71); XAA 849342 (R.401) both first serial prefix notes. *Second with almost pin hole, otherwise extremely fine*. (2)
\$300
- Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.
- 4574
One dollar to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (R.71, 81, 301 (3), 401) also one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNS 803097/9 (R.78) consecutive trio. *Generally uncirculated*. (9)
\$150
- 4575
One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) (R.71) (17), Coombs/Randall (1967) (R.72) (10), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.73) (3); five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 340592 first prefix (R.202F), Phillips/Randall (1969) (R.203). *Stored in a Hagner-System folder, the first prefix note fine, the rest mostly very fine or better*. (32)
\$750
- 4576
One dollar - one hundred dollars, Coombs/Wilson - Johnston/Stone (1984), a hoard of first prefix paper decimal notes, AAA (R.71F) (9), FAA (R.81F) (13), NAA (R.202F), SAA (R.301F) (5), XAA (R.401F) (17), YAA (R.505F) (16), ZAA (R.608F) (3). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (64)
\$10,000
- 4577
One dollar to twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) to Fraser/Evans (1993), collection housed in First Day Covers album in mylar holders with typed descriptions (R.71-8 extra 76bi and 76c, 78 first prefix DGJ, 78 last prefix DPS; 81-89 plus 88a first prefix JZH, 89 last prefix, missing 86a, b; 202-213, plus 213 QPG last prefix, 212 three pairs one matched numbers; 301-313 includes 310, 310a, 313 is MRR last prefix, 304 is pair, 308 extra pair, 312 is pair; 401-415, missing 409b, includes pairs 406a, 409a, 411, 413, 413 AAA single, 413 trio, 415 two pairs, 415 matched numbers pair. *Very fine - uncirculated*. (99)
\$2,000
- Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.
- 4578
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) AGT 732566 (R.72), Johnston/Stone (1982) DKU 483935/44 ten consecutive notes (R.78) (10); five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BB 96 392891, 893, 896 (R.218a) (3). *The first with creases and folds but still crisp, very fine, the rest uncirculated*. (14)
\$170
- 4579
One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.72, 78 (3), 89 (4, including trio), 212 (pair) 213 (2), 216 EA, 217, 310b, 313MRR, 413 AAA). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (17)
\$170

4580

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.72, 75, 76a, 77 (two pairs and three singles), 78 DPB; 81 (2), 83, 87 (pair and two singles), 88 (2), 89 (3), 204 (3), 206, 209a (4), b (3); 301 (4), 302 (2), 303 (2), 304 (3), 305 (2), 401, 402, 403 (2), 407b, 413 trio, 415 pair). *All in crimson Hagner album, very good - uncirculated.* (88)

\$700

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4581

One - five dollars, one dollar, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) BHV 811412 slight registration shift right, Johnston/Stone (1982) DHB 229922 radar number (R.74, 78); two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) GSL 020537 (R.84); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 14 762326/7 consecutive pair (R.214). *The second and the last pair with light crease, otherwise uncirculated.* (5)

\$80

4582

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.76a, 78 single and runs of five, 88, 89 (3), 213 (pair) 214, 219 (2), 513). *All in sheet binder, very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$80

4583

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976), to ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.76a, b, 77 pair + 4 singles, 78 (7), 89 (6), 207, 218 pair & single, 310b, 312), uncut vertical pair 1998, pre decimal (R.26, 30a, 17, 34b, 50), plus world notes (34). *Fair - uncirculated.* (67)

\$200

4584

One dollar, Knight/Stone (1979) to one hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) (R.77, 202, 206a, 307b (2), 308 (trio), 316 (trio), 320 (trio), 408 (VKK run of ten), 608 (ZAU run of four)). *Mostly uncirculated.* (28)

\$850

4585

One dollar, Knight/Stone to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) (R.77 (3), 78 (19); 88, 89 (2); 207, 208, 212 (2), 214 (3 & pair), 216 (EA93 pair (2)), 217 (AA95 (pair and 2)), 218 (4), 219 (run of four), 220 (pair); 304 (2), 308 (2), 310b (2), 316 (AA93 run of five); 412 (pair), 413 (pair), 416 (run of four), 420 (4); 515 (three pairs), 516 (run of four); 608 (pair), 616 (BI 96 trio)) also Coombs/Watt (1949) five pounds (R.47). *Fine - uncirculated.* (89)

\$1,500

4586

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DPS 764575 (R.78L) DPS last prefix; ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MRR 670078 (R.313b); fifty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) WKB 014581 (R.513), Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 810415 (R.516aL) last 1995 dated prefix; official Australian training notes, two dollars - one hundred dollars, set of six; also Cook Islands, ND (1987) three dollars (P.3a) consecutive pair, 1992 issue (P.7a) consecutive run of three notes. *Fine - uncirculated.* (15)

\$200

4587

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1987) to twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.78 DPD run of ten, DNS single, 89 (3), 214 (2), 310b, 316, 416). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (19)

\$100

4588

One dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) (R.78 [3]); two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.89 [4]); five dollars (1985) (R.209a [3]), Fraser/Cole (1992) (R.214 [11]); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1985) (R.309 [2]), (1988) (R.310a [3]); twenty dollars, Phillips/Stone (1989) (R.411), Fraser/Higgins (1990) (R.412), Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.413), Fraser/Evans (1994) (R.416a); also ten dollars (1988) (3) in Reserve Bank folders, one folder soiled. *Very fine - uncirculated.* (36)

\$350

4589

One to ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969), one dollar, ALN 198857 (R.73), (1968) two dollars, FQT 576629 (R.83), (1969) five dollars, NEX 465353, (1968) ten dollars, SHT 707892 (R.203); ten dollars, Johnston/Stone (1988) with overprint, AA 09 072111, AA 11 083738/9 consecutive pair (McGFS10 1). *Uncirculated.* (7)

\$120

4590

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) FKS, FKV, FKX (R.82) (3); Phillips/Randall (1968) GLF, GPQ (R.83) (2); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) HJZ (R.85); Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic centre thread, HN2, HQU, OCRB centre thread, HQB, side thread, JBF, JDU (R.86a [2], 86b, 86c [2]) (5); Johnston/Stone (1983) KGD, KNE, KNV (R.88) (3). *Mostly very fine - extremely fine.* (14)

\$80

4591

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) GGJ 876901/10 (R.83) consecutive run of ten notes; Knight/Wheeler (1976) HNF 543199/04 (R.86A), HQF 321254/62 (R.86B) consecutive runs of six and nine notes. *Notes with centre fold, very fine - extremely fine.* (25)

\$250

4592

Two dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) HAK, in runs and singles (R.84). *Uncirculated.* (20)

\$700

4593

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) (R.87) JLX 013888, Johnston/Stone (1983) (R.88) KCR 522411/5 six consecutive, KCQ 521779/80 two consecutive and 521783, KDQ 534342/3 consecutive pair, KJB 599150/1 consecutive pair. *Mostly uncirculated.* (13)

\$50

4594

Two dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) JEA 819107/208 (R.87) pack of one hundred notes, broken runs. *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$500

4595

Two dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) KJN 136200/98 (R.88) pack of ninety nine notes. *Uncirculated.* (99)

\$1,000



4596*

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LHU 100000 (R.89) scarce number. *Flattened of creases and folds, very fine.*

\$200

4597

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LFQ 758376/402 twenty seven consecutive notes, LFS 758171/3 three consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (30)

\$90

4598

Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LKT 065733/832 pack of one hundred consecutive notes (R.89). *Uncirculated.* (100)

\$300

4599

Two and ten dollars, Knight/Stone (1979), two dollars, JKC 065150/4 five consecutive, JNP 681573/6 four consecutive, JUX 913587/91 five consecutive, mixed JFY - JZC (7) (R.87) (21); ten dollars, Gothic TQL 374223 (R.307a). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (22)

\$100

4600

Two - twenty dollars, two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) KYE 022402/3, LGS 449579/81 consecutive pair and trio (R.89) (5); five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) CG 93 479394 (R.216), (1995) DI 95 517649 (R.217a); ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) IH 93 110740 (R.316a); twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994) GG 94 861616, 18 (R.416a) (2). *Extremely fine - uncirculated.* (10)

\$100

4601

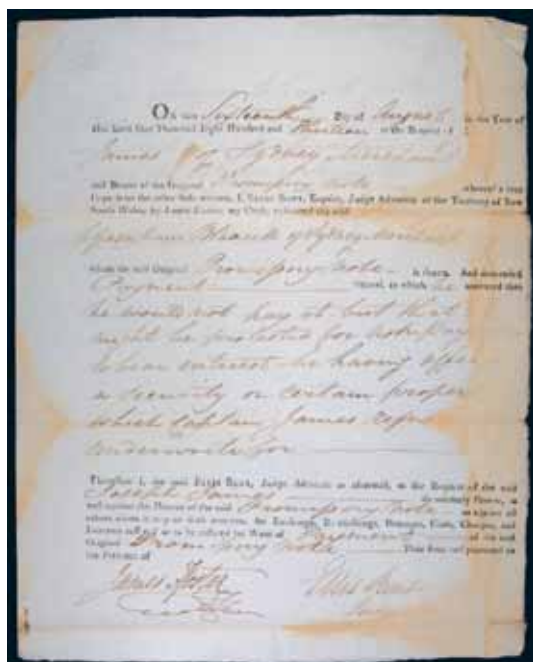
Two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) LJY 970309/26 eighteen consecutive notes (R.89); five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 13 715313/22 ten consecutive notes (R.214). *Uncirculated.* (28)

\$150

Fifteenth Session, Commencing at 7.30pm

AUSTRALIAN BANKNOTES

PRIVATE BANK ISSUES



4602*

Bill of Exchange, G. Blaxcell, handwritten, Sydney, March 20th 1812, two hundred and fifty pounds, payable to Captain Joseph James, on or before 24th June 1812. Accompanied by a printed form of a notice of protest printed by George Howe, Sydney, 1813, signed by Ellis Bent, Judge Advocate of the Territory of New South Wales, showing that Blaxcell had not paid by 16th August 1813. *Stained on right hand side, good fine and extremely rare.*

\$2,000



lot 4603

4603*

Van Diemen's Land, Lempriere & Co, Twenty Spanish Dollars, Hobart Town, 5 May 1823, No 18 on left 17 on right (MVR unlisted). *Slight crease, otherwise very fine and very rare, especially in this condition.*

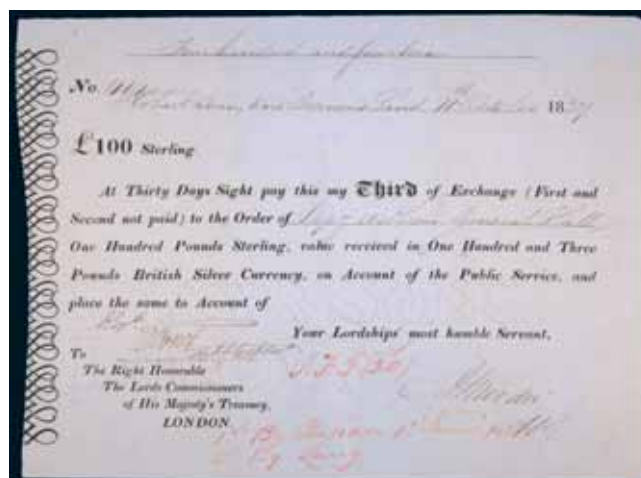
\$10,000



4604*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange for one hundred pounds sterling in British silver, third of exchange, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town 11th August 1829, No 1328 imprint S. Clayton, payable to John D Urn, signed A. Moodie. *Thin paper watermarked 1823 and monogram, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$12,000



4605*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange printed form for £100 Sterling, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town, 11th October 1827, No 414, payable to Depy.Ass.Com., General Hall, signed A. Moodie. *Good very fine and rare.*

\$4,000



4606*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill on the English Treasury, Commissariat Office, Hobart Town, 11 August 1829, No.1344, to Mr. Stephen Adey, for £50.0.0, hand signed by A. Moodie, black on white, unwatermarked paper, for presentation to Whitehall, London, engraved by Samuel Clayton (MVR illustrates a similar example Fig.12 [p.11-12]). Several small holes in the paper, very fine and very rare.

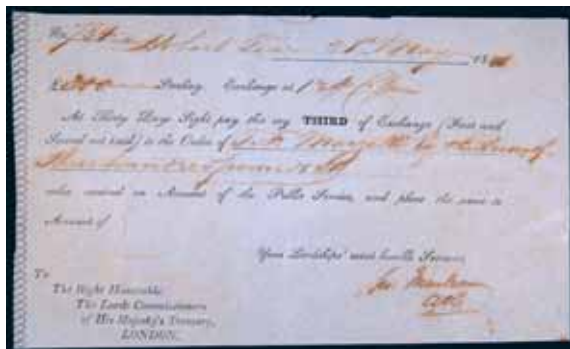
\$4,000



4609*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound sterling, Adelaide, 1st June 1892, 759493 (MVR type 3). Limp paper, flattened of folds, pin holes, creases, soiled, stain on right margin, otherwise fine and very rare.

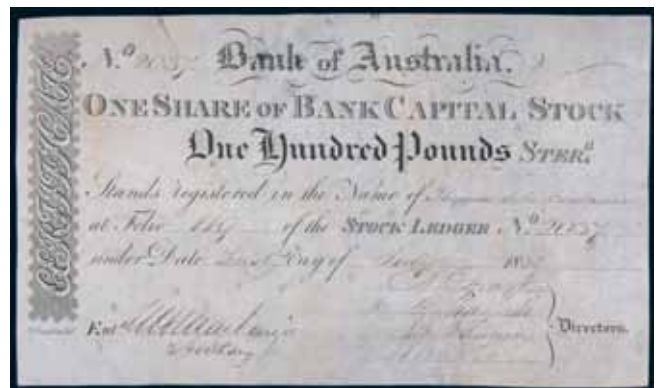
\$4,000



4607*

Van Diemen's Land, Bill of Exchange, Third of Exchange, Hobart Town 21st May 1841 for three hundred pounds to order of J.F. Marzetti Esq., payable by the Right Honourable, The Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, London printed form 1820s-1830s. Cleaned, otherwise very fine and rare.

\$12,000



4610*

Bank of Australia, share certificate for one hundred pounds sterg., No 2037, issued to Thomas de la Condamine 1st July 1833, imprint S. Clayton Sct. printed in black ink on vellum by W. M. Moffitt. Good very fine and very rare.

\$2,500



4608*

The Bank of Adelaide, one pound, Adelaide, 5th July 1870, No 204680 (MVR 2a). Bottom right corner smoke stain (ex Chimney Hoard), otherwise fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.

\$40,000



4611

Bank of Newcastle, proof from original plate for five pounds, printed (circa 1958); Bank of North Queensland, bogus one pound 1900 used stage money; housed in banknote album. Extremely fine; fine. (2)

\$300

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2689).

lot 4612

4612*

Bank of New South Wales, certificate on vellum for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling, 'Samuel Terry' 31 May 1832, No 136, signed Richard Jones President, Pde. Walker John B Bettington Directors, entered J.H. Potts, crossed received in full 4th July 1838, transferred on back to Mr John Malcolm, signed by executors including Rosetta Terry, Bank Transfer 12th May 1838 J.H.Black. Printed by Wm Moffit (no imprint). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$2,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2778).

4613

Bank of New South Wales, one hundred pounds share certificate, 31 May 1832 to Samuel Terry, No 113 on thin paper or vellum; Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, one hundred pounds share certificate, 22nd January 1836 to John Malcolm, No 1738, both printed by W.Moffit. *Both taped into a modern card frame, otherwise good very fine and rare. (2)*

\$1500

The first was transferred to John Malcolm on 12th May 1838 by the Cashier John Black.



4614*

Bank of New South Wales, domicile North Brisbane, issued in Moreton Bay, one pound, [1] day of [Sept] 18[53], No.18574, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Petch, London, Patent Hardened Steel, with Commercial Banking Co of Sydney Ltd / 8 May rubber stamped on back (MVR type 7b). *Repaired with backing paper, pieces missing around edges, '486' handwritten and crossed out on back of note, fair and very rare.*

\$15,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 33 (lot 2693) and Noble Numismatics Sale 75 (lot 2965).



4615*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney 1st Oct 1896. A/6 213810 (MVR7c). *Frail with extensive creasing and folds resulting in some internal tears, fair.*

\$5,000



4616*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound Sydney -18- A/3 800001, specimen, perforated specimen/C Skipper & East (MVR7c). *Central perforation cracking, otherwise good very fine.*

\$7,000



4617*

Bank of New South Wales, one pound, Sydney, 5 April 1904, 971328 (MVR 7f). *Nearly fine/very good and rare.*

\$13,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3420).



4618*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, issued at Sydney, [April 1], 18[81], A/A 194124, entered by Henry C.Tingcome and Manager W.B.Hawthorne, imprint of Charles Skipper & East, London (MVR type 7c). *Nearly very fine.*

\$7,500

From the New England Hoard No.79 with handwritten notation on back '65 here' probably written by the owner of the hoard. Ex Spink Australia Sale 23 (lot 80), Noble Numismatics Sales 66 (lot 3000) and 71 (lot 2943).



4619*

Bank of New South Wales, five pounds, Ipswich 18- (MVR.7C) uniface printer's proof on card, imprint Perkins Bacon & Co, pencil dated instructions 11th April 1862, marked 'Specimen' in signature reserve. Lower right corner cracked, otherwise extremely fine and rare.

\$15,000

Ex Spink-Christies Sale May 1995 (lot 482).



4620*

Bank of New South Wales, specimen five pounds, Sydney 18, imprint of Charles Skipper & East London, perforated 'specimen (C. Skipper & East)' in signature reserve (MVR.7c). Wide left margin, water stain and slight creasing on right margin, otherwise extremely fine.

\$4,000



4621*

Bank of Queensland, Limited, fifty pounds, Brisbane -, (c1864) uniface printer's proof on thick paper (MVR 1). Glue tip marks on back corners, otherwise uncirculated and extremely rare.

\$30,000

Ex Stanley Gibbons London Sale November 1978 (lot 3).



4622*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide, 15th February, 1877, No U35830 (MVR 2b). Minimal smoke staining (ex Chimney Hoard) good fine and extremely rare, one of two known in private hands.

\$40,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 42 (lot 3053) and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2870).



4623*

Bank of South Australia, one pound, Adelaide 1st July 1881, No A 081644 (MVR3a). Ink stain on back, multiple creases and folds, otherwise fine and very rare.

\$20,000

Ex Spink Noble Sale 43 (lot 3426).



4624*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney, certificate on paper for one share of Bank Capital Stock, one hundred pounds sterling, 'John Malcolm' 22nd January 1836 No 1769, signed by Directors Jn Tombs, M E Baxter, Thomas Marsden, R. Merry, imprint W. Moffit Sc. Toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.

\$1,750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 82 (lot 2779).



4625*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, one pound, Sydney 18- (MVR.3) black and white uniface printer's proof on card, sixteen punch hole cancellation in three lines of space, no imprint but by Johnston of Edinburgh. *Uncirculated and extremely rare.*

\$20,000



4626*

Commercial Bank of Sydney, fifty pounds, Sydney 18- (c1875) (MVR 3) printer's specimen, cancelled with four small punch holes, lilac print on watermarked paper, imprint W & K Johnston Edinburgh for Cowan & Co. *Good very fine and extremely rare.*

\$25,000



4627*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound sterling, [2] day Aug 190[4], No.G192208, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Ld engravers London (MVR type 5b). *With rust spots, nicks in edges at centre fold, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$7,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 14 (lot 129) and Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 2793).



4628*

The Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, one pound, Sydney 1 May 1909, No. G929454 Entd W. Wright E.A. McDougal manager imprint Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers London (MVR type 5b). *Left edge nick at fold, vertical folds, otherwise good fine and rare in this condition.*

\$5,000



4629*

Commercial Banking Company of Sydney Limited, contemporary forgery five pounds (MVR type 4b) No C358195, Sydney 1st Oct 1907 signed J.H.Dellecourt and J.S. Bowman; noted on front and back by Robert J. Holl April 27th 1908 as a forgery. *Pin holes, nearly fine.*

\$800

Ex Stanley Gibbons November 1996 (lot 47).



4630*

The National Bank of Australasia, Melbourne, Victoria, 2nd July 1888, five pounds, No 000001-010000, specimen note, unsigned, perforated 'SPECIMEN / B.W. & Co / LONDON' on reverse, on paper, wide left margin, imprint of Bradbury Wilkinson & Co Engravers & C. London. *Bottom right corner with light fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 2040) and Noble Numismatics Sale 71 (lot 3002).



4631*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Melbourne, April 6th 1868 (MVR 1c) uniface black and white printer's proof by Perkins Bacon & Co. *Glue tip marks on back, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink-Christies Sale May 1995 (lot 708).



lot 4632

4632*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound issued at Sydney, New South Wales, 14th April 1879 (date printed) 595668, hand signed by Manager Wilson and entered by G. MacKellar, imprint of Perkins, Bacon & Co, London (MVR type c). *Folds and creases, soiled, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Dr Alan Nicholson Collection, Noble Numismatics Sale 49 (lot 1585) and Sale 71 (lot 3004).



4633*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1880, 618175 (MVR1c). *A full note, good colour, fine and rare.*

\$15,000



4634*

The Oriental Bank Corporation, one pound, Sydney, 1st July 1880, 614669 (MVR 1c). *Fully signed, issued note, rough edges and general weakness, otherwise very good.*

\$4,000

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 89 (lot 3423).



4635*

The Provincial and Suburban Bank Limited, one pound, Fitzroy 2nd July 1872, No 01359 (MVR1a). *Nearly fine and excessively rare with domicile unaltered.*

\$10,000



4636*

Queensland Government, five pounds, Brisbane 2nd January 1902, A/5 306732 (MVR 1) imprint Perkins Bacon & Co LD. *A full note, multiple folds and creases, strong fine and very rare, one of the finest of the few known and historically important.*

\$50,000

This note illustrated in Renniks 23rd edition p143. Ex Spink Australia Sale 6 (lot 695) and Noble Numismatics Sale 76 (lot 2989).



4637*

Union Bank of Australia, printer's proof fifty pounds, Melbourne 1st May 1878, imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, signature reverse cut out to cancel, pencilled 'from this' (MVR.2b). *Glue tip marks on all back corners, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



4638*

Union Bank of Australia Limited, printer's proof fifty pounds, Melbourne 1st May 1884 imprint of Perkins Bacon & Co London, signature reverse cut cancelled, pencilled 'To this 19th July/84' (MVR.2c). *Glue tip marks on all corners of back, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$2,500



4639*

Hunter & Company, Bank of Good Value one shilling, 1891, Roma, Yeulba & Mitchell (Qsld), discount note with imprint lower right margin Biggs & Morocom. *Pin holes otherwise extremely fine and extremely rare, the first we have seen.*

\$1,500



This issuer is unrecorded in M. Vort Ronald Miscellaneous Notes, second edition, 2008 however on page 47 similar issues for Lambert, Henry and Lane Brothers (with NSW) one shown.



4640*

Postal Note, Commonwealth of Australia, Territory of Papua, five shillings, Port Moresby, Papua, 1 My 1934, No.5056, 'PAID +8+5+34' perforated vertically across front, two diamond shaped punch holes, date stamps and company stamps of 'Anthony Hordern & Sons Ltd' on front and back. *Various tears, good but very rare.*

\$200



4643*

Samarai, British New Guinea, Burns, Philp & Company, Limited, Five pounds Sterling (1897), imprint W.E. Smith, Sydney. *Spike hole, otherwise nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$5,000

Ex Burns Philp Archive Sale.



4641*

The Australasian New Hebrides Comp. Limited, The Bank of North Queensland Ltd, Sydney, one pound sterling unissued form for Vila (1897), imprint W.E. Smith Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$3,000

Ex Burns Philp Archive Sale.



4644*

New Australia Colony, Paraguay, one peso, 2 October (18)95, signed F. Kidman, clasped hands in centre. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

Issue of Colonia Nueva Australia (New Australia Colony) by Frederick Kidman after William Lane left to form a splinter colony called Cosme Neuva Australia.



4642*

The Australasian New Hebrides Comp. Limited, The Bank of North Queensland Ltd, Sydney, five pounds Sterling, Vila (1897), unissued form by W.E. Smith, Sydney. *Nearly uncirculated and excessively rare.*

\$4,000

Ex Burns Philp Archive Sale.



4645*

New Australia Colony, Paraguay, one peso, 4 Nov (18)95 signed F. Kidman, arms in centre. *Extremely fine and extremely rare.*

\$10,000

COMMONWEALTH ISSUES - PRE DECIMAL



4646*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 003440 (R.1c) red serials. *Three heavy vertical folds on back, natural paper and colour, very fine/ good fine, in ink on back top margin 'May 1913', very rare in this condition.*

\$60,000



4647*

Ten shillings, Collins/Allen (1913) M 069316 (R.1c). *Flattened of vertical folds, frail edges and minor edge nicks, very good and very rare.*

\$6,000



4649*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/9 195658 (R.4). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 21 (lot 2274) and Sale 31 (lot 1275).



4648*

Ten shillings, Cerutti/Collins (1918) N 194306 X (R.3b). *Quarter folds, nick at top of centre fold, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



4650*

Ten shillings, Miller/Collins (1923) A/17 034107 (R.4). *Good very fine.*

\$1,500



4651*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/40 802425 (R.5). *Some crispness, has been flattened, otherwise nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$3,500



4652*

Ten shillings, Kell/Collins (1926) A/28 476500 (R.5). *Corner folds or creases, toned area top edge, otherwise crisp original good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4653*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) B/36 476350/1 (R.7) consecutive pair. *Slight edge toning, crisp originals, nearly uncirculated and rare as such. (2)*

\$3,000



4654*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/63 885836 (R.7). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

4655

Ten shillings, Riddle/Heathershaw (1928) A/77 537813 (R.7). *Pin holes on left, cleaned, otherwise very fine.*

\$500

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 3056) and Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4656*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) B/41 005811 (R.8b) thin signature. *Fine.*

\$850



4657*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/5 937891 (R.9). *Flat, nearly very fine.*

\$1,800



4658*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/0 411056 (R.9). *Cleaned, flattened, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$2,150

4659

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) C/15 918348 (R.9). *Flattened of folds and soiled, fine.*

\$850



4660*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/61 176428 (R.10). *Original body, attractive, centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.*

\$1,250

4661

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) C/29 810322 (R.10). *Fine.*

\$300

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4662*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/65 456638 (R.11). *Folds, otherwise crisp extremely fine and original.*

\$750



4663*

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/29 824865 (R.11). *Flattened nearly extremely fine.*

\$650

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4664

Ten shillings, Riddle/Sheehan (1936) D/1 109537 (R.11). *Natural body, folds and creases, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500

4665

Ten shillings, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) F/15 017879 (R.12). *Flattened extremely fine.*

\$300

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4666*

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) F/62 120592/3 (R.13) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$300

Ex Alan Lane Collection.

4667

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) G/78 407250 (R.13). *Flattened, nearly uncirculated.*

\$220

4668

Ten shillings, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.13, 15, 16, 17). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$280



4669*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) B/46 442870/1 (R.15) consecutive pair. *Flattened, cleaned, otherwise nearly extremely fine.* (2)

\$600

4670

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1952) A/75 158930 and A/75 715623, first prefix (R.15F). *Very fine.* (2)

\$800

4671

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/69 489768/9 (R.16) consecutive pair. *Teller flicks on right, otherwise good extremely fine.* (2)

\$350

4672

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/28 674488/9 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Flat virtually uncirculated. (2)*
\$150

4673

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/57 595967/8 (R.17) consecutive pair. *Light centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated. (2)*
\$150

4674

Ten shillings and one pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AH/59 (R.17), HK/43 076884/5 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Nearly uncirculated. (3)*
\$250



4675*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on the London Bank of Australia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, 1st December 1910, S374915, superscribed serial J 653086, (R.S45). *Flattened of folds and creases, cleaned, limp paper, good fine and rare.*

\$7,500

Ex Roy Brook Collection (lot 433) and Spink Australia Sale 4 (lot 326).



4676*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910) superscribed issue on London Bank of Australia Limited one pound, Melbourne Z029799, superscribed E 224202 (R.S45). *A 1cm hole top left, nearly fine with good colour and rare.*

\$6,000



4677*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1910), superscribed issue on The National Bank of Australasia Limited, one pound, Melbourne, Z302757, superscribed serial E 551244 (R.S50). *Good body, folds and creases, slightly soiled, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$9,000



4678*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. P 116121 red serials (R.18a). *Good colour, very fine and extremely rare in this condition, possibly the finest known.*

\$30,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 21 (lot 478) and 31 (lot 1257).



4679*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No T 509340 (R.18c). Flattened of folds, a 4mm tear at top of note, trimmed, fine.

\$3,000



4680*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. 474803 S (R.18d). Top edge repair, minor weaknesses and folds, otherwise a full note, fine or better and rare.

\$1,000



4681*

One pound, Collins/Allen (1913) No. A 674617 H (R.18e). Folds, otherwise nearly fine.

\$1,000



lot 4682

4682*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. D 344354 K (R.21). Strong colours, good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$5,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 18 (lot 2201) and Sale 31 (lot 1263).



4683*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 998534 H (R.21). Good colour, flattened of folds, slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$2,000



4684*

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. D 624024 F (F.21). Bottom right corner water stained, otherwise complete, good fine.

\$400



4685

One pound, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. C 054118 Q (R.21). Good colour, possible wet ink transfer of right side serial number, with folds and creases, otherwise fine.

\$650

4686

One pound, Miller/Collins (1923) H/60 517522 (R.23b). Tears or breaks in centre, repaired edges, otherwise very good.

\$150

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4687*

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/58 538215 (R.24).
Flattened of folds, trimmed, nearly extremely fine.

\$3,500

4688

One pound, Kell/Collins (1926) H/67 884538 (R.24).
Creases and folds, good fine.

\$350

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4689*

One pound, Kell/Heathershaw (1926) H/91 274643 (R.25).
Good very fine/very fine.

\$750

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 68 (lot 3110) and Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4690*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/8 523244 (R.26).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$3,000



4691*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/61 890890 (R.26)
repeating trio of digits. *Virtually uncirculated and original.*

\$1,500



4692*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/14 022906 (R.26).
Crisp body, good extremely fine.

\$900



4693*

One pound, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) J/86 684103 (R.26).
Flat, attractive extremely fine.

\$700

4694

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) K/92 110974 (R.27b).
Thin signature, folds and creases, very good.

\$150



4695*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/24 072335/6 (R.28)
consecutive pair. *Light folds, otherwise fresh original body,
good extremely fine and rare as such. (2)*

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1307).



4696*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) L/58 250405 (R.28). *Flattened, good extremely fine.*

\$450

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4700*

One pound, Sheehan/McFarlane (1938) O/97 985977 (R.29). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



4697*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) N/44 558657 (R.28). *Crisp, nearly extremely fine.*

\$700



4701*

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) H/71 893961/2 (R.30a) consecutive pair. *Flat, virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$400

Ex Alan Lane Collection.



4702

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/49 640180 (R.30a). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

4698*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/62 051272 (R.28). *Full bodied note, nearly extremely fine.*

\$600

4703

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) K/27 727719 (R.30b). *Crisp nearly uncirculated.*

\$300



4699*

One pound, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) M/77 519168 (R.28). *Flattened, nearly extremely fine.*

\$550

4704

One pound, Armitage/McFarlane (1942) to Coombs/Wilson (1961) (R.30b, 31, 33, 34b). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated. (4)*

\$450

4705

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HF/39 043354/6 (R.33) consecutive run of three notes. *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$300

4706

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/20 529341/50 (R.33) consecutive run of ten notes. *All notes with centre fold, first note with some foxing in border, otherwise extremely fine. (10)*

\$500

4707

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HE/20 529390/400 (R.33) consecutive run of eleven notes. *All notes with centre fold, second note with slight foxing in bottom border, otherwise extremely fine.* (11)

\$600

4708

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/19 042605 (R.33); (1961) HK/14 643212 (R.34b). *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$240

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4709

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HB/25 628145 (R.33); (1961) HK/25, HK/40 (R.34b). *Flat uncirculated.* (3)

\$200

4710

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HG/79 582701/8 (R.34a) consecutive run of eight notes. *Light centre fold, nearly uncirculated.* (8)

\$400

4711

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HI/65 449660/1 (R.34b) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated.* (2)

\$250



4712*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. U 608321 D (R.37b). *Flattened, thin paper, frayed at top of centre fold and one pin hole, otherwise fine.*

\$5,000

4713

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. U 094087 D (R.37b). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly fine.*

\$2,500



4714*

Five pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) No. U 981448 D (R.37b). *Bottom corners torn, otherwise good fine.*

\$900



4715*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/1 560410 (R.38a). *Slight water damage right edge, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,000



4716*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/4 439225 (R.38a). *Toned, corner fold, water stains, otherwise good fine.*

\$900



4717*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/0 873529 (R.38a) first serial prefix. *Small hole top right, edges water damaged, otherwise good fine.*

\$700



4718*

Five pounds, Kell/Collins (1924) Q/6 485819 (R.38b). *Left edge damaged, water stains, four pin holes, otherwise fine.*
\$500



4723*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 236879 (R.42). *Good extremely fine.*
\$5,000

4719

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 148056 (R.39), Q/8 193627 (R.40). *Frayed edges and missing some corner tips, very good. (2)*
\$500



4724*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/21 936972 (R.42). *Trimmed, extremely fine.*
\$5,000

4720*

Five dollars, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/10 852444 (R.40). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise good fine.*
\$1,000



4725*

Five pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) Q/23 449800 (R.42). *Flattened of folds, trimmed, otherwise nearly very fine.*
\$1,000

4721*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/8 151642 (R.40). *Right corners off, otherwise nearly fine.*
\$800



4726*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/28 150085 (R.43). *Slightly trimmed, otherwise nearly uncirculated and rare as such.*
\$12,000

4722*

Five pounds, Kell/Heathershaw (1927) Q/9 762850 (R.40) *corners frayed or off, otherwise nearly fine.*
\$350



4727*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1932) Q/27 661451 (R.43). *Slight toning, otherwise very fine and very scarce thus.*

\$3,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4728

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/6 280812 (R.44a). *Flattened of folds, nearly very fine.*

\$1,500

4729

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/3 716161 (R.44a). *Flattened of folds and creases, good fine.*

\$650



4730*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/18 824402 (R.44b). *Bright colour, good body, flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



4731*

Five pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1933) R/14 641531 (R.44b). *Two tiny pin holes, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,500



4732*

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/21 879748 (R.45). *Flattened, extremely fine or better.*

\$750

4733

Five pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1939) R/29 594606 (R.45). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$750



4734*

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/52 359779 (R.46). *Uncirculated.*

\$2,000

4735

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/43 180270 (R.46). *Flattened of folds, otherwise nice clean note, nearly extremely fine.*

\$320

4736

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/47 559666 (R.46). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine/good very fine.*

\$400

4737

Five pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1941) R/38 790079 (R.46); Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/10 317100 (R.48); (1960) TC/50 227309 (R.50). *Good extremely fine or better. (3)*

\$500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4738*

Five pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) S/10 551432 (R.47). *Flattened, virtually uncirculated.*

\$350



4739*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/29 769518 (R.48). *Crisp original, good extremely fine and scarce thus.*

\$400

4740

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/54 727095 (R.48). *Centre fold, otherwise crisp original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$250



4741*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) S/55 444720 (R.48). *Original body, centre fold, otherwise very fine.*

\$220

4742

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/45 949018 (R.49). *Flat, virtually uncirculated.*

\$150

4743

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/58 827529 (R.49). *Centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$130



4744*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TB/17 135833/4 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Virtually uncirculated. (2)*

\$500



part

4745*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/30 055552, 082316 (R.49). *Crisp originals with centre bends, good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500



4746*

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) TA/30 044094/5 (R.49) consecutive pair. *Crisp originals with vertical bends and slight edge creases, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

4747

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TD/01 643474 (R.50). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4748

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/40 932766/7 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Flattened, otherwise good extremely fine. (2)*

\$500

4749

Five pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) TC/75 443886/7 (R.50) consecutive pair. *Good extremely fine. (2)*

\$240

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4750*
Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 142314 (R.54). *Top left corner frayed, otherwise fine and rare.*
 \$4,800



4754*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/2 578730 (R.57). *Flattened, extremely fine or better.*
 \$6,000



4751*
Ten pounds, Kell/Collins (1925) U/1 155295 (R.54). *Top corners slightly frayed, otherwise good fine and rare.*
 \$4,000



4755*
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 251449 (R.58) first prefix note. *Some toning, original crispness and raised ink, good very fine and rare in this condition.*
 \$1,500

Ex Arthur Burt Collection.



4752*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Heathershaw (1927) U/2 445154 (R.55). *Four pin holes vertically on the right, otherwise very fine.*
 \$5,500



4756*
Ten pounds, Sheehan/McFarlane (1940) V/3 575602 (R.58) first prefix note. *Flattened of folds, otherwise good very fine.*
 \$1,000



4753*
Ten pounds, Riddle/Sheehan (1934) V/O 740316 (R.57) first serial prefix. *Flat, virtually uncirculated and rare in this condition.*
 \$10,000

Ex Spink Australia Sales 6 (lot 781) and 31 (lot 1316).



4757*
Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/10 895533 (R.59). *Nearly uncirculated.*
 \$800



4758*

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 420652/4 (R.59) three consecutive notes. *Nearly uncirculated and rare as such.* (3)

\$3,000

4759

Ten pounds, Armitage/McFarlane (1943) V/11 536884 (R.59). *Flattened of centre fold, nearly extremely fine.*

\$350



4760*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/20 702817 (R.60). *Virtually uncirculated.*

\$900



4761*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/21 198859 (R.60). *Flattened, otherwise good very fine.*

\$650



4762*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Watt (1949) V/22 417287 (R.60) last prefix. *Some signs of handling, ink on right margin and rust spot on both, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



4763*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1952) V/23 278400 (R.61). *Flattened of folds, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,250



4764*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/22 419382/3 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Flat uncirculated and scarce as such.* (2)

\$2,500

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1325).



4765*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/12 520168 (R.62). *Crisp original, centre bend and crease, otherwise virtually uncirculated.*

\$300



4769*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/60 471377 (R.63). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

4766

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/09 752314 (R.62). *Flattened of centre fold, otherwise nearly uncirculated.*

\$500



4767*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/00 144060 (R.62) first serial prefix. *Good extremely fine and rare, especially in this condition as first serial prefix.*

\$2,000



4770*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/50 189534 (R.63). *Crisp original, virtually uncirculated.*

\$500



4768*

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1954) WA/11 556986/7 (R.62) consecutive pair. *Cleaned, otherwise extremely fine or better. (2)*

\$400

4771

Ten pounds, Coombs/Wilson (1960) WA/46 625425 (R.63). *Centre folds, otherwise original, nearly uncirculated.*

\$400

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

The Greatest Australian Type Note Rarity



4772*

Twenty pounds, Collins/Allen (1914) X 027948 (R.64). A superb note of this type, nearly uncirculated and very rare, one of the finest known.

\$150,000

Ex Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1271).

Outstanding Example of the Very Rare Fifty Pounds



4773*

Fifty pounds, Cerutti/Collins (1918) Y 400230 (R.67c). *Light vertical fold and tiny pin hole bottom left corner; otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$120,000

Ex Roy Brook Collection (lot 506) and Spink Australia Sale 31 (lot 1273).

WAR RELATED ISSUES



4774*

Commonwealth of Australia, War Savings Certificate, WWI, one pound, 19 April 1920, C184203, five years certificate issued at Sydney (R.WBI; cf., Nicholson Collection, lot 3123). *Heavy folds and centre hole on folds with some tearing into folds, otherwise good colour and body, fine and very rare.*

\$500



4775*

World War II, Hay Internment Camp, The Camp Seven Bank, two shillings, Hay, 1st March 1941, Epstein/Stahl, E 39791 (not listed in Bullus). *Foxed, folds and creases, otherwise nearly fine and rare.*

\$3,500



4776*

R.A.A.F. H.Q., Officers' Mess, chits for 1/6, one page block of four. *Spot of rust on one stub pin hole, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100



4777*

R.A.A.F. Station, Tocumwal, one penny Welfare ticket no.70097 by Miller, Melb. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

R.A.A.F. Station Tocumwal was a major base during WWII established in 1942 for USAAF heavy bomber units but never used by them. It was the site of the formation of Australia's first parachute unit, 1 Australian Independent Parachute Company (later 1 Aust Para Bn) trained by Parachute Training Unit which was created as a part of Group 244 RAAF (Army).

SPECIMEN NOTES



4778*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966), engraver's specimen, AAA 000000 (R.71) overprinted specimen in black upper case letters diagonally on the left panel. *Uncirculated and probably unique.*

\$20,000

This may be a first trial when the type one specimens were being planned for presentation.



4779*

Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) unmarked engraver's specimen FAA 000000 (R.81). *Uncirculated and believed to be unique.*

\$20,000



4780*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) unmarked engraver's specimen SAA 000000 (R.301). *Uncirculated and believed to be unique.*

\$20,000



4781*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) unmarked engraver's specimen XAA 000000 (R.401). *Uncirculated and believed to be unique.*

\$20,000



4782*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) type two specimen issue, NAA 000000 (McD.DS8). *Pin holes and rust spots, slightly toned, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$5,000



Specimen No 0001 Ten Dollars



4783*

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) polymer specimen issue no 0001, hand signed on the front lower panel B W Fraser, serial no. AA 93 000 000, type four overprint (cf McD DS31), housed in first and last note folder. *Uncirculated, very rare and historically important.*

\$50,000

Personally presented by the Governor of the Reserve Bank to the recipient.

STAR NOTES



4784*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/99 81053* (R.14s). *Crisp original, slightest signs of handling, otherwise nearly uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$12,000



4785*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) G/96 02143* (R.14s) first prefix note. *Flattened of folds, light stain in top margin, very fine.*

\$4,000



4788*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AE/91 42348* (R.16s). *Cleaned and flattened, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,600



4786*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Watt (1949) A/1 33247* (R.14s). *Flattened, otherwise good fine and rare.*

\$2,200



4789*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AE/99 56001* (R.17s). *Flat, crisp, choice uncirculated and very rare in this condition, one of the finest known.*

\$10,000



4787*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1954) AC/91 62965* (R.16s). *Flattened, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$3,500



4790*

Ten shillings, Coombs/Wilson (1961) AG/50 09530* (R.17s). *Flattened of folds, good very fine.*

\$1,500

Ex Ranald Hill Collection.



4791*

One pound, Coombs/Watt (1949) W/0 65352* (R.31s).
Flattened, very good and rare.

\$600

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4794*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1953) HA/90 35922* (R.33s).
Horizontal and vertical folds and creases, otherwise nearly very fine.

\$1,500



4792*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/3 16767* (R.32s).
Crisp, natural note with a few creases and folds, otherwise extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$5,000



4795*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/86 30633* (R.34as).
Slight rust spotting, otherwise original surface and body, very fine.

\$850



4793*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1952) W/6 03648* (R.32s).
Very fine and rare in this condition.

\$6,000



4796*

One pound, Coombs/Wilson (1961) HE/88 39580* (R.34bs).
Good extremely fine and rare in this condition.

\$6,000



4797*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAB 77231* (R.71s).
Uncirculated.

\$2,500



4801*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 21251* (R.72s).
Tone spotting at bottom, otherwise extremely fine.

\$2,000



4798*

One dollar, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZAF 38522* (R.71s).
Extremely fine.

\$800



4802*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 74425*/6* (R.73s).
consecutive pair of star notes. Uncirculated. (2)

\$4,000



4799*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAF 53231* (R.72s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$5,000



4803*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 45453* (R.73s).
One tiny spot, otherwise uncirculated.

\$2,000



4800*

One dollar, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZAG 86828*/9* (R.72s).
consecutive pair of star notes. Nearly uncirculated and very rare as such. (2)

\$6,000



4804*

One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAP 55895* (R.73s).
Uncirculated.

\$1,800



4805*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAJ 80952* (R.73s).
Virtually uncirculated.

\$1,500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4809*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFD 42093* (R.81s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000



4806*
One dollar, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZAL 42668* (R.73s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



4810*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFF 65868* (R.81s).
Good extremely fine.

\$1,000



4807*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFA 44408*/9* (R.81s)
 consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$4,000



4811*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 47818* (R.82s).
Flattened of centre fold, nearly uncirculated.

\$4,000



4808*
Two dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZFB 71263* (R.81s).
Flattened of centre fold, otherwise good extremely fine.

\$2,000



4812*
Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFH 36282* first
 prefix (R.82sF). *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$3,500



4813*

Two dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZFJ 11286* (R.82s).
Vertical folds, otherwise good very fine.

\$800



4817*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 26332* (R.83s).
Flattened of folds, two pin holes, otherwise extremely fine.

\$1,000



4814*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFQ 34356*/7* (R.83s) consecutive pair of star notes. *Uncirculated and rare as such.* (2)

\$5,000



4818*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFS 06427* (R.83s) last serial prefix star note. *Slight creasing, natural paper, good body, very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.



4815*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 21692* (R.303s).
Flattened, otherwise nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



4819*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 55614* (R.202s).
Uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$5,000



4816*

Two dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZFR 76161* (R.83s).
Nearly uncirculated.

\$2,000



4820*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNA 24628* (R.202s).
Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.

\$3,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4821*
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZNB 83729* (R.202s).
Flattened of folds, extremely fine.
 \$2,500



4825*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSC 36348* (R.301s).
Flattened of centre fold and crease, otherwise good extremely fine.
 \$2,000



4822*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 90892* (R.203s).
Uncirculated and very rare in this condition.
 \$12,000



4826*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 87319* (R.301s).
Crisp, small tear on top edge, extremely fine or better.
 \$600



4823*
Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) ZNC 80872* (R.203s).
Nearly uncirculated.
 \$7,000



4827*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 42572* (R.302s).
Crisp original body, diagonal crease right side, nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.
 \$3,000



4824*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) ZSA 26181*/2* (R.301s)
 consecutive pair of first prefix star notes. *Uncirculated.* (2)
 \$4,000



4828*
Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 11113* (R.302s).
Pin holes, nearly very fine.
 \$2,000



4829*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 34507* first prefix (R.302sF). *Toned and flattened, very fine.*

\$1,000



4830*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSE 20773* (R.302s). *Tiny tear at top on security thread and on left corner fold, otherwise good fine.*

\$1,550



4831*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) ZSD 79927* (R.302s). *Good fine and rare.*

\$400



4832*

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSH 83009* (R.303s). *Light creasing and folds, tiny insect pin holes on right, otherwise good very fine.*

\$1,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

4833

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZSF 32657* first prefix (R.303sF). *Ink number on front and 4mm tear at top, otherwise very fine.*

\$600



4834*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 26281* (R.403s). *Nearly uncirculated and rare in this condition.*

\$7,500

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4835*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 59038* (R.403s). *Crisp with original body, centre fold, crease, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$3,000



4836*

Twenty dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) ZXA 29693* (R.403s). *Staple pin holes on portrait, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Graeme Bamford Collection.

DECIMAL NOTES



4837*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 319025 (R.202) first serial prefix. *Uncirculated*.

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



part

4842*

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) to Fraser/Higgins (1990) NSH 574475 (R.206a) radar number; PAV 666666 (R.207) solid serial number note; QGU 757757 (R.212) radar number. *The first good fine, others uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

4843

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread, NUA 004903/5 three consecutive (R.206b) (3); Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic, PYP 366228, PZJ 308864/5 consecutive pair, QBT 940947 (R.209b) (4); Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFY 294372 (R.212). *Light fold mark on third note, extremely fine - uncirculated*. (8)

\$110

4844

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) OCRB, various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.209a). *Uncirculated*. (35)

\$700

4845

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) QCZ 311517/616 (R.209a) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)

\$1,000

4846

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) Gothic serials QAL 312491/500 ten consecutive (R.209b) (10); OCRB serials QEJ 556081/90 ten consecutive and QEN 461600/9 ten consecutive notes (R.209a) (20). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (30)

\$300

4847

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QGS 097775/804 thirty consecutive notes including radar number QGS 097790 (R.212). *Centre folds, otherwise uncirculated*. (30)

\$250

4848

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QET 039803/12 ten consecutive, QGP 220779/88 ten consecutive, and QGQ 220553/62 ten consecutive notes (R.212). *Centre fold, otherwise uncirculated*. (30)

\$240



4838*

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) NAA 103392/5 (R.202) a run of four consecutive first serial prefix notes. *Virtually uncirculated and rare as such*. (4)

\$4,000

4839

Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1969) NAV 254246, 258348 (R.202); ten dollars; Coombs/Randall (1969) SDT 601673 (R.302). *Flat nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (3)

\$180

4840

Five dollars, Phillips/Randall (1968) to Phillips/Wheeler (1972) NFG, single (R.203) NHP, single, NJP pair and trio (R.204). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated*. (7)

\$300

4841

Five dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.206c). *Uncirculated*. (25)

\$700

4849
Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) QFH 839310/409 (R.212) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
 \$750

4850
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.213). *Uncirculated*. (30)
 \$500

4851
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) QHB 023254/353, QNY 961815/914 (R.213) two packs of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (200)
 \$1,500

4852
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) pale green serials AA 12 890459/78 twenty consecutive (R.214i). *Uncirculated*. (20)
 \$450

4853
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AA 34 906443 (R.214), pale green serials AA 12 890360/78 nineteen consecutive (R.214i). *Uncirculated*. (20)
 \$420

4854
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 06 428172/9 eight consecutive, 181/2 consecutive pair, AB 08 428203/12 ten consecutive (R.214i). *Uncirculated*. (20)
 \$350

4855
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992), dark green serials, AA 89 704508/11, 49/69, 71/80, runs of four, twenty one and ten consecutive. (R.214). *Uncirculated*. (35)
 \$700

4856
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) AB 17 788748/854 (R.214) pack of one hundred notes in broken runs. *Uncirculated*. (100)
 \$1,000

4857
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) BC 95 817176/95 twenty consecutive notes (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (20)
 \$160

4858
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995), wide bands, various prefixes in consecutive runs (R.217a). *Uncirculated*. (60)
 \$1,500

4859
Five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) DA 95 079058/157 (R.217a) an original pack of one hundred consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
 \$1,200

4860
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) DH 01 802604/704 (R.218) pack of one hundred notes. *Uncirculated*. (100)
 \$1,000

4861
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) AS 97 998209/10 consecutive pair of test notes (R.218bTi) (2), (2001) Federation issue EI 01 995599 radar number (R.219); Stevens/Henry (2007) BA 07 536635 first signature prefix radar number (R.221aF). *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$100

4862
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (1996) BA 02 002255/6 (R.220aF) consecutive pair of first signature prefix; BA 03 027576 (R.220bF) first 2003 dated prefix; EA 03 228296 (R.220aL) last 2003 dated prefix. *Uncirculated*. (4)
 \$100

4863
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) KC 05 941577/85, 1662/78 (R.220) two consecutive runs of last serial prefix. *With RAM invoice, uncirculated*. (25)
 \$200



4864*
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FI 06 444444 solid number note (R.220d). *Uncirculated and scarce*.
 \$300

See following lot for consecutive prefix.



4865*
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) FJ 06 444444 solid number note (R.220d). *Uncirculated and scarce*.
 \$300

Consecutive prefix to the previous lot.

4866
Five dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) to twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) (R.202, 219, 404). *Very fine - extremely fine*. (3)
 \$50

4867
Five dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) to ten dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) (R.204; 205 (6), 304 (5), 306 (3)). *Very fine - nearly uncirculated*. (15)
 \$200

4868

Five dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) PYJ 661166/7 (R.209b) consecutive pair includes radar number; Fraser/Higgins (1990) QJF 987789/90 (R.212) consecutive pair includes radar number; fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2003) JB 05 496694 (R.520) radar number. *The last very fine, others nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$250

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4869

Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) to twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) includes many prefix types eg first and last prefixes including AB19 (R.214); KC05 (R.220), BA93 pair dark green, DM 93 trio (R.216), total of five dollars (71) (R.214-221); ten dollars, AA97 (2), DF97 (fine) (2), total ten dollars (13) (R.316-321); twenty dollars total (20) (R.416-421). *All in crimson Hagner album, fine - uncirculated.* (104)

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4870

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DG 01 966391/400 ten consecutive (R.219); one dollar, Johnston/Stone (1982) DNK 825841/50 ten consecutive (R.78); Bicentennial commemorative folder, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) (McD \$10 GF1); world notes of Bolivia (4), Lebanon, Philippines. *The Bicentennial folder envelope is dirty, otherwise all decimal notes uncirculated, the world notes good - very fine.* (26)

\$80

4871

Five and ten dollars, Macfarlane/Henry (2002) matching radar number serials DM 03 711117 (R.220), CL 02 711117 (R.320). *Uncirculated.* (2)

\$100

4872

Five - fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) set of four last prefix consecutive pairs with last four digits matching, five dollars HB 07 232410/1 (R.221aL), ten dollars GL 07 522410/1 (R.321aL), twenty dollars JC 07 722410/1 (R.421aL), fifty dollars DA 07 822410/1 (R.521aL). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200

4873

Five - fifty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) set of four first prefix consecutive pairs with last four digits matching, five dollars BA 07 537611/2 (R.221aF), ten dollars AA 07 267611/2 (R.321aF), twenty dollars AA 07 337611/2 (R.421aF), fifty dollars AA 07 177611/2 (R.521aF). *Uncirculated.* (8)

\$200



4874*

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SAA 975833/4 (R.301) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$400

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4875

Ten dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) SBU 459129/30, SBU 418656/8, SBU 612327/30 (R.301) consecutive pair and runs of three and four notes; Knight/Stone (1979) TSQ 833795/6 (R.307) consecutive pair. *Very fine - extremely fine.* (11)

\$150

4876

Ten dollars, Phillips/Randall (1969) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.303, 310 AA 04 six consecutive in folders, 310a AB 12 949597/604, run of eight, 316 overprint red serials). *Very fine - uncirculated.* (16)

\$200

4877

Ten dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) THV 769204 (R.306b). *Light centre fold, otherwise uncirculated.*

\$100

4878

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) URD 340018/9 consecutive pair (R.309) (2); Fraser/Cole (1991) MLF 565930/1 consecutive pair, both with plate letter J preceded by 1 (R.313a) (2). *Some light ink smudging on first pair, otherwise uncirculated.* (4)

\$60

4879

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 943414 (R.310a), last serial prefix of first release. *Uncirculated.*

\$850

4880

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/33 940164 (R.310a) last serial prefix of first release. *Nearly uncirculated.*

\$350

4881

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB 33 942797/8 (R.310aL) consecutive pair, last prefix. *Nearly uncirculated.* (2)

\$1,000

4882

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) AB/28 (R.310a) run of three; AB/10 (R.310b) first serial prefix run of four plus three close singles; Fraser/Evans (1993) AG/93 (R.316a) trio. *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (13)

\$500

4883

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release AB 10, first prefix (R.310bF). *Nearly uncirculated.* (9)

\$1,350

4884

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988), bicentennial, second release AB 10 592587 (R.310bF) first prefix. *With centre fold, good extremely fine.*

\$150

4885

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release, AB 16 945801/10 ten consecutive notes, 945821/45 five consecutive notes, 945827/8 consecutive pair, 945830/2 consecutive trio (R.310b). *The first ten notes with centre fold, otherwise uncirculated, the rest uncirculated.* (20)

\$270

4886

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release, AB 29 668220/9 ten consecutive notes (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (10)

\$180

4887

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release, AB 29 668250/61 twelve consecutive notes (R.310b). *Uncirculated.* (12)

\$210

4888

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release AB 57 949851/4, run of four consecutive, last prefix (R.310bL). *Nearly uncirculated - uncirculated.* (4)

\$1,500

4889

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) bicentennial, second release AB 57, last prefix (R.310bL). *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (5)

\$1,500

4890

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.312). *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$1,250

4891

Ten dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) MAS 782694/7 four consecutive notes (R.312) (4), Fraser/Evans (1993) AK 93 098074/78 five consecutive, (R.316a) (5). *Uncirculated.* (9)

\$140

4892

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) MQQ 717350/99 fifty consecutive notes, from 717350 to 717398 every third note with plate letter C (R.313a [17], R.313b [33]). *Uncirculated.* (50)

\$650

4893

Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) blue Dobell shading, various prefixes, singles, pairs and runs (R.316a). *Uncirculated.* (60)

\$1,500

4894

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) BE 98 265129/30 (R.318) consecutive pair; Macfarlane/Henry (2002) AA 03 032167, DF 03 547346 (R.320cF, 320cL) first and last prefixes. *Uncirculated.* (4)

\$100

4895

Ten, twenty and fifty dollars, Knight/Wheeler (1976) (R.306b (4, includes TPC last prefix), 406b (4), 506b (3)). *Crisp, generally nearly extremely fine - nearly uncirculated.* (11)

\$350

4896

Ten dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) SFL 368073, SFP 097346 (R.302) (2), Knight/Wheeler (1976) Gothic side thread, TNC 424161, TNS 294772 (R.306b) (2); also Thomas Cook Australian dollar travellers cheques, specimen issues, twenty and fifty dollars; British Dartmouth General Bank, promissory note number A8596 for one pound, 2 April 1818, signed by one of the two owning partners, H.J.Holdsworth. *The last only good, the travellers cheques are uncirculated, the rest good very fine or better.* (7)

\$80

The Dartmouth General Bank commenced operating in 1810 and failed in 1824.

4897

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Wilson (1966) XAS 478421 (R.401); Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 434512 (R.402); Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGU 799068 (R.404); Phillips/Wheeler (1974) XJZ 274197 (R.405). *Very fine - good very fine.* (4)

\$400



4898*

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 030074 (R.402F) first prefix. *Good extremely fine.*

\$550

4899

Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 968528 first prefix (R.402F). *Flattened of folds, small discolouration spot at bottom left corner, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$500



4900*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 591505 first prefix (R.402F). *Very fine*.

\$500



4901*
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBR 778583 (R.402). *Nearly very fine*.

\$500

4902
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBS 128064 (R.402). *Very fine*.

\$450

4903
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 152186 first prefix (R.402F). *Fine and scarce*.

\$200

4904
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967), a small hoard including first and last prefixes, XBQ first prefix (7) (R.402F), XBR (8) (R.402) and XBS (2) last prefix (R.402L). *Mostly fine - very fine*. (17)

\$1,500

4905
Twenty dollars, Coombs/Randall (1967) XBQ 992524 (R.402); Johnston/Fraser (1985) (R.409a) (pair). *Very fine; uncirculated*. (3)

\$400

4906
Twenty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1972) XGF (2), XGG (2), XGK, XHB (R.404); (1974) XHT, XHV (2), XHY (R.405). *Fine - nearly uncirculated*. (10)

\$300

4907
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985), OCRB various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.409a). *Uncirculated*. (52)

\$2,500

4908
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.412). *Uncirculated*. (31)

\$1,800

4909
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991), various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.413). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$2,500

4910
Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) AD97, consecutive runs (R.418a). *Uncirculated*. (50)

\$3,000

4911
Twenty dollars, Stevens/Henry (2007) BC 07 338215/24 ten consecutive notes (R.421a). *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$220

4912
Twenty and fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1994-6) polymer last prefixes, PE94 (R.416) (2); DA95 (R.416); DA96 (R.416); VG95 (R.516) (2). *Fine - very fine*. (6)

\$750

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4913
Fifty dollars, Phillips/Wheeler (1974) to Fraser/Evans (1993) (R.505 (YAA first prefix), 506a, b, 507 (single and pair), 508, 509 a (single and trio), 509b (YUE first prefix), 511 (pair), 512, 513, 515 (WRY 000004). *Fine - uncirculated*. (17)

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4914
Fifty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) gothic serial numbers, various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.509a). *Uncirculated*. (30)

\$4,800

4915
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) YZA 151953/4 consecutive pair (R.512). *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$160

4916
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 699481 (R.516a) last prefix. *Fine and rare*.

\$80

4917
Fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) to Stevens/Henry (2007) (R.516 HK 95 broken run of five and two, JJ 95 colour fade out; R.518, AA97 first prefix (2); R.520 AA03 first prefix, DA 03 last prefix, CF04 trio, GB04 last prefix, AA 05 first prefix, HC05, JC 05 last prefix, AA 06 first prefix; R.521 AA07 first prefix, AA 09 first prefix, AC 09, SF09 last prefix). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (24)

\$1,400

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4918
Fifty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) BD 97, consecutive pairs and runs (R.518a). *Uncirculated*. (25)

\$3,500

4919

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) ZAA 397999/398000 (R.608) consecutive pair of first serial prefix notes. *Nearly uncirculated*. (2)

\$400

Ex L.Thornton Collection.

4920

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Stone (1984) to Fraser/Cole (1991) (R.608, 609, 612 [single and pair], 613 [pair and two singles, one ZLD last prefix]). *Extremely fine - uncirculated*. (9)

\$1,000

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4921

One hundred dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) various prefixes in singles, pairs and runs (R.609). *Uncirculated*. (15)

\$2,700



4922*

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZKV 000001/2 (R.613) consecutive pair of low numbered notes. *Uncirculated*. (2)

\$750

4923

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZJU 450988/90 (R.613) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

4924

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) ZLD last prefix, in singles, pairs and runs (R.613L). *Uncirculated*. (101)

\$22,500

4925

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AA 96 (R.616F) three singles and a run of seven consecutive, first prefix. *Uncirculated*. (10)

\$2,200

4926

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 656988 (R.616T) test note, first prefix, CS 96 743011 (R.616TL) test note, last prefix. *Very fine/uncirculated*. (2)

\$1,250

4927

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) AN 96 (R.616bF) first prefix test notes. *Extremely fine - nearly uncirculated*. (5)

\$1,500

4928

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) test notes, BT, BX, BU (a pair and run of five consecutive) (R.616T). *Uncirculated*. (9)

\$4,000

4929

One hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) to Stevens/Henry (2008) (R.616, AA96 first prefix (3), AM96, CS 96 test note, DE96, EG96; R.618, AA98 first prefix (3), AA 99 (2), AF99; R.621, B1 08, CA08). *Very fine - uncirculated*. (15)

\$1,650

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4930

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 99 914235, JK 99 920857 (R.618bF, 618bL) first 1999 dated prefix and last signature prefix. *Very fine; uncirculated*. (2)

\$250

4931

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CG 99 853140/2 (R.618b) three consecutive notes. *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$350

4932

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) EK 99 192450/2 three consecutive notes (R.618b). *Uncirculated*. (3)

\$330

4933

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) AA 97 003017 (R.618), only issued with first prefix AA97 in 1997 in the dated annual series. *Uncirculated*.

\$150

4934

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) CF 98 663138, 667258 last 1998 prefix (R.618aL); also fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) VG 95 710136 (R.515aL). *Creases and folds, the last nearly very fine, the first two crisp, nearly extremely fine*. (3)

\$380

ERROR NOTES



4935*

One dollar, Knight/Wheeler (1976) CCV 366801, intaglio fade out on back (R.76a). *Good extremely fine*.

\$800

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 3097).



4936*

Five dollars, Knight/Stone (1979) NZE 622444 (R.207). Front of note with wet ink transfer part of back design, slight trim, very fine.

\$170



4937*

Five dollars, polymer, c1995, missing simultan printing phase on back (R.214?). Stained, nearly uncirculated and rare.

\$800

4938

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) UNP 794696 (R.308), prefix on the left dropped, caused by a paper fold?. Good fine.

\$100

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.



4939*

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1996) DC 98 496829 (R.318c) missing part printing phase on back of note. Light centre fold, extremely fine.

\$200

4940

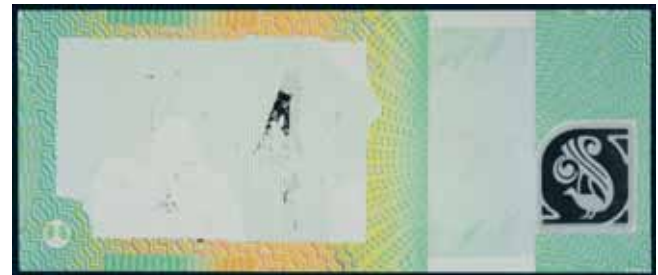
Twenty dollars, Johnston/Stone (1983) VKR 286495 (R.408) wet ink transfer and registration shift on front of note. Flattened of folds, otherwise very fine.

\$150

4941

Twenty dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) VTC 581089 (R.409a) registration shift on back of note. Flattened of folds, very fine.

\$150



4942*

One hundred dollars, polymer issue (c1996), missing intaglio printing phase front and back, delamination near centre. Nearly uncirculated.

\$1,200

COLLECTOR FOLDERS

4943

One and two dollars coin and note pack, (1991) silver kangaroo dollar 1993 coin and note pack; ten dollars (1988), five dollars (1992) two note folder; ten dollars (1993) 2 note, twenty dollars one note; one hundred dollars 1996 single and two note folders; circulating Polymers set 1996 in NPA album. Uncirculated. (9)

\$900

4944

Two dollars, last note Johnston/Fraser and first coin folder, 1988 (2); two dollars, last issue folder, Johnston/Fraser (1988) LPR 936359 (McD GF1a); twenty dollars, Centenary of Sir Charles Kingsford Smith portfolio, 1997, proof silver one dollar and Fraser/Evans (1993) twenty dollar note, ADK 707810 last prefix, in presentation folder No.3102 of 4000 (McD N/R PT4); vignette of five shillings banknote (1989) No. 4128 of 20,000. Uncirculated. (4)

\$120

4945

Two - ten dollars, encased in perspex, ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) case with NPA title, AA 16 093735 (118mm case), AA 03 053163 (120mm case) (McD PX1-3) (2); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) last paper issue, official case QJR 999160 (McD PX2-1), unofficial case No.216, QJB 802216, No.233, QJB 802233, Fraser/Cole (1992) first plastic issue, unofficial case No.210, AA 15 006216, pale green serials; two dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1985) last paper issue, unofficial case No.247, LQG 875247. Uncirculated. (7)

\$210

4946

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 00 077232 first prefix (McD \$10 GF2). In folder of issue, envelope dirty, otherwise uncirculated.

\$100

- 4947
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 07 089733, 735/8 four consecutive, 11 075198, 17 094167, 18 089691/5 five consecutive (McD \$10 GF1). *Uncirculated*. (12)
\$180
- 4948
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 12 prefix (McD \$10 GF1) (5); ten dollars, Blue and Grey 'Tenners', four note folder of consecutive prefix numbered Fraser/Evans (1993) 'blue' and Macfarlane/Evans (1998) 'grey' notes (McD AN-2). *Uncirculated*. (6)
\$160
- 4949
Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentenary AA 19 prefix (McD \$10 GF1) (10); also stamps, 1998 Rock 'n' Roll sheetlet of ten in pack, 2000 Olympics Opening Ceremony - Cathy Freeman sheetlet of ten (4). *Uncirculated*. (15)
\$120
- 4950
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note with blue serial number WM 95 004559, phonecard number 0074504559 and portfolio number 4559 (McD \$10 N/T PT3); vignettes of The Landing of Captain Cook at Botany Bay (1990) consecutive folders 4652/3 (McD 18th Ed, p427) (2). *The last two with foxing spots, otherwise uncirculated*. (3)
\$80
- Together with Note Printing in Australia booklet.
- 4951
Five dollars, Fraser/Cole (1992) two note folders, polymer AA 22 001502/11 ten consecutive; Macfarlane/Evans (2001) AA 01 (R.219) ten near consecutive; in folders (10). *Uncirculated*. (30)
\$300
- 4952
Five dollars, Fraser Cole (1992), First and Last Folders, standard folders, first polymer issue AA 17 004796 and last paper issue QNU 461770 (McD \$5 F/LF2), ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1993) first polymer issue BG 93 002909 and Fraser/Cole (1993) last paper issue MRR 995021 (McD \$10 F/LF2); twenty dollars, one note folder, Fraser/Evans (1994), first polymer issue, AB 94 000354 (McD \$20 F/LF2); five dollars, Centenary of Federation, Macfarlane/Evans (2001) DJ 01 176667 in ANDA Show folder number 22 of 2,550 issued. *Uncirculated*. (4)
\$120
- 4953
Five dollars, 1992, 1996 premium and deluxe 1997, 2001, ten dollars two note folder 1993 (3), twenty dollars 1994 single and two note folder. *Uncirculated*. (11)
\$200
- 4954
Five and ten dollars, Annual Dated series, 1994; deluxe; ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) in folders (2) (R.310); loose notes (R.78, 88). Thailand, ten, twenty and one hundred baht, Greece one hundred drachma 1978. *Very good - uncirculated*. (10)
\$80
- 4955
Five, ten and twenty dollars, Annual Dated series, 1995 (deluxe); twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) M 004863 (red) in 80th anniversary folder; uncut vertical pair of five dollars Fraser/Cole (1992) 25th Anniversary XXV010094/594 one dollar, 1984 coin note pair, glaze framed one pound 1953 (R.33) with 1960 coin set. *Uncirculated*. (7)
\$100
- 4956
Five, ten, twenty and fifty dollars portfolios also 1996 thirty years five dollar stamp portfolio. *Uncirculated*. (5)
\$200
- 4957
Twenty dollars, Fraser/Cole (1993) 80th Anniversary issue, red overprint and red serial numbers M 002793/4 consecutive pair and matching folder numbers (McD \$20 GF1c). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$100
- 4958
Twenty dollars, First Polymer Issue, Fraser/Evans (1994), one note folder, BI 94 000790/2 three consecutive notes (McD \$20 F/LF2). *Uncirculated*. (3)
\$100
- 4959
Ten dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) Waltzing Matilda Centenary Portfolio, note with blue serial number WM 95 001840, phonecard number 0074501840 and portfolio number 840 (McD N/T PT3); ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) note portraits unframed set of two, Banjo Paterson AA 98 010132 and Dame Mary Gilmore AB 98 010132, consecutive prefixes matched numbered (McD P-1). *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$120
- 4960
Fifty dollars and one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995-6), two note portfolios. *Uncirculated*. (2)
\$400
- 4961
Five - one hundred dollars, Australian Polymer Note Portfolio, Fraser/Evans (1996), serial numbers 00 96 000936, portfolio number 936 (McD 18th Ed. p453). *Uncirculated*.
\$500
- 4962
Five to one hundred dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) circulating polymer notes portfolio. *Uncirculated*.
\$500
- 4963
Five to fifty dollars, Fraser/Evans, low numbered set 1996 premium set; to one hundred dollars 1997 premium set. *Uncirculated*. (9)
\$300
- 4964
Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) Hong Kong handover HK 97 988218/9 consecutive pair; ten dollars, 10th Anniversary of Polymer Notes, Premium two note folder, Johnston/Fraser AB 04 064829, Macfarlane/Evans AB 98 000395 red serials, both overprinted 26 January 1988, folder number 395 (McD \$10 GF5). *Stored in a Hagner album, uncirculated*. (3)
\$110

4965

Five - one hundred dollars, Australian Coin and Note Collection, 1998, matching note numbers ZZ 98 999886 and proof set, collection number 114 (McD N/R PT7). *Uncirculated - FDC.*

\$250

4966

Five - one hundred dollars, Low Numbered Notes, Premium folder uncirculated note set, 1998, matching red serials, AA 98 000801 (McD DYF29). *Uncirculated.*

\$250

UNCUT NOTES

4967

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, full sheet of twenty four notes, AA 00 / AA 23 177927, sheet plate number F262 (McD \$10 U1). *Uncirculated.*

\$400

4968

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, half sheet of twelve notes, AA 12 / AA 23 264690, sheet plate number F235, traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U2). *Uncirculated.*

\$200

4969

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, block of four notes, AA 04 / AA 11 178794, traffic lights at bottom (McD \$10 U3), strip of four (2), AA 14 / AA 17 164231, traffic lights at bottom and AA 18 / AA 21 177792, sheet plate number F235 (McD \$10 U4). *Uncirculated. (4)*

\$300

4970

Ten dollars, Johnston/Fraser (1988) Bicentennial, strip of four (2), AA 18 / AA 21 177790, sheet plate number F235 and AA 18 / AA 21 178572 (McD \$10 U4). *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$200

4971

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut full sheet of forty notes, QDF - QFA 001141, with sheet plate number IF681 on top selvedge (McD \$5 U1). *In frame as issued, uncirculated.*

\$250

4972

Five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut half sheet of twenty notes, QDF - QEV 001756, with sheet plate number IF680 on top selvedge (McD \$5 U2); uncut blocks of four, QEK - QEV 000107 and QEN - QEY 000107, both with right side selvedge (McD \$5 U4) (2). *Uncirculated. (3)*

\$220

4973

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut pairs MGH/I, MGK/L, MGN/P and MGQ/R all number 600604, the last with traffic lights at bottom selvedge, with accompanying Hobart Fair certificates consecutive numbers 0263/6 (McD \$10 U5). *Uncirculated. (4 pairs + 4 certificates)*

\$150

4974

Ten dollars, Fraser/Cole (1991) uncut vertical pairs (2) (Hobart Fair); block of four (Melbourne Fair); five dollars, Fraser/Higgins (1990) uncut blocks of four (2) (in mailing tube); twenty dollars uncut vertical pair (1993 Melbourne Fair); one hundred dollars uncut vertical pair 1995; polymer five dollars, Fraser/Evans (1996) uncut pair and block four, red serials, ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1997) uncut vertical pair and block of four, red serials; block of four blue serials (Sydney March 1997); New Zealand uncut vertical strip of four ten dollars 1990 (in mailing tube); Expo 1988 notes and private 100 Year of paper money folder (No 66). *Uncirculated. (13)*

\$450

4975

Twenty dollars, Fraser/Evans (1995) uncut full sheet of forty notes, ABR - ADK 000212 (McD \$20 U10). *In frame as issued together with certificate, uncirculated.*

\$1,200

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4976

Five dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) recoloured polymer issue, uncut sheet of forty notes, AA 98 / DA 98 005041 (McD \$5 U20). *In perspex case of issue with certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$350

4977

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) vertical pairs, CM, DA 98 010160, red serials, folder No 0200; CM, DA 98 010180, black serials, folder No 0600. *Uncirculated. (2)*

\$150

4978

Twenty dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1998) uncut block of four, red serial numbers AE, AM, AF, BA 98 010002, premium folder number 0011 (McD \$20 U13). *Uncirculated.*

\$100

4979

Ten dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (1999) polymer issue, uncut sheet of forty five notes, AA 99/DF 99 010119 (McD \$10 U23). *In perspex case of issue with certificate of authenticity, uncirculated.*

\$850

Ex Peter McQuiggin Collection.

4980

One hundred dollars, Macfarlane/Evans (2000) uncut block of four BF, BG, CA, CB 99010003 red serials. *Uncirculated.*

\$800

Only 200 printed, starting at 10001.

4981

New Zealand, commemorative ten dollars, 1990, sheet of sixteen uncut notes in mailing tube. *Uncirculated.*

\$150

Sixteenth Session, Commencing at 9.30am

ANCIENT GOLD COINS



4982*

Thrace, Kingdom of, Coson, (c.42 B.C.), gold stater, (approx 8.5 grams), Northern Greece mint, obv. three togate figures advancing to left, the first and third carrying an axe over left shoulder, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue, Brutus's monogram to left, rev. eagle standing to left on sceptre, holding wreath in one claw, (S.1733, BMC 2, Winkler 4). *Slightly off centred on reverse, extremely fine but weak in places but virtually as struck, scarce.*

\$1,500

Slabbed by ICG and graded MS60.

The Coson coinage was struck around 42 B.C., when Brutus, the exiled assassin of Julius Caesar, was raising troops in northern Greece in preparation for the final confrontation with Caesar's heirs Mark Antony and Octavian. Brutus had his own travelling mint, but this coinage was evidently a gift from an allied Dacian king from the lower Danube region. The king's name Coson appears on the coin and Brutus' name is reduced to a monogram which appears on some issues, including this example. Coson's coin type makes sense in terms of Roman propaganda. The eagle trampling a sceptre and the wreath symbolizes the anti-monarchical sentiments that prompted Caesar's assassination. The obverse type showing a Roman magistrate with his attendants, is copied from the coinage struck by Brutus himself in 54 B.C. It depicts an ancestor of Brutus who overthrew the Tarquin kings and founded the Roman Republic, serving as its first chief magistrate. This design thus serves to emphasize Brutus' attachment to the Republican traditions. See Winkler J., 'Consideratii despre moneda 'Koson'', Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne. Vol.23, No.2 (1972), pp. 173-199.



4983*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold distater, (17.09 grams), Aegeae mint (?), issued 336-323 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with serpent, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and ship's mast, ΛΟ monogram in left field and thunderbolt in extreme left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (S.6701; Price 191, M.5, BMC 191a-b, SNG Cop. 623, Noe Sicyon No.7, Principal Coins, IV, B.4 [p.53, Pl.29]). *Well centred, trace of mint bloom, good very fine and rare.*

\$15,000



4984*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.55 grams), Amphipolis mint, struck under Antipater, issued c.330-320 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair plaited and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, trident in left field, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf.S.6702; Price 172, M.105). *Good very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$2,000

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



4985*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), gold stater, (8.53 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, hair flowing and snake on helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand, in left field a buckle, and lower left ΛΩ monogram, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, (cf. S.6702; Price 1374 (p.214), BMC 1374a-b, M.621, ANS has an example). *Extremely fine, well centred, with traces of mint bloom, a scarce variety.*

\$3,800



4986*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (approximately 8.5 grams), Aradus mint, issued 323-316 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right in crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with a griffin, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and trident, traces of buckle over crescent on A, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ, (cf. S.6746; Price P11, M.-, BMC P11). *The coin nearly very fine, housed within a 22 carat gold oval support frame (total weight 31.27 grams).*

\$4,000



4987*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-316 B.C.), gold stater, (8.554 grams), Sidon mint, issued c.323-317 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right, in crested Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike standing to left, holding wreath in outstretched hand and ship's mast, in field to left Ξ, to right ΦΙΛΙΠΠΙΟΥ (S.6746, Price P171, BMC P171, M.P125). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$2,500



4988*

Ionia, Phokaia, (c.477-388 B.C.), electrum hekte or sixth stater, (2.556 grams), issued in 396 B.C. [Bodenstedt dating], obv. Female head to left, with hair in bun behind, wearing a diadem, rev. quadripartite incuse punch, (S.4530 [£550], Bodenstedt 90h (same dies, h/ζ), SNG Fitz. 4563 [same dies], cf. SNG von Aulock 2127 [similar dies]). *Good very fine, short on flan and very rare.*

\$750

Ex M&M Deutschland, Auction 10, March 22, 2002 (lot 128, illustrated). The type is known from 7 obverse and 6 reverse dies and only 8 examples known to Bodenstedt from these dies.



4989*

Zeugitana, Carthage, (c.310-290 B.C.), electrum stater, (7.50 grams), obv. head of Tanit to left, crowned with wreath of corn, wearing earring with triple pendants and necklace, small pellet before necklace, dotted border, rev. free horse standing to right, two dots below exergue line, dotted border, (cf. S.6459, Jenkins Group V No.269, dies noted in Jenkins p.99, Pl.11, SNG Cop 136). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$1,500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



4990*

Caligula and Germanicus, (A.D. 37-41), gold aureus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 40, (7.73 grams), obv. laureate head of Caligula to right, around C CAESAR AVG PON M TR POT III COS III, rev. Germanicus head to r., around, GERMANICVS CAES P C CAES AVG GERM, (cf. S.1814, RIC 25, Banti and Simonetti 6-7 [p.23, Vol.XII], BMC 26, C.6). *Several minor edge knocks, good very fine or better and very rare.*

\$35,000

These issues by Caligula bearing Germanicus name and portrait were struck nearly twenty years after Germanicus death. Caligula was his son, one of nine children of Germanicus and Agrippina Senior.





4991*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), gold aureus, Rome or Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (7.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM PM TR, rev. EX SC/ OB CIVES/ SERVATOS in three lines all within oak-wreath, (S.1831, RIC 15, Calico 356, C.34). *Striking portrait, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$22,000

Stevenson, in his Dictionary of Roman Coins notes that the OB CIVIS SERVATOS legend occur on many coins, in gold, silver and brass, from the time of Augustus. The legend appears within a crown of oak leaves, or around a votive shield, sometimes inscribed S.P.Q.R. This more frequently occurs after Augustus had caused the Roman citizens made prisoner in Parthia to be restored to liberty in the year of Rome 734, as may be seen on the coins of Aquilius, Caninius Durmius, and Petronius, who about that period were monetal III Viri at Rome. 'This reverse (observes Eckhel), which makes its first appearance under Augustus, was frequently revived by succeeding Caesars, not often careful about whether such praise could truly be bestowed upon them.' For example, the words EX S. C. OB CIVES SERVATOS inscribed with a laurel crown forms the legend of the reverse of issues of Claudius, as if that most indolent and apathetic, if not most stupid, of Emperors ever did an heroic or humane action to merit the eulogy conveyed in this senatus consultum, (Eckhel's comment).



4992*

Nero and Agrippina Junior (as joint rulers), (A.D. 49-54), gold aureus, (7.57 grams), issued 55, Lugdunum mint, obv. NERO CLAVD DIVI F CAES AVG GERM IMP TR P COS, cojoined bare headed and draped busts of Nero and Agrippina Junior to right, rev. AGRIPP AVGV DIVI CLAVD NERONIS CAES MATER, seated statues of Augustus and Claudius on car drawn to left by four elephants EX SC in field, (S.2042 [£3250 VF], BMC 7, RIC 6, C.3). *Several minor surface scratches, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$15,000



4993*

Domitian, as Caesar under Vespasian, (A.D. 81-96), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74-75, (7.40 grams), obv. small laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAES AVG F DOMIT COS III, rev. Spes advancing to left, holding flower, PRINCEPS IVVENTVT around, (S.2622, RIC V233, Cal.912b, C.374). *Extremely fine, with some original mint bloom and rare.*

\$16,000



4994*

Pertinax, (A.D. 193), gold aureus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 193, (7.30 grams), obv. laureate head of bearded Pertinax to right, around IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG, rev. around AEQVIT AVGV TR P COS II, Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (S.6032, RIC 1a, BMC 14, C.1, Calico 2380). *Nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$35,000



4995*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), gold aureus, issued 198, Rome mint, (7.24 grams), obv. laureate bust, draped to right of Caracalla, around IMP CAE M AVR ANT AVG P TR P, rev. Minerva standing to left, holding Victory and spear, at feet a shield, behind a trophy, around MINER VICTRIX, (S.6708, RIC 25a, C.158). *Good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$23,000



4997*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), gold aureus, Cyzicus mint (6.36 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, rev. Sol standing to left, holding globe and raising right hand, around CONSERVAT AVG, (cf.S.11898, RIC 891, C.175). *Large full flan, choice extremely fine or better and very rare.*

\$15,000



4996*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), gold aureus, issued 250-251, Rome mint, (5.04 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Trajan Decius, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Abundantia standing half right, emptying cornucopiae held in both hands, around ABVNDANTIA AVG, (S.9352, RIC 10a, C.1, Calico 3282b [This Coin], Biaggi 1391 [This Coin]). *Extremely fine and very rare.*

\$14,000

Ex Glendining & Co, January 14, 1953 (lot 75) from the collection of J.C.S. Rashleigh of Throwleigh Okehampton (Devon). It realised £120 at that auction.



4998*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), gold aureus, issued 290-2, Antioch or Cyzicus mint, (5.35 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. around CONSVL IIII P P PRO COS, Diocletian standing to left holding a globe, (S.12508, Calico 4434, RIC 285, 307, C.-). *Red peripheral tone, nearly as struck, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$8,000



4999*

Galerius Maximian, as Caesar, (A.D. 306-311), gold aureus, Aquileia mint, issued 303, (5.29 grams), obv. MAXIMIANVS CAESAR, laureate head to right of Maximianus, rev. around IOVI CONSERVATORI, SMAQ in exergue, Jupiter standing to left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.14210, RIC 9 [P.311], C.-, Calico 4915). *Attractive even round strike good extremely fine and very rare.*

\$14,000



5000*

Zeno I, (A.D. 474-491), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, Officina H, (4.48 grams), obv. Zeno three-quarter facing bust, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, holding spear and shield, around DN ZENO PERP AVC, rev. Victory standing to left, in right hand holding long cross, in right field a star, around VICTORI A AVGGG H, in exergue CONOB, (S.4385, RIC 910). *Extremely fine, with some mint bloom.*

\$600



5001*

Tiberius II Constantine, (A.D.578-582), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.454 grams), issued 579-582, Officina E, obv. crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II facing, holding shield and globe surmounted by cross, D m TIB CONS TANT P P AVI around, rev. VICTORI A AVCCE around, cross potent on four steps, in exergue CONOB, (S.422, DOC 4e, BMC 4, T. 5, R.917). *About as struck on broad flan with mint bloom, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$600

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 79 (lot 3280) and Collector Coins Sale No.21 November 1995 (lot 199).



5002*

Phocas, (A.D. 602-610), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, (4.338 grams), issued A.D. 602-603, Officina B, obv. Phocas facing bust, bearded, wearing cuirass, paludamentum and crown, with pendilia and cross, holding cross on globe, around ON FOCAS PERP AVI, rev. angel facing, holding in right hand long staff, with partial P on cross symbol at top, in left hand globe with cross above, around VICTOR[I]A AVGG B, (S.616, DOC 1a.2 [same dies], BMC -, T.-, R.-). *Broad flan as struck, good extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sales 97 (lot 3242) and 73 (lot 3167).



5003*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 610-613, (4.246 grams), Officina E, obv. facing bust of Heraclius wearing cuirass, chlamys, paludamentum and crown, plume with cross inside, around dN HERACLI VS PP AVC, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUE, (S.731, DOC 3b, BMC 5-7, T.3, R.1279). *Broad flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$650

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3170).



5004*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 616-625, (4.47 grams), Officina H, obv. facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, wearing chlamys and crown, around dd NN HERACLIVS ET HERA CONST PP, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUH, (S.738, DOC [13g], BMC -, T.150, R.-). *Light scratch in reverse field, otherwise struck on a full flan, extremely fine with mint bloom, a rare officina.*

\$550



5005*

Heraclius, (610-641), gold solidus, issued 635-636, Constantinople mint, Officina E, (4.42 grams), Class IVA(a), obv. standing figures of Heraclius in centre, Heraclius Constantine on left, and Heraclonas on right, cross above, rev. cross potent on three steps, monogram of Heraclius to left, around VICTORIA AVGUH, CONOB in exergue, Θ in right field, (S.759, DOC [34 new officina], BMC -, T.-, MIB 40). *Extremely fine and an extremely rare variety.*

\$800



5006*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued 651-4, (4.48 grams), officina Z (reversed), obv. facing bust of Constans with long beard, wearing chlamys and crown, around dN CONStAN TINUS PP AV, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGZ, (S.956, DOC [19g], BMC 33 = T.52, R.1515). *Slightly off centred reverse, otherwise extremely fine and rare.*

\$600



5007*

Constans II, (641-668), gold solidus, Constantinople mint, issued c.654-659, Class IV, Officina B, (4.37 grams), obv. facing long bearded bust of Constans wearing chlamys and crown with cross on top, Constantine IV on right wearing crown, cross in field, around dN CONSTANTINUS C CONSTANTIN, rev. cross potent on base and three steps, below CONOB, around VICTORIA AVGUB, (S.959, DOC.[25b], BMC 40-41 = T.236, R.-, MIB 28). *As struck with mint bloom, extremely fine and very scarce for variety.*

\$800



5008*

Leo III the 'Isaurian' and Constantine V, (717-741), gold solidus, (4.41 grams), Constantinople mint, issued 724-731, obv. facing bust of Leo III with short beard, wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent on globe, around dND LEO ND AMUL, rev. Constantine V beardless wearing crown and chlamys, holding cross potent, around DN CONST ANTINUS M, (S.1504, cf.DOC 4-5, BMC 8, T.54, R.1734). *Trace of mint bloom, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$1,500

Constantine V is a youth in this issue, the first with his portrait.



5009*

Constantine V, (741-775 A.D.), gold tremissis, Syracuse mint, (1.27 grams), obv. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Constantine facing, holding cross potent, around [CONSTAN], rev. crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Leo III facing, wearing short beard, holding cross potent, holding globus cruciger and akakia, around [D.N.LEON P. A. M], (cf.S.1567, DOC 17, BMC -, T.-, R.1740). *Clipped edge, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



5010*

Romanus III, (A.D. 1028-1034), gold histamenon nomisma, Constantinople mint, (4.384 grams), obv. Christ enthroned facing with nimbus, around +IhS XIS REX REgNANTInm, rev. Virgin with nimbus placing hand on Romanus head crowning emperor, who holds cross on globe, around ΘCE bOHΘ RWMANW, MΘ above between figures, (S.1819, DOW No.1c, BMC 1-3, R.1972-3). *Nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$700

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 73 (lot 3179).



5011*

Michael VII, (A.D.1071-1078), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.288 grams), obv. bearded Christ enthroned facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +MIXAHL BACIL A, around bust of Michael facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum without pellet on shaft and globe with cross of four pellets, (S.1869 [£300], DOC 1, BMC 1, R.-). *Weak in places, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$600



5012*

Nicephorus III, (A.D.1078-1081), electrum gold histamenon nomisma (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.27 grams), obv. bearded Christ facing on throne without back, facing, wearing nimbus, raising right hand, in left hand the Gospels, IC XC across, double dotted border, rev. +ΝΙΚΗΦ ΔΕC T W ROTANIAT, around bust of Nicephorus facing, bearded wearing crown and loros, holding labarum with X on shaft and globe with cross, (S.1881, DOC 3, BMC 7-11, R.2051-2). *Flan crack, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$600



5013*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyrron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (4.106 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, control dots (sigla) four each to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall cf.PCPC 128, var. type sigla 5, DOC 243). *Large flan, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine or better and rare.*

\$400



5014*

Andronicus II and Michael IX, (1295-1320), gold hyperpyrron (scyphate), Constantinople mint, (3.876 grams), obv. bust of Virgin within city walls and four towers, star to right and left over control letters (sigla) K and N to left and right, rev. Andronicus II and Michael IX to left and right with Christ standing between both emperors, traces of partial legend downwards of each emperor, (S.2396, Bendall PCPC 128, var. type sigla 185, DOC 336-349). *Minor flan crack, weak in places as usual, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$300

GREEK SILVER & BRONZE COINS

5015

Celtic, AE 'Proto-money', as bronze rings of various diameters varying from approximately 16mm to 34mm issued in the second Celtic Iron Age known as 'La Tene', made during the 4th and 5th centuries B.C. *Uncleaned, as they came out of the ground, fine.* (10)

\$100

These 'Proto-money', ring money were found somewhere in South East Europe along the Danube River. Before the round struck coins were introduced to the Celts, they used rings of bronze, silver and gold as a means of currency. Some people refer to these as 'proto-money' where 'proto' just means before.



5016*

Italy, Campania, Naples, (c.340-300 B.C.), silver stater, (7.384 grams), obv. large head of female (nymph) to right, with diadem, dolphins around, rev. man-headed bull to right, Nike above flying to right, below bull OYIA in exergue [NEOΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ], (cf.S.307 [£130], Sambon 458, SNG ANS 339 [same dies], McClean 243 [same dies]). *Attractive grey tone, abrasion on cheek, very fine, very scarce with large head.*

\$400



5017*

Italy, Campania, Nola, (c.400-390 B.C.), silver stater or nomos, (7.132 grams), obv. crested helmeted head of Athena to right, ornamented with an owl and wreath, rev. man-headed bull walking to left, above [ΝΙΩ]ΙΑΛΩΝ, below bull reversed AE monogram, double exergue line, (S.312 [£275], Rutter 11 [obv. die 3, reverse die 8], BMC 9). *Nearly very fine/good and very rare.*

\$200

Four examples are known for this die combination and all of these are at present in various Museum collections. Rutter in his 1979 definitive die study knew of only 194 examples of this mint in all the public and private collections.



5018*

Italy, Apulia, Arpi, (3rd century B.C.), AE 22, (9.13 grams), obv. Zeus laureate left, fulmen behind, rev. [Α]ΡΡΙΑΝ[ΩΝ] below boar, spear head above, (S.569, SNG Cop.603-5, SNG ANS 635-639, NAC 6, No.21). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Chicago USA with his ticket.



5019*

Italy, Lucania, Metapontum, (c.480 B.C.), silver stater, (8.02 grams), obv. six grain ear of corn, META upwards on left, rev. six grain ear of corn, incuse, (cf.S.238, Noe 202, cf.SNG ANS 237, cf.SNG Cop. 1165, cf.SNG Lockett 369). *Good very fine, very rare set of dies known by an example in the Fred Forbat Collection in Sweden SNG and a published hoard.*

\$1,000



5020*

Italy, Bruttium, Kroton (Croton), (500-460 B.C.), silver stater or nomos (7.85 grams), obv. tripod, crane to left, QP[O] to right, rev. tripod, incuse, (S.256, SNG Cop. 1759-1760, SNG Munich 1428, Gale 15, SNG ANS 267). *Very fine/extremely fine and in places weakly struck on the obverse.*

\$500

This was a period when the issues were crudely struck on small dumpy flans, the tripods particularly on the reverse were very crude. An interesting step in the evolution to the next series (eagles on the reverse).



5021*

Sicily, Akragas (Agrigentum), AE trias, (425-406 B.C.), (10.79 grams), obv. eagle to right holding hare in talons, AKPA upper left, rev. crab three dots around, vineleaf above, crayfish to right below, (S.1023, SNG ANS 1035). *Dark tone, attractive very fine.*

\$150

Ex Tom Cederlind, USA with his tickets.



5022*

Sicily, Katane, (263-200 B.C.), AE 21, (6.54 grams), obv. river god reclining left on amphora, holding rhyton in right hand, reed in left hand, rev. caps of the Dioskouri surmounted by stars, monograms and KATA NAIΩN below, (S.1069, SNG ANS -, Calciati III 9/1 [p.97] = Virzi 815 [This Coin], BMC 54, SNG Cop.185). *Very fine mottled green and black patina.*

\$150

Ex David Freedman Collection Triton V (lot 176) with tickets.



5023*

Sicily, Kentoripai, (344-336 B.C.), AE 22 or hemilitron (7.93 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, rev. KENTO PHTINΩN in two lines separated by lyre, with six pellets, (S.1082, SNG ANS 1316ff, Calciati III 5 [p.173], BMC 7 [p.56], SNG Cop.213). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.



5024*

Sicily, Syracuse, (c.474-450 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.796 grams), obv. slow quadriga driven to right by male charioteer, Nike flying right crowning charioteer, in exergue a pistrix (sea-serpent), rev. ΣΥΠΑΚΟ ΣΙ ΩΝ around to right, head of Artemis-Arethusa to right, wearing diadem. four dolphins around, (cf.S.925 [£950], Boehringer 542 [same dies obverse 275/reverse 376], only other reported example in Brussels Collection). *Well centred, attractive uneven tone, nearly very fine and very rare.*

\$800

Boehringer records only one other example from these dies and this noted above.



5025*

Sicily, Syracuse, struck during the Second Democracy, (466-405 B.C.), silver tetradrachm (17.18 grams), reverse die signed by Eumenes, coin struck c.415-405 B.C., obv. charioteer driving quadriga to left, above, Nike flying right, crowning the charioteer, below horses, crane standing left, in exergue, two dolphins to left, rev. diademed head of Arethusa left, EVMHNOV below truncation, four dolphins around, above ΣΥΠΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ, (s.938, Tudeer 18 (obv.7, rev.12), SNG ANS 256). *Lightly toned, very fine with a clear signature.*

\$2,000



5026*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Dionysios I, (405-367 B.C.), AE drachm, AE 30, (32.86 grams), obv. head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet to left bound with olive wreath, to left ΣΥΡΑ, rev. starfish between two dolphins with central pellet, (S.1189, CNS 62; SNG ANS 455. BMC 287, Weber 1630). *Dark brown patina, some surface oxidation, with clear ethnic, otherwise good very fine and very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Freeman & Sear, Mail Bid Sale 14, 21 June 2007, (lot 119).



5027*

Sicily, Syracuse, period of Timoleon, (344-336 B.C.), AE hemilitron, AE 25, (14.16 grams), obv. head of Zeus Eleutherios laureate to right, around [ΙΕ]ΥΣ ΕΛΕΥΘΕΡΙΟΣ, rev. thunderbolt, eagle standing to right in right field, around ΣΥΡΑΚ ΟΣΙΩΝ, (S.1192, BMC 313, SNG ANS 477-488, Calciati 71, Weber 1653). *Dark brown tone, almost a full flan, otherwise good very fine or better and very scarce.*

\$200



5028*

Sicily, Agathokles, (317-289 B.C.), AE 17, (4.65 grams), obv. Apollo head left, traces of ΣΥΡΑΚΟΣΙΩΝ on left, rev. Pegasus flying to left, Δ below, (S.1199, BMC 321, SNG ANS 645-647). *Brown patina, good very fine with tickets.*

\$80



5029*

Sicily, Syracuse. (c.317-289 B.C.), AE 24mm (14.64 grams), obv. head of Kore left with corn wreath, grain-ear behind, rev. flaming torch in oak wreath, (S.-, Calciati II, 133 [p. 271], SNG ANS 753). *Dark green patina, very fine.*

\$150

Ex David Freedman Collection and CNG Mail Bid sale 61 (lot 164).



5030*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Agathokles, (317-285 B.C.), AE 23 (8.97 grams), obv. head of young male (Herakles) to right, rev. lion prowling to right, club above, javelin in exergue, dotted border, (S.1201, BMC 391, Calciati 150 [p.287], SNG ANS 732). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 58 (lot 10), with tickets.



5031*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hiketas II, (287-278 B.C.), AE 22mm (8.19 grams), struck c.287-283 B.C., obv. wreathed head of Kore right, rev. charioteer driving biga right, star above, Σ in exergue, (S.-, Calciati 122 [Agathokles]; cf. SNG ANS 763 [Fourth Democracy]). *Dark brown patina, extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.



5032*

Sicily, Syracuse, reign of Hieron II, (275-215 B.C.), AE 26, (17.88 grams), obv. diademed head of Hieron beardless to left, uncertain (rudder) behind, rev. horseman prancing to right, holding spear couched, beneath Φ, in exergue traces of ΙΕΡΩΝΟΣ, (S.1221, SNG Cop. 842, BMC 595. SNG ANS 825-6). *Surface roughness, otherwise good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.

5033

Sicily, Tauromenium, (254-210 B.C.), AE 25, (11.11 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo head to left, rev. tripod lebes, to right and left ΤΑΥΡΟ/MENIT[AN], (S.1243, SNG ANS 1131-1132, Calciati III, 25). *Soil patination, nearly very fine.*

\$70

Ex Albert M. Potts Collection: Gemini IV, 8 January 2008, (Lot 594.7) and from Ancient Imports, Grand Marais MN USA, with their ticket.



5034*

Moesia Inferior, Istros, (400-350 B.C.), silver stater, (4.960 grams), obv. two young male heads facing, side by side, left inverted, right upright, rev. sea-eagle standing to left on dolphin to left, which it attacks with its beak, below dolphin monogram ΠΑ, (cf.S.1669; SNG BMC 242, BMC 12, Pick 419). *Good very fine.*

\$280



5035*

Moesia Inferior, Marcianopolis, Caracalla and Julia Domna, (A.D. 211-217), AE 27, (9.978 grams), obv. Caracalla laureate head to right facing Julia Domna head to left, around ΑΝΤΩΝΙΝΟC ΑΥΓΟΥCΤΟC ΙΟΥΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΑ, rev. Tyche standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae, around ΒΙ ΚΥΝΤΙΛΙΑΝ ΟΥ ΜΑΡΚΙΑΝΟΠΟΛΙΤΩΝ, E in field to left, (cf.S.2707, AMNG 678, Mouchmov 496). *Green patina, good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5036*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (14.26 grams), Amphipolis III mint, issued c. 323/2-316/5 B.C., obv. head of Zeus laureate to right, dotted border, rev. naked youth or small man (Philip II or jockey), on horseback to right, aulastre below, and Π below right, above ΦΙΛΙΠ ΠΟΥ, (cf.S.6683, Le Rider Pl.46, 18, [Pl.46, p.124], SNG ANS 740 [similar dies], SNG Cop.559, M.155). *Lightly toned, unusual lapping markings on edge, otherwise nearly extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$1,000

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.



5037*

Macedon, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), silver fifth stater, posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint issued 323-315 B.C., (2.56 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, Λ in circle below horse, above ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, (S.6689, Le Rider period III, [p.123, Pl.45,17], SNG ANS 661-2, Troxell Group 7, No.370 [p.58, Pl.15]). *Spotty tone, good very fine, minor deposits and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale No.224, December 16, 2009 (lot 71). Troxell in 'Studies in the Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great', ANS NM No.21, note on p.58, 13 examples of this type, This issue is regarded by Le Rider as a posthumous issue.



5038*

Macedon, Philip II, (359-336 B.C.) type issued by Kassander as regent (317-305 B.C.), silver fifth stater, posthumous issue of Amphipolis mint issued 305-297 B.C., (2.40 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right, hair bound with tainia, rev. naked youth on horse prancing to right, shield on side below horse, (S.6689, Le Rider Pl.48,10-12, SNG ANS 822-826). *Nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$160

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 257 (lot 79), with tickets.

5039

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 20, uncertain Macedonian mint, (8.17 grams), probably issued posthumously c.336-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, E reversed to right, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 836). *Porous, very fine, well centred.*

\$50

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.



5040*

Macedon, Kingdom of Philip II, (359-336 B.C.), AE 21, uncertain Macedonian mint, (8.09 grams), probably issued posthumously c.336-315 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. naked youth on horse, above ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, below horse fulmen, E to right, (cf.S.6696, SNG ANS 839). *Good very fine, well centred, scarce as such.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.



5041*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.93 grams), Babylon mint, issued 311-305 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, to left MI, MTP within wreath below throne, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ in exergue, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6713, Price 3752, BMC 3752, M.735). *Very fine*.

\$350



5042*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.21 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.328-323 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin with dotted border, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, Demeter facing with two torches to left, Δ/O below throne, to right ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ. (cf. S.6730, Price 1356, BMC 1356a-c, M.398, SNG Cop.881). *Nearly very fine, scarce*.

\$120



5043*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Alexander III, (336-323 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.26 grams), Lampsacus mint, issued c.310-301 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right wearing lion skin, rev. Zeus seated on throne to left, eagle in outstretched hand, uncertain symbol under throne, forepart of Pegasos to left in left field, ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ to right, (cf. S.6730, cf. Price 1387). *Bright, extremely fine*.

\$200



5044*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip III, (323-317 B.C.), AE 11, quarter unit, Miletus mint, (1.36 grams), issued posthumously c.323-319 B.C., obv. Apollo head to right with tainia, dotted border, rev. horseman to right, above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below base ΦΙΛΟΠΠΟΥ, monogram ΔΗ above, (cf. S.6696, Price P65, Thompson, Miletus VIII, 217). *Dark tone, good very fine, well centred*.

\$70



5045*

Macedon, Kings of, Kassander, (316-297 B.C.), AE 21mm (5.70 grams), Uncertain mint in Macedon, struck 306/5-297 B.C., obv. head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress, rev. rider on horseback right, raising right hand in salute, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ above ΚΑΣΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ below; Θ below, ΔΙ before. (S.6754; SNG Alpha Bank 903). *Good very fine and rare*.

\$150

5046

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), AE 21, (6.61 grams), obv. bearded head of Zeus to right, in oak wreath, rev. rider raising right hand in salute on horse walking to right, above ΒΑ, below Φ, monogram and trident below, (S.-, SNG Alpha Bank 1094). *Dark patina, surface roughness, otherwise nearly very fine and scarce*.

\$60

5047

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), AE 24, (11.70 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios to right, rev. winged thunderbolt above ΒΑΣ[ΙΛΕΩΣ], below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, all within oak wreath, (S.6795, SNG Alpha Bank 1110-1115, SNG Cop. 1258). *Double struck on the reverse, otherwise very fine and scarce*.

\$60



5048*

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), AE 21, (9.70 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. harpa above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, monogram above ΔΙ, all within oak wreath, (S.-, SNG Alpha Bank 1116-1119, SNG Cop. 1296 var.). *Dark patina, very fine and scarce*.

\$60

5049

Macedon, Kingdom of, Philip V, (220-179 B.C.), AE 20, (7.26 grams), obv. bearded head of Herakles in lion skin to right, rev. harpa above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, below ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ, monogram above ΔΙ, all within oak wreath, (S.-, SNG Alpha Bank 1116-1119, SNG Cop. 1296 var.). *Dark patina, very fine and scarce*.

\$60



lot 5050

5050*

Macedon, Kingdoms of, Philip V - Perseus, (197-188 B.C.), AE 23, (10.85 grams), obv. diademed head of Poseidon to right, trident over shoulder, rev. club, above and below MAKE/ΔONΩN, monograms below all with oak wreath, (S.-, SNG Cop. 1294, Touratsoglou, Macedon, Pl. 7, 12). *Serrated edge, dark brown patina, good very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5051*

Macedon, Amphipolis, (1st-3rd century A.D.), AE 24 (10.63 grams), obv. city goddess seated left, holding phiale, around AMΦΙ[ΠΙΟΛ] ΕΙΤΩΝ, rev. river god Strymon reclining left, head turned right, holding whip and reed, around CTRU[MW]N, (cf.S.4813. AMNG 63, SNG ANS -, SNG Cop.-). *Dark tone, very fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex H.D. Rauch, Auction Sale 77 (lot 147).



5052*

Macedonia, Thessalonica, Tiberius and Livia, (14-37 A.D.), AE 21, (9.53 grams), obv. around ΤΙ ΚΑΙΣΑΡ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, bare head of Tiberius to right, rev. ΘΕΣΣΑΛΟΝΙΚΕΩΝ [ΣΕ]ΒΑΣΤΗ, draped bust of Livia right, wreathed in corn ears, (S.316, RPC 1568, BMC 75 [p.117]). *Good fine, scarce.*

\$100



5053*

Thrace-Macedonian Tribe, The Derrones, c.475-450 B.C., silver dodecadrachm (37.24 gm), obv. male driver seated in ox cart moving to left, holding goad in raised right hand and reins in left, a crested Corinthian helmet in field above ox, plain under ox, rev. triskeles of human legs, (S.1315 [£6500], cf.Svoronos 15-17 [p.8], pl. II, 1-4 [similar dies]. cf.AMNG III/2 [p.56, 7] and pl. xxv, 18 [similar dies]). *Svoronos reports four examples from similar dies (they being of lighter weight), the reverse weakly struck as typical for this series, otherwise very fine and very rare, these dies unpublished.*

\$5,000

The Derrones were a Thraco-Macedonian tribe that lived in the Pangei (Pernar) mountains, on the river Strymon in Macedon. Types exist with the ox cart going to left and others to the right. Recent hoards and other earlier finds suggest less than 100 of these large silver similar type coins survive today.



5054*

Thraco-Macedonian region, uncertain, (5th century B.C.), silver hemiobol (0.36 grams), obv. spearhead within dotted border, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (Tzamalis 37 [A.P. Tzamalis. 'Uncertain Thraco-Macedonian Coins' in NK 16-18, 1997-1999], SNG ANS 1000-4). *Very fine, lightly toned, very scarce.*

\$80



5055*

Thrace, Olbia, (5th century B.C.), AE dolphin 31mm x 11mm, obv. dolphin, rev. dolphin, both sides with clear eye, (S.1684 [£200], SNG BM 368, BMC 19). *Dark brown patina, very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction January 29 2001 (item 61422), with ticket.



5056*

Thrace, Black Sea Area, Pantikapaion, (4th century B.C.), AE 21, (8.45 grams), obv. bearded head of Pan to right, wearing wreath of ivy leaves, rev. Griffin left, fish below, ΠΑΝ around, (S.1700, BMC 20, SNG BMC Black Sea 869ff). *Very dark patina, good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Mail Bid Auction 60 (lot 409 part), with tickets.



5057*

Thrace, Island off Thrace, Thasos, (c.510-490 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.352 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic Satyr (archaic style) in a kneeling running attitude carrying off protesting nymph, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1358 [£200], BMC 12, McClean 4200 [Pl.151, 24]). *Nearly very fine with good facial detail, very scarce.*

\$300

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 65 (lot 1758). Asyut hoard suggests the type to have a chronology to be before 485 B.C.



5058*

Thrace, Island of Thrace, Thasos, (c.410 B.C.), silver stater, (8.312 grams), obv. naked ithyphallic bearded Satyr (classical style) in kneeling running attitude carrying off nymph whose hand is extended beyond the Satyr's back, A to right, rev. quadripartite incuse square, (S.1747, BMC 30, Le Rider Guide de Thasos, 6, Kraay-Hirmer 437, Gulbenkian 464, ACGC 521). *Very fine, flan crack with good facial and phallic detail, very scarce.*

\$900

The capture of Thasos in 463 BC by the Athenians after its revolt two years earlier could well have terminated the series of the late archaic and early classical staters. Between the years 435-411 the old satyr and nymph theme was revived, but the artistic style was very different. The rape of the nymph by a bestial satyr has become a 'fling' of a not unwilling lady in the arms of an almost human abductor. An admirable die engraving masterpiece at the apogee of the Greek high Classical artistic period, when Polykleitos of Argos was said to have been unsurpassed in making images of people, as Phidias was of gods. A similar example was in the A. Tkalec auction of May 2009 (lot 29) struck from the same dies with similar flan cracks realised 6,800 Swiss Francs at that sale.



5059*

Thrace, Kings of, Seuthes III, (c.323-316 B.C.), AE 19 (3.04 grams), obv. laureate head of Zeus to right, rev. horseman to right, star below raised foreleg, above ΣΕΥΘΟΥ, (S.1725, Youroukova, 76 [p.182, 4 var., star below belly], SNG BM Black Sea 319 var. [altar below belly], SNG Stancomb 294 var., [star below belly]). *Good very fine with a glossy deep green and soil patination.*

\$250

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.



5060*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos. (305-281 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.30 grams), Lampsakos mint, struck 297/6-282/1 B.C., obv. diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon, rev. Athena Nikephoros seated left, left arm resting on shield, spear behind, to inner left, monogram above crescent, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6814, Thompson 61 var. [monogram]; M.392; SNG France 2545 [same obv. die as 2544]). *Nearly extremely fine, toned and rare.*

\$2,000



5061*

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (323-281 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.022 grams), Colophon mint, struck 299-296 B.C., obv. head of Herakles to right with lion skin, within dotted circle, rev. Zeus enthroned to left supporting eagle, spear behind, to left Φ under forepart of lion to left, pentagram under throne, below ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6812, Price L27, M.20, Thompson 127). *Uneven toned, nearly very fine, rare.*

\$200

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 62 (lot 1864).

5062

Thrace, Kings of, Lysimachos, (305-281 B.C.), AE 13, uncertain mint, (2.49 grams), obv. helmeted head to right of Athena, with tainia, dotted border, rev. forepart of lion to right [caduceus] and spear point monogram Λ/O, below ΑΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, (S.6820, SNG Tubingen 969-970, Weber 2731, McLean 4503). *Dark tone, good very fine, well centred.*

\$60



5063*

Thessaly, Larissa, (462/1-460 B.C.), silver obol (0.890 grams), obv. head and shoulders of bull to left, within dotted border, rev. horse's head to right before ΛΑ, within incuse square, (S.2105, BCD 1104 [Nomos 4], (realised 6500 SFr.+), Liampi 1A, Weber 2828, SNG Cop.96, Herrmann Pl.I, 20). *Very fine, very rare.*

\$250



5064*

Thessaly, Larissa, (c.360-325 B.C.), AE 17, (4.70 grams), obv. head of nymph Larissa to right, hair rolled, rev. horse grazing to right, ΛΑΠΙ below, ΣΑΙΩΝ above, (cf.S.2129, SNG Cop.142). *Good very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Mail Bid Auction 60 (lot 491), with tickets.



5065*

Thessaly, The Perrhaebi, (480-400 B.C.), silver trihemionbol, (1.08 grams), obv. horseman left, wearing kausia and chlamys and carrying two spears, with dotted outer border, rev. Athene or Thetis seated to left on chair with back, clad in long chiton and himation, holding helmet, around Ε [Π] / Π Α (letters reversed or on side), all within later style incuse square, (S.2170, BMC 2-3, Weber 2888, SNG Cop. 193-4). *Fine or better and very rare.*

\$100

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 213, July 1, 2009 (lot 565 part).



5066*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (6.12 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, behind ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across Α ΠΙΣ, either side of figure ΤΟ/Σ ΚΛ/Η, (cf. S.2232, McClean 4846, cf.SNG Cop. 292), *Bright, good very fine, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$300



5067*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (196-146 B.C.), silver stater or double victoriatus, (5.405 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Zeus to right, crowned with oak leaves, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above across ΓΟΡ ΓΙΑ[Σ], either side of figure ΘΕ ΜΙ/Σ Τ, (cf.S.2232, cf.McClean 4930, cf.SNG Cop. 271), *Very fine or better, well centred, a rare variant.*

\$250



5068*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-mid 1st century B.C.), silver drachm, (3.938 grams), Larissa mint, obv. head of Apollo to right, laureate, behind monogram, rev. Athena Itonia advancing to right, brandishing spear and holding shield, on sides ΘΕΣΣΑ ΛΩΝ, above, between figure Α Ν/Τ Ι, (cf.S.2234, McClean 4974 [p.243, Pl.180,15]). *Bright, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$180



5069*

Thessaly, Thessalian League, (c.196-27 B.C.), AE 18, (7.13 grams), Nyssandros magistrate. obv. helmeted head of Athena right, ΝΥΣ above ΣΑΝ ΔΡΟΥ below, rev. horse advancing right, grain ear before, (S.2235. Rogers 46; SNG Copenhagen 324 var. [no grain ear]). *Good very fine with dark patina.*

\$70

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.

5070

Illyria, Epidamnus-Dyrrhachium (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.114 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, Δ and club behind head, dolphin before helmet, (cf.S.1894, Calciati 22 [p.362], BMC 10, cf.McClean 5040). *Worn with rough obverse surface, otherwise fine/very fine and a scarce mint.*

\$150



5071*

Acarnania, Anaktorion (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.272 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to right, ΑΝ monogram below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, tripod within wreath behind head, (cf.S.2249, Calciati 30 [p.491-2], SNG Cop.289, BMC 33). *Very fine or better, rough surface, rare.*

\$400



5072*

Acarnania, Leucas (Colony of Corinth), (350-300 B.C.), silver stater, (8.322 grams), obv. Pegasus with pointed wing flying to left, Α below, rev. head of Athena to right in Corinthian helmet over a leather cap, with amphora and grapes and Α behind head, (S.2281, Calciati 128 [p.426-7], BMC 87-88, SNG Cop.355). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$220



5073*

Lokris Opuntii, c.330's B.C., silver hemidrachm, (2.48 grams), obv. head of Demeter to right, rev. Ajax advancing to right, holding sword and shield, kantharos between legs, serpent symbol inside shield, (S.2330, BCD Lokris 98-99, BMC 8-9, SNG Cop. 50). *Surface roughness, otherwise good fine.*

\$80

Ex Coincraft, London with ticket.



5074*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (11.440 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter [A]M ΦΙ, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series B3 No.2, BMC -, SNG Cop.-, McClean-, Weber-). *Porous and good fine, a rare Magistrate.*

\$400

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 69 (lot 1778).



5075*

Boiotia, Thebes, (378-338 B.C.), silver stater, (12.076 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora with letter AP KA either side, ivy leaves from amphora, (cf.S.2398, Hepworth Series D4, No.14, BMC 117-9, Weber 3271, SNG Delepierre 1299). *Toned, off centred obverse, very fine and a scarce magistrate.*

\$450



5076*

Boiotia, Tanagra, silver stater, early - mid 4th century B.C., (12.05 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. forepart of horse to right, laurel garland around its neck, T-A across field, below, grape bunch on vine, all within concave circle, (S.2450, BCD 264 [Triton IX, p.58], Traite III, 343 [Pl.CCIV, 6], SNG Cop.224). *Some surface roughness, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$3,000



5077*

Boiotia, Boiotian League, Federal Coinage, silver drachm, (225-171 B.C.), (4.99 grams), obv. bearded laureate head of Poseidon to right, dotted border, rev. BOIΩΤΩΝ to left, outwards and downwards, Nike draped standing to left resting on trident, wreath in left hand, monogram of M/K to left, (cf.S.2404, BCD 128, [Triton IX], BMC 98). *Good very fine with grey tone, very scarce.*

\$300

EX CNG Sale 75 (lot 191) with their ticket. Mint is now reattributed to Thebes for this coinage.



5078*

Boiotia, Federal Coinage, Uncertain Mint (Thebes?), Silver hemidrachm, 387-374 B.C. (Head chronology) but more likely 304-294 B.C., (2.70 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. amphora within incuse square, without pellets or letters, (S.-, BCD 65 [p.23, Triton IX, similar dies], Head 'Boeotia' p.58, BMC 20-22 [p.34, Pl.V, 7]). *Bright, off centred obverse otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$250

This enigmatic series of coins which were dated far too early by Head (who had no hoard information) were probably struck when Demetrius Poliorcetes 'liberated' Thebes, or during the decade that followed. The Talanta (1948) hoard (CH III, 31), with a burial date of c. 280 B.C., would point to a minting date for these coins of circa 300 B.C. They are almost never encountered well centered on both sides and sharply struck at the same time, which also speaks for their late date. For Head's listing of these coins see Head, 'Boeotia', pp. 57-60.

5079

Boiotia, probably struck at Thebes, (379-371 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.634 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, rev. kantharos with letters [B]O [I] either side, club above, in incuse square, (S.2396, BMC 31 [p.35]). *Off centred, lightly toned nearly very fine and rare, comes with dealer's description ticket.*

\$120



5080*

Boiotia, Thebes, silver obol, by magistrate Theot[i], issued 363-348 B.C., (0.77 grams), obv. Boiotian shield, decorated with a club to left across upper half, rev. ΘΕ to right downwards on lower right in concave field, to the right the youthful head of Herakles wearing a lion skin headress, (S.240.1, BCD 548 [Triton IX similar dies], Head Boeotia p.68, Pl.V, 6 = BMC 169 [p.84, Pl.XV, 10], SNG Lockett 1751 [Pl.XXXII], SNG Cop. 354-5 [Pl.7], McClean 5612-4 [p.325. Pl.202, 12], *Toned, very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex BCD Collection from Sternberg & Co, October 1993 (200 SFr.) with ticket.



5081*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.19 grams), issued c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck on a full well centred flan, lightly toned, extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$2,500

Ex Malter Galleries Inc, Encino Calif. USA, from Auction Sale May 2000 (lot 91) with their ticket.



5082*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.45 grams), issue c.430 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, 6, SNG Cop. 31). *Toned, large flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$1,500



5083*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.582 grams), issued c.420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, cf.Starr Pl.XXII, SNG Cop.33-40). *About as struck, dull reverse, extremely fine.*

\$1,000



5084*

Attica, Athens, (449-413 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.85 grams), issued c.430-420 B.C., obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE all in incuse square, (S.2526, BMC 62, Starr Pl.XXIII, 12, SNG Cop.33-40, Kraay Pl.III, 2). *Very fine/good very fine.*

\$1,000



5085*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (17.03 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Short of flan as usual, otherwise good very fine.*

\$500



5086*

Attica, Athens, (300-262 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.902 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing ivy crested helmet, eye in profile, rev. owl standing to right, head facing, in erect posture, olive twig and crescent behind, to right, AΘE, all in incuse square, (S.2547, Kraay [Coins of Ancient Athens] Pl. IV, 6, SNG Cop. 65). *Very fine.*

\$350



5087*

Attica, Athens, (c.A.D. 264-267), AE 22mm (5.76 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Athena to right, dotted border, rev. AΘHN AIΩN, garlanded bucranium, in dotted border, (S.4856, Sv. Pl.99, 22, Athenian Agora Period VC, No.404 [p.163,Pl.-, 14 coins found probably all Athena bust rights], BMC 813, Shear [Hesperia 1936] Pl. V, No. 11). *Very fine and scarce, attractive patina and of a good style late Athenian bronze.*

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk, Chicago, USA with his ticket.



5088*

Attica, Athens, (c.264-267 A.D.), AE 21, (5.19 grams), obv. helmeted head of Athena to right, rev. AΘH NA IΩN around, garlanded bucranium with fillet between horns, hanging down at sides, (S.4856, Kroll, Athenian Agora Period VC 401, Sv. Pl. 99, No.26, [same dies]). *Surface oxidation, weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Harlan J. Berk, Buy or Bid Sale 160, 13 August 2008, (lot 360) with ticket.



5089*

Attica, Aegina, (510-500 B.C.), silver stater, (12.244 grams), obv. segmented shell of sea turtle with scalloped shell or segmented carapace known as 'Proto-tortoise' type, with uncertain countermark in centre, rev. 'Rough incuse developed early Union Jack pattern', (cf.S.1849, Asyut Group V 'proto-tortoise with trefoil collar', cf.509-513, Milbank (NN&M No.24) Plate 1, 12, page 25; BMC 3 [p.11], Selinus Hoard Nos. 123-124). *Oblong shape, nearly very fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$600

The Asyut hoard suggests the chronology to be 500/490-480 B.C. Much has been written on this early coinage since Samuel Milbank published 'The Coinage of Aegina' in 1924. Since then various numismatic scholars endeavoured to establish the order of issue and the chronology of this series, usually by employing data from a relevant hoard. They include W.L. Brown 'Pheidons Alleged Aeginetan Coinage' (NC 1950, pp.177-204); R. Ross Holloway, 'An Archaic Hoard From Crete and the Early Aeginetan Coinage' in ANS Museum Notes 17 (1971, pp.1-21, (based on his doctoral dissertation [The Elder Turtles of Aegina, 1960, Princeton University]); Price and Waggoner, 'Archaic Greek Silver Coinage, The 'Asyut' Hoard', pp.69-76; Carmen Arnold-Biscuit et al., 'A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus' (ANS Museum Notes 33 pp.14-22). They place this proto-tortoise type between the earliest and later striking. That they belong to Group 2 which is assured by the Union Jack reverses. The chronology is still under review and new hoards when published will all contribute to finally resolving the matter. eg. Colin Kraay in ACGC (p.43-4) places the small skew reverse coinage (Asyut Group VII) to around 500 B.C. in contrast to Asyut dating of 490-475 B.C. Reference can be made also to SNG Delepierre as that publication illustrates 298 staters from Aegina, (known as the Megalopolis Hoard [Paris Cabinet since 1966]). That hoard was buried about 431 B.C.



5090*

Attica, Aegina, (445-431 B.C.), silver stater, (12.160 grams), obv. land tortoise with segmented shell, countermarked on obverse, rev. incuse square of large 'skew' design, (S.2600, BMC 149, SNG Delepierre 1774ff, SNG Cop. 516-7). *Grey tone, uneven flan, minor die rust, otherwise good very fine, scarce.*

\$700



5091*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (late 330's B.C.), silver stater, (11.37 grams), obv. chimaera to left, ΣΕ below, on ground line with right foreleg raised high, wreath above, rev. dove flying to left with open wings, N to left below dove's neck, olive branch tied to right, all within olive wreath, (S.2771, BCD 218 [LHS 96], Traite 776 [p.527], BMC 57-58). *Bright, heavily cleaned with light porosity, otherwise very fine or better, scarce.*

\$500



5092*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (c.450-425 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (2.730 grams), obv. Chimaera walking left, rev. dove flying right with wings open above and below, above right, inverted Σ, all within incuse square, (S.2760 [£150], BCD 163 [noted as extremely rare], BMC 3-4. SNG Cop 21 [= Trait, 739, Pl.CCXIX, 16]. Warren 2000, 3). *Fine/good fine lightly toned and extremely rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection with ticket. Sikyon's coinage of the 3rd quarter of the 5th century is quite complex. Denominationally marked silver appears but is overlapped by unmarked silver drachms of the earlier type.



5093*

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, silver obol of Aeginetic standard, (360's - 340/330 B.C.), (0.65 grams), obv. dove alighting to left with fillet in beak, rev. dove flying to left, (S.2775, BCD 243 [p.76], 1980 Kato Klitoria Hoard [Essays Kraay Morkholm] Warren 25, cf.BMC 132-3 [p.47]). *Toned, good fine, rare.*

\$100

Ex BCD with his ticket, previously from A.H. Baldwin, London, January 1975 with their ticket.

5094

Peloponnesos, Sikyonia, Sikyon, (c.250-200 B.C.), AE chalkous, (2.69 grams), obv. dove flying to right, rev. ΣI within olive wreath tied on right, (cf.S.2781, HGC 5, 273 (S); BCD Peloponnesos 317.3 [This Coin]; Warren 4C.1γ, Kroll, Agora, 723); another (2.00 grams), obv. dove flying to left, with letter K to left, M above tail, rev. ΣI within olive wreath. (S.-, HGC 5, 278 (S); BCD Peloponnesos 328.11 [This Coin]; Warren 8A.13i [This Coin]; Kroll, Agora, 725). *Fine - very fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex BCD Collection, LHS 96, 8-9 May 2006, (lot 317.3 and 328.11) and both from Forvm Ancient Coins, USA with their tickets.



5095*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm or Attic triobol, (470's/460's - 440's B.C.), (2.99 grams), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, with legs extended forward from body, rev. A, cross bar horizontal, in shallow incuse square, in upper part two relatively shallow square incuses, one large dot below the crossbar, (cf.S.2786, BCD 1024 [p.254, LHS 96], Traite I, 1200 [Pl.XXXVII, 23], BMC 9 variety [p.136]). *Good very fine and very rare.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from a collector in March 1977 for 3500 drachmas.



5096*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Argos, silver hemidrachm, or Attic triobol, (after 320's-270's B.C.), (2.62 grams), obv. forepart of wolf at bay to left, rev. A with A and P either side at top with crescent below all within shallow incuse square, (cf.Sear 2794, BCD 1094 [p.269, LHS 96], BMC 60 [p.141], SNG Cop. 29 [Pl.1], Mycenae Pl.9, 19). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection and from the Robert Grover Collection, Superior Auctions June 12, 1986 (Lot 1643 part).



5097*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Epidauros, (late 250's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.19 grams), obv. laureate head of Asklepios to left, Θ behind head, rev. EPI monogram within wreath, (S.2810, HGC 5, 729 (same dies) (R1); Requier Monnayage Series 4[2], 200 D1/R3; BCD Peloponnesos 1243-1244; SNG Cop. 115; BMC 1). *Porous surface, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$160

Ex Clark's Ancient Coins Auction, 29 October 1983 (lot 210) and Ancient Imports, Grand Marais MN USA, with their ticket.



5098*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, 134th-143rd Olympiad. (c.244-208 B.C.), silver Drachm (4.54 grams), obv. eagle flying right, tearing at hare held in its talons, rev. vertical thunderbolt with wings above, volutes below, (S.2899, Schwabacher, Hoard Group I, 4 [same dies], BCD Olympia 234 [same dies]). *Very fine, lightly toned.*

\$300

Ex Freeman and Sear, Los Angeles USA with their ticket.



5099*

Peloponnesos, Argolis, Pellene, silver triobol or hemidrachm, 360's-350's B.C., (2.64 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, to right behind head a monogram of ΠΙΕ downwards, rev. ΠΙΕΑ across in large letters all within a laurel wreath tied at right with two inwardly curving leaves, (cf.S.2966 [p.272, £125], BCD 581.1 (p.156, LHS 96), BMC 1 [p.31, Pl.VI, 9], Weber 3976 (p.435, Pl.146), McClean 6346 (p.409, Pl.221, 7), Traite 819 [p.551, Pl.CCXXII, 22], SNG Cop. 209 [Pl.4]). *Fine/very fine, very rare.*

\$180

Ex CNG Electronic Auction Sale 215, July 29, 2009 (Lot 171).



5100*

Peloponnesos, Elis, Olympia, (320's B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.634 grams), obv. head of Hera wearing a narrow stephane to right, rev. eagle standing facing right with open wings to right, with head to left, without ethnic, (cf.S.2890 [stater], BCD [Leu 90] 209 [p.68], cf.Seltman Pl.XII, 28 var.). *Lightly toned, good fine and very rare, with tickets.*

\$200

Ex BCD Collection. The BCD example in VF realised 650 + SFr.

5101

Peloponnesos, Messenia, Messene, silver hemidrachm, (late 2nd century B.C.), (1.85 grams), obv. head of Zeus to right, with diadem, rev. ME Σ either side of tripod, all within laurel wreath, (Sear before 146 B.C.), 2.40 grams, (S.2849, Grandjean 140b [This Coin, p.116, illustrated plate V, obverse die D79, reverse die R119], BCD 731 [p.186], BMC 13-14 [p.110, Pl.XXII,8], McClean 6713-4 [p.444, Pl.229, 5]). *Toned, very scarce, good very fine with pitting on the reverse.*

\$150

Ex BCD Collection and IGCH 262, 1965 Diakofto Hoard, with ticket.



5102*

Peloponnesos, Achaean League, Antigoneia mint, (formerly Mantinea, Arkadia), (c.188-180 B.C.), silver hemidrachm, (2.24 grams), obv. Zeus head right, rev. monogram of AX letters A N across, EY below, wreath around, (S.2998, Clerk 192, BCD 1492.3 [LHS 96], BMC 100-1, SNG Cop. 280, Agrinion Hoard 395-419). *Very fine, scarce.*

\$150

Ex Collection of Patrick Cooper and previously from Cummings at Coinex October 1990, lot comes with his various tickets.



5103*

Peloponnesos, Achaia, Patrai, Divus Augustus, died 14 A.D., AE As, (9.95 grams), issue struck under Tiberius (c.14 A.D.), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS [PATER], radiate head of Augustus left, rev. COL. A. A. above, PATRENS in exergue, a foundation scene with togate colonist, holding vexillum, standing left beside a plough drawn by two yoked oxen to the left, (S. 142, RPC 1253.53 [**This Coin**, but with incorrect weight]; BCD Peloponnesos 541 [**This Coin**], SNG Cop. 168). Nearly very fine,

\$100

Ex Kirk Davis, Claremont, California with his ticket previously from the BCD Collection, sold LHS Numismatics 96, 8 May 2006, (lot 541).



5104*

Bithynia, Kalchedon, (c.340-320 B.C.), silver siglos (Persian standard), (5.424 grams), obv. bull standing to left, on corner, above KAAX rev. quadripartite incuse square of mill-sail pattern, (S.3738, SNG BMC Black Sea 112ff. [siglos], SNG von Aulock 482). *Good very fine, well centred and rare in this condition.*

\$250



5105*

Bithynia, Kings of, Prusias I Chloros, (c.230-182 B.C.), AE 27, (13.54 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo left, rev. Athena-Nike standing left, holding wreath and shield; H monogram to inner left, to right and left ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΙΡΟΥΣΙΟΥ, (S.7260, SNG von Aulock -, SNG Cop. 625). *Good very fine, dark green patina with a few minor cleaning marks.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Mail Bid Auction 87 (lot 488), with tickets, previously from the HLT Collection.



5106*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.65 grams), obv. cista mystica with half-opened lid from which a serpent issues left, the whole in wreath of ivy, rev. two coiled serpents with erect heads, between them a bow case ornamented with an aplustra, and containing a string bow, in field to right a serpent entwined staff or thyrsos, ΑΣ above Ο, left ΠΕΡΓ. (cf.S.3948, Kleiner 5 [MN23, p.79] dates series 123-104 B.C., SNG Cop.418-9 [Pl.11], SNG Von Aulock 7466, Pinder 93). *Fine - very fine.*

\$160



5107*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.123-104 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.594 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡΓ, above BO, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 10, example in Berlin, Pinder 94). *Weakly struck on obverse, otherwise fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$220

5108

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.606 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡΓ, above NI, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], Type 23, example in Athens, Pinder 99). *Fine/very fine and rare.*

\$160



5109*

Mysia, Pergamon, (c.104-98 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.64 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left monogram of ΠΕΡΓ, above EY over monogram, to right serpent entwined thyrsus, (cf.S.3948, SNG France 1736-7, Kleiner [ANSMN 23], 33, Pinder 108). *Very fine, toned.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, with ticket.



5110*

Troas, Biryti, (c.4th century B.C.), AE 11, (1.37 grams), obv. male head to left, wearing pileus, rev. club in laurel wreath and legend B I / P Y, (S.4057, BMC 6, SNG Cop. 250). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$70

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, retail with tickets.



part

5111*

Troas, Biryti, (c.4th century B.C.), AE 18, (5.39 grams), obv. male head to left, wearing pileus, two stars above, rev. club in laurel wreath and legend B I / P Y, (S.4056, BMC 1-2, SNG Cop. 247, SNG von Aulock 1502) (illustrated); Aiolis, Neonteichos, (2nd century B.C.), AE 18 (3.90 grams), obv. head of Athena to right in crested helmet, rev. owl standing right head facing, [NE monogram below], (S.4222, BMC 3 [p.141], Klein 342; SNG v. Aulock 1670). *Good very fine; good fine both scarce.* (2)

\$100



5112*

Islands off Troas, Tenedos, (c.500-470 B.C.), silver hemidrachm (1.70 gm), obv. archaic janiform head, male on left, female on right, rev. double axe within incuse square, to left and right TEN[E]ΔI, (cf.S.4154, SNG Cop. 506-507 var. [spacing of ethnic]; Trait, 426-428 var. (same); SNG von Aulock -, same dies as CNG electronic sale 104 [lot 66]); Cappadocia, Caesarea, Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, silver drachm, (A.D. 193-217), issued 197, (2.86 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Domna to right, around IOYΛΙΑ ΔΟΜΝΗ CE, rev. Mt.Argaeus, star at top, around, ΜΗΤ[ΡΟΠΟ]ΚΑΙC ΑΡΙΑ. ET E in exergue, (cf.S.2445, Syd. 440, Mion. Sup. Vol VII, 142-3 [p.682]). *Both about fine, both rare.* (2)

\$120



5113*

Ionian, Ephesus, Augustus, (27 B.C.-14 A.D.), AE 15 (2.35 grams), struck at Ephesus, obv. head of Augustus to right, rev. the stag of Artemis standing to right, across in lines, ΓΡΑΜ/ΜΑΤΕΥΣ ΑΡΙΣΤΕΑΣ/ Ε ΦΕ/ ΝΙΚΟΛΑΟΣ (Grammateus Aristas), (cf.S.57, RPC I 2577, Waddington 1611, SNG von Aulock 7861). *Very fine or better with dirt attachment, rare.*

\$100



5114*

Ionian, Ephesus, Domitian, (81-96 A.D.), AE 22, (3.25 grams), obv. head of Domitian to right [ΔΟΜΙΤ]ΑΝΟC ΚΑ[Ι]CΑΡ, rev. stag of Artemis standing left, around ΕΦΕCΙΩΝ to right, (S.-, SNG Cop. 381, RPC 1077, BMC 217). *Off centred reverse, weak in places, dark green patina, otherwise nearly fine/fine.*

\$80

Ex Alex G Malloy Mail Bid Sale, 21 October 1992, (lot 390) and subsequently Ancient Imports, Grand Marais, MN, USA, with their ticket.



5115*

Ionian, Kolophon, (c.375-350 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.27 grams), Zenes as magistrate, obv. laureate head of Apollo to left, rev. lyre, to left [ΚΟΛΟΦΩΝ], to right ΖΗΝΗΣ, (S.4346, BMC 5 [p.36], Milne 66B, Kinns 16, SNG Cop.-). *Very fine/nearly very fine.*

\$150

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 257 (lot 128), with ticket.



5116*

Ionian, Magnesia ad Maeandrum, (c.mid 4th century B.C.), silver diobol, (1.442 grams), obv. armed horseman prancing to right, with spear, rev. humped bull butting to left, ΜΑΝΓ above, Maeander pattern below, (cf.S.4480, SNG Cop. 809). *Good fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1709).



5117*

Ionian, Miletus, (c.550-525 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (0.840 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs to right, head turned back to left, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3532, BMC 14-33, SNG Cop. 951). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5118*

Ionian, Miletus, (c.530-510 B.C.), silver twelfth stater or obol, (1.20 grams), obv. forepart of lion and legs, head turned to right, rev. star ornament within incuse square, (S.3533, BMC 34). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Colonial Rare Coins with ticket.



5119*

Ionian, Teos, (c. 510-500 B.C.), silver Stater (11.92 grams). obv. Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, swan before, rev. Quadripartite incuse square, (S.3512 [£1250]. Balcer group V [dies obverse A13 die, reverse P19 die], SNG Copenhagen 1437). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$1,200

A member city of the Ionian Dodekapolis, Teos was a thriving seaport with two fine harbours. It was the birthplace of Anacreon the poet, Hecateus the historian, Protagoras the sophist, Scythinus the poet, Andron the geographer, and Apellicon, the preserver of the works of Aristotle. When the Persians under Cyrus invaded circa 540 BC, many Teians fled, resettling in Abdera. The griffin was the badge of the city of Teos, and is present on the coins of both cities.



5120*

Caria, Caunos (Kaunos)?, uncertain ruler, (c.490-470 B.C.), silver stater, (11.828 grams), obv. winged back and feet of a muscular Hermes with outstretched arm in kneeling-running position to left, Carian lettered monogram OY to right, rev. four part incused field with various symbols, including a human head, a bull's head to right, a ram's head to left the Carian lettered monogram OY with a central vase, (S.-, SNG Von Aulock 2343 [same dies]; Hyla Troxell 'Winged Carians' in Essays Thompson, No.35 [same dies] published as a unique coin type, cf. Asyut Hoard 686). *Small flan, head of flan, weakly struck as are all known examples, otherwise good fine and extremely rare.*

\$600

Apparently from a recent hoard that contained several examples of this type. A similar example was in Giessener Munzhandlung Sale 96 June 7, 1999 (lot 194 est 1200DM), another example was in Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 72 (lot 3328 and realised \$780 + 16.5%) and more recently in New York January 2005, the Gemini I sale (lot 168, realised \$1500US). The attribution of this anonymous archaic coin has been given to Kaunos by the cataloguer of that Giessener Munzhandlung sale and to Mint 2 (uncertain) by Troxell. Mint 2 is probably one of three candidates, Calynda, Cyra or Telandria. The reverse of this coin is unique in ancient coinage, in that it divides the incuse square into corners and central area each displaying a minute image; these images include a bull's head, a vase, a human head, a ram's head and the OY monogram in Carian script. The various objects are all placed on a granulated field highlighting the subject to much better advantage. A most interesting coin.



5121*

Caria, Hecatomnos as Satrap, (395-377 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.15 grams), obv. lion head to left, foreleg below, rev. ornamental star within incuse circle, (S.4951, BMC 37-41, SNG Cop. 588-9). *Off centred on the obverse, nearly extremely fine, rare.*

\$250

Ex Spink & Son, London and Noble Numismatics Sale 67 (lot 1718).



5122*

Carian Islands, Rhodes, (360-late 340's B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.652 grams), obv. head of Helios three-quarter face to right with hair loose, rev. rose, with bud on right, to left [E] and a bunch of grapes attached to branch, above POΔION all within incuse square, (S.5037, BMC 27-9 [p.233], SNG Finland 436-440 [similar dies], Ashton 98). *Toned, good very fine or better and scarce.*

\$450



5123*

Caria, Rhodes, (c.250-230 B.C.), silver didrachm, (6.59 grams), obv. radiate head of Helios three-quarter face to right, hair loose in locks, rev. inside dotted circle, rose with bud to right, above MNAΣIMAXOΣ to left Athena standing left holding aphaelastion, P O to left and right, (cf. S.5048, BMC 143-4 [p.244], Ashton Series 4 [RN 1988 p.79 chronology c.250-230 B.C.], Ashton [Money in Ancient Greek World] 208 [p.106], SNG Keckman [Finland 1] 537-538 [Pl.18], SNG Cop. 765-6 [Pl.18], SNG Von Aulock 2807). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$750



5124*

Lydia, Tralles, (c.100-90 B.C.), silver cistophoric tetradrachm, (12.762 grams), obv. cista mystica containing serpent, all within ivy wreath, rev. bow in case between two coiled serpents, to left TPAA, to right a lyre, (cf. S.4745, SNG von Aulock 3259, SNG Cop. 657, BMC -). *Extremely fine, slightly off centred, otherwise as struck and very scarce.*

\$350

A rare symbol. An example listed in Harlan J. Berk Sale 142 (March 15, 2005, lot 111) at US \$650.



5125*

Pamphylia, Side, (late 5th century B.C.), silver stater, (Atlan suggests 430-400 B.C.), (9.69 grams), obv. pomegranate, dotted border, lion head to left at edge, rev. head of Athena right in archaic style, wearing crested Corinthian helmet within incuse square border, (S.5425, SNG von Aulock 4764, Boston 2103 [same dies], BMC 7 [p.144, Pl.XXV, 11 same dies], SNG France 3, 628-9 [same dies]). *Off centred strike obverse, cut into helmet on reverse, rough surface, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Auction Sale 43, September 24, 1997 (lot 656).



5126*

Pamphylia, Side, (375-333 B.C.), silver stater, (10.342 grams), obv. Athena standing to left holding wreath bearing Nike in right hand and spear and shield in left hand, pomegranate before, rev. naked Apollo standing to the left wearing skirt, pouring libation from patera on to lighted altar, raven standing behind, holding long laurel branch, Pamphylian legend behind, (S.5436 [£350]; SNG France 3, 644 (Pl.33), BMC 17 [p.146, Pl.XXVI, 9]). *Minor surface porosity, toned, otherwise good very fine and very rare.*

\$400

With collector ticket.



5127*

Pamphylia, Side, (c.200 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.01 grams), obv. head of Athena to right wearing Corinthian helmet, rev. Nike advancing to the left, with wreath, KAE YX across the field, to left in field a pomegranate, (S.5436; BMC 43 [p.148], SNG Cop.400, SNG France 3, 695-700, [similar dies]). *Very fine/nearly extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$400



lot 5128

5128*

Cilicia, Satrap of Cilicia, Pharnabazos, (379-374 B.C.) silver stater, (10.280 grams), Tarsus mint, obv. female head three-quarter face to left, wearing sphendone and necklace, rev. male head to right (Ares?), bearded wearing crested Athenian helmet, behind Aramaic legend 'Frnbzw hlk'; (S.5640, cf.BMC 17, SNG Levante -, SNG Paris 248 [same dies]). *Toned, golden red highlights, good very fine and a very rare variant.*

\$500

In 379 B.C. Pharnabazos, satrap in Bithynia was given the task of reconquering Egypt for the Persian Empire. Datames, satrap of Cappadocia was later appointed to assist him. To finance this undertaking large quantities of silver staters were struck at Tarsus. Datames was left in sole command of this campaign after Pharnabazos death in 374 B.C. A few years later he became involved in the revolt of the satraps against the Persian king. The obverse of this coin is derived from Kimon's Arethusa on the coinage of Syracuse.



5129*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochus I, (280-261 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.38 grams), issued 246-244 B.C. or later, Antioch linked as a mint, obv. diademed head of Antiochus I to right, rev. Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and grounded bow, on right ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, to left ANT IOXOY, (S.6868, SC 641; WSM 1144; CSE 420 [same dies]; HGC 9, 295 [S-R1]. ΔΕΑ mint associated with Antioch on the Orontes. Le Rider obverse die A2). *Surface pitting, otherwise very fine/fine and scarce.*

\$200

Ex Wayne C. Phillips, Diamond Bar, Calif. USA with his ticket.



5130*

Syria, Kingdom of, Antiochos I Soter, (281-261 B.C.), AE 21, denomination B, Antioch on Orontes mint, (6.36 grams), obv. Macedonian shield with anchor in central tondo, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY elephant walking right, (cf.S.2881, CSE 18, SC 339.2; HGC 9, 148 [C], Newell WSM 942); another Antiochos VI Dionysos, (144-142/1 B.C.), AE 21, Antioch mint, (8.86grams), obv. radiate head of Antiochos as Dionysos right, wreathed with ivy, rev. ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, elephant advancing left holding torch with trunk, Σ above right, (S.7081. SNG Spaer [Israel I] 1773; Houghton CSE 248-250; HGC 9, 1043 [C-S]). *Very fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Freeman and Sear, USA for the first coin.



5131*

Syria, Kingdom of Antiochus V, (164-162 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.53 grams), Antioch mint, obv. head of Antiochus V to right, with diadem, fillet border, rev. Zeus seated to left, on throne holding Nike and sceptre, around to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΑΝΤΙΟΧΟΥ, in exergue ΕΥΠΙΑΤΟΟΣ, outer left ΠΙ monogram, (S.7004, SC 1575.2, Newell SMA 75, ACNAC Houghton 137, SNG Israel [Spaer] 1246, BMC 5-6). *Very fine, very scarce.*

\$500



5132*

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.404 grams), Antioch mint, series II, second issue, issued 162-155/4 B.C., obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monogram ANT to far left, (cf. S.7014, SC 1640b, Newell SMA 100, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1264). *Very fine or better.*

\$300

5133

Syria, Kingdom of, Demetrius I, (162-150 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.596 grams), Antioch mint, issued year 156 (155/154 B.C.), obv. diademed head of Demetrius to right within laurel wreath border, rev. Tyche seated to left with leg of throne a winged monster, holds sceptre and cornucopiae, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, to left ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, and ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ, monograms to far left of ΠΑ over ΑΤΙ, date ΗΝΠ in exergue, (S.7015, Newell SMA 103, SNG Israel I [Spaer] 1266-7); others earlier undated (15.670 grams), similar with simple legend and monogram to left of HP, (S.7014, Newell SMA 97, SNG Israel I -); another as before (16.172 grams), undated ΔΙ monogram to left, (S.7014, Newell SMA 83, SNG Israel I 1256). *First two with some hoard patina, third dark tone, otherwise fine - good very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$500



5134*

Syria, Seleucis & Pieria, Antiochia ad Orontem (Antioch), Nero (A.D. 54-68), silver tetradrachm, (15.03 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Nero, ΝΕΡΩΝΟΣ ΚΑΙΣΑΡΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΥ, rev. R on side over HP (regnal year 6 and year 108 of Caesarian Era = A.D. 59-60), eagle standing to left, on thunderbolt, wings spread, palm branch in front (S.617, McAlee 256, Prieur 80, RPC 4180). *Very fine and scarce with collector's packet description.*

\$300

Ex Ancient Imports, Grand Marias MN, USA, with their ticket.



5135*

Phoenicia, Tyre, (c.2nd century B.C. - 1st century A.D.), silver half shekel or didrachm, (7.08 grams), Tyre mint, issued 91-90 B.C., obv. laureate head of Melqarth beardless to right, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, carrying palm, standing on prow of ship, club to left, to left ΣΛ (= 36 = 91-90 B.C.), to right monogram Δ, Phoenician letter between legs, around ΤΥ[ΡΟΥ ΙΕΡΑΣ] ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, (S.5921, BMC 228=9, H.1619). *Attractive grey toning, compact flan, good very fine and a rare date.*

\$400



5136*

Samaria, Satrap issue, (375-345 B.C.), silver obol, (0.755 grams), obv. female head (Arethusa?), facing, border of dots, rev. bearded male head to left, with crested Athenian helmet, to left in Aramaic, traces of SMRYN, (Meshorer & Qedar 'Coinage of Samaria' (CS), CS 8 [30 known], and Samaria Hoard No.92 (CS), [This Coin illustrated and described]). *Weak in places as usual, otherwise fine for issue and rare.*

\$200

Ex Samaria Hoard (No.92) and Sotheby, Zurich Sale, October 27-8, 1993 (lot 988 part).



5137*

Persia, Alexandrine Empire in Persia, (circa 322-312 B.C.), silver tetradrachm or double shekel (23mm, 16.246 grams), Babylon mint, obv. Baal seated left, holding sceptre, rev. spear-head to left above, with lion walking left on ground line, Σ in exergue. (cf. S.6140, Nicolet-Pierre pages in Travaux Le Rider cf. MIG type 7b; Babelon, Perses -; cf. BMC Arabia 4-5 [Pl. XX 17, XXI 1]; Trait, -; SNG Copenhagen -). *Nice very fine with partial flat strike and off centred reverse, type unpublished with this combination.*

\$600

Ex LHS Numismatik AG, Zurich. Completing his expeditions to the outer limits of Asia Minor, Alexander the Great led his army eastward late in 331 BC. The metropolis of Babylon was surrendered by its satrap, Mazaios, whom Alexander rewarded with the local governorship. Alexander made Babylon his royal seat and there established one of his most important mints from which a large quantity of regular 'Alexandrine' or 'imperial' coinages were struck, including the impressive dekadrachms of circa 327/6 BC. In addition to the 'imperial' coinages, Babylon also produced a substantial group of local coinages, some of which initially bore the name of Mazaeus. After Mazaeus' death in 328 B.C. the issue of silver 'lion staters' continued in at least three smaller denominations, all with a seated Baal on the obverse and a standing lion on the reverse. The staters initially were struck to the weight of the Attic tetradrachm, but eventually were reduced to the lighter Persic standard of the Babylonian shekel. Though initiated under Mazaios, both the gold and the silver coinages were produced for decades afterwards, with the final silver coins probably being struck circa 288/7 BC under Seleukos I. These lion staters are only found in Babylonia.



5138*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Euthydemus II, (c.185-180 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (15.134 grams), obv. draped diademed bust of Euthydemus II to right, all within dotted border; rev. naked Herakles standing facing crowned with leaves, holding wreath and club and lion skin in left arm, to left ΕΥΘΥΔΕΜΟΥ and ΦΙΛΑ monogram, to right ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ (sic), (S.7536 [£1500], SNG ANS 217-8, Bopearachchi Series II 1D, MIG 113b). *Uneven tone, very high obverse relief, heavy pitting in obverse field and lesser so on reverse, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Ponterio & Associates Sale 119, 5-6 April 2002, (lot 523) with ticket.



5139*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Eucratides I, (170-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (16.966 grams), obv. pith helmeted head of Eucratides to right with dotted border ornamented with bull's horn and ear, rev. the Dioskouroi on horseback prancing to right, each holding spear and palm, to right a monogram of ΔΦΙ, in exergue ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, around above ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ, (cf. S.7570, Mitchiner 1.177ee, Bopearachchi Series 6ee, SNG ANS 465). *As struck, good extremely fine in very high relief, with light golden brilliance, very rare in this condition.*

\$3,000



5140*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.40 grams), Taxila workshop, obv. diademed bust of Menander to left, thrusting a javelin, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7604, M.1790, M.224c, BMC 33). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$150



5141*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.27 grams), Pushkalavati workshop, obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, rev. Athena Pallas to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, (S.7601, M.1780, M.218d, BMC 12-13). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.

5142

Bactria, Kingdom of, Menander, (c.160-145 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.46 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Menander to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΩΤΗΡΟΣ ΜΕΝΑΝΔΡΟΥ, rev. Athena to left with shield and thunderbolt, monogram in right field, Karosthi legend around, (S.7601, SNG ANS 879-893, M.1780 [ACW], M.218); Punic Sardinia, (290-260 B.C.), AE 19, (3.59 grams), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with grain, rev. horse head to right. (S.6523, MAA 57; SNG Cop. 149). *Fine or better. (2)*

\$60

Second coin from Coincraft, London in August 1988.



5143*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Lysias, (c.120-110 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.44 grams), Panjhir workshop, obv. bust of Lysias to right, wearing elephant scalp, rev. Hercules standing facing with club and lion skin in left hand crowning himself with a wreath, monogram in left field, (S.7623, M.1837, M.262a, BMC 5). *Lightly toned, good very fine.*

\$200

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.



5147*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (3.94 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bare-headed bust to left with beard, wearing diadem, earring visible, rev. archer seated right on omphalos, four line inscription, (S.7367, Sellwood 24.9, Shore 69). *Even grey tone, struck on a full flan, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$400



5144*

Bactria, Kingdom of, Antialcidas, (c.115-95 B.C.), silver drachm, (2.45 grams), Pushkalavati workshop, obv. draped bust of Antialcidas to right, wearing kausia, rev. Zeus enthroned half left, forepart of elephant to left, monogram below throne, (cf.S.7628, M.1840, M.275b, BMC 3). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles, USA with their ticket.



5148*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.20 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. small bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, four line inscription, (S.7370, Sellwood 26.1, Shore 77). *About as struck, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$180

Ex V Coins, Sale 262, April 14, 2011 (lot 47).

5145

Bactria, Kingdom of, Hermaeus, (c.40-1 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, (7.74 grams), issued 30-20 B.C., obv. Hermaeus diademed bust to right, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΟΤΗΡΟΣ ΕΡΜΑΙΟΥ, rev. Zeus seated to left holding sceptre, monogram in left field, (S.7736, M.2033); together with Jamaica halfpenny 1906; China, Kwang Tung, twenty cents and Great Britain pound 1983. *First coin surface roughness and of light weight, otherwise fine - very fine.* (4)

\$50



5149*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Mithradates II, (123-88 B.C.), silver drachm, (4.10 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. large size bare-headed bust to left with long beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated right on throne, five line inscription, (S.7371, Sellwood 27.1, Shore 85). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$250



5146*

Indo-Scythian, Azes II (c.35 B.C. - A.D.5, Mitchiner chronology), silver tetradrachm, (9.94 grams), Taxila Sirsukh mint, obv. king holding whip seated on horse walking right, Greek legend around, rev. Pallas standing to right, with shield, and spear, (M.type 848d, BMC 93). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



5150*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes I, (c.90-77 B.C.) (Sellwood Unknown king), silver drachm, (3.56 grams), Ecbatana mint, obv. medium size bare-headed bust to left with very short beard, wearing diadem, rev. archer seated to right, five line inscription, with variations from standard, (cf.S.7382; Sellwood 30.17, Shore 136). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, large flan, scarce.*

\$200



5151*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (4.00 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. medium size bust wearing a diadem to left with short beard, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, monogram ΠΠ, (cf.S.7441, Sellwood 45.10, Shore 224 var.). *Extremely fine/nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex V Coins, Auction Sale 262 April 14, 2011 (lot 49).



5152*

Parthia, Kingdom of, Orodes II, (c.57-38 B.C.) silver drachm, (3.952 grams), Rhagae mint, obv. small size bust with wart wearing a diadem to left with short beard, star before crescent behind, rev. archer seated right on throne, seven line inscription, trident / anchor behind, monogram RH below bow, (S.7445, cf.Sellwood 48.10a. Shore -). *Bright, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250



5153*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy I, (323-285 B.C.), Alexandria mint, AE 20, (7.40 grams), obv. diademed head of Alexander III with horn of Ammon to right, rev. eagle open wings to left, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, nothing between legs, (cf.S.7765, Sv. 238, cf.SNG Cop.56). *Very fine, brown patination after having been carefully cleaned.*

\$150



5155*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy VI, (180-145 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, issued 161-160 B.C., (14.21 grams), Paphos mint, obv. diademed head of Ptolemy I to right, with aegis, rev. eagle to left with closed wings, standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, ΛΚ to left, ΠΑ to right, (S.7892 [£90], Sv.1432, SNG Cop. -, Pitchfork 72). *Minor graffiti on obverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Electronic Auction 254 (lot 148), with ticket.



part

5154*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy II, Philadelphos, (285-246 B.C.), AE 41, (66.66 grams), Alexandria mint, struck c.253-249, obv. diademed head of Zeus Ammon to right, rev. eagle to left standing on thunderbolt, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, between legs ΔΙ, (cf.S.7786, Sv. 1125, Weiser 49, SNG Cop. 199-200); another AE 32, eagle standing on thunderbolt facing back; another AE 23, eagle facing left, (2). *Poor-fine.* (4)

\$80



5156*

Egypt, Kingdom of, Ptolemy XII, Neos Dionysos, (80-51 B.C.), silver tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, struck year 21 = 61-60 B.C., (13.61 grams), obv. head of Ptolemy to right with aegis, rev. eagle to left on thunderbolt with closed wings, to left LKA, to right ΠΑ, around ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, (cf.S.7946, Sv.1868, SNG Cop.391, Pitchfork -, BMC 41-42). *Small flan, weak in places, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics Auction Sale 79 (lot 3534).

5157

Egypt, billon tetradrachms, a range of issues including Antoninus Pius, year 4 (A.D. 140-1), rev. Tyche standing left, (Koln 1332); year 19 (A.D. 155-6), rev. Dikaiosyne seated left (Koln 1754); Elagabalus, year 4 (A.D. 220-1), rev. Athena standing left, (Koln -); Trebonianus Gallus year 3 (A.D.252-3) rev. Athena seated left (Koln 2834); Valerian, year 7 (A.D. 259-160) rev. Alexandria standing left, (Koln 2878); Gallienus, year 4 (A.D.256-7), rev. eagle (Koln 2891); Claudius II, year 2 (A.D. 269-270), rev. Dikaiosyne seated left (Koln 2033). *Mostly fine or better several with corroded surfaces.* (7)

\$120

5158

Egypt, billon tetradrachms, a range of issues including Marcus Aurelius, year 10 (A.D. 169-170), rev. Tyche seated left, (Koln 2071); Julia Mamaea, Year 12 (A.D.232-3), rev. head of Isis right (Koln 2535); Gallienus, year 9 (A.D.261-2), rev. Nike facing (Koln 2910); Claudius II, year 2 (A.D. 269-270), rev. eagle left (Koln 2028); Diocletian, year 4 (A.D. 287-8), rev. Athena left, (Koln 3238); Maximian, year 2 (A.D. 286-7), rev. Elpis, (Koln 3285); others (2). *Mostly fine or better several with corroded surfaces.* (8)

\$100



part

5159*

Egypt, Alexandria, Probus, (276-282 A.D.), (8.12 grams), billon tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, issued year 3 = 277-8, obv. around A K M AVR ΠΡΟΒΟC CEB, laureate bust of Probus to right, wearing cuirass, rev. L Γ across, eagle standing right holding wreath in beak, palm branch above wing, (cf.S.4772, BMC 2439, Koln 3129); Licinius I, (A.D.308-324), AE follis, (4.11 grams), Alexandria mint, obv. laureate head right, rev. Jupiter standing left, eagle at feet, IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG, (S.15247 (illustrated)). *Nearly extremely fine, extremely fine.* (2)

\$100

Ex Perera Manfra and Brookes 22 March 1965 and later from Ancient Imports, Grand Marais MN USA with their tickets for the first coin.

ROMAN SILVER & BRONZE



5160*

Anonymous (semilibral) Series, (c.217-215 B.C.), Rome mint, AE semuncia, (6.60 grams), obv. head of Mercury to right, rev. prow to right, ROMA above, (S.620, Cr.38/7, Syd.87). *Flan crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$100



5161*

Anonymous, AE semis, (211-210 B.C.), (36.12 grams), South Italian mint, obv. laureate head of Saturn to right, S behind, rev. prow of galley to right, S above, ROMA below, ROMA monogram to right, (S.789, Cr. 84/5, Syd 190a, BMCRR Italy 193). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Mail Bid Auction 75, May 23, 2007, (lot 895) and previously from Munzen & Medaillen Deutschland GmbH Auction 19, 16 May 2006, (lot 566) coming from the Gibboni Collection with ticket.



5162*

Anonymous Series, (c.206-194 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, staff before, rev. the Dioscuri riding horses to right, feather below, ROMA in exergue, (S.56, Cr.130/1, RSC 20ee, Syd.206). *Very fine or better with deep toning and some iridescence, scarce.*

\$130

5163

Q.Opimius, (169-158BC), Rome Mint, AE as (28.07gm), obv. head of Janus, I above, rev. prow to right, ROMA below, OPEI above, I to right (S.701, Cr.190/1, Syd.363); another, L.Titurius L.f.Sabinus (89BC), (10.23gm), obv. similar, rev. similar, L.TITVRI above (S.745, Cr.344/4a); AE semis (211-206BC), (15.87gm), obv. Saturn head right, S to left, rev. prow right, S above (ROMA) below (S.766, Cr.56/3, Syd.143a); AE sextans (211-210BC), (4.99gm), Sicily Mint, obv. Mercury head right, rev. prow, ROMA above a corn ear (S.1210, Cr.72/8, BMC78). *Good - fine, second needing conservation, all scarce.* (4)

\$150

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 81 (lot 3334).



5164*

Anonymous Series, (157-156 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, ROMA in exergue, (S.76 [£140 EF], Cr.197/1a, Syd.376). *Bright, very fine.*

\$100



5165*

Spurius Afranius, (c.150 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.47 grams), obv. head of Roma to right, X behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, SAFR[A] below horses, ROMA in exergue, (S.85, Cr.206/1, Syd. 388). *Patches of inclusions, otherwise toned, very fine or better.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5166*

C. Antestius, (146 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, [C A]NTESTI behind, X under chin, rev. the Dioscuri to right, dog running to right below with both fore-feet raised, ROMA in exergue, (S.95, Cr.219/1e, Syd.411, B.Antestia 1). *Slight planchet flaw to right of head on obverse, otherwise toned very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5167*

M. Junius Silanus, (145 B.C.), silver denarius (possibly plated), Rome mint, (3.160 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ass's head behind, X before, rev. Dioscuri to right, M.IVNI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.96, Cr.220/1, Syd.408). *Good very fine and scarce.*

\$120



5168*

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432, RSc Renia 1). *Attractive golden toning, extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5169*

C. Renius, (138 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind, rev. Juno Caprotina in a biga of goats, C.RENI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.108, Cr.231/1, Syd.432, RSC Renia 1). *Toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

This family was probably from Lanuvium where Juno Caprotina was long worshipped. This is one of the earliest denarii that makes direct reference to family history.



5170*

M. Baebius Q.f.Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMPIL behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, M.BAEBI.Q.F in exergue, below ROMA, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Extremely fine and rare as such.*

\$200

Ex Coincraft, (Lobel's), London, December 1987, with ticket.



5171*

M. Baebius Q.f.Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.89 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMPIL behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, M.BAEBI.Q.F in exergue, below quadriga ROMA, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Very fine.*

\$120



5172*

M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus, (137 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. Roma head left, X below chin, TAMPIL behind, rev. Apollo in quadriga to right, M.BAEBI.[Q.F] in exergue, below quadriga ROMA, (S.113, Cr.236/1a, Syd.489, RSC Baebia 12). *Obverse scratches, otherwise very fine.*

\$120



5173*

Cn. Lucretius Trio, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.70 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, X below chin TRIO behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, CN.LVC[R] below, [ROMA] in exergue, (S.114, Cr.237/1a, Syd.450, RSC. Lucretia 1). *Toned with golden highlights, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.



5174*

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, GRAG behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, ROMA in exergue; (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9). *Bent flan, otherwise lightly toned, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.

5175

L. Antestius Gragulus, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, [GRAG] behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, L.ANTES monogram below, [ROMA] in exergue; (S.115, Cr.238/1, Syd.451, RSC Antestia 9); **C. Vibius C.f. Pansa**, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.56 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, PANS[A] behind, symbol under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C.VIBI[VS C F] in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684, B.Vibia 1). *Attempted piercing on the reverse of the second coin, otherwise fine - very fine.* (2)

\$150



5176*

C. Servilius, (136 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, wreath behind, [X ROMA] under head, rev. the Dioscuri galloping in opposite directions, C.SERVEILI M.F. in exergue, (S.116, Cr.239/1, Syd.525, RSC. Servilia 1). *Struck slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise attractively toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.



5177*

M. Opimius, (131 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, tripod behind, rev. Apollo in biga to right, M.OPEIMI below, ROMA in exergue, (S.130, Cr.254/1, Syd.475, RSC Opimia 16). *Struck slightly off centre on obverse and reverse, otherwise attractively toned with gold and blue highlights, very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.

5178

M. Vargunteius, (130 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.19 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below, M. VARG behind, rev. Jupiter in slow quadriga to right, holding branch and thunderbolt, ROMA in exergue, (S.133, Cr.257/1, Syd.507); **Q. Marcius, C. Fabius and L. Roscius**, (c.118-117 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.55 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, * behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, holding wreath, ROMA below, Q.MAR. C.F.L.R. in exergue, (S.159, Cr.283/1a, Syd.541, RSC Marcia 16). *First coin with surface pitting, both countermarked on obverse, good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.



5179*

M. Caecilius, Q.f. Q.n. Metellus, (127 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, ROMA downwards behind, rev. Macedonian shield on which is an elephant's head, all within wreath, M.METELLVS Q.F. around, (S.139 [£55 VF], Cr.263/1b, Syd.480a). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Only 44 obverse dies were used for this coinage according to Crawford.



5180*

M. Porcius Laeca, (c.125 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.796 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, * below chin, LAECA behind, rev. Libertas in quadriga to right, crowned by Victory, M.PORC below, ROMA in exergue, (S.146, Cr.270/1, Syd.513); Gargilius, Ogulnius and Vergilius, (c.86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.832 grams), obv. Jupiter (or Apollo Vejovis) head to right, with oak wreath, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723, B.i) 226). *Nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$120



5181*

C. Porcius Cato, (c.123 B.C.), silver denarius (3.80 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X behind neck, rev. Victory in biga to right, C. CATO below, ROMA in exergue, (S.149, Cr.274/1, Syd.417, RSC Porcia 1). *Slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5182*

Q. Minucius Rufus, (c.122 B.C.), silver denarius (3.76 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below chin, RVF behind, rev. Dioscuri to right, Q. MINV below, [R]OM[A] in exergue, (S.152, Cr.277/1, Syd.421, RSC Minucia 1). *Obverse scratch, otherwise fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100

This coin marks the final appearance of the traditional Dioscuri reverse type for the denarius introduced 90 years before.



5183*

M.Furius L.f. Philus, (c.119 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. laureate head of Janus, around M.FOVRI.L.F, rev. Roma standing left erecting trophy, ROMA to right, PHLI monogram in exergue, (S.156, Cr.281/1, Syd.529, RSC Furia 18). *Toned, with some golden and blue highlights, very fine, scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets. This coin commemorates the victory of Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus and Q. Fabius Maximus over the Allobroges and the Arverni in Gaul in 121 B.C.



part

5184*

Q. Curtius and M. Junius Silanus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.78 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, Q.CVRT before, X behind, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, M.SILA below, ROMA in exergue, (S.162, Cr.285/2, Syd.535, RSC Curtia 2); Marcus Calidius, Q.Metellus and Cn.Fulvius, (117-116 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. Roma head to right, * below chin, ROMA behind, rev. Victory in biga, to right, M.CALID below horses. [Q.MET] CNFL (ligated) in exergue, (S.223, B.Calidia 1, Cr.284/1a, Syd.539). *Poor - very fine.* (2)

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5185*

M.Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.84 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/[M].SERGI below, SI[LVS] in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5186*

M.Sergius Silus, (116-115 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.81 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, EX SC before, ROMA * behind, rev. horseman galloping left, with sword and barbarian head, Q/M.SERGI below, SILVS in exergue, (S.163, Cr.286/1, Syd.534, Sergia 1). *Minor surface pitting, otherwise toned very fine or better.*

\$150

Silus issued this coin in his official capacity as quaestor under direct mandate of the senate (EX SC). The reverse commemorates the bravery of his grandfather Sergius Silus who fought in the second Punic war, receiving twenty three wounds and losing his right arm. He rectified this disability by ordering a replacement made of iron.



5187*

Anonymous issue, (c.115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, X below, ROMA behind, rev. Roma seated right, wolf and twins before, two birds in field, (S.164, Cr.287/1, Syd.530, RSC. 176). *Struck on a full flan, mild surface pitting, otherwise toned, good very fine and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).

With detailed collector's tickets. This evocative reverse was revived nearly 200 years later on an aureus of Titus.



5188*

M. Cippius, M.f., (115-114 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.82 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, M. CIPI M.F. before, X behind, Victory in biga to right, rudder below, [RO]MA in exergue, (S.166, Cr.289/1, Syd. 546, RSC Cipia 1). *Reverse off centred, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$80

This moneyer has been identified with Cippius 'the snorer' who was known to feign sleep in order to facilitate his wife's acts of adultery.



5189*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.77 grams), obv. Janus head, T to left, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Holed for suspension, otherwise good very fine with an attractive representation of the galley.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

This type refers to the naval exploits of the praetor P. Fonteius Capito who obtained the province of Sardinia in 169 B.C.



5190*

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.05 grams), obv. Janus head, F to left, [*] to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated above, RO[MA] in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1). *Cut on reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$120

See note above.

5191

C. Fonteius, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.830 grams), obv. Janus head, H to left, * to right, rev. galley with pilot and three rowers, C.FONT ligated below, ROMA in exergue, (S.167, Cr.290/1, Syd.555, RSC Fonteia 1); P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.742 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED C[VR] and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P.FOVRIVS on curule chair, CRASSIPES in exergue, (S.275 [o55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *First with uneven hoard patina, second bright, very fine and fine. (2)*

\$150



5192*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.88 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, ROMA before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168, Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Attractively toned, good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

It is speculated that the triple arch on the reverse represents either the Aqua Marcia or a triumphal arch erected in honour of an ancestor.



5193*

Man. Aemilius Lepidus, (114-113 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.814 grams), obv. Roma laureate and diademed head to right, [ROMA] before, * behind, rev. equestrian statue on triumphal arch, LEP between arches, MN. AEMILIO around, (S.168 [£60 VF], Cr.291/1, Syd.554, RSC Aemilia 7). *Toned, very fine, spotty reverse and very scarce.*

\$100



5194*

T. Didius, (c.113-112 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, ROMA monogram behind, rev. two gladiators fighting, one holds whip, the other a stave, T.DEIDI in exergue, (S.171, Cr.294/1, Syd.550, RSC Didia 2). *Toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150

Ex Spink & Son, London, January 1988 with ticket.

This type probably relates to T. Didius who was sent to Sicily in 138 B.C. to put down the revolting slaves.



5195*

T. Manlius Mancinus, Appius Claudius Pulcher, and Q. Urbinus, (111-110 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.902 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, object behind, rev. Victory in triga to right, T.MAL [AP CL] Q VR in exergue, (S.176 [£140 EF], Cr.299/1b, Syd.570a). *Weak on reverse, otherwise good very fine.*

\$120



5196*

C. Claudius Pulcher, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, rev. Victory in biga to right, C.PVLCHER in exergue, (S.177 [£140 EF], Cr.300/1, Syd.569, RSC Claudia 1). *Toned, very fine.*

\$120

The reverse relates to an ancestral victory over the Istrians and Ligurians in 177 B.C.

5197

P. Porcius Laeca, (110-109 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head right, ROMA above, X below chin, P. LAECA behind, rev. Roman warrior standing left, placing hand on head of citizen, lictor behind, [PROVOCO] in exergue, (S.178, Cr.301/1, Syd.571, RSC Porcia 4); **C. Egnatius Cn.f.Cn.n. Maxsumus**, (c.75 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. Liberty with diadem, draped bust to right, cap and MAXSVMVS behind, rev. Roma and Venus standing facing, the former holding spear and sword, foot on wolf's head, the latter holding a sceptre while being caressed by Cupid, rudder on prow on either side, CN.N on right, [M] to left, [C. EGNATIVS. CN.F] in exergue, (S.326, Cr.391/3, Syd.787, RSC.Egnatia 2). *Fine. (2)*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets. An unusual reverse type.



5198*

L. Flaminius Chilo, (109-108 B.C.), Rome mint, (3.692 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma to right, ROMA behind, X below chin, rev. Victory in biga, L. FLAMINI below, and CILO in exergue, (S.179, Cr.302/1, Syd.540, RSC Flaminia 1); **Mn. Fonteius** (85 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.914 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI C F behind, ROMA monogram before, thunderbolt below, rev. winged infant Genius seated to right on goat, (S.271, Cr.353/1a, Syd.724). *Bright, very fine. (2)*

\$150



5199*

M. Herennius, (108-107 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. Piety head to right, behind PIETAS, rev. Catanaean running right bearing father on shoulders, M.HERENNI on left, control mark C. to right, (S.185 [£75 VF], Cr.308/1b, Syd.567a, RSC Herennia 1a). *Lightly pitted, otherwise very fine.*

\$120

This piece commemorates the exploits of the Catanian brothers Amphinomus and Anapis who famously carried their parents to safety during an ancient eruption of Mount Etna.



5200*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), obverse brockage of silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.04 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. incuse of obverse, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Good very fine and rare as such.*

\$200



5201*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.59 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, C above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$120



5202*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, O above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594). *Nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5203*

L. Thorius Balbus, (c.105 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.96 grams), obv. Juno of Lanuvium, wearing goat's skin to right, I.S.M.R behind, rev. bull charging to right, L.THORIVS below, BALBVS in exergue, C above, (S.192, Cr.316/1, Syd.594, RSC Thoria 1). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5204*

Lucius Appuleius Saturninus, (c.104 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.14 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to left, rev. Saturn in quadriga to right, L.SATURN in exergue, M. above, (S.193, Cr.317/3b, Syd.578a, RSC Appuleia 1). *Flan crack, golden toning, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5205*

L. Cassius Caecianus, (c.102 B.C.), obverse brockage of silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.49 grams), obv. Ceres bust to left, CAEICIAN behind, F. above, rev. incuse of the obverse, (S.199, Cr.321/1, Syd.594, B.Cassia 4). *Attractive grey patina, good fine and very rare as a brockage.*

\$150



5206*

L. Cassius Caecianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 grams), obv. Ceres bust to left, CAEICI[AN] behind, A/. above, rev. two yoked oxen and plough to left, L. CASSI in exergue, X above, (S.199, Cr.321/1, Syd.594, B.Cassia 4). *With banker's marks on obverse, otherwise fine and rare.*

\$100

The type refers to colonisation probably by an ancestor.



5207*

C. Fabius C.f. Hadrianus, (c.102 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Veiled and turreted head of Cybele to right, N and three dots behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, bird below, C.FABI C.F. in exergue, (S.200, Cr.322/1a, Syd.589). *Minor scratch in obverse field, otherwise attractively toned on a broad flan, very fine - good very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 65, lot 1895. Ex Hans Schulman, New York auction, February 14, 1958 (lot 2095). This piece forms part of an exceptional issue by the state in 102 B.C., possibly as a reaction to the influence of Gaius Marius whose prestige was at its height at that time.



5208*

L. Pomponius Molo, (c.97 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, L.POMPON Q.F. behind, MOLO before, rev. Numa Pompilius standing to right before altar about to sacrifice a goat held by youth, NVMA POMPIL ligated in exergue, (S.214, Cr.334/1, Syd.607). *Nearly very fine and rare.*

\$120

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 62, (lot 2342) and previously from Christie's London, October 13, 1992 (lot 631 part).

The moneyer here makes an ambitious claim to descent from Pompo, one of the sons of Numa Pompilius who is shown sacrificing to Apollo.



5209*

C. Allius Bala, (c.92 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.71 grams), obv. diademed head of female deity (Diana?) to right, BALA behind, M below chin, rev. Diana in biga of stags to right, within wreath, plough below, C.ALLI in exergue, (S.221 [£55 VF], Cr.336/1b, Syd.595, RSC Aelia 4). *Toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100



5210*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.00 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, star below chin, crescent behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, CXVIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise good very fine and a scarce sub type.*

\$130



5211*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.960 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, A behind, F before, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, .C above, R. below, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Attractive patina, minor obverse scratch, good very fine, a scarce sub type.*

\$120



5212*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.90 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, snake symbol behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Obverse off centre, nearly very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$100

This issue represents one of the principal Social war coinages of the Romans during the conflict with the Marsic Confederation.



5213*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, bee symbol behind head, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CXLXIII below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Obverse scratches, nearly very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$100



5214*

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, symbol below chin, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVGI, CV below, (S.235, Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 11). *Very fine, scarce sub type.*

\$80

5215

L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi, (90 B.C.), silver denarii, Rome mint, obv. Apollo laureate head to right, various symbols, rev. naked horseman galloping to right holding palm, L.PISO FRVG, one with dot above, (S.235 [£45 VF], Cr.340/1, B.Calpurnia 6-12). *Fine - very fine. (3)*

\$200



5216*

Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. head of Mutinus Titinus to right with diadem, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.238, Cr.341/1, Syd.691, Titia 1). *Scratch on obverse field, otherwise attractively toned with blue highlights, good very fine with a long provenance.*

\$180

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets and original sale card from Adolph E. Cahn, Frankfurt.

The god Mutinus Titinus is the same as Priapus, who was especially worshipped by young women in Rome.



5217*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. small laureate head of Apollo to right, PANSA behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, C. VIBIV[S C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 1). *Areas of flat striking on obverse and reverse, otherwise toned, good very fine or better.*

\$150

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5218*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.98 grams), obv. large laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, III under chin, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS [C F]. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, Syd.684b, B.Vibia 2c). *Ancient graffiti on obverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



5219*

C. Vibius C.f. Pansa, (90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.66 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, [PANSA] behind, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C]. VIBIVS C F. in exergue, (S.242, Cr.342/5b, cf.Syd.684, B.Vibia 2). *Toned with golden highlights, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5220*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.762 grams), obv. bare head of King Tatius to right, SABIN behind, TA monogram before, rev. two Roman soldiers each carrying a woman in his arms, [L.T]ITVRI in exergue, (S.249 [£60 VF], Cr.344/1a, Syd.698a, B.Tituria 1). *Off centred and discoloured reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5221*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind, palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITV[RI] in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, B.Tituria 4). *Hairline flan crack, otherwise good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

The reverse depicts the death of Tarpeia under the shields of the enemy Sabines after she had betrayed Rome and opened the city gates.



5222*

L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus, (89 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. bare head of king Tatius to right, SABIN behind palm before, rev. Tarpeia facing, buried to her waist in shields, with raised hands, trying to thrust off two soldiers casting their shields at her, star in crescent above, L.TITVRI in exergue, (S.252, Cr.344/2b, Syd.699, RSC Tituria 4). *Light blue toning, good fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5223*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.18 grams), obv. Minerva head to right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet and aegis, DOS behind, rev. triumphal quadriga to right surmounted by small Victory in biga, L RVBR[I] in exergue, (S.260, Cr.348/3, Syd.708, RSC. Rubria 3). *Of heavy weight, lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

The chariot on the reverse recalls the entry of the three divinities of the Capitol during the celebration of the public games.



5224*

L. Rubrius Dossenus, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.60 grams), obv. Jupiter veiled head to right, sceptre and DOSS[EN] behind, rev. triumphal chariot to right with small Victory standing on it, L RVBRI in exergue, (S.258, Cr.348/1, Syd.705, RSC. Rubria 1). *Compact flan, toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5225*

L. and C. Memmius, L.f. Galeria, (87 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.92 grams), obv. laureate head of Saturn to left, EX SC behind, A below chin, rev. Venus in biga to right, holding sceptre, Cupid flying left above, L.C.MEMIES. L.F./GAL in exergue, (S.262, Cr.349/1, Syd.712, B.Memmia 8). *Area of flat striking on reverse, otherwise lightly toned, very fine or better.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

This unusual issue was struck jointly by the sons of L. Memmius Galeria and imitates the type he produced twenty years earlier.



5226*

Anonymous issue, (86 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. laureate head of Apollo to right, thunderbolt below, rev. Jupiter in quadriga to right, (S.266, RSC 226, Cr.350A/2, Syd.723). *Holed for suspension, otherwise toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

Whilst this coin is connected stylistically with the signed denarii of Gargonius, Ogulnius and Vergilius the reason for this extremely late anonymous issue is unclear.



5227*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and animal head behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, EX AP in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1a, Syd.728, RSC Julia 5). *Some inclusions, otherwise toned with golden highlights, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.



5228*

L. Julius Bursio, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.896 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and LXXII behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, CO below L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728c, B.Julia 5b). *Weak in places, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100



5229*

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTE[I CF] behind, monogram of Roma below chin, thunderbolt below head, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, caps of dioscuroi above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 9). *Slightly off centre on obverse, lightly toned, very fine, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.

In the temple of Vejovis in Rome there was a statue of a goat bearing a winged genius. This coin recalls that mounted child.

5230

Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.63 grams), obv. Vejovis laureate head to right, MN FONTEI [CF] behind, monogram of Roma below chin, thunderbolt below head, rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, caps of dioscuroi above, thyrsus below, all within laurel wreath, (S.271, Cr.353/1c, Syd.724a, RSC Fonteia 9); **L. Julius Bursio**, (c.85 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), obv. Genius (or Apollo Vejovis) bust laureate to right, trident and salamander behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, BV above, L. IVLI. BVR SIO in exergue, (S.268, Cr.352/1c, Syd.728e, B.Julia 5b). *Flan on first coin slightly uneven, toned, fine. (2)*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.



5231*

C. Licinius L.f. Macer, (84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. diademed bust of Apollo to left, viewed from behind, brandishing a thunderbolt, rev. Minerva in quadriga to right, [C L]ICINIVS L F / [MA]CER in exergue, (S.274, Cr.354/1, Syd.732, B.Licinia 16). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$120



5232*

P. Furius Crassipes, (c.84 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. turreted head of the City to right, AED CVR and deformed foot downwards behind, rev. P. FOVR[IVS] on curule chair, CRASSI[PES] in exergue, (S.275 [£55 VF], Cr.356/1c, Syd.735b, RSC Furia 19). *Bright, nearly very fine.*

\$120

This coin was struck by Crassipes as curule aedile, most likely to fund an extraordinary distribution of corn largesse. The head of the city on the obverse recalls his urban duties such as the maintenance of baths, aqueducts and fountains.



5233*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, [LX]IIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, B.Norbana 2). *Off centre on obverse, otherwise lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part).
With detailed collector's tickets.

The corn and caduceus on the reverse alludes to the moneyer's father who provisioned the town of Rhegium during the Social war of 91-88 B.C.



5234*

C. Norbanus, (c.83 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, C. NORBANVS below, CXIIII behind, rev. ear of corn, fasces and caduceus within dotted border, (S.278, Cr.357/1b, Syd.739, RSC.Norbana 2). *Grey tone, off centred, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Coincraft, (Lobel's), London, January 1988. See note above.



5235*

Q. Antonius Balbus, (c.83-2 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S C behind, rev. Victory in quadriga to right, Q ANTO BALB/PR in exergue, R under horses, (S.279, Cr.364/1d, Syd.742b, RSC Antonina 1). *Some pitting, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

This moneyer was appointed praetor in Sardinia in 82 B.C., but his Marian party associations made him a target for Sulla's legate L. Phillipus who drove him from the position and had him killed.



5236*

Pub. Crepusius, (82 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, sceptre over shoulder, T behind, symbol below chin, rev. horseman galloping to right, hurling spear, CCVII behind, P. CREPV[S][I] in exergue, (S.283 [£50 VF], Cr.361/1c, Syd.738a, B.Crepusia 1). *Off centred obverse, very fine, scarce.*

\$120



5237*

Q. Fabius Maximus, (restored issue), (82 or 80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.864 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, lyre before, *, [ROMA] behind, [Q MAX] below chin, rev. cornucopiae with thunderbolt all within wreath, (S.295 [£100 VF], Cr.371/1, Syd.718, RSC Fabia 6). *Off centred obverse, weak in places, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$150

Less than 10 obverse dies used on this issue. An unusual issue struck as a restored issue of the consul of 127 B.C. and a propaganda type for the pro-Sullan faction. Its purpose was perhaps to enable Sulla to issue a civil coinage without appointing a new triumvirate of moneyers for 82 B.C. or perhaps to celebrate the restoration of the Republic in 80 B.C. after Sulla's abdication of the dictatorship.



5238*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.94 grams), obv. Jupiter laureate head to right, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita walking to right, hurling spear and holding shield, erect serpent before, L.PROCIL[I]/F behind, (S.306, Cr.379/1, Syd.771, B.Procilia 1). *Struck slightly off centre, toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$140

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

Juno Sospita is represented here in her aggressive character as protectress against the dangers of war. The family of Procilius was evidently linked to Lanuvium where the cult of Juno Sospita thrived.



5239*

L. Procilius, (c.80 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.81 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right wearing goat's skin, S.C. behind, rev. Juno Sospita in biga to right, serpent below horses, L.PROCILI F in exergue, (S.307, Cr.379/2, Syd.772, B.Procilia 2). *Serrated edge, gouge across head as die flaw, otherwise bright extremely fine and scarce.*

\$180

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5240*

Ti. Claudius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.69 grams), obv. Diana bust to right bow and quiver on shoulder, S.C. before, rev. Victory in biga to right, A below, TI CLAVD. TI.[F]/AP in exergue, (S.310, Cr.383/1, Syd.770a, B.Claudia 5). *Serrated edge, very fine, scarce.*

\$140

The obverse refers to the Sabine origin of the Claudia gens.



5241*

L. Papius, (c.79 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Juno Sospita head to right, wearing goat's skin, symbol behind (plumb-bob?), rev. Gryphon prancing to right, set square symbol below, L PAPI in exergue, (S.311, Cr.384/1, Syd.773, RSC Papia 1). *Serrated, slightly off centre, toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets. The fascinating series of symbols appearing on the issues of Papius are mostly associated with the trade guilds.



5242*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.82 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, visor peaked, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC. Rutilia 1a). *Some uneven toning, otherwise very fine or better and scarce.*

\$140

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5243*

L. Rutilius Flaccus, (c.77 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.72 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, FLAC behind, rev. Victory in biga to right, L. RVTILI in exergue, (S.318, Cr.387/1, Syd.780a, RSC. Rutilia 1). *Slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5244*

C. Postumius, (c.74 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. Diana draped bust to right bow and quiver at shoulder, rev. hound running right, spear below, C.POSTVMI/TA in exergue, (S.330 [£65 VF], Cr.394/1a, Syd.785, RSC Postumia 9). *Dark tone, extremely fine, very scarce.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son, London, September 1988 with ticket.



5245*

Mn. Aquillius Mn.f.Mn.n., (c.71 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.67 grams), obv. Virtus helmeted bust to right, [V]IRTVS III.VIR around, rev. Consul Man. Aquillius raising Sicilia, MN AQVIL [MN F] MN N to left and right, SICIL in exergue, (S.336, Cr.401/1, Syd.798, B.Aquillia 2). *Serrated edge, struck slightly off centre, otherwise toned nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

This coin commemorates the exceptional valour shown by Man. Aquillius in Sicily during the second Servile War.



5246*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (4.09 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, arrow symbol behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, symbol above, (S.348 [£150 EF], Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24k, BMC 3811). *Toned, good very fine, off centred reverse.*

\$200

Ex Spink & Son, London, January 1988 with ticket.



5247*

C. Piso L.f. Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.52 grams), obv. Apollo head to right with fillet, symbol behind, rev. C. PISO L.F. FRV. across, below naked horseman with palm, galloping to right, dot above, dots below, (S.348 [£150 EF], Cr.408/1, Syd.847, RSC Calpurnia 24aa). *Toned, fine/very fine, banker's marks on obverse.*

\$80

5248

C. Piso L. f Frugi, (c.67 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.54 grams), obv. head of Apollo to right with fillet, sickle behind, rev. naked horseman galloping to right, holding palm branch, below, C PISO L.F. FRVG, symbol crescent and dot below, (S.348, Cr.408, Syd. 851); Q. Titius, (c.90 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.68 grams), obv. head of young Bacchus wearing ivy wreath to right, rev. Q.TITI on tablet from which springs Pegasus to right, (S.239, Cr.341/2, Syd.692, B.Titia 2). *Both off centred, otherwise fine. (2)*

\$100



5249*

L. Aemilius Lepidus Paullus, (62 B.C.), silver denarius (3.89gm), obv. head of Concordia, veiled and diademed facing right, around, PAVLLV LEPIDVS CONCORDIA, rev. togate figure L. Aemilius Paullus at right of a trophy which he is touching with his right hand, to left of trophy King Perseus of Macedon with his two sons, all as captives, above, TER, in exergue, PAVLLV, (S.366, Cr.415/11). *Extremely fine.*

\$200

This moneyer was the older brother of the triumvir M. Aemilius Lepidus.



5250*

L. Scribonius Libo, (62 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. Bonus Eventus head to right, BON EVENT before, LIBO behind, rev. Scribonian well with garland and two lyres, hammer on step, PVTEAL above SCRIBON below, (S.367, Cr.416/1a, Syd.928, B.Scribonia 8a). *Slightly chipped rim and minor surface roughness on reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex CNG auction 257, lot 331 with ticket.



5251*

M. Nonius Sufenas, (c.59 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.85 grams), obv. Saturn head to right, laureate, SVFENAS before, [S.C.] and harpa and conical stone behind, rev. Roma seated to left, being crowned by Victory standing behind her, SEX. NONI in exergue, around PR. [L.] V. P. F., (S.377, Cr.421/1, Syd.885, B.Nonia 1). *Off centred obverse and reverse, otherwise, toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



part

5252*

L. Marcus Philippus, (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.83 grams), obv. Ancus Marcius head to right, ANCVS and lituus below and to left, dotted border, rev. PHILIPPVS behind equestrian statue to right on an arcade of five arches, within A Q V A MAR, flower below horse, (S.382, Cr.425/1, Syd.919a, RSC Marcia 28); **L. Caecilius Metellus**, (c.96 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.87 grams), obv. Apollo head to right, star below, L.METEL behind, A.AL[B.S.F.] before, rev. Roma seated to left on shields, Victory stands behind crowning her, C.MALL on left, ROMA in exergue, (S.220, Cr.335/1b, Syd.611a, Caecilia 45). *First coin holed for suspension, the second somewhat pitted, otherwise toned, nearly very fine. (2)*

\$140

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.

L. Marcus Philippus was the step-father of Gaius Octavius (later Augustus). His family claimed descent from Ancus Marcius the fourth king of Rome and his ancestor Q. Marcius Rex constructed the aqueduct known as the Aqua Marcia. It appears on the reverse of this coin.



5253*

C. Memmius C.f., (c.56 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.642 grams), obv. Ceres laureate head to right, C.MEMMI C.F. before, rev. captive to right kneeling before trophy of Eastern arms, [C. ME]MMIVS on right [I]MPERATOR on left, (S.387, Cr.427/1, Syd.920, B.Memmia 10). *Banker's marks on obverse and off centre reverse, otherwise toned, nearly very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Memmius was son-in-law of Sulla and propraetor of Bithynia when he received the title of imperator recorded on this coin. He later supported Caesar and ran for the consulship but was undone by the revelation of a scandal during the election, as recorded by Cicero.



5254*

Q. Caepio Brutus better known as **M. Junius Brutus**, (c. 54 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.92 grams), obv. head of Liberty to right, with LIBERTAS behind, rev. The consul L. Junius Brutus walking to l., between two lictors preceded by an accensus, BRVTVS in exergue, (S.397, Cr.433/1, Syd.906). *Weak in places, well centred, otherwise nearly very fine,*

\$400

The career of Marcus Junius Brutus generally parallels that of his fellow conspirator Cassius. He was a pardoned Pompeian and was shown special favour by Caesar, who appointed him governor of Cisalpine Gaul in 46 B.C. and urban praetor two years later. He was ringleader in Caesar's assassination and fled Rome. He spurned the province legally granted him and instead occupied Greece, where he proceeded to assemble troops and raise money. The Senate legalised his actions in February of 43 B.C. by voting him the command of Illyria, Macedonia and Achaia. Though allied with Cassius, he campaigned separately in order to maximize the revenues available to the Republican cause. Eventually the two joined forces in Summer of 42 B.C. for the fatal confrontation with the triumvirs Antony and Octavian at Philippi, where he took his own life. This denarius employs his adoptive name Q. Caepio Brutus and notes he is the pro consul.



5255*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, [SALVTIS] upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIV[S I]II VIR VALETV, (S.412 [£50 VF], Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8 [£40]). *Good very fine with some original mint bloom, scarce.*

\$150



5256*

Man. Acilius Glabrio, (c.49 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. Salus laureate head to right, SALVTIS upwards behind, rev. Valetudo (Salus) standing left leaning against column and holding serpent, around MN ACILIVS III VIR VALETV, (S.412 [£50 VF], Cr.442/1a, Syd.922, RSC Acilia 8 [£40]). *Good fine/fine.*

\$80

5257

C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, (3.57 grams), Rome mint, obv. Mask of Pan to right, [PANSA] below, rev. Jupiter Axurus seated to left, C. VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind, [IOVIS AXVR] before, (S.420, B.Vibia 18, Cr.449/1a, Syd.947); **L. Sulla**, (c.84-83 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Sulla, (3.61 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, cupid standing before holding palm branch, L. SVLLA below, rev. Jug and lituus between two trophies IMPER above, ITERVM below, (S.276 [o240 EF], Cr.359/2, Syd.761a, RSC Cornelia 30). *First coin good fine and lightly toned, second coin, fine a cast copy with filed edge. (2)*

\$100



5258*

C. Vibius C.f.C.n. Pansa Caetronianus, (48 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. young Bacchus to right wearing ivy wreath, PANSA behind, rev. Ceres walking to right, with two outstretched torches, plough before, C.VIBIVS C.F.C.N. behind, (S.421, Cr.449/2, Syd.946, RSC. Vibia 16). *Banker's marks on obverse and reverse, otherwise bright, nearly very fine and scarce, with collector's ticket.*

\$120

This moneyer was an adherent of Caesar, but after the latter's death became a staunch Republican. He was elected consul in 43 B.C. but was killed at Mutina during the engagement with Mark Antony.



5259*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.99 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLAN[CVS] below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Spectacular portrait on a full flan, reverse slightly off centre but displaying superb detail of a complex die engraving, extremely fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$1,600

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

Ovid relates that during the censorship of C. Plautius and Ap. Claudius Caecus in 312 B.C., the latter quarrelled with the Tibicenes, who retired to Tibur. As the people resented their loss, Plautius arranged for them to be placed in wagons and conveyed back to Rome early in the morning. In order that they should not be recognised, their faces were covered with masks. The chariot of Aurora is an allusion to their early arrival and the mask to the concealment of their faces. In commemoration of this event the fetes called Quinquatrus Minusculae were celebrated yearly at Rome on the 13th June, at which those that took part in them wore masks.



5260*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.86 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, rosettes and wings above forehead, coiled serpents at sides of face, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANCVS below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Off centre on obverse and reverse, superb portrait of Medusa with well defined snakes at sides of face, artistic detail of horses on reverse, nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$650

Ex Freeman & Sear with ticket.

The skilled die engraver has added small rosettes above Medusa's hair in an artistic flourish that completes the accomplished portrait.



5261*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, wings above forehead, curled serpents at side of face, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLA[NCVS] below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Slightly off centre on obverse and reverse, some flat striking, otherwise an attractive full face of Medusa, good very fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5262*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.64 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLA[NCVS] below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Areas of weak striking, otherwise attractively toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex CNG with ticket.



5263*

L. Plautius Plancus, (47 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.53 grams), obv. mask of Medusa, facing, hair dishevelled, wings above forehead, coiled serpents at sides of face, L.PLAUTIVS below, rev. Aurora flying to right, conducting the four horses of the sun, PLANC[VS] below, (S.429, Cr.453/1a, Syd.959, RSC Plautia 15). *Off centre on obverse and reverse, minor banker's mark at lower right of Medusa, lightly toned, very fine and rare.*

\$450

Ex Tom Cederlind with ticket.



5264*

Mn. Cordius Rufus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. diademed head of Venus to right, RVFVS SC below and behind, rev. Cupid on dolphin to right, riding with bridle, [MN] CORDIVS below, (S.442, Cr.463/3, Syd.977, RSC Cordia 3). *Toned, softly struck on obverse, otherwise very fine and scarce.*

\$120

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets.



5265*

T. Carisius, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.73 grams), obv. bust of Victory to right, dotted border, rev. Victory in biga to right, T. CARISI in exergue, (S.449 [£90 VF], Cr. 464/4, Syd. 986, RSC Carisia 2). *Nearly very fine/very fine and rare, weak in places.*

\$120



5266*

C. Considius Paetus, (46 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Apollo laureate head to right, A behind, border of dots, rev. curule chair, C.CONSIDI above, PAETI in exergue, (S.455 [£85 VF], Cr.465/2a, Syd.991, RSC Considia 2a). *Grey patina, good fine/very fine and very scarce.*

\$100



5267*

Gnaeus Pompey Junior, (c.46-5 B.C.), silver denarius, Spanish mint (Corduba), (3.98 grams), obv. Roma helmeted head to right, M. PUBLICI. [LEG.] PRO PR around, rev. Hispania or Baetica presenting palm to a Pompeian soldier (possibly Pompey himself) who is alighting from prow, CN. MAG[NVS. I]MP around, (S.1384, Cr.469/1a, Syd.1035, RSC Pompey the Great 1). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

This coin was struck by Cnaeus Pompey, the son of Pompey Magnus, in an attempt to revive the spirit of the party after his father's murder.



5268*

Julius Caesar, (c.46 B.C.), silver denarius, uncertain Spanish mint probably Utica, (3.90 grams), obv. Ceres head to right, around COS TERT DICT ITER, rev. simpulum, sprinkler, capis and lituus, AVGVR above, PONT MAX below, D to right (S.1403 [£125 VF], Cr.467/1, Syd.1024, C. Julius Caesar 4). *Slightly off centred, weak in places, otherwise very fine and very scarce.*

\$600

The issue was probably struck to pay his successful legions after the battle of Thapsus 6 April B.C. 46. The head of Ceres is emblematic of Africa.



5269*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.78 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *Weakly struck in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$550

The symbols on the reverse refer to Caesar's role as Pontifex Maximus.



5270*

Julius Caesar, (died 44 B.C.), silver denarius, issued 49-48 B.C., mint moving with Caesar, (3.64 grams), obv. elephant to right, trampling on serpent, CAESAR in exergue, rev. pontifical emblems, simpulum, aspergillum, axe and apex, (S.1399, Cr.443/1, Syd.1006, RSC 49). *With several banker's marks on the obverse, toned and very fine.*

\$500

Ex Spink and Son, London, July 1988 with ticket.



5271*

Brutus, (Quintus Caepio Brutus), (43-42 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Brutus, (3.71 grams), obv. bare head of Liberty to right, LEIBERTAS before, rev. plectrum, lyre and branch, CAEPIO BRVTVS PRO COS around, (S.379 [£325], Cr.501/1, Syd.1287, C. Brutus 5). *Bright, slightly off centred, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$600

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Mail bid Auction Sale 79, 17 September, 2008 (lot 1026), with their ticket. Minted in the spring to early summer of 42 BC by a military mint travelling with Brutus in Lycia.



5272*

L. Mussidius Longus, (42 B.C.), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.84 grams), obv. veiled bust of Concord to right, CONCORDIA behind, rev. L. MVSSIDIVS LONGVS above platform inscribed CLOACIN with two statues of Venus Cloacina, (S.494, Cr.494/42b, Syd.1093, B. Mussidia 6b). *Attractive gold toning, slightly off centre on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$250

Ex Charles E. Weber Collection and Triton VII auction, lot 1357 (part). With detailed collector's tickets. The shrine of Venus Cloacina (Venus of the Sewer) stood in the forum and was worshipped as both the goddess of purity and of filth.



5273*

Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Sicily, issued 42-40 B.C., (3.75 grams), obv. bare head of Pompey the Great to right, jug behind, lituus before, [M]AG PIVS IMP ITER around, rev. Neptune standing to left with right foot on prow, holding aplustre, between the Catanean brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, each of whom bears a parent on his shoulders, [PRAEF] above, CLAS ET ORAE over MARIT EX SC in exergue, (S.1392, Cr. 511/3a, Syd. 1344, C. Pompey 17). *Areas of flat striking on obverse and reverse, however the portrait of Pompey remains forcefully rendered and the reverse is well centred, lightly toned, nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,200

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

In 42 B.C. Sextus Pompey defeated the attempt of Octavian's general Salvidienus to dislodge him from his Sicilian stronghold whereupon his troops proclaimed him the 'Son of Neptune', the theme adopted for Sicilian coinage. The title Prefect of the Fleet (praefectus classis) was that which had been bestowed by the Senate in April of 43 B.C., prior to Sextus being outlawed and eventually proscribed by the triumviral government. This issue is important in portraying a portrait of Pompey the Great.



5274*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (4.06 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around ANT AVG [I]II VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Lightly toned, slightly off centre obverse, good very fine.*

\$350



5275*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.12 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around legends [ANT] AVG [III] VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, [L]EG VIII below, (S.1479, Cr.544/21, Syd.1225, C. Mark Antony 35). *Off centred, nearly very fine with collector's ticket.*

\$150



5276*

Mark Antony, (32-31 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony, (3.43 grams), obv. praetorian galley to right with rowers etc., around [ANT AVG] III VIR. R.P.C., rev. legionary eagle between two standards, LEG X below, (cf.S.1479, Cr.544/24, Syd.1228, RSC Mark Antony 38). *Weak in places, off centred obverse, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120



5277*

Mark Antony and Octavian, (40-39 B.C.), silver denarius, mint moving with Mark Antony probably struck in Italy, (3.76 grams), obv. head of Mark Antony to right, M. ANTON. IMP. III. VIR. R.P.C. around, rev. bare head of Octavian to right, CAESAR IMP III VIR R.P.C. around, (S.1507, Cr.528/2a, RSC 1). *Banker's mark on obverse cheek, grey patina, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$600

This piece was probably struck by Mark Antony to commemorate the reconciliation of the triumvirs Antony, Octavian and Lepidus.



5278*

Augustus, as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, Spanish or Northern Italian mint moving with Octavian in Illyricum, issued 35-34 B.C., (3.66 grams), obv. bare head of Octavian right, rev. IMP CAE SA[R] DIVI [F] around circular shield with studs, (S.1546, RIC 543a, CRI 392, RSC 126, BMC 119). *Light surface pitting on obverse, previously cleaned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex V Auctions sale 265, lot 93.



5279*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, possibly Rome), issued 32-29 B.C. (3.74 grams), obv. Octavian head bare to right, in dotted circle, rev. CAESAR on left downwards and DIVI F on right upwards, Pax standing to left draped, holding olive branch in left hand and cornucopiae in right hand, (S.1551, RIC 252, C.69, BMC 605). *Good fine - nearly very fine with attractive blue toning on obverse, rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG auction 257, lot 339 and the Sierra Collection, with ticket.



5280*

Augustus as Octavian, L. Pinarius Scarpus, moneyer, (31 B.C.), silver denarius, Cyrenaica mint, (3.62 grams), obv. AVGVR PONTIF, horned head of Jupiter Ammon right, rev. IMP CAESA[R] DIVI F in two lines to left and right of Victory standing right on globe, holding wreath and palm (S.-, RIC 535, Craw.546/4, Syd.1281, Bab.141, BMC 690). *Slightly ragged edges, minor flan crack and traces of porosity, otherwise very fine and extremely rare.*

\$1,500

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

Scarpus was in charge of the province of Cyrenaica (Africa) under Antony before the battle of Actium. After Antony's defeat he transferred his allegiance to Octavian and this coin shows his early attempt to curry favour with the young victor.



5281*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver denarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, maybe Rome), issued Autumn 30 B.C. (3.69 grams), obv. Victory draped standing to right on prow, right hand holds wreath and left hand a palm, rev. IMP CAESAR in exergue, Octavian standing in ornamental slow quadriga to right, holding branch in right hand and reins in left hand, (S.1555, RIC 264, C.115, BMC 617). *Slightly off centre on obverse and mild pitting on reverse, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$500

Ex V Auctions sale 265, lot 95 and Lanz sale 128, lot 210, with ticket.



5282*

Augustus as Octavian, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), silver quinarius, uncertain Italian mint (probably Brundisium, possibly Rome), issued 29-27 B.C. (1.58 grams), obv. Octavian bare head to right around [CAESAR] IMP VII, all within linear circle, rev. ASIA RECEP[TA] around, Victory draped standing to left, right hand holding wreath and left hand a palm, all on cista mystica between two snakes, (S.1568, RIC 276, C.14, BMC 647). *Good fine - nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$100

Ex H.D.Rauch auction 10, lot 248 with ticket.

ROMAN IMPERIAL



5283*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.90 grams), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sear GIC 158). *Dark green patina with overall attractive appearance, minor adjustment marks on the obverse, good very fine and very rare in this condition.*

\$500

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster USA, August 2006; previously from Numismatik Lanz Munchen Auction 128 (22 May 2006) Lot 128 with CNG ticket.



5284*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.75 grams), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sear GIC 158). *Dark brown patina with overall attractive appearance, minor oxidation on the reverse, very fine or better, very rare in this condition.*

\$400

Ex David L. Tranbarger with his tickets.



5285*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued 9-3 B.C., at Nemausus (modern day Nîmes), (13.57 grams), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1730, RIC 158, RPC 524; Sear GIC 157). *One half of the coin is lightly struck on both sides with flan adjustment marks in evidence in the lightly struck areas, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex Munzen Dr. Michael Brandt, Stuttgart, Germany with his ticket.



5286*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius or as, Nemausus mint, issued A.D. 10-14, (12.42 grams), obv. laureate head of Agrippa to left and laureate head of Augustus to right, above IMP across P P, below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. COL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, two palm branches below, (S.1731, RIC 159, RPC 525, Sear GIC 158). *Light patina with overall attractive appearance, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$150



5287*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE dupondius, Nemausus mint, issued after 16-15 B.C. - A.D. 10, (12.89 grams), obv. head of Agrippa to left wearing rostral crown and bare head of Augustus to right, above IMP below DIVI F, dotted border, rev. [C]OL NEM on either side of palm-shoot, chained crocodile below, wreath above, (S.1729, RPC 523, RIC 155); Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.68 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L [F COS III], head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *First coin off centre on reverse, fine - good fine. (2)*

\$150



5288*

Augustus, (27 B.C. - A.D. 14), AE as, posthumous issue, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, issued A.D. 22-30, (9.99 grams), obv. radiate head of Augustus to left, around DIVVS AVGVSTVS PATER, rev. PROVIDENT in exergue, S C across field, altar enclosure with double panelled door, (S.1789, RIC 81, BMC 146). *Light brown toning, some surface pitting, otherwise good fine.*

\$100



5292*

Drusus, son of Tiberius, (died A.D. 23), AE as, Rome mint, issued under Tiberius, A.D. 22-23, (10.81 grams), obv. bare head of Drusus to left, around DRVSVS CAESAR [TI AVG F] DIVI AVG N, rev. PONTIF TRIBVN POTES ITER around, S C across field in centre, (S.1794, RIC 45, BMC 99, C.2). *Green and brown patina, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$200



5289*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.78 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34). *Cleaned, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$500

Of Biblical importance as the issue is often described as the Tribute Penny (Mark 12: 14-17).



5290*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.70 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 30, BMC 48). *Hoard patination on obverse, otherwise extremely fine and scarce.*

\$500



5291*

Tiberius, (A.D. 14-37), silver denarius, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 14-37, (3.59 grams), obv. laureate head of Tiberius to right, around TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, rev. PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated to right, with vertical sceptre and branch, (S.1763, RIC 26, BMC 34, H.916 [304]). *Round and well centred with old deep toning, very fine and scarce.*

\$350

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 84, lot 2014 and Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.



5293*

Gaius (Caligula), (A.D. 37-41), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 39-40, (26.16 grams), obv. Pietas veiled and draped seated to left, holding a patera, left arm resting on a facing figure draped on basis, around C CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG P M TR P III P P, PIETAS in exergue, dotted border, rev. DIVO AVG over S C across the field, hexastyle garlanded temple, quadriga above, before which is Gaius, veiled and togate, sacrificing with patera over altar, one attendant leads a bull, another behind, (S.1802, RIC 44, BMC -, (pL.28, 9). *Very dark patina, several surface defects as old corrosion spots, otherwise nearly very fine and rare.*

\$270

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 79, lot 3587.



5294*

Agrippa, (died 12 B.C.), posthumous issue struck by Caligula (A.D. 37-41), AE as, (9.766 grams), obv. M AGRIPPA L F COS III, head to left wearing rostral crown, rev. S C, across, Neptune standing to left, holding dolphin and trident, (S.1812, RIC 58 (Caligula), C.3). *Dark green patina with minor patina unevenness on reverse, otherwise very fine or better and rare in this condition.*

\$300



5295*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 40-41, struck under Caligula, (11.58 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to left, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVGVST F DIVI AVGVSTI, SC around, C CAESAR DIVI AVGVSTI PRON AVGVSTI P M TR P III P P (S.1822, RIC 50, BMC 74, C.4). *Well centred, attractive dark patina, nearly very fine, scarce.*

\$250



5298*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (8.11 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTI, rev. CONSTANTIAE AVGVSTI, Constantia standing to left, holding sceptre, SC across in field, (S.1858, RIC 111, BMC 199, C.14). *Dark green patina, good very fine.*

\$500

Ex H.D.Rauch sale 88, lot 320.



5296*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), ancient imitation probably British, AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-42, (18.49 grams), obv. laureate head of Claudius to right, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTI, rev. SPES AVGVSTA, Spes draped advancing to left, right hand holding flower, left raising skirt, (cf.S.1853, cf.BMC 124, cf.RIC 99, cf.C.85, cf. CBN 165). *Some surface marks, off centred reverse, otherwise good fine.*

\$150

Ex Barry P. Murphy, Lancaster PA USA in June 2006 with their ticket.



5299*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.90 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTI, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Slight surface pitting, otherwise good very fine, with dealer ticket.*

\$250



5297*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint but possibly a contemporary Spanish mint copy, issued A.D. 41-42, (10.42 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTI, rev. CONS[TANTI]AE AVGVSTI around, Constantia helmeted to left, right hand raised and holding sceptre in left hand, SC across field, (S.1857, RIC 95, BMC 140, C.14). *Attractive brown patination, off centred obverse, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$150



5300*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (10.91 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVGVSTI, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Short on flan, otherwise good fine.*

\$100

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, USA with their ticket.



5301*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41-2, (12.31 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1859, RIC 97, C.47). *Fine/very fine*.

\$100

Ex Rutten and Wieland, USA with their ticket.



5305*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued c.A.D. 42, (11.22 grams), obv. bare head of Claudius to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1862, RIC 116, BMC 206). *Very fine*.

\$150



5302*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (9.65 grams), obv. bare head to left of Claudius around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, rev. LIBERTAS AVGVSTA, S C across field, Libertas standing right holding pileus, (S.1860, RIC 113, C.47). *Dark tone, very fine*.

\$200

Ex Ancient Imports, Grand Marais MN, USA, with their ticket.



5306*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 42, (2.74 grams), obv. three legged modius, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. S C in centre around PON M TR P IMP COS II; (cf.S.1865, RIC 88, BMC 179). *Dark brown patina, slight chip on flan, otherwise very fine - good very fine and very rare*.

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5307*

Germanicus, son of Nero Claudius Drusus, brother of Claudius, (born 15 B.C., died A.D. 19), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 50-54, struck under Claudius, (11.19 grams), obv. bare head of Germanicus to right, around GERMANICVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. SC around, TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERM P M TR P IMP P P (S.1905, RIC 106, BMC 215, C.9). *Well centred, attractive light brown patina, very fine*.

\$250



5303*

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint type, issued 41-42, (12.34 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149). *Good very fine with dark green patina under earthen encrustation*.

\$200

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction 142, June 2006, (Lot 107) with their ticket.

5304

Claudius, (A.D. 41-54), AE as, Rome mint, issued after 41-42, (8.95 grams), obv. bare head to left, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP, rev. Minerva to right, helmeted and draped, hurling javelin and holding shield, SC in field, (S.1861, RIC 100, BMC 149); AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 41, (2.95 grams), obv. hand left holding pair of scales, P N R between, around TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG, rev. PON M TR P IMP P P COS DES IT, S C in centre, (S.1864, RIC 85, BMC 174). *Both with light patina, good fine. (2)*

\$100



5308*

Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued c.A.D. 65, (11.45 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to left, around NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG GER PM TR P IMP PP, rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed SPQR, (cf.S.1976, RIC 478, cf.BMC 387). *Attractive green patina with a portrait full of character and force, very fine or better and scarce*.

\$450

Ex H.D. Rauch auction 88, lot 327.



5309*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued November 68 - January 69, Rome mint, (3.07 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG PM, rev. Roma standing left, holding Victory and eagle-tipped sceptre, ROMA RENASCES around, (S.2107, RIC 229, RSC 208). *Slight scratch on obverse, otherwise well centred, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG auction 231, lot 168.



5310*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued July - October 68, uncertain mint, possibly Tarraco, (3.42 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Galba, small globe at point of bust, around [SER GALBA] IMPERATOR, rev. around [SALVS GENE] HVMANI, female figure (Salus?) standing left, right foot on globe, sacrificing out of patera in right hand over lighted altar, holding rudder in left hand, (cf.S.2108, cf.BMC 230, RIC 207, cf.RSC 234). *Dark cabinet toning, struck off centre on obverse and reverse, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250

BMC notes that the standard obverse legend reads SER GALBA IMP, but only rarely does the full title IMPERATOR appear.



5311*

Galba, (A.D. 68-69), silver denarius, issued August - October 68, Rome mint, (2.66 grams), obv. bare head to right of Galba, around IMP SER GALBA AVG, rev. S P Q R / OB / C S, in three lines within oak wreath, (S.2109, BMC 34 cor., RIC 167, RSC 287). *Slight flan crack at 12 o'clock, otherwise deeply toned with attractive blue highlights, very fine or better and rare.*

\$300



5312*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, issued April - May 69, Rome mint, (2.70 grams), obv. bare head to right of Vitellius, around [A VITELLIVS GER]MANICVS IMP, rev. Concordia seated to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, around CONCOR[DIA P R], (S.2196, BMC 1, RIC 2, RSC 21). *Some uneven toning, otherwise good portrait, fine.*

\$280



5313*

Vitellius, (A.D. 69), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued April - Dec. 69, (3.16 grams), obv. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG T R P, laureate head to right, rev. tripod lebes, dolphin above, raven below, around XV VIR SACR F[AC], (S.2201, RIC 109, RSC 111, BMC 39). *Lightly toned, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise very fine and rare.*

\$200

Ex CNG auction 244, lot 412.



5314*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.44 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. AVGVR TRI POT, simpulum, 'aspergillum', jug and lituus, (S.2281, RIC 29, RSC 42). *Traces of hoard patination, toned with golden highlights, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5315*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-72, (3.49 grams), obv. [I]MP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. AVGVR TRI POT, simpulum, 'aspergillum', jug and lituus, (cf.S.2282, RIC 30, RSC 43, BMC 50). *Toned with golden highlights, good very fine with a forceful portrait.*

\$150

Ex CNG sale 99, lot 106 with ticket.



5316*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 69-70, (3.25 grams), obv. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head to right, rev. IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated to right weeping at foot of trophy, (S.2296, RIC 15, Brin 16, BMC 37, RSC 226, H.759 [198]). *Lightly toned, fine.*

\$200



5317*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 74, (2.60 grams), obv. laureate head of Vespasian to right, around IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AV[G], rev. winged caduceus, PON MAX TR P COS V around, (S.2299, RIC 75, RSC 362). *Toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$180

Ex Jean Elsen sale 81, lot 281 with ticket.



5318*

Vespasian, (A.D. 69-79), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 70-71, (3.01 grams), obv. IMP CAES VESP AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TRI POT, Vesta seated left holding simpulum, (S.2312, RIC 37, RSC 561). *Minor surface pitting, attractively toned with blue highlights, good very fine and scarce.*

\$300



5319*

Titus as Caesar, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 78, (3.42 grams), obv. T CAESAR VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. IMP XIII, Sow walking left with three young, (S.2443, RIC 220, BMC 227, RSC 104). *Very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5320*

Titus, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 79, (3.28 grams), obv. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG PM, laureate head to right, rev. TR P VIII [IMP XIII] COS VII P P, slow quadriga to left, in which are corn ears, (S.2506, RIC 6, BMC p.224, RSC 276). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$150



lot 5321

5321*

Titus, in honour of Vespasian, (A.D. 79-81), silver denarius, Rome mint, issue of A.D. 80, (3.45 grams), obv. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head to right, rev. SC on circular shield supported by two capricorns back to back, globe below, (S.2569, RIC 63, RSC 497 [Vespasian], BMC 131 [Titus]). *Extremely fine and a rare variant.*

\$400

Ex CNG with their ticket.



5322*

Titus, restoration issue in the name of Drusus (issued A.D.80). AE as, Rome mint, (11.02 grams), obv. bare head to left of Drusus, around DRVSVS CAESAR TI AVG F DIVI AVG N, rev. S C in centre, around IMP T CAES DIVI VESP F AVG REST, (S.2594, RIC 437, 216, C -, BMC 286). *Attractive brown/green patination, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$250



5323*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), issued as Caesar under Vespasian, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 79, (3.32 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR AVG F DOMITIANVS COS VI, rev. around PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS, clasped hands holding legionary eagle resting on a prow, (S.2643, RIC 246, RSC 393). *Slight surface pitting, once cleaned, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare in this condition.*

\$170

With collector's ticket.



5324*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), as Caesar under Titus, silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 80, (2.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around CAESAR DIVI F DOMITIANVS COS VII, rev. goat standing to left within a laurel wreath, PRINCEPS IVVENTVTIS around, (S.2675, RIC 49, BMC 88, RSC 390). *Flan chip, otherwise well centred and deeply toned, nearly very fine - very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk and Calico coins Barcelona with tickets.



5325*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92, (3.07 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XI, rev. around IMP XXI COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva to left with spear, (S.2731, RIC 110, RSC.233). *Toned, good fine.*

\$100



5326*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 92-3, (3.536 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XII, rev. around IMP XXII COS XVI CENS P P P, Minerva standing to right on vessel with owl at feet, in fighting pose holding javelin and shield, (cf.S.2735, RIC 172, RSC 281). *Attractive, nearly extremely fine and very scarce in this condition.*

\$200



5327*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 86, (10.40 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII CENS PER P P, rev. two oval shields crossed, with vexillum, spears, trumpets in background, S C across field, (cf.S.2792, RIC 372, C.537). *Full flan with dark green patina, some mild corrosion, otherwise good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$250

5328

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 95-96, (12.10 grams), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG [GERM COS XVII CENS PER P P], rev. around VIRTVTI AVGVSTI, Virtus standing to right, holding spear and parazonium, S C across field, (cf.S.2798, RIC 421, C.661); AE dupondius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 87, (9.68 grams), obv. radiate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XIII CENS PER P P, rev. around [FORTVNAE AV]GVSTI, Fortuna standing to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae S C across field, (cf.S.2786, RIC 349, C.127); Nero, (A.D. 54-68), AE as, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 67, (10.15 grams), obv. bare head of Nero to left, around IMP NERO CAESAR AVG [P MAX TR PPP], rev. S C across, Victory flying left holding in both hands shield inscribed [SPQR], (cf.S.1976, RIC 544, BMC 387). *Some toning, fine - good fine.* (3)

\$150



5329*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 90-91, (9.982 grams), obv. laureate head of Domitian to right, around IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM COS XV CENS [PER P P], rev. around MONETA [AVGV]STI, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, S C across field, (S.2807, RIC 395, cf.C.332). *Attractive dark brown patina, nearly extremely fine, slightly porous surface and off centred reverse, very scarce in this condition.*

\$250



5330*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 81-82, (2.39 grams), obv. helmeted head of Minerva right, [IMP] DOM AVG around, rev. S C within laurel wreath, (S.2823, RIC 436, BMC 485). *Attractive dark green patina, very fine and rare.*

\$140

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5331*

Domitian, (A.D. 81-96), AE quadrans, Rome mint, issued A.D. 83 or later, (2.37 grams), obv. no legend with rhinoceros walking to left, rev. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, with S C in centre across field, (cf.S.2834, RIC 435, C.674). *Attractive dark patina, good very fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$160

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5332*

Nerva, (A.D. 96-98), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 97, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate head of Nerva to right, around IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III [P P], rev. around SALVS PVBLICA, Salus enthroned to left, holding corn ears, (S.3035, RIC 20, RSC 134). *Good fine with some gold toning.*

\$120



5333*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 108, Rome mint, (3.48 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with light drapery, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P, rev. Roma standing left holding victory and resting on spear, around COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3120, RIC 115, RSC 68a, BMC 271). *Lightly toned, nearly very fine and scarce.*

\$120



5334*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 109, obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GE[R DAC] P M TR P, rev. Pax standing to left, holding olive branch and leaning on column, around [COS V P P S] P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, (S.3126, RIC 126, RSC 83). *Cleaned, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$100

Ex Noble Numismatics, sale 56, lot 2173.



5335*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 116, Rome mint, (2.99 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Trajan with drapery on the far shoulder, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC, rev. Virtus standing right holding spear and parazonium, around PM TRP COS VI P P S P Q R, (S.3148, RIC 355, RSC 274). *Bright, good/fine with collector's ticket.*

\$120



5336*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), silver denarius, issued 107 Rome mint, (3.41 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Trajan with drapery on far shoulder, around IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC PM TR P COS V P P, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, altar at feet, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, (cf.S.3161, cf.RIC 274, cf.RSC 476). *Nearly extremely fine and a very rare variety with altar at feet, unlisted in standard references.*

\$230

Ex McHugh Collection.



5337*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE sestertius, issued 107, Rome mint, (27.93 grams), obv. laureate bust draped on far shoulder to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Trajan riding to right on galloping horse thrusting a spear at Dacian in front of horse, around trace of S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, S C in exergue, (S.3204, RIC 534, C.503). *Some surface roughness and some soil adhering, but otherwise fine or better and very scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket.



5338*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 101, Rome mint, (2.36 grams), obv. diademed bust of bearded Hercules right, around IMP CAES TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. boar standing to right, S C in exergue, (S.3248, RIC 702, BMC 1062, C.341). *Slight edge chips, dark green patina, good very fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5339*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE quadrans, issued 101, Rome mint, (3.51 grams), obv. diademed bust of bearded Hercules right, around IMP NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, rev. club of Hercules, S C around, (cf.S.3249, RIC 699, C.345). *Dark brown patination, very fine and scarce.*

\$80

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



part

5340*

Trajan, (A.D. 98-117), AE as, Rome mint, issued 104-107, (11.06 grams), obv. laureate head of Trajan to right, around IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, rev. Pax seated left, holding olive branch, Dacian kneeling before, extending hands in supplication, around SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, SC in exergue, (S.-, RIC 512, C.-); AE as, issued 116-117, Rome mint, (9.03 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Trajan, around IMP CAES NER TRAIANO OPTIMO AVG GER DAC PARTHICO P M TR P COS VI P P, rev. two military trophies, around SENATVS POPVLVSQVE ROMANVS, SC in exergue, (S.-, BMC 1056, RIC 681, Strack 468). *Toned, fine - nearly very fine and scarce.* (2)

\$150



5341*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 120, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian to right, drapery on right shoulder, around IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, rev. SAL AVG in exergue, around P M TR P COS III, Salus seated to left on throne feeding serpent arising from altar, (S.3525, RIC 98, RSC 1151). *Lightly toned, very fine - good very fine.*

\$120

Ex H.D.Rauch e-auction 9, lot 279 with ticket.

5342

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), silver denarius, issued 133, Rome mint, (3.28 grams), obv. bare head to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVG COS III P P, rev. PROVIDENTIA AVG around, Providentia standing to left, pointing to globe, holding sceptre, resting left elbow on column, (S.3531, RIC 262, RSC 1201); Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 198, (3.11 grams), obv. L SEPT SEV PERT AVG IMP X around, laureate head to right, rev. Mars standing left, holding olive branch and spear, resting foot on helmet, MARTI PACIFERO around, (S.6311, RIC 113, BMC 60, RSC 315). *Good fine - nearly very fine.* (2)

\$120



5343*

Hadrian, (A.D. 117-138), brass semis, issued 125-128, Rome or Antioch mint, (3.91 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Hadrian, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around, S C across, lyre, (S.3701, RIC 688, C.443); AE quadrans of Cyrenaica, (2.87 grams), obv. laureate head of Hadrian right, around HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, rev. COS III around bust of Zeus Ammon right, (Syd 288, C 278, RIC p.428 note). *Nearly very fine and very scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk with tickets.

5344

Sabina, wife of Hadrian, (died A.D.137), AE sestertius, Rome mint, (23.58 grams), issued in 136, obv. draped bust to right of Sabina with hair coiled and bound up behind head, around SABINA AVGVSTA HADRIANI AVG P P, rev. CONCORDIA AVG around, Concordia seated to left, holding a patera and cornucopiae, S C across, (S.3933, RIC 1027, C.8); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (d.A.D. 141) AE sestertius, (20.58 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAV STINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around [AVGV STA], Ceres standing to left, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended with corn ears, S C across field, (S.4614, RIC 1128); another AE sestertius, (22.13 grams), issued 141, Rome mint, obv. draped and veiled bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA AVGVSTA FAVSTINA, rev. Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over a candelabrum - altar, around PIETAS AVG, S C across (S.4631, BMC 1442, RIC 1146A, C.240); Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (d.A.D. 175), posthumous AE sestertius, (18.72 grams), obv. around DIVA FAV STINA PIA, draped bust to right, rev. [SIDERIBVS RECEPTA] SC across, Diana standing right, holding torch, crescent behind neck, (cf.S.5233, RIC 1715, C.215). *Fair - good fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$200



part

5345*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarii, Rome mint, issued 159, (3.23 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, laureate head to right, rev. FORTVNA OBSEQVENS around, COS IIII in exergue, Fortuna standing left holding cornucopiae and patera above rudder on prow left, (S.4083, RIC 286a, RSC 390a); another Rome mint, issued A.D. 151-2, (3.30 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XV, laureate head to right, rev. COS IIII, Annona standing to left holding two corn-ears and resting left hand on modius, set on prow, (cf.S.4068, RIC 204, BMC 765 note, RSC 288) (illustrated). *Second toned, first with some oxidation, both very fine.* (2)

\$120



5346*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued in A.D. 150, (2.61 grams), obv. laureate head right, around, ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXIII, rev. Fortuna standing left with rudder and cornucopiae, COS IIII around, (cf.S.4073, RIC 188, RSC 264a). *Bright, well centred, very fine or better, with collector's ticket.*

\$120



5347*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (24.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363). *Even light brown patina, flan crack, rough surface, good fine and scarce.*

\$100

With detailed collector's ticket.



5348*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE as, (11.22 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 154-155, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG [PI VS P P] TR P XVIII, rev. Britannia seated to left on rock, to left shield and sceptre, around BRITAN[NIA C]OS IIII, in exergue S C, (S.4266, RIC 934, C.118). *Dark green patina, attractive very fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$250

5349

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE sesterius, (25.20 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 157-158, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P IMP II, rev. TR POT XXI COS IIII, S C across, Annona standing right, left foot on prow, holding rudder and modius on left knee, (S.-, RIC 980, C.-); AE sesterius, (22.39 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 147, obv. laureate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P TR P COS IIII, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding Capricorn and caduceus, around FELICITAS AVG, S C across field, (S.4174, RIC 770, C.363); Syria, Seleucis and Pieria, Laodicea ad

Mare, Antoninus Pius, AE 23, (10.73 grams), issued year 190 = A.D. 142-3, obv. Antoninus Pius laureate bust to left, draped, around AVTOKAITIAΔP [ANTΩNEINON CEV], rev. Tyche turreted bust to left, around traces of IOVΛIEΩN TΩN KAI ΛAOΔIKEΩN TP, in left field P P, (cf.S.1497, BMC 67, SNG Cop. 352); Aelius, Caesar, (A.D. 136-138), AE As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 137, (8.01 grams), obv. bare head of Aelius to right, around L AELIVS CAESAR, rev. around TR POT COS II, Spes advancing to left, holding flower and lifting skirt, (S.3993, RIC 1067, BMC 1931, C.61). *Nearly fine - good fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$120



5350*

Antoninus Pius, (A.D. 138-161), AE dupondius, (12.36 grams), Rome mint, issued A.D. 158-9, obv. radiate head of Antoninus Pius to right, around [ANTONI]NVS AVG PIVS P P TR P XXII, rev. around VOTA SOL DECENN II, COS IIII in exergue, Antoninus sacrificing over tripod, S C across field, (cf.S.4291, RIC 1019, cf.C.1106); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), AE as, issued after 147, (11.26 grams), Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres with short torch and sceptre, S C across, (cf.S.4646, RIC 1173, C.100). *First with dark green uneven patina, very fine with weak legends, second good fine, scarce.* (2)

\$150

Ex Dr. Garth Drewry Collection, Tampa, Florida for both coins, first also from Sun Coast Ancient Numismatists meeting in Tampa, February 28, 1968.



5351*

Antoninus Pius and Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 138-161), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 140, (2.66 grams), obv. ANTONINVS AVG PI VS P P TR P COS III, laureate head to right, rev. AVRELIUS CAESA[R AVG PII F] COS, bare head of Marcus Aurelius to right, (S.4524, RIC 417a, RSC 15 [var.EIIIIa/AEa], BMC 155). *Very fine, some minor surface roughness, scarce.*

\$100

Ex Coincraft, London with their ticket.



5352*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.04 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding long torch and drapery, around AVGV STA, (S.4584, BMC 421, RIC 362, RSC 104). *Grey tone, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Coincraft, London with their ticket.



5353*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (3.144 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Vesta standing left holding palladium and sceptre, around AVGV STA, (cf.S.4587, cf.BMC p.62*, RIC 369, RSC 109). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$180



5354*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D. 141) silver denarius, (3.47 grams), issued after 147 A.D., obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGV STA, Vesta standing left holding simpulum and Palladium, (S.4587, RIC 368, RSC 108). *Bright, nearly very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80



5355*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (died A.D. 141) AE as, (7.83 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. around DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust of Faustina Senior to right, rev. around AETER NITAS, Aeternitas seated to left on large star covered globe, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand extended, S C in exergue, (S.4639, RIC 1159, C.22, BMC 1551). *Dark tone, weak on reverse legend, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$100



5356*

Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous issue (d.A.D. 141), AE as, (13.59 grams), issued after 147 B.C., obv. DIVA FAVSTINA, draped bust to right, rev. AVGVSTA, Ceres standing left holding corn ears in left hand and short torch in right hand, S C across field, (S.4646, RIC 1171, C.89). *Well centred, attractive green patina, very fine or better.*

\$250

Ex V Auctions sale 261, lot 35 with ticket.



5357*

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 172, (3.15 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS AVG TR P XXVI, rev. around IMP VI COS III, Mars standing to right, resting on spear and shield, (S.4901, BMC 555, RIC 261, RSC 290). *Lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$120

5358

Marcus Aurelius, (A.D. 161-180), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 168, (3.45 grams), obv. laureate head of Marcus Aurelius to right, around M ANTONINVS ARM PARTH MAX, rev. around FORT RED TR P XX II, IMP V, COS III in exergue, Fortuna seated to left, holding rudder and cornucopiae, (cf.S.4899, BMC 459, RIC 185, RSC 208); Faustina Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius, (died A.D.141), silver denarius, (2.62 grams), issued after 147, Rome mint, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around DIVA FAVSTINA, rev. Ceres standing left holding torch and raising right hand, around AVGV STA, (S.4583, BMC 417, RIC 361, RSC 101a). *Fine - good fine. (2)*

\$120



5359*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), issued 161-175, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina, around FAVSTINA AVGVSTA, rev. Diana standing to left, holding torch, around DIANA LVCI, (S.5250, RIC 674, BMC 87, C.85). *Ragged edge on flan, otherwise toned extremely fine.*

\$150



5360*

Faustina Junior, wife of Marcus Aurelius, (died A.D. 175), AE as, Rome mint, (8.266 grams), issued 145-6, obv. draped bust to right of Faustina with hair bound behind head, around FAVSTINAE AVG PII AVG FIL, rev. VENVS around, Venus standing to right, holding an apple, S C across, (cf.S.5306, RIC 1410b, C.258). *Attractive even dark patination, very fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$260

Ex Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1709 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



5361*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), silver denarius, issued 164, Rome mint, (3.65 grams), obv. L VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, bare head to right, rev. Mars standing to right in military dress, holding spear and resting left hand on shield, around TR P IIII IMP II COS II, (S.5355, BMC 282, RIC 515, RSC 229). *Slightly uneven flan, otherwise lustrous extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Freeman and Sear with ticket.



5362*

Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), AE sestertertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 164, (24.66 grams), obv. laureate head of Lucius Verus to right, around [L] AVREL VERVS AVG ARMENIACVS, rev. around TR POT V IMP II COS [II], S C across field, Mars walking to right, carrying spear and trophy, (cf.S.5376, RIC 1420, C.182). *Deep green patina, areas of smoothing, very fine.*

\$250

Ex CNG auction 257, lot 415 with ticket.



5363*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (m.A.D. 164, d.A.D. 182), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), obv. draped bust to right, around LVCILLAE AVG ANTONINI AVG F, rev. in three lines within wreath, VOTA PVBLI CA, (S.5494, RIC 791, RSC 98). *Bright extremely fine and scarce.*

\$220

Ex Freeman and Sear with ticket.



5364*

Lucilla, wife of Lucius Verus, (died A.D. 182), AE dupondius or as, Rome mint, (11.378 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Lucilla with hair bound up behind head, around [LVCILLAE AVG] ANTONINI AVG F, rev. PV[DICIT]IA around, Pudicitia veiled seated to left, hand raised to mouth, S C across, (S.5520, RIC 1759, C.64). *Attractive green patina, off centred on obverse and reverse, otherwise good very fine/very fine and scarce.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics Sale 74 (lot 4810) and previously from the Leopold G. P. Messenger Collection, Glendining's London Sale, November 21, 1951 (lot 174 part) and purchased from A.H. Baldwin & Sons March 1953 by Cornelius C. Vermeule III, whose Collection was sold in Triton III (lot 1713 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, with his ticket.



5365*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 191, (2.77 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL A[VRE]L COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around [FELIC PER]PETVAE AVG, Commodus togate standing left, holding cornucopiae and clasping hands with Felicitas standing right, holding long caduceus, (S.5637, RIC 249, RSC 120). *Oval flan with small cracks, die flaw on reverse, lightly toned, very fine or better and scarce.*

\$100



5366*

Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 192, (3.33 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around L AEL AVREL COMM AVG P FEL, rev. around PM TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII P P, Victory advancing left holding wreath and palm, star in left field, (cf.S.5697, RIC 568a, RSC 237). *Slight chip on edge with minor surface roughness, otherwise nearly extremely fine.*

\$140



5367*

Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), silver denarius, issued March - June 193, Rome mint, (2.88 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP CAES M DID IVLIAN AVG, rev. CONCORD MILIT, Concordia Militum standing to left, holding two standards, dotted border, (S.6072, RIC 1, RSC 2, BMC 2). *A superb attractive example, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$22,000

The reverse of this coin depicting Concordia Militaris is a desperate attempt by Didius Julianus to promote harmony with the Roman armies. In March he had purchased the office of emperor from the avaricious praetorian guard who staged a disgraceful auction after the murder of Pertinax. Didius Julianus failed to pay the full amount and he was deserted by the guard. He was murdered in the palace after a reign of only 66 days.



5368*

Pescennius Niger, (A.D. 193-194), silver denarius, Antioch mint, (2.59 grams), issued 193, obv. laureate head of Pescennius Niger to right, around IMP CAES C PESCE NIGER IVS AV, rev. around IVSTI TIA AVG, Justitia or Providentia facing head to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, (cf.S.6114, RIC 45a, RSC 43). *Some surface roughness and uneven tone, otherwise fine/very fine and very rare.*

\$750

Ex McHugh Collection.



5369*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint (RIC), but now attributed to Alexandria mint (by Bickford-Smith), issued A.D. 193, (2.516 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around [F]EL[ICI]TA] S COS II, Felicitas standing to left holding sceptre and caduceus, (cf.S.6141, cf.RIC 4, cf.RSC 15). *Large head type, very fine, very rare.*

\$180

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 86, lot 3814.



5370*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 193-5, (2.98 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CL SEPT AL BIN CAES, rev. around RO[MAE] AE TERNAE, Roma seated left, holding palladium and spear, (S.6146, RIC 11b, RSC 61a). *Large head type with a good portrait, very fine and rare.*

\$200



5371*

Clodius Albinus, (A.D. 195-197), AE sestertius, Rome mint issued A.D. 194, (22.31 grams), obv. bare head of Clodius Albinus to right, around D CLOD SEPT ALBIN CAES, rev. around [M]INE[R] PACIF COS II, S C across, Minerva standing to left holding spear, shield and olive branch, (S.6151, RIC 54, C.49). *Deep toning, nearly fine and rare.*

\$100



part

5372*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, (3.79 grams), issued 207, Rome mint, obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around RESTITVTOR VRBIS, Roma seated left on shield, holding palladium and sceptre, (S.6358, RIC 288, RSC 606); Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, AE15, obv. laureate head of Severus right, rev. Hermes standing left holding purse and caduceus, (AMNG 1373). *First coin with flan crack, otherwise toned, very fine - good very fine. (2)*

\$120



5373*

Septimius Severus, (A.D.193-211), silver denarius, (3.23 grams), issued 206, Rome mint, obv. laureate head right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VOTA SVSCEPTA XX, Severus, togate, standing right sacrificing over a tripod altar, lictor standing facing the emperor on right holding rod, flute player stands behind altar accompanying the sacrifice, (S.6394, RIC 309, RSC 794). *Flan cracks, deeply toned, very fine and very rare.*

\$180

An interesting reverse type depicting the flute player accompanying the imperial sacrifice. Only one specimen in the Reka Devnia hoard.

5374

Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-211), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 204, (3.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Septimius Severus to right, around SEVERVS PIVS AVG, rev. around VICT PART MAX, Victory walking to left, holding palm and wreath, (S.6372, RIC 295, RSC.744); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 215, Rome mint, (3.38 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS IIII P P, (S.6839, RIC 264a, RSC 288). *First with some oxidation, otherwise nearly very fine. (2)*

\$120



5375*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 206, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and sceptre, around FELICITAS, (S.6581, RIC 551, RSC 47). *Uneven flan, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$80



5376*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 210, Rome mint, (3.140 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Fortuna standing to left, holding out-turned cornucopiae and resting left arm on rudder, around FORTVNAE FELICI, (S.6583, RIC 552 [Severus], RSC 55). *Good very fine.*

\$100



5377*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 198, Rome mint, (3.33 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Cybele enthroned to left between two lions, holding branch and sceptre, around MATER DEVM, (S.6593, RIC 564 [Severus], RSC 123). *Minor flan chip, deep toning with blue highlights, extremely fine.*

\$140



5378*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 203, Rome mint, (3.03 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Pietas standing to left both hands raised in invocation, altar at feet, around PIETAS PVBLICA, (S.6601, RIC 574 [Severus], RSC 156). *Good very fine.*

\$100



5379*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Alexandria mint, (2.432 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around IVLIA AVGVSTA, rev. Venus standing to right, holding apple and left hand drawing out fold of her drapery, around VENVS FELIX, (cf.S.6608, cf.RIC 580 [Severus], cf.RSC 198). *Nearly very fine/fine and very rare.*

\$100

Ex Roger A. Bickford-Smith Collection (CNG Auction 47 lot 1768 part).

In the sale of the Bickford-Smith Collection lot 1766 illustrates the style of this mint for an example of this type. CNG notes although not listed in RIC or RSC this is the most common of the Alexandrian mint denarii. Bickford-Smith studied the Alexandria and other Eastern mint issues and published his findings in 'The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus' in Rivista Italiana 1994/1995. In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3,409 examples of Julia Domna there were no examples noted for this type. They were probably confused with the similar issues from Rome mint.



5380*

Julia Domna, wife of Septimius Severus, (A.D. 193-217), silver denarius, issued 194, Laodicea mint, (3.51 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Domna, around [IVLIA] DO MNA AVG, rev. Venus standing to right, resting on column, holding apple and palm over shoulder, around [VEN]JERI VICTR, (S.6608, RIC 632 [Severus], RSC 194, BMC 424). *Nearly very fine, but short on flan as usual.*

\$80

In the Reka Devnia hoard containing 3409 examples of Julia Domna only 77 were of this type.



5381*

Caracalla, with Septimius Severus, (A.D.198-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Rome mint, (3.34 grams), obv. laureate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. confronted busts of Septimius Severus and Caracalla, both cuirassed with chests facing forward, AETERNIT IMPERI around, (cf.S.6536, RIC 32, C.2, BMC 158). *Very light surface pitting, otherwise extremely fine and an extremely rare variant, apparently the second known.*

\$1,500

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

The dealer's ticket accompanying this coin states that on the published coins of this type, the busts of Severus and Caracalla on reverse are seen from behind, either draped and cuirassed or draped only. On this coin the busts are seen from the front, cuirassed only, with a dot indicating a Medusa head on each cuirass. According to C. Clay's unpublished die study of the Severan dynastic denarii, cuirassed, frontal busts of Septimius and Caracalla together occur on this one reverse die only, which is actually known on a coin in Paris with an ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS obverse as on this coin. This is therefore the second known of this rare variant.



5382*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus issued 216, Rome mint, (4.360 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Caracalla, draped around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sarapis standing left, holding sceptre and raising right hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (cf.S.6772, RIC 280d, RSC 349b). *Nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$200



5383*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 216, Rome mint, (5.20 grams), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Jupiter standing to right holding thunderbolt and sceptre, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (cf. S.6778, RIC 275c, RSC 338a, BMC 154). *Toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Freeman & Sear with collector's ticket.



5384*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver antoninianus, issued 217, Rome mint, (4.624 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Sol standing half right head reversed, holding whip in left hand and raising right hand, around P M TR P XX COS III P P, (S.6781, RIC 293f, RSC 390a). *Extremely fine/good very fine and very scarce.*

\$250



5385*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 198-199, Rome mint, (3.14 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around IMP CAES M AVR ANTON AVG, rev. Caracalla in military dress standing left, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, captive at feet, around PONTIFEX TR P II, (S.-, RIC 27, C. 406). *Some surface pitting, otherwise bright, very fine - good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Dr Busso Peus Nachf, Frankfurt, with ticket.



5386*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. Laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla standing facing each other, clasping right hands, around CONCORDIA FELIX, (cf.S.6794, RIC 124a, RSC 23, BMC 274). *Minor flan crack and some weak striking on reverse, otherwise good very fine with traces of mint bloom, scarce.*

\$140

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5387*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (2.56 grams), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI PROPVGNATORI, (S.6819, RIC 223, RSC 150). *Slightly uneven flan, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$150

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5388*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.25 grams), obv. laureate head right, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Mars advancing to left, holding spear and trophy, around MARTI PROPVGNATORI, (S.6819, RIC 223, RSC 150). *Toned, extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



5389*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 212-213, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Moneta walking to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around MONETA AVG, (cf.S.6821, RIC 224, RSC 165). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$140

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket. Includes previous owner's ticket dated January 1967.



5390*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 211, Rome mint, (3.34 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Victory running to right on prow, holding wreath and palm, around P M TR P XIII COS III PP, (S.6823, RIC 185, C.188). *Attractive gold and blue toning, good very fine - nearly extremely fine, scarce.*

\$120



5394*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, two standards behind, around PROPECTIO AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508). *Slight flan chip with some hoard patination, otherwise toned, good very fine.*

\$100



5391*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 216, Rome mint, (3.20 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG GERM, rev. Serapis standing facing, head left, holding long sceptre and raising hand, around P M TR P XVIII COS III P P, (cf. S.6829, RIC 280c, RSC 348). *Lightly toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$140

Ex Freeman and Sear with ticket.



5395*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 201, Laodicea mint, (3.13 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Salus standing left holding sceptre entwined with snake, raising female figure who kneels before her, SAL GEN HUM around, (S.6883, RSC 558a, RIC 350). *Minor flan crack, otherwise toned very fine - good very fine and very scarce.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5392*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius issued 213, Rome mint, (3.17 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Libertas standing to left, holding sceptre and pileus, around P M TR P XVI COS III P P, (S.6830, RIC 209a, RSC 224). *Slight flan crack with traces of hoard patination, otherwise extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5396*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 199, Rome mint, (3.53 grams), obv. laureate older boy's bust draped and cuirassed to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS AVGVSTVS, rev. Caracalla in military dress, standing facing head to left, holding Victory on globe and reversed spear, captive at feet seated to left, around SEVERI PII AVG FIL, (S.6888, BMC 172, RIC 45, C.590). *Lightly toned, extremely fine with some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$160



5393*

Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), silver denarius, issued 213, Rome mint, (3.38 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, around ANTONINVS PIVS AVG BRIT, rev. Caracalla standing to right in military dress, two standards behind, around PROPECTIO AVG, (S.6876, RIC 225, RSC 508). *Well centred with light toning, very fine - good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5397*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c.A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 202, Rome mint, (3.192 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLAE AVGVSTAE, rev. Caracalla and Plautilla holding hands, around CONCORDIAE AETERNAE, (S.7069, BMC 401-4, RIC 361, RSC 10). *Extremely fine and scarce in this condition.*

\$200

Ex Marc Melcher Collection. The Reka-Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 507 coins of Plautilla and included 49 coins of this reverse.



5398*

Plautilla (wife of Caracalla), (c. A.D. 202-205), silver denarius, issued 205, (2.91 grams), obv. draped bust of Plautilla to right, around PLAVTILLA AVGVSTA, rev. Diana standing left holding torch, around DIANA LVCIFERA, (S.7070, RIC 366, RSC 13). *Good very fine or better with some mint bloom, very rare.*

\$200

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

This is the last issue of Plautilla before her exile from Rome. The Reka Devnia hoard contained none of this type and C. Clay estimates that only 25 specimens are known.



5399*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, issued 199-202, Rome mint, (3.06 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. FELICITAS AVGG around, Felicitas standing to left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (cf. S.7172, RIC 8, RSC 36). *Extremely fine with an attractive portrait.*

\$200



5400*

Geta, (A.D. 209-211), silver denarius, issued 201 as Caesar, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), obv. bare-headed, draped bust to right of Geta, around P SEPT GETA CAES PONT, rev. Geta standing half left, holding branch and spear, around PR INC IVVENT, (S.7194, RIC 15, RSC 159, BMC 232). *Light toning on a slightly uneven flan, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5401*

Geta, (A.D. 209-211), issued as Caesar 198-199, silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.68 grams), obv. bare-headed, draped bust to right of Geta, around L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, rev. lituus, knife, jug, sprinkler and simpulum, around SEVERI PII AVG FIL, (cf. S.7201, RIC 3, RSC 188). *Slight flan chip, otherwise lightly toned, very fine and scarce.*

\$80



5402*

Geta, (A.D. 209-212), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), issued 199, obv. L SEPTIMIVS GETA CAES, bare-headed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. TEM POR FELI CITAS in three lines within laurel wreath, (cf. S.7204, RIC 4 add, RSC 196a). *Toned, good very fine and very rare with this obverse legend.*

\$400

Ex Jean Elsen auction 81, lot 392 with ticket.



5403*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.09 grams), issued early A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Felicitas standing to left, holding cornucopiae and caduceus, around PONTIF MAX TR P II COS II P P, (S.7344, RIC 21, RSC 65). *Nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, rare with this date.*

\$220

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5404*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.91 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361, RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Uneven flan, lightly toned, good very fine and rare.*

\$150



5405*

Macrinus, (A.D. 217-218), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.710 grams), issued A.D. 218, obv. bearded Macrinus laureate cuirassed bust to right, around IMP C M OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, rev. Providentia standing to left, holding rod and cornucopiae, globe at feet, around PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, (S.7361 [£130 EF], RIC 80, RSC 108b). *Toned, extremely fine/good very fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex CNG stock with their ticket. The Reka Devnia Hoard contained 81,044 silver coins, including 330 issues of Macrinus and 17 of this variety.



5406*

Diadumenian as Caesar, (A.D. 217-218), AE as, Rome mint, issued A.D. 217-218, (9.39 grams), obv. bare headed bust of Diadumenian draped to right, around M OPEL ANTONINVS DIADVMENIAN CAES, rev. around PRINC IVVENTVTIS, SC in exergue, Diadumenian standing holding standard in right hand, two standards to right (S.7456, RIC 212, C.9, BMCRE 159). *Porous flan, portrait very fine, otherwise deeply toned, good fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Noble Numismatics sale 66, (lot 3656), and previously from the Cornelius C. Vermeule III Collection, sold in Triton III, New York, December 1999, (lot 1716 part) for the benefit of the Boston Museum of Fine Arts.



5407*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (5.210 grams), obv. radiate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Fides Militum standing facing, holding vexillum and standard, (S.7488, BMC 128, RIC 72, RSC 39a). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 18 on October 13, 1998, (lot 1142 part).



5408*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (2.85 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around FIDES MILITVM, Legionary eagle between two standards, without shields at base, (cf.S.7514, RIC 77, RSC 43, BMC 202). *Minor surface pitting, struck on a full flan, good very fine and a very rare variant.*

\$180

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

This variant without shields at the base of the standards is very rare and perhaps only occurs on this one reverse die.



lot 5409

5409*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.27 grams), obv. laureate bust of Elagabalus draped and cuirassed to right, around IMP ANTO NINVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P II COS II P P, Pax running to left, raising right hand with branch and sceptre, (S.7530, RIC 21, RSC 143). *Off centred on reverse, golden red tone, extremely fine and rare with this bust.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5410*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 219, (3.74 grams), obv. laureate and draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around PM TR P II COS II P P, Sol standing left raising right hand, holding whip, (cf.S.7533, RIC 107, RSC 134). *Old dark toning with attractive blue iridescence, good very fine or better.*

\$100



5411*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (2.51 grams), obv. laureate head of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P IIII COS III P P, Victory hovering left, holding garland in each hand, open skirt, (S.7535, RIC 45, RSC 195a, BMC 251). *Deeply toned, nearly extremely fine.*

\$150



5412*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (3.05 grams), obv. laureate beardless bust of Elagabalus draped to right, divine horn projecting over his forehead, around [IMP] ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P IIII COS III P P, Elagabalus in Syrian priestly robes standing left, sacrificing over altar, bull's head at feet, weakly struck star in left field, (cf.S.7536, RIC 46, RSC 197a). *Lightly toned, slightly off centre on obverse, very fine or better and a very rare early variant.*

\$220

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

This is the very rare early variant that was later changed to depict an altar in place of the bull's head. It was apparently first published in the Hess-Leu auction 41 in 1969. C.Clay records only four specimens known, making this the fifth.



5413*

Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 221, (3.22 grams), obv. laureate draped bust of Elagabalus to right, around IMP ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, rev. around P M TR P II II COS III P P, Elagabalus sacrificing to left over altar with a patera, star in left field, (S.7536, RIC 46, RSC 196, BMC 256). *Weakly struck reverse, otherwise lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$120



5417*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-225), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.15 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Some hoard patination, otherwise toned, good very fine - nearly extremely fine.*

\$120



5414*

Julia Soaemias, mother of Elagabalus, (c. A.D.218-222), obverse brockage of silver denarius, (2.04 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA SOAEMIAS AVG, rev. incuse version of the obverse, (cf.S.7720). *Bright, very fine or better and very rare as a brockage.*

\$100



5418*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (2.292 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VII COS II P P, Mars standing to right, holding reversed spear and resting left hand on shield, (cf.S.7832, RIC 91, RSC 3643). *Flan crack, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$80

With collector's descriptive ticket.



5415*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (A.D. 218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.21 grams), obv. draped bust of Julia Maesa to right, around IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG, Pietas standing to left, sacrificing over altar and holding both hands out in prayer, (S.7755, RIC 266, RSC 34a). *Light surface pitting, otherwise bright extremely fine and scarce.*

\$160



5419*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued A.D. 222, Rome mint, (3.50 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P COS P P, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and sceptre, (S.7891, RIC 5, RSC 204). *Struck slightly off centre, otherwise superb extremely fine, lustrous.*

\$150



5416*

Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus, (c.A.D.218-222), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 218-220, (3.042 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAESA AVG, rev. PVDICITIA, Pudicitia seated to left, drawing out veil from shoulder and holding a sceptre, (S.7756, BMC 76, RIC 268, RSC 36). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$150

Ex Baldwin's Auctions Sale 19, May 4, 1999, (lot 99 part).

The Reka Devnia hoard of 81,044 silver coins contained 1141 coins of Julia Maesa, with 547 coins of this variety, representing by far the commonest type.



5420*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 222, Rome mint, (3.11 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Mars standing holding branch and sceptre, (cf.S.7895, RIC 7, C.208a). *Struck slightly off centre with light hoard patina, otherwise extremely fine.*

\$100

5421

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 227, Rome mint, (2.80 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P VI COS II P P, (cf.S.7898, RIC 45, BMC 246); Philip II, (as Caesar), (A.D. 244-247), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (2.99 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around M IVL PHILIPPVVS CAES, rev. Philip in military dress standing left, holding globe and sceptre, around PRINCIPI I VVENT, (cf.S.9242, RIC 218d, RSC 48). *Nearly very fine.* (2)

\$100



part

5422*

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), brockage of silver denarius reverse, issued 224, Rome mint, (1.75 grams), obv. incuse version of the reverse, rev. P M TR P III COS P P, Alexander standing to left, holding globe and spear, (S.7897, RIC 44, RSC 256) (illustrated); another silver denarius, issued 226, Rome mint, (2.39 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped, around IMP C M AVR SEV ALEXAND AVG, rev. P M TR P V COS II P P, emperor to left, sacrificing at altar, holding patera, (S.7899, RIC 55, RSC 289). *First nearly very fine and very rare as a reverse brockage, second very fine and struck from a broken obverse die.* (2)

\$120

5423

Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarii, issued 230, Rome mint, (2.74 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP SEV ALE XAND AVG, rev. VIRTVS AVG, Alexander standing to left, foot on helmet, holding globe and spear, (S.7938, RIC 226, RSC 586); another issued 231, Antioch mint, (3.43 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around IMP SEVALEXAND AVG, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory running to right, holding wreath, (cf.S.7930, RIC 302, RSC 561a); another issued 234, Rome mint, (2.67 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, draped and cuirassed, around IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, rev. P M TR P XIII COS III P P, Sol standing facing head to left, holding globe and raising right hand, (S.7916, RIC 123, RSC 448). *Mostly about very fine.* (3)

\$150



5424*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 232, Rome mint, (2.94 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FECVND AVGVSTAE, Fecunditas seated to left, extending right hand over child standing right, (S.8208, RIC 332, RSC 6, BMC 913). *Slight flan crack, toned on a large broad flan, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5425*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 228, Rome mint, (3.29 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA, Felicitas standing facing resting on column, holding caduceus, (S.8209, RIC 335, RSC 17). *Old cabinet toning with blue highlights, extremely fine.*

\$100



5426*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued 230, Rome mint, (3.18 grams), obv. draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG, rev. FELICITAS PVBLICA around, Felicitas seated left holding caduceus and cornucopiae, (S.8210, RIC 338, RSC 24). *Light surface pitting, otherwise extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$140

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5427*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 222, (2.04 grams), obv. draped bust to right, IVLIA MAMAEA AVG, rev. IVNO CONS E RVATRIX, Juno standing half left, holding patera and sceptre, at feet a peacock, (S.8212, RIC 343, RSC 35). *Nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Mark Marshan Collection.



5428*

Julia Mamaea, mother of Severus Alexander, (A.D.222-235), silver denarius, issued c.226, Rome mint, (2.78 grams), obv. diademed and draped bust to right of Julia Mamaea, IVLIA MA MAEA AVG around, rev. VESTA, Vesta standing half-left holding palladium and sceptre, (S.8217, RIC 360, RSC 76). *Some surface pitting and weakly struck reverse, otherwise very fine or better.*

\$80



5429*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.45 grams), issued 235-6, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VOTIS DECENNA LIBVS in three lines, all within laurel wreath, (S.8319, RIC 17, RSC 117). *Large flan with small chip on edge, slightly off centre on reverse, otherwise good very fine - nearly extremely fine and rare.*

\$250

With dealer's ticket.



5430*

Maximinus, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.61 grams), issued 236, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Maximinus, rev. P M TR P II COS P P, Maximinus to left between two military standards holding a spear, (S.8312, RIC 3, RSC 55). *Of good metal, heavy for issue, extremely fine with mint bloom.*

\$140

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5431*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.43 grams), obv. laureate bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM around, (cf. S.8307, RIC 7a, RSC 7). *Dark tone, good portrait, nearly extremely fine.*

\$120

With collector's ticket.



5432*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (2.59 grams), obv. laureate, draped bust of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left holding two standards, FIDES MILITVM around, (cf. S.8307, RIC 7a, RSC 7). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5433*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, (3.22 grams), issued 235-6, obv. IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, rev. VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to right, holding wreath and palm, (S.8317, RIC 16, RSC 99a). *Lightly toned, nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$100

With collector's ticket.



5434*

Maximinus I, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, Rome mint, issued 235-6. (16.58 grams), obv. laureate bust draped and cuirassed of Maximinus I to right, around IMP MAXIMINVS PIVS AVG, rev. Fides standing to left, holding two standards, around FIDES MILITVM, S C across, (S.8327, RIC 43, C.10, BMC 2). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine.*

\$150



5435*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 236-8, (2.77 grams), obv. bare headed draped bust of Maximus to right, around IVL VERVS MAXIMVS CAES, rev. around PIETAS AVG, lituus, knife, jug, simpulum and sprinkler, across field, (S.8404, RIC 1, RSC 1). *Struck on a full flan with an attractive portrait, good extremely fine with some mint bloom, scarce.*

\$550

Ex Freeman & Sear with ticket.



5436*

Maximus as Caesar, (A.D. 235-238), AE sestertius, (18.26 grams), Rome mint, issued 237, obv. MAXIMVS CAES GERM, bare headed draped bust to right of Maximus, rev. PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Maximus standing left, holding rod and spear, with two standards set in ground behind, S C across, (S.8411, RIC 13, BMC 213, C.14). *Dark green patina with a distinctive portrait, die crack, otherwise very fine.*

\$150



5437*

Balbinus, (A.D. 238), AE sestertius, (20.20 grams), obv. IMP CAES D CAEL BALBINVS AVG, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Balbinus, rev. P M TR P COS II P P, Balbinus standing left holding branch and sceptre, SC across field, (S.8498, RIC 16, C.21). *Well centred with green tone, nearly very fine and rare.*

\$450



5438*

Pupienus, (A.D. 238), silver antoninianus, issued A.D. 238, Rome mint, (4.58 grams), obv. radiate bust to right of Pupienus, around IMP CAES PVPIEN MAXIMVS AVG, rev. clasped hands, around AMOR MVTVVS AVGG, (S.8518, RIC 9b, RSC 2, BMC 82). *Extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000

Ex Harlan J. Berk Ltd, USA with his ticket.



5439*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, uncertain Eastern mint, possibly Antioch, issued A.D. 242-4, obv. radiate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. ORIENS AVG, Sol standing left holding globe and raising hand, (S.8626, RIC 213, RSC 167). *Some light surface roughness, otherwise bright, extremely fine with some mint bloom.*

\$80



5440*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 242-3, (3.95 grams), obv. radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Gordian standing to right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8650, RIC 93, RSC 266). *Some surface and edge roughness, otherwise very fine/good very fine, with collector's ticket.*

\$80



5441*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, Rome mint, issued 241, (3.07 grams), obv. laureate bust right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. PM TR P III COS II P P, around, with Gordian standing to right holding transverse spear and globe, (S.8680, RIC 115, RSC 243). *Extremely fine with collector's tickets.*

\$100



5442*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, (3.28 grams), Rome mint, issued 241-242, obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Venus standing to left, holding helmet and sceptre and resting on shield, around VENVS VICTRIX, (S.8683, RIC 131, RSC 347). *Slight flan crack, otherwise well centred and lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$180

Ex Pegasi Numismatics with ticket.



5443*

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), silver denarius, ((2.788 grams), obv. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate bust right, rev. VIRTVTI AVGVSTI around, Hercules standing right, leaning on club set on rock, (S.8684, RIC 116, RSC 403). *Toned, extremely fine.*

\$200

Ex Antiquarius, New Zealand with their ticket.

5444

Gordian III, (A.D. 238-244), AE Sestertius, issued 239, Rome mint, (21.47 grams), obv. laureate bust to right of Gordian III, draped and cuirassed, around IMP CAES GORDIANVS PIVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQUITAS AVG, SC across, (S. 8699, RIC 267, C.19); AE 30, (19.56 grams), obv. laureate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. female figure standing between bull and lion, in exergue AN IIII, around P M S C OL VIM, (year 4 = 241-2), (cf.S.3642, SNG Cop.142); silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 240-244, (3.76 grams), obv. radiate bust of Gordian III to right, around IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, rev. Laetitia standing to left, holding wreath and rudder, around LAETITIA AVG N, (S.8617, RIC 86, RSC 121). *Good fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$120



5445*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, (4.73 grams), Rome mint, issued 245, obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Philip on horseback holding spear and raising right hand, around ADVENTVS AVGG, (S.8916, RIC 26b, RSC 3). *Lightly toned, struck on a broad flan, good very fine or better.*

\$160

Ex Freeman & Sear with ticket.



5449*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.42 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. elephant walking to left guided by driver, around AETERNITAS AVGG, (S.8921, RIC 58, RSC 17). *Small flan chip and minor hoard inclusions, otherwise light grey tone with golden highlights, very fine.*

\$120

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.



5446*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (4.20 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Bright, large flan, extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$120



5447*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.92 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Bright, large flan, good extremely fine with some mint bloom, includes collector's ticket.*

\$100



5448*

Philip I, (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 245-7, (3.89 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, rev. Aequitas standing to left holding scales and cornucopiae, around AEQVITAS AVGG, (S.8918, RIC 27b, RSC 9). *Large flan, extremely fine.*

\$100



5451*

Otacilia Severa, (wife of Philip I), (A.D. 244-249), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (5.14 grams), issued 245-247, obv. diademed draped bust to right on crescent, around MARCIA OTACIL SEVERA AVG, rev. Concordia seated left, holding double cornucopiae and patera, around CONCORDIA AVGG, (S.9148, RIC 125c, RSC 9). *Of good metal and weight, bright extremely fine with traces of mint bloom.*

\$120

With detailed collector's ticket.



5452*

Philip II, (A.D. 247-249), antoninianus, Rome mint, issued 247, (4.45 grams), obv. Philip II radiate, draped and cuirassed bust to right, around IMP PHILLIPVS AVG, rev. Pax standing left, holding an olive branch and sceptre, around PAX AETERNA, (S.9266, RIC 231c, RSC.23). *Bright, nearly extremely fine with collector's ticket.*

\$80



5453*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250, (4.72 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4). *Lightly toned, extremely fine.*

\$100



5457*

(Trajan Decius), in name of Titus (A.D. 79-81), restitution issue under Trajan Decius (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, issued 250-251, Rome mint, (4.75 grams), obv. radiate head to right of Titus, around DIVO TITO, rev. lighted altar, CONSECratio around, (S.9464, RSC 405 [Titus], RIC 82b). *Lightly toned with golden highlights, extremely fine and rare.*

\$300

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

Only two specimens recorded in the Dorchester Hoard. These restitution issues of Trajan Decius are of selected deified emperors and the contemporary judgement on past emperors made at this time excluded some like Claudius but included others such as Titus and suprisingly even Commodus. The typology of the series is uniform both for obverse style, the reverse legend and the subject theme. One of the most interesting commemorative series.



5454*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250, (3.38 grams), obv. radiate bust right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. ADVENTVS AVG around, Decius on horseback to left raising hand, (S.9366, RIC 11b, RSC 4). *Bright, extremely fine with collector's ticket.*

\$80



5458*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (3.89 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Bright, superb strike, extremely fine and very scarce.*

\$200

Ex CNG, USA with their ticket.



5455*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.538 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by a wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Extremely fine/good very fine with light grey tone.*

\$100



5459*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 250-1, (4.52 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PIETAS AVGVSTORVM, various sacrificial implements, (S.9521, RIC 143, RSC 14). *Mild hoard patina, good very fine - nearly extremely fine with traces of mint bloom, very scarce.*

\$180

Ex Pegasi Numismatics with ticket.



5456*

Trajan Decius, (A.D. 249-251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (4.12 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, rev. Dacia standing left with Dacian standard surmounted by a wolf's head, around DACIA, (S.9368, RIC 12b, RSC 16). *Bright, extremely fine.*

\$100



part

5460*

Herennius Etruscus, (A.D. 251), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. 251, (3.45 grams), obv. radiate bust of Herennius draped to right, around Q HER ETR MES DECIVS NOB C, rev. around PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, Apollo seated to left, holding a branch, (S.9522, RIC 146, RSC 24a); Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.80 grams), obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pietas veiled, standing left raising both hands, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.9642, RSC 84, RIC 41). *Toned, nearly very fine - extremely fine, scarce. (2)*

\$100



5461*

Trebonianus Gallus, (A.D. 251-253), silver antoninianus, uncertain branch mint, (3.20 grams), issued 252-253, obv. radiate draped bust to right, around IMP CAE C VIB TREB GALLVS AVG, rev. Pietas standing left raising both hands, altar at feet, around PIETAS AVGG, (S.9643, RIC 41, RSC 76). *Mild surface pitting, areas of dark toning, very fine and a rare early issue of the uncertain branch mint.*

\$140

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

This piece carries the early obverse legend IMP CAE, soon to be abbreviated to IMP C. Only three such coins from the uncertain branch mint are recorded by F.Dieulaufait.

5462

Valerian I, (A.D. 253-260), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.62 grams), obv. radiate bust right, VALERIANVS P F AVG around, rev. ORIENS AVGG around, Sol standing left, holding whip, (S.9952, RIC 12); another, Samosata mint, obv. radiate bust right, IMP C P LIC VALERIANVS AVG around, rev. VOTA ORBIS above, two Victories facing, affixing shield inscribed SC to a palm tree, (S.9996, RIC 294, RSC 280); Valerian II, (A.D. 253-255), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, obv. radiate bust right, P LIC VALERIANVS CAES around, rev. PIETAS AVGG around, sacrificial implements, (cf S.10733, RIC 19, C 45). *Good fine - nearly very fine, scarce. (3)*

\$120



5463*

Mariniana, wife of Valerian, (died prior to A.D. 253), silver antoninianus, Rome mint, issued A.D. c.253-5, (2.77 grams), obv. diademed veiled and draped bust of Mariniana to right, around DIVAE MARINIANAE, rev. Empress seated to right on peacock flying right, around CONSECRATIO, (S.10070, RIC 6, RSC 16). *Nearly extremely fine/very fine, ragged edge, very scarce.*

\$250

Ex McHugh Collection.



part

5464*

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), issued 257-8, (3.42 grams), obv. around GALLIENVS P F AVG, radiate bust right, rev. GERMANICVS MAX V, two captives seated at foot of trophy, (S.10224, RIC 18, RSC 308) (illustrated); Salonina, wife of Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), silver antoninianus, issued 267, Antioch mint, (4.04 grams), obv. diademed bust right on crescent, around SALONINA AVG, rev. PIETAS AVG around, PXV in exergue, Venus standing left, (S.10654, RIC 86, RSC 113) (illustrated); another similar (3.24 grams), Rome 257-9, rev. VENVS VICTRIX around, Venus standing left, holding apple and palm and resting on shield, (S.10661, RIC 57, RSC 130). *Last fine, others extremely fine. (3)*

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.

5465

Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), billon antoninianus, (3.51 grams), obv. radiate head right, rev. Laetitia standing, (S.10251); billon antoninianus, (3.79 grams), rev. Fides standing left, (S.10214); billon antoninianus, (3.91 grams), (S.10386); AE antoniniani, (2). *Nearly fine - good fine. (5)*

\$80



part

5466*

Saloninus as Caesar, (A.D. 255-259), silver antoninianus, (2.15 grams), obv. P COR SAL VALERIANVS CAES, radiate draped bust to right of Saloninus, rev. DII NVTRITORES, Jupiter and Saloninus standing facing each other, (S.10765, RIC 35, RSC 21); Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), antoninianus, Treveri mint, obv. radiate bearded bust to right, around IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, rev. VBERTAS AVG, Uberitas standing left holding purse and caduceus, (S.10995, RIC 330, RSC 366); Victorinus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianus, Cologne mint (2.98 grams), obv. radiate bust to right, around IMP C PI VICTORINVS AVG, rev. INVICTVS, Sol walking left holding whip, right hand raised, star in field, (S.11170, RIC 114). *Some deep toning, nearly very fine - very fine, scarce.* (3)

\$120



5467*

Postumus, (A.D. 259-268), Cologne mint, billon antoninianus, (3.45 grams), obv. IMP C POSTVMVS P F AVG, radiate draped bust to right of Postumus, rev. around PAX AVG, Pax standing to left with transverse sceptre, P in left field, (S.10967, RIC 318, RSC 215c); Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (4.45 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP C L TACITVS AVG, rev. around MARS VICTOR, B * across field, Mars naked advancing right carrying transverse spear and trophy, (S.11783, RIC 29, C.56); Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (4.04 grams), obv. radiate imperial mantle bust of Probus to left, holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVVS P AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILIT, emperor standing to right, clasping hands of Concordia standing to left, XXIV in exergue, (S.11967, RIC 666, C.161). *Extremely fine.* (3)

\$120

Ex McHugh Collection.



5468*

Quintillus, (A.D. 270), AE antoninianus, Rome mint, (3.21 grams), obv. radiate bust of Quintillus to right, around [IMP] C M AVR CL QVINTILLVS AVG, rev. LAETITIA [AVG], Laetitia standing to left holding anchor, XII to right, (S.11444, RIC 22, C.39). *Dark patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



5469*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint, (3.88 grams), issued 272-274, obv. radiate cuirassed bust right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, *T in exergue, emperor standing clasping hands of Concordia, (S.11523, RIC 216). *Struck on a large flan with some silvering, bold portrait, extremely fine.*

\$100

Ex Freeman & Sear with ticket.



5470*

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon antoninianus, issued 272, Rome mint, (3.16 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust right of Aurelian, IMP AVRELIANVS AVG around, rev. IOVI CONSER around, emperor receiving globe from Jupiter, (S.11542, RIC 260, RSC 105). *Dark green toning, good very fine and scarce.*

\$80



5471*

Aurelian, silver antoninianus, (270-275 A.D.), (4.23 grams), Tripolis mint, obv. around IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust right, rev. around RESTITVT ORBIS, woman standing right, presenting wreath to emperor, standing left, holding sceptre, S between, in exergue XXI. (S.11592, RIC 386). *Extremely fine with almost full mint silvering surface, very scarce.*

\$80

Ex Rutten and Wisland, USA with their ticket.

5472

Aurelian, (A.D. 270-275), billon denarius, Serdica mint, (2.65 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust of Aurelian to right, around IMP AVRELIANVS AVG, rev. around VICTORIA AVG, Victory advancing to left, captive at feet, in exergue S, (S.11643, RIC 73, C.255); Vabalathus and Aurelian, (A.D. 271-2), billon antoninianus, Antioch mint, (2.81 grams), obv. VABALATHVS V C R IM D R around, laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Vabalathus, rev. IMP C AVRELIANVS AVG around, radiate and cuirassed bust to right of Aurelian, B below, (S.11718, RIC 381, C.1). *Nearly very fine and rare.* (2)

\$80



5473*

Tacitus, (A.D. 275-276), billon antoninianus, Lugdunum Mint (3.72 grams), obv. radiate bust of Tacitus to right draped and cuirassed, around IMP CM CL TACITVS PF AVG, rev. around PAX AETERNA, star in field, Pax standing left holding olive branch and sceptre, (cf.S.11785, RIC 33, C.64). *Dark tone with some silvering, very fine.*

\$80



5474*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Cyzicus mint, (4.27 grams), obv. radiate bust of Florian to right, around IMP FLORIANVS AVG, rev. around CONCORDIA MILITVM, emperor standing to left, clasping hands of Victory standing to right, T in exergue, (S.11853, RIC 116, C.15). *Attractive dark green patina, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100



5475*

Florian, (A.D. 276), billon antoninianus, Ticinum mint, (3.01 grams), obv. radiate draped bust of Florian to right, around IMP C MAN FLORIANVS P AVG, rev. around FELICITAS AVG, Felicitas standing left, holding patera over lighted altar, caduceus in left hand, P in exergue, (S.11854, RIC 61, C.19-20). *Some silvering, good very fine and rare.*

\$100



5476*

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon antoninianus, Siscia mint (3.75 grams), obv. radiate bust to left of Probus, wearing consular robes holding eagle tipped sceptre, around IMP C M AVR PROBVS P AVG, rev. Sol standing right, head left holding globe and raising right hand, around, CONSERVAT AVG, P to right, in exergue XXI, (cf.S.11969, RIC 672, RIC 187). *Darkly toned, broad flan, extremely fine and rare.*

\$100

Ex Harlan Berk with ticket. Alföldi listed only two examples, Vienna and Rome.

5477

Probus, (A.D. 276-282), base silver antoninianus, Rome mint (2.52 grams), obv. radiate cuirassed bust to right of Probus, around IMP PROB VS AVG, rev. emperor on horseback to left, spurning captive, around ADVEN TVS AVG, in exergue R crescent S, (S.11953, RIC 157, C.39); another, Lugdunum mint, (3.33 grams), issued 277, obv. IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG, radiate cuirassed bust right, rev. MARS VICTOR, Mars walking right, III in exergue, (cf.S.12071, RIC 38). *Good fine, scarce.* (2)

\$80



5478*

Carinus, (A.D. 283-285), Ticinum mint, issued 283, billon antoninianus, (3.95 grams), obv. IMP CARINVS PF AVG, radiate draped and cuirassed bust to right of Carinus, rev. around FELICIT PVBLICA, Felicitas resting on column and holding caduceus, (S.12343, RIC 295, C.24). *Some silvering, extremely fine, scarce.*

\$100



5479*

Carus, Divvs issue, (died A.D.283), posthumous antoninianus, Lugdunum mint, issued A.D. 284-285, (3.06 grams), obv. radiate head of Carus to right, around DIVO CARO PIO, rev. around CONSECRATIO, eagle standing left looking upwards, II in exergue, (S.12394, RIC 29c, C.18). *Attractive dark patina, extremely fine and rare.*

\$150

With dealer's ticket.



5480*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), silver argentius, Rome mint, 1st emission, issued A.D. c.294, (2.74 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around DIOCLET IANVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, plain exergue, four emperors in front of camp gate, (S.12617, RIC 27a, RSC 516a). *Flan crack above head, otherwise attractively toned, extremely fine and very rare.*

\$500

Ex Frank McCarthy Collection.



5481*

Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 297-8, (9.870 grams), obv. laureate head of Diocletian to right, around IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POP VLI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, HTT in exergue, (S.12787, RIC 19a). *Attractive tone with trace of silvering, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5482*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), silver argentius, Trier mint, issued A.D. c.295-7 (3.056 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around MAXIMIA NVS AVG, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, C in exergue, (cf.S.13098, RIC 109b, RSC 622b). *Lightly toned, extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5483*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, issued A.D. 297-9, (10.38 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, KE in exergue, (S.13269, RIC 12b). *Brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$120

Ex Harlan J. Berk, USA with their ticket.



5484*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 298-9, (9.466 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, TSA in exergue, (S.13262, RIC 19b). *Attractive, with trace of silvering, nearly extremely fine.*

\$100



5485*

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305), AE follis, Siscia mint, issued A.D. 300, (9.72 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around SACRA MONET AVGG ET CAESS NOSTR, Moneta standing to left, holding scales and cornucopiae, *SIS in exergue, B in right field, (cf.S.13301, RIC 126b). *Struck on a full flan, traces of mint silvering, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$100

5486

Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), AE follis, Thessalonica mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (9.832 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right in high relief, around IMP C MA MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, TS in exergue, Γ in right field, (S.13263, RIC 23b); Galerius Maximian, (305-311), AE folles as Caesar, Heraclea mint, issued 297-8, (9.886 grams), obv. similar, rev. similar, HTE in exergue, (cf.S.14372, RIC 20b); Maxentius, (A.D. 306-312), AE follis, Rome mint, issued 308-310, (6.652 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Maxentius, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. CONSERV VRB SVAE around, R B T in exergue, Roma seated left within a hexastyle temple, (S.14987, RIC 210). *Very fine. (3)*

\$200

Ex Dr. Ralph DeMarco NJ for the first coin and Michael Trenerry for the second coin all with their tickets.



5487*

Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (2.574 grams), obv. radiate draped and cuirassed bust of Carausius to right, around IMP CARAVSIVS P F AVG, rev. around P A X AVG, Pax standing to left holding vertical sceptre and branch, B E either side, MLXX[II] in exergue, (S.13639, RIC 101, Blackmoor Hoard 20160-7). *Clipped uneven flan, dark patina, very fine/fine and very scarce.*

\$150



5488*

Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), AE quinarius, Colchester or 'Camulodunum' mint, obv. radiate and cuirassed bust of Allectus to right, around IMP C ALLECTVS P F AVG, rev. LAETITIA AVG, galley to left, QC in exergue, (cf.S.13865, RIC 124, Burnett 215). *Nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



part

5489*

Period of Maximinus II, AE 15 or quarter nummus, Civic Issue, (c.A.D. 303-313), a Pagan Coinage of the Great Christian Persecution, Antioch mint, (1.05, 1.55, 1.63 grams), obv. Antioch of Tyre seated on rock, Orontes swimming below, around GENIO ANTIOCHENI, rev. Apollo standing holding patera and lyre, around APOLLONI SANCTO, Γ, E and uncertain in right field respectively, SMA in exergue, (S.14927, RIC.-, Vagi, 2954). *Fine - very fine, all very scarce, one with green patination. (3)*

\$120

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5490*

Constantius I. (A.D. 305-306), silver argentius, Rome mint, issued as Caesar, A.D. c.295-7 (3.086 grams), obv. laureate head of Constantius to right, around CONSTAN TIVS CAES, rev. around VIRTVS MILITVM, A in exergue, the four princes or tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before gate with six turrets and open door, A in exergue, (S.13959, RIC 42a, RSC 314b). *Nearly extremely fine/extremely fine and rare.*

\$1,000



5491*

Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 308-9, (6.286 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP E RATORIS, Genius standing to left with modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae, .HTA. in exergue, (cf.S.14513, RIC 37a). *Attractive, dark brown patina, extremely fine.*

\$80

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection.



5492*

Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE follis, Serdica mint, issued A.D. 305-6, (9.386 grams), obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, .SM.SD. in exergue, B in right field, (S.14539, RIC 12b). *Attractive, uneven tone, with silvering, extremely fine.*

\$100



5493*

Galerius Maximian, (A.D. 305-311), AE folles, Alexandria mint, (5.77 grams), issued A.D. 308 - 311, obv. laureate head of Galerius to right, around IMP C GAL VAL MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO IMP ERATORIS, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue ALE, above to left K, to right A/II, (S.14524, RIC 107a). *Good very fine.*

\$100



5494*

Severus II, (A.D. 306-307 first reign), AE follis, Heraclea mint, issued A.D. 305-6 (12.03 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus II to right, around FL VAL SEVERVS NOB CAES, rev. around GENIO POPV L I ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, in exergue HTA, (cf.S.14634, RIC 26a). *Attractive tone, nearly extremely fine and scarce.*

\$150



5495*

Maxentius, (A.D. 306-308), AE follis, Aquileia mint, issued summer 307, (6.91 grams), obv. laureate head to right, around IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG, rev. tetrastyle temple, within which sits Roma to left, presenting globe to Maxentius, around CONSERV VRB SVAE, AQP in exergue, (cf.S.14982, RIC 113). *Some silvering, very fine.*

\$80



part

5496*

Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 315, London mint, (3.06 grams), obv. Licinius laureate and cuirassed bust right, around IMP LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae, GENIO POP ROM, S F in left and right field, PLN in exergue, (S.15183, RIC 249); another AE follis, issued early 313, (3.22 grams), Heraclea mint, obv. laureate head to right of Licinius, around IMP C VAL LICIN LICINIVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left, leaning on sceptre, holding Victory on globe, eagle with wreath below, around IOVI CON SERVATORI AVGG, A to right, SMHT in exergue, (cf.S.15233, RIC 73). *Toned, very fine. (2)*

\$100



part

5497*

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE folles, issued 315-316, London mint, (2.91 grams), obv. laureate cuirassed bust to right of Constantine I, around CONSTANTINVS P AVG, rev. Sol standing to left holding globe and whip, around SOL INVICTO COMITI, S F across fields, MLN in exergue, (cf. S.16050, RIC 43); follis, issued 313-7, Nicomedia mint, (2.97 grams), obv. Constantine laureate head to right, around IMP FL VAL CONSTANTINVS PF AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding Victory on globe and resting on sceptre, eagle at feet, in exergue SMN, around IOVI CONS ERVATORI, S to right, (cf.S.15941, RIC VII 13, cf. C.290); follis, issued 330-335, Antioch mint, (2.87 grams), obv. diademed bust to right, around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, rev. two soldiers each with spear and one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue SMANA, (cf.S.16359, RIC 86a); commemorative AE issue of A.D. 330-346, Antioch mint, (2.13 grams), obv. helmeted bust of Roma to left, around, VRBS ROMA, rev. she-wolf standing to left suckling Romulus and Remus, two stars above, in exergue, SMANA (cf.S.16526). *Very fine - nearly extremely fine, some scarce. (4)*

\$180

5498

Constantine I, (A.D. 307-337), AE follis, Siscia mint, (2.90 grams), obv. Constantine laureate head right, around IMP CONSTANTINVS P F AVG, rev. Jupiter standing left holding victory, leaning on sceptre, around IOVI CONSERVATORI AVGG NN, (S.15969, RIC VI 232); another AE3, Siscia mint, (3.19 grams), rev. Camp gate, (S.16253, RIC VII 215); another AE3, Ticinum mint, (2.91 grams), rev. VOT XX in wreath, DN CONSTANTINI MAX AVG, PT in exergue. (cf. S.16331, RIC VII 140 P); another AE3, (1.53 grams), rev. two soldiers holding spears either side of a standard. (cf. S.16361); commemorative AE3 from reign of Constantine, Cyzicus mint, (1.07 grams), obv. helmeted head of Roma left, around VRBS ROMA, rev. wolf and twins Romulus and Remus, SMTSE in exergue, (cf.S.16525, RIC 187); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), AE4, Siscia mint, (1.28 grams), obv. diademed and cuirassed bust of Constantius II right, around CONSTANTIVS PF AVG, rev. two victories facing each other, around VICTORIAE DD AVGG Q NN, CSIS in exergue, (S.3999, RIC VIII 182); Constantius Gallus, (A.D. 351-354), AE centenionalis, Siscia mint, (3.99 grams), obv. bare headed and draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N CONSTANTIVS IVN NOB C, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, RSIS in exergue, (S.4063, RIC VIII 351). *Nearly very fine - very fine. (7)*

\$150



part

5499*

Constantine I, (307-337 A.D.), AE folles, issued 327-328, Constantinople mint, (2.97 grams), obv. around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, pearl diademed head to right, rev. around GLORIA RO MANORVM, Roma seated left on shield, Victory on globe in right hand, scepter in left, A in left field, CONS in exergue. (S.16234, RIC 23); another of Constantine I, Constantiniana Dafne type issued in 328 AD, Constantinople mint AE folles (3.39 grams), obv. around CONSTANTI NVS MAX AVG, laurel diademed draped and cuirassed bust to right, rev. around CONSTANTINI ANA DAFNE, Victory seated left on cippus, palm branch in each hand, head to right and trophy in front, at the foot of which kneeling captive, spurned by Victory, Δ in left field, CONS in exergue. (S.16191, RIC 34) (illustrated). *Both very fine and scarce with tickets. (2)*

\$120



5500*

Delmatius, (A.D. 335-337), AE follis, issued 335-337 as Caesar, Siscia mint, issued 335-6, (1.49 grams), obv. laureate bust to right, cuirassed of Delmatius, around FL DELMATIVS NOB C, rev. two soldiers each with spear but only sharing one standard, around GLOR IA EXERC ITVS, in exergue BSIS, (S.16989, RIC 256 [R2]). *Brown patina, nearly extremely fine and very rare.*

\$120



5501*

Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), silver reduced siliqua, Lugdunum mint issued A.D. c.340-351 (1.87 grams), obv. diademed bust of Constantius II to right, around DN CONSTAN TIVS PF AVG, rev. VOT XXX MVL TIS XXXX within wreath, CON in exergue, (S.3996, RIC 216, RSC 342-3a). *Toned, very fine.*

\$100



5502*

Vetranio, (A.D. 350), AE centenionalis, issued at Siscia mint, (5.606 grams), obv. bust of Vetranio with diadem, draped and cuirassed to right, around D N VETRA NIO P F AVG, A behind bust, star before bust, rev. CONCORDIA MILITVM around, emperor in military dress head to left, holding standard in each hand, with 'chi-rho' on banners, star above, A to left in field, in exergue .ΔSIS, (S.4041, RIC 290). *Good very fine and rare.*

\$250



5503*

Magnentius, (A.D.350-353), AE centenionalis, Lugdunum mint, (3.61 grams), obv. D N MAGNEN TIVS P F AVG, pearl and rosette headed bust draped and cuirassed to right, rev. around FELICITAS [RE]IPVBLICE, RSLG in exergue, Magnentius standing to left holding Victory and labarum, (S.4018, RIC 112); **Decentius**, (A.D. 350-353), AE centenionalis, Arles mint in A.D. 351-3, (4.27 grams), obv. bare-headed bust of Decentius, draped and cuirassed to right, around DN DECENTI VS CAESAR, rev. VICTORIAE DD NN [AVG ET CAES] around, two Victories facing each other holding wreath between them inscribed VOT/V MVL/X, I below, in exergue SAR, (cf.S.4035, RIC 172). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* (2)

\$120



part

5504*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Rome mint, issued 363, (2.06 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIA NVS P F AVG, rev. VOT V MVL T X within wreath, VRB.ROMB in exergue, (S.4087, RIC 333) (illustrated); another Heraclea mint, (2.61 grams), rev. similar in exergue HERAC.A, (RIC 111); others Heraclea mint, (3.09 grams), rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue HERACLEA (S.4086, RIC 108) (illustrated); another Constantinople mint, (2.33 grams), (S.4086, RIC 178). *Fine - very fine, all scarce.* (4)

\$200

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5505*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Siscia mint, issued 363, (2.97 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust to right, around D N IOVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, in exergue crescent ASISC, (S.4086, RIC 423). *Nearly extremely fine/good very fine and scarce.*

\$150

Ex McHugh Collection.



5506*

Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), AE 19, Heraclea mint, issued 363, (3.318 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to left, around [D N I]OVIAN VS P F AVG, rev. VOT V within wreath, HERACB in exergue, (S.4086 [£85], RIC 108). *Brown patina, rough edge, otherwise good very fine and rare.*

\$80



5507*

Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 22, Siscia mint, issued 307-8, (4.74 grams), obv. laureate draped bust to right, around D N GRATIA NVS P F AVG, rev. emperor standing facing head left holding Victory on globe, right hand raising kneeling woman wearing turreted crown, around REPARATIO REIPVB, BSISC in exergue, (cf.S.4139, cf.RIC 26b.2). *Attractive green patina, extremely fine.*

\$120



5508*

Magnus Maximus, (A.D. 383-388), AE 2, issue struck as Augustus, Lyon mint, (5.51 grams), obv. D N MAG MAX[IMVSPF AVG], diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Magnus Maximus to right, rev. around [REPA]RATIO REIPUB, Maximus standing left raising kneeling female figure, (S.4204, RIC 32, C.3). *Attractive dark brown patina, very fine and rare.*

\$100

5509

Aelia Flaccilla, wife of Theodosius I, (died A.D. 386), AE 2, Alexandria mint, (4.41 grams), obv. draped bust of Aelia Flaccilla to right, around AEL FLACCILLA AVG, rev. Empress standing facing folded arms, around SALVS REI PVBLICAE, in exergue ALEB, (S.4193, RIC 4). *Fine with green patination, scarce.*

\$80

Ex Henry Chitwood Collection with his packets.



5510*

Honorius, (A.D. 393-423), silver siliqua, Milan mint, (1.15 grams), obv. pearl-diademed bust of Honorius to right, around DN HONOR[IVS] S PF AVG, rev. VIRTVS ROMANORVM around, Roma enthroned to left, holding spear and Victory, [MDPS] in exergue, (S.4250, RIC 32c, RSC 59b). *Toned, nearly extremely fine, very scarce, clipped.*

\$150



part

5511*

Ancient coins, AE issues including Macedonian kingdom, Philip II, (B.C. 359-336), AE unit; Alexander the Great, (B.C. 336-323), AE 18, (Price 280); Demetrios Poliorketes, (B.C. 394-288), Ae 14, (S.6775); Interregnum, (B.C. 288-277), Ae 18, (S.6781); Phoenicia, Arados, (2nd-1st century B.C.), Ae 21, (S.6005); Berytos, (1st century B.C.), AE 19, (S.6021); Tripolis, (after B.C. 111), AE 20, (cf.S.6057); Seleukid Kingdom, Antiochos VII, (B.C. 138-129), AE 15, (S.7100); Cleopatra and Antiochos VIII, (B.C. 125-121), AE 19, (S.7139); Syria, Seleukis and Pieria, (2nd century B.C.), AE 22, (S.5891); Pamphylia, Side, (3rd-2nd century B.C.), AE 16, (S.5437); Judaea, John Hyrcanus II, (B.C. 67-40), Prutah, (S.6096); Agrippa I, (B.C. 37-44), Prutah, (RPC 4981); Antonius Felix, (A.D. 52-60), AE 17, (S.5627). *Nearly fine - very fine. (14)*

\$150

Most coins ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets.

5512

Ancient Greek and Roman, AE issues, Chalkis under Ptolemy, son of Mannaïos, AE 19, (B.C. 84-40), obv. Head of Zeus right, countermark of male head right, (HGC V.9, 1441); Caligula, (A.D. 37-41), AE as, rev. Vesta, (S.1803); Byzantine, Anonymous issue, AE folles, (A.D. 969-976), obv. Christ facing, rev. Greek legend, (cf.SB.1813). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (3)*

\$80

The last coin, ex Empire Coins Inc with detailed description.

5513

Ancient and Medieval Middle East, silver and AE issues, Indo-Scythian, trichalkon, (c.A.D. 10), obv. Horse, (M.2504); Sassanian, Kavād, (A.D. 488-532), drachm, rev. Altar, (M.1020); Abbasid, Al Mansur Caliph, (A.D. 754-777), Dirhem, rev. Script, (M.145); Ghaznavids, Zahir Al Daulah Ibrahim, (A.D. 1059-1099), Dirhem, (M.795); Urtukids of Maridin, Hosam Al Din Yuluk Arslan, (A.D. 1193), Dirhem, (M.1039); Ayyubids, (A.D. 1196), Dirhem, (M.824); Ilkhans, Uljaitu Ibn Argun, (A.D. 1304-1317), Double Dirhem, rev. Script, (M.1611-8). *Nearly fine - nearly very fine. (7)*

\$150

Ex Colonial Rare Coins in dealer's packets with descriptions.

5514

Ancient Greek and Roman coins, noted Trajan denarius, Sassanian drachm, Greek from Syracuse, Egypt; large Roman (5), antonianii of Postumus, Tacitus, Salonina, Tetricus I, Diocletian, Claudius II, 4th century AE from Crispus, Constantius II, Constantius Gallus; Byzantine (1) etc. *Poor - nearly very fine. (32)*

\$300



part

5515*

Ancient Roman and Greek AE issues, including Republican As, obv. Janus head, rev. Prow; Marcus Aurelius, sestertius, struck (173 A.D.), rev. Mercury within tetrastyle temple, (S.4996); Divus Augustus, struck under Tiberius, as, obv. head of Augustus, rev. Eagle spreading wings, (S.1790); Severus Alexander, AE 20, rev. Annona; Crispus, folles, Aquileia mint, (321 A.D.), rev. wreath (illustrated); other Roman and Greek AE, including Thessalonica, Constantius, Gallienus. *Poor - nearly extremely fine. (19)*

\$150



part

5516*

Ancient Roman and Provincial, various issues housed in 2x2 folders with collector's descriptions, Roman Republic, (c.91 B.C.), AE Quadrans, (3.64 grams), rev. Prow right, Roma above, (S.1195); Faustina Junior, (died A.D. 175), sestertius, rev. Diana standing, (S.4717); AE 30, possibly Elagabalus, rev. two females; Valens, (A.D. 364-378), silver siliqua, rev. Roma seated, (S.4113); Gratian, (A.D. 367-383), AE 4, rev. Wreath, (S.4146); Valentinian II, (A.D. 375-392), AE 3, rev. Constantinopolis, (S.4164); Theodosius I, (A.D. 379-395), AE 2, rev. Emperor on Galley, (S.4182); AE 4, rev. Victory, (S.4188); Arcadius, (A.D. 383-408), AE 3, rev. Victory; AE 4, rev. Victory dragging captive. *Fine - very fine.* (10)

\$150



part

5517*

Ancient Roman, including denarii of Mn. Fonteius C.f., (85 B.C.), rev. infant winged Genius seated on goat, (S.271); Brutus, (Quintus Caepio Brutus), (43-42 B.C.), rev. tripod between axe and simulum, (S.381); Lepidus and Octavian, (Spring Summer 42 B.C.), obv. bare head of Lepidus, rev. bare head of Octavian, (S.1523); Sextus Pompey, younger son of Pompey the Great, (died 35 B.C.), silver denarius, mint of Sicily, issued 42-40 B.C., obv. bare head of Pompey the Great, rev. Neptune standing to left, (S.1392); Didius Julianus, (A.D. 193), rev. Concordia Militum standing to left, (S.6072). *Poor-fine.* (5)

\$200

The Pompey denarius ex Harlan Berk with ticket.

5518

Ancient Greek and Roman as modern copies, mostly denarius, includes, Julius Caesar, rev. Bull; Mark Antony, rev. Lucius Antonius, another, rev. Cleopatra, tetradrachm, rev. Octavia; Cassius, rev. jug and lituus; Ahenobarbus, rev. Prow; Caligula, rev. Augustus; Otho, rev. Pax; Pertinax, rev. Aequitas; Pupienus, rev. Felicitas. *Good - very fine with collector's packets.* (10)

\$100



part

5519*

Ancient Roman, selection of AE issues including Caligula AE as, rev. Vesta, Constantine (5), Constans, Constantius II (2), Diocletian, Procopius, Valentinian. *Fine - good very fine.* (12)

\$100

5520

Ancient Roman, including AE As of Domitian, rev. Minerva advancing right, (S.2691), Sestertius, rev. Domitian on horseback spearing fallen German, (S.2771); Hadrian, As, rev. Fortuna standing left holding patera, (RIC.812); Antoninus Pius, As, rev. Libertas standing left holding pileus and rod; also Greek and Roman Ae and other world. *Good - very fine.* (12)

\$100

5521

Ancient Roman, AE of Lucius Verus, (A.D. 161-169), Dupondius, Rome mint, (9.55 grams), issued A.D. 166, obv. laureate head to right, around L VERVS AVG ARM PARTH MAX, rev. Victory standing left, erecting trophy and holding palm, around TR P VI IMP III COS II SC, (S.5399, RIC 1449, BMC 1306); Commodus, (A.D. 177-192), sestertius, Rome mint, issued A.D. 181, (25.17 grams), obv. laureate head of Commodus to right, around M COMMODVS ANTONINVS AVG, rev. around PROV DEOR TR P VI IMP IIII COS III P P, S C across field, Providentia standing to left, holding long sceptre and baton pointing to globe at her feet, (S.5794, RIC 312, C.626, BMC 459); Caracalla, (A.D. 198-217), AE 20, Mesopotamia Carrhae, (3.34 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Caracalla, corrupt legend around, rev. City-goddess (Tyche) to right turreted, COI ME ANT ONINIAN around, (S.2702, BMC 19. [p.86], SNG Cop. 179). *Fine - good fine, scarce.* (3)

\$100

5522

Ancient Roman, including AE 25 of Caracalla, Elagabalus, Berytus mint; sestertius of Severus Alexander, Antioch mint; follis of Galerius, Carthage mint; as of Gordian III; AE2 of Valentinian III; antoninianus of Probus; AE3 of Diocletian, Alexandria mint; AE folles (3) of Constantine I, London mint. *Poor - very fine.* (11)

\$150

5523

Ancient Roman, including AE 25 of Septimius Severus, Marcianopolis mint, (AMNG 573); AE 26 of Caracalla, Serdica mint, (Moushmov 4877), Marcianopolis mint, (AMNG 611); Severus Alexander, Odessos mint, (Moushmov 1633); AE 20 of Sabina Tranquillina, Deultum mint, (Moushmov 3745); AE 25 of Hostilian, Viminacium mint, (AMNG 150); Volusian, Dacia mint, (AMNG 54). *Poor - very fine, with collector's tickets.* (7)

\$250



part

5524

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Moesia Inferior, Nicopolis ad Istrum, Diadumenian, (A.D. 217-218), Assarion, (2.94 grams), obv. bare headed and draped bust right, rev. serpent entwined around staff, (AMNG.1882, SNG COP.2839); Maxentius, (A.D. 307-312), follis, Ostian mint, issued 309-312, (6.31 grams), obv. laureate head right, IMP C MAXENTIVS P F AVG around, rev. the Dioscuri standing facing, holding sceptre and bridled horse, around AETERNITAS AVG N, (S.14975, RIC 35); Crispus, (A.D. 317-326 as Caesar), AE folles, issued 324, Siscia mint, (3.39 grams), obv. laureate head to right of Crispus, around IVL CRISPVS NOB C, rev. in wreath VOT X, around CAESARVM NOSTRORVM, in exergue ISIS, (S.16753, RIC 153); Constantius II, (A.D. 337-361), Constantinople mint, obv. bust to right, rev. soldier advancing left spearing fallen horseman, around FEL TEMP RE PARATIO, in exergue CONSB, (cf.S.4003, RIC 86, LRBC 2302). *Good fine - extremely fine, some scarce.* (4)

\$150



part

5525*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Severus Alexander, (A.D. 222-235), As, Rome mint, issued A.D. 230, (9.74 grams), obv. laureate head of Severus Alexander to right with slight drapery on left shoulder, around IMP SEV ALE XANDER AVG, rev. around PM TR P VIII COS III PP, S C across field at base, Victory standing to right, foot on helmet, writing VOT X on shield fixed to palm-tree, (S.8083, RIC 506, C.397, BMC 637); Gallienus, (A.D. 253-268), antoninianus, (2.34 grams), issued 267-8, Centaur to l., H in exergue, (S.10178, RIC 164); Egypt, Alexandria, Probus, (A.D. 276-282), billon tetradrachm, year 7 = A.D. 281-282, (7.45 grams), obv. laureate draped and cuirassed bust of Probus to right, around A K M AVP ΠΠΟΒΟC CEB, rev. eagle standing facing with open wings, wreath in beak, L Z across field, (S.12127, BMC 2433, Milne 4540, Koln 3131); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 first reign), follis, Antioch mint, issued A.D. 302-3, (7.23 grams), obv. laureate head of Maximianus to right, around IMP C M A MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, rev. around GENIO POPV LI ROMANI, Genius standing to left, holding patera and cornucopiae, ANT* in exergue, A in right field, (cf.S.13276, RIC 56a). *Fine - very fine.* (4)

\$140



part

5526*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Claudius II Gothicus, (A.D. 268-270), antoninianii, issued A.D. 269, Milan mint, rev. Pax left, (S.11365, RIC 157); another, Rome mint, rev. Annona with foot on prow, (S.11319, RIC 18); Tetricus I, (A.D. 271-274), issued A.D. 272, Mainz or Trier mint, rev. Virtus resting on shield, (S.11256, RIC 146); another, issued A.D. 273, Cologne mint, rev. Spes left, (S.11249, RIC 132); Tetricus II, (A.D. 274), Mainz or Trier mint, rev. Spes left, (S.11292, RIC 270). *Fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$150



part

5527*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Numerian, (A.D. 283-284), billon antoninianii, Ticinum mint (3.52, 2.87 grams), rev. Annona left, (S.12253, RIC 446, C.82), (2); Maximianus, (A.D. 286-305 First Reign), billon antoninianus, Tripolis mint, issued 285-286, (3.52 grams), rev. Emperor standing right receiving Victory from Jupiter standing to left, (S.13135, RIC 626, C.371); Carausius, (A.D. 287-293), billon antoninianus, London mint, (3.20 grams), rev. Pax standing to left holding sceptre and branch, (cf.S.13639, cf.RIC 110); Allectus, (A.D. 293-296), billon quinarius, (2.44 grams), rev. galley left, (S.13870, RIC 55). *Fine - nearly very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$150



part

5528*

Ancient Roman, AE issues, Diocletian, (A.D. 284-305), billon antoninianus, rev. Jupiter, (cf.S.12665, RIC 270, C.259); another, rev. Annona, (RIC 156, Cohen 14); Constantius I, as Caesar, (A.D. 305-306), AE follis, issued 303-5, Alexandria mint, rev. Genius, (cf.S.14076, RIC 33a); Licinius I, (A.D. 308-324), AE follis, issued 313-314, Heraclea mint, rev. Jupiter with Eagle, (cf.S.15233, RIC 6 [R3]); Maximinus II, (A.D. 309-313), folles, London mint, issued 310-312, rev. Genius left, (cf.S.14856, RIC 209b). *Good fine - very fine, some scarce.* (5)

\$120



part

5529*

Ancient Roman, selection of AE issues, housed in 2x2 folders with collector's descriptions, Constantine I (A.D. 307-337), rev. Sol holding globe, (S.3881); rev. Campgate, (RIC 505); Licinius II, (A.D. 317-324), rev. Jupiter, (S.3815); Crispus, (A.D. 317-326), rev. Prince left, (S.3921); rev. Wreath, (S.3918); rev. Wreath, (S.3917); Julian II, (A.D. 335-360), rev. Soldier spearing horseman, (S.4063); Constantine II, (A.D. 337-340), rev. Campgate, (RIC 65); rev. two soldiers, (S.3951); Constans, (A.D. 337-350), rev. two soldiers, (S.3970); rev. Phoenix on globe, (S.3977); Vetricano, (A.D. 350), rev. Emperor crowned by Victory, (S.4042); Maxentius, (A.D. 350-353), rev. two Victories facing, (S.4023); Constantius Gallus, (A.D. 351-354), rev. Soldier spearing horseman, (RIC 351); Julian II, (A.D. 360-363), rev. Wreath, (S.4074); Jovian, (A.D. 363-364), rev. Wreath, (S.4086), rev. Wreath, (S.4087). *Fine - extremely fine, some very scarce.* (17)

\$200



part

5530*

Ancient Roman and Greek coins, Valens (A.D. 364-378), gold solidus, Arelate mint, issued 364-367, (3.53 grams), obv. pearl diademed, draped and cuirassed bust to right of Valens around DN VALEN S PF AVG, rev. Valens standing facing head to right, holding labarum with chi-rho symbol and Victory, RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE around, KONSTAN in exergue (cf.S.4104, RIC 2d); Punic issue, Sardinia, (c.264-241 B.C.), AE 27, Uncertain Sardinian mint, (14.19 grams), obv. head of Tanit left, wreathed with corn, dotted border, rev. horse head to right, pellet on right, line border, (S.6522, M.265, SNG Cop. 193-194, Visona 20); Carteia, AE 22, (c. 1st century B.C.), (4.69 grams), obv. head of Neptune, rev. Dolphin, (cf.S.69); Parthia, AE 15, rev. Altar; Napoleon I, 1804-1814, miniature coronation medal in silver, (1.24 grams), rev. Napoleon standing on a shield held by allegories of the Senate and People; also a copy of a late Athenian tetradrachm and a Julius Caesar fantasy piece. *Poor - extremely fine.* (7)

\$250

5531

Ancient Roman, Roman bronze, assorted AE of Valens and Valentinian I, all c.A.D. 365-370 from various mints, many are from Siscia mint, others from Thessalonica, Heraclea, rev. emperor advancing right, dragging captive, others Victory advancing left, (cf.S.4102, 4103, 4116, 4117, 4118). *Most are bright, a few fair - fine, others mostly very fine.* (63)

\$150

5532

Ancient Roman etc., a quantity mostly 4th century Roman but includes other Eastern coins apparently from finds probably located in the Levant area. Poor - very good. (*approx.* 100)

\$100

BYZANTINE SILVER & BRONZE



5533*

Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), AE follis (large module), issued 512-517, Constantinople mint, (17.87 grams), obv. diademed draped bust to r., DN ANASTA SIVS AVC, rev. M over mintmark, CON, Officina B, stars either side cross above M, (S.19, DOC 23b, BMC 20-22, R.335). *Dark green patina, nearly very fine.*

\$100

Includes collector's ticket and photographs.



5534*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Cyzicus mint, (19.11 grams) issued year 21 = 547-548, officina A, obv. Justinian bust facing, DN IVSTINI ANVS PP AVC, rev. M, year X/X/1, KYZ in exergue, large thin flan, (S.207, DOC.173a, MIB 120a). *Dark greenish black patination, about extremely fine and rare thus.*

\$120



part

5535*

Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), AE follis, Antioch as Theoupolis mint, issued 529-533, officina B, (19.10 grams), obv. Justinian enthroned facing, rev. M, XX to right, +THEUP in exergue, large flan, (S.214, DOC.217b, BMC 220); Leo VI (the wise), (A.D. 886-912), follis, obv. facing head, rev. legend in four lines, (SB. 1729); other folles, (3); other nummi, (3). *Poor - nearly very fine.* (8)

\$140



5536*

Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 582-602), AE folles, Antioch mint, issued year 13 = 594-5, (11.71 grams), obv. bust facing, rev. M, X/III to right, cross above, 'Theup' in exergue, Γ below, (S.533, DOC 165b). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex Freeman & Sear, Los Angeles USA with their ticket (\$200).

5537

Constantine V, (A.D. 741-775), AE follis, Syracuse mint, issued from 751, (3.16 gram) ΔEWN, rev. Leo III bust facing holding cross, ΔEC[Π], (S.1569, DOC 19, BMC 35-51, R.1757-1762). *Nearly very fine but weak in places with ticket.*

\$60

Ex Apollo Numismatics, USA (\$90).



5538*

Basil II & Constantine VII, period of (976-1025/8), copper follis (8.80 grams), Anonymous Class A2, Constantinople mint, obv. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels, cross and pellets in nimbus, traces of +EMMA NOVHA, rev. four-line legend, dotted circle and wings above and below legend, (S.1813, DOC III A2.24, R.1924-5, BMC 11-12). *Attractive portrait of Christ, very fine or better and rare as such, comes with dealer's ticket.*

\$80

5539*

Byzantine, a range of AE issues from Anastasius I, (A.D. 491-518), pentanummium, (S.29); Justinian I, (A.D. 527-565), 12 nummi, (S.247); Justin II, (A.D. 565-578), follis, (S.369); Justin II and Sophia, (A.D. 577), half follis, (S.381); Tiberius II, (A.D. 580), follis, (S.430); Maurice Tiberius, (A.D. 589), follis (overstruck), (S.494); Heraclius, (A.D. 610-641), follis, (S.808); Basil II and Constantine VIII, (A.D. 976-1025), follis, (S.1812); Manuel I, (A.D. 1143-1180), half tetarteron, (S.1977). *Fine - nearly very fine.* (9)

\$150

All ex Colonial Rare Coins with dealer's tickets.



5540*

Andronicus II & Michael IX, (1295-1320), silver basilikon (2.16 grams), Constantinople mint, obv. IX-XC, around KVPOI BOHOEI, Christ enthroned facing. rev. AVTOKP[ATO] PEC POMEON (King of the Romans) Andronicus II and Michael IX standing facing, holding labarum between them, (S.2402). *Very fine, weak in places, scarce.*

\$150



5541*

Manuel II Palaeologus, (1391-1423), silver half stavraton (quarter hyperpyron), Constantinople mint, (3.71 grams), obv. bust of Christ facing, Sigla P C with letter to each side of Christ, rev. around MANOVHA BACIAEVC O ΠΑΛΑΕΟΛΟΓΟC around the bust of Manuel facing, nimbate, a pellet in the left and right fields, (S.2551, LPC 2 [p.160]). *Crudely struck as usual, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwins and Sons, with their ticket.



5542*

Manuel II Palaeologus, (1391-1423), silver half stavraton (quarter hyperpyron), Constantinople mint (Public Mint type), (3.26 grams), obv. bust of Christ facing. I C X C each side of Christ, dotted border within circles, rev. around traces of MANOVHA EN XPICTW ΘW ΔW ΠICTOC around the bust of Manuel facing, nimbate, a pellet in the left and right fields, (S.2552, PCPC 343.5, DOC 1483, LPC 2 [p.160] variant). *Crudely struck as usual on a square flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex A.H. Baldwins and Sons, with their ticket.



5543*

John VIII Palaeologus, (1423-1448), silver stavraton (half hyperpyron), Constantinople mint, (6.68 grams), obv. IC-XC Nimbate bust of Christ, book of Gospels in left hand, right hand raised in benediction, all inside dotted and lined circle, surrounded by margin with pellets, inside solid line circle, rev. traces of ΙΩΑΝΗC ΔΕCΠΟΤΙC Ο ΠΑΛΕΟΛΟΓΟC ΘΔV XΑΡΙΤΙ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡ in two circles inside which bust of John facing, bearded, nimbate, crown with pendula, a pellet in the left and right fields, (S,2564, LPC 1 [p.172]). *Weak in places, otherwise nearly very fine.*

\$120

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Electronic Auction Sale 139, May 10, 2006 (lot 422) with tickets.



5544*

John VIII Palaeologus, (1423-1448), silver half stavraton (quarter hyperpyron), Constantinople mint, (3.33 grams), obv. IC-XC Nimbate bust of Christ, book of Gospels in left hand, right hand raised in benediction, all inside dotted and lined circle, surrounded by margin with pellets, inside solid line circle, rev. traces of ΙΩΑΝΗC ΔΕCΠΟΤΙC Ο ΠΑΛΕΟΛΟΓΟC / ΘV XΑΡΙΤΙ ΑΥΤΟΚΡΑΤΟΡ in two circles inside which bust of John facing, bearded, nimbate, crown with pendula, a pellet in the left and right fields, (S,2565, LPC 2 [p.172]). *Short on flan, otherwise very fine.*

\$150

Ex Glen W. Woods, USA, with his ticket.



5545*

Empire of Trebizond, Manuel I Comnenus, (1238-1263), silver asper, (2.88 grams), obv. Μ Ν ΙΑ - Ο Κ Μ Ν (Manuel Comnenus), Manuel standing holding labarum and akakia, touched by Manus Dei (the hand of God) above right, rev. Ο Α Γ Ι [Ο] - Ε V Γ Ν Ι Ο, St. Eugenius standing, holding long cross, (S.2601). *Good very fine.*

\$120

Ex American Numismatic Enterprise, USA. with their ticket.



5546*

Empire of Trebizond, Manuel I Comnenus, (1238-1263), silver asper, (2.81 grams), obv. Μ Ν ΙΑ - Ο Κ Μ Ν (Manuel Comnenus), Manuel standing holding labarum and akakia, touched by Manus Dei above right, rev. Ο Α Γ Ι [Ο] - Ε V Γ Ν Ι Ο, St. Eugenius standing, holding long cross, (S.2601, Retowski 161). *Very fine.*

\$100

Ex Eden Seminary Collection and the Paul Syter Collection.

The Empire of Trebizond, founded in April 1204, was one of three Byzantine successor states of the Byzantine Empire. However, the creation of the Empire of Trebizond was not directly related to the capture of Constantinople by the Fourth Crusade, rather it had broken away from the Byzantine Empire a few weeks prior to that event. Geographically, the Empire of Trebizond never consisted of much more than the southern coast of the Black Sea. Its demographic legacy endured for several centuries after the Ottoman conquest in 1461, and a substantial number of Greek Orthodox inhabitants (called Pontic Greeks) remained in the area until the early 20th century.



5547*

Empire of Trebizond, Manuel I Comnenus, (1238-1263), silver asper, (2.89 grams), obv. Μ Ν ΙΑ - Ο Κ Μ Ν (Manuel Comnenus), Manuel standing holding labarum and akakia, touched by Manus Dei above right, rev. Ο Α Γ Ι [Ο] - Ε V Γ Ν Ι Ο, St. Eugenius standing, holding long cross, (S.2601). *Uneven edge, otherwise good very fine.*

\$100

Ex Ephesus Numismatics Durham, NC, USA. with their ticket.



5548*

Empire of Trebizond, Manuel I Comnenus, (1238-1263), silver asper, (2.85 grams), obv. Μ Ν ΙΑ - Ο Κ Μ Ν (Manuel Comnenus), Manuel standing holding labarum and akakia, touched by Manus Dei above right, rev. Ο Α Γ Ι [Ο] - Ε V Γ Ν Ι Ο, St. Eugenius standing, holding long cross, (S.2601). *Weak in places, very fine.*

\$100

Ex American Numismatic Enterprise, USA. with their ticket.



5549*

Empire of Trebizond, Manuel I Comnenus, (1238-1263), silver asper, (2.83 grams), obv. M N I A - O K M N (Manuel Comnenus), Manuel standing holding labarum and akakia, touched by Manus Dei above right, rev. O A Γ I [O] - E V Γ N I O, St. Eugenius standing, holding long cross, (S.2601). *Round, worn, otherwise very fine.*

\$100

Ex Forvm Ancient Coins, USA. with their ticket.



5553*

Empire of Trebizond, John II Comnenus, (1280-1297), silver asper, (2.91 grams), obv. I W O K O M N - N O C (Iovanis Comnenus) John standing wearing chlamys, holding labarum and globus, touched by Manus Dei above right, star symbol by left leg, rev. O A E V Γ E N I O C, St. Eugenius standing, bearded and nimbate, stands facing, holding long cross, (S.2609, Retowski 92 or 100 var.). *Good very fine.*

\$100

Ex American Numismatic Enterprise, USA. with their ticket.



5550*

Empire of Trebizond, John II Comnenus, (1280-1297), silver asper, (2.50 grams), obv. I W O K O M N - N O C (Iovanis Comnenus) John standing wearing chlamys, holding labarum and globus, touched by Manus Dei above right, star symbol by left leg, rev. O A Γ I O C E V Γ E N I O C, St. Eugenius standing, bearded and nimbate, stands facing, holding long cross, star at lower right, (S.2609 var., Retowski 3). *Off centred reverse, very fine.*

\$100

Ex Pegasi Numismatics Ann Arbor, MI, USA, with their ticket.

5551

Empire of Trebizond, John II Comnenus, (1280-1297), silver asper, (2.82 grams), obv. I W O K O M N - N O C (Iovanis Comnenus) John standing wearing chlamys, holding labarum and globus, touched by Manus Dei above right, star symbol by left leg, rev. O A E V Γ E N I O C, St. Eugenius standing, bearded and nimbate, stands facing, holding long cross, (S.2609, Retowski 25). *Obverse scratch, nearly very fine.*

\$60

Ex Barry P. Murphy, Lancaster, PA, USA, with their ticket.



5552*

Empire of Trebizond, John II Comnenus, (1280-1297), silver asper, (2.81 grams), obv. I W O K O M N - N O C (Iovanis Comnenus) John standing wearing chlamys, holding labarum and globus, touched by Manus Dei above right, star symbol by left leg, rev. O A E V Γ E N I O C, St. Eugenius standing, bearded and nimbate, stands facing, holding long cross, (S.2611, Retowski 68). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster PA, USA, with their ticket.



5554*

Empire of Trebizond, Alexius II, (1297-1330), silver asper, (1.95 grams), obv. ALEX MB, Alexius seated on a walking horse advancing right, symbol beneath horse, rev. AO E V - N B, St. Eugenius seated right on a walking horse, symbol beneath horse. (S.2619, Retowski 27). *Toned, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Barry P. Murphy, Lancaster, PA, USA, with their ticket.



5555*

Empire of Trebizond, Alexius II, (1297-1330), silver asper, (2.32 grams), obv. ALEX MB, Alexius seated on a walking horse advancing right, symbol beneath horse, rev. AO E V - N B, St. Eugenius seated right on a walking horse, symbol beneath horse. (S.2619, Retowski 27). *Weak in places, nearly very fine.*

\$80

Ex Barry P. Murphy, Lancaster, PA, USA, with their ticket.



5556*

Empire of Trebizond, Alexius II, (1297-1330), silver asper, (2.04 grams), obv. ALEX MB, Alexius seated on a walking horse advancing right, symbol beneath horse, rev. AO E V - N B, St. Eugenius seated right on a walking horse, symbol beneath horse. (S.2619, Retowski 42 var.). *Toned, very fine.*

\$80

Ex Barry P. Murphy, Lancaster, PA, USA and American Numismatic Enterprise, USA, with their tickets.



5557*

Empire of Trebizond, Basil, (1332-1340), silver asper, (2.01 grams), obv. BA M, Basil, holding trilobate sceptre, seated on a horse, advancing right, rev. AO-N, St. Eugenius, holding cross-sceptre, seated on a horse advancing right, (S.2622, Retowski 9). *Toned, off centred on reverse.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group, Lancaster PA, USA, with their ticket.



5558*

Armenia, Levon I, (1198-1219), silver tram (2.96 grams), obv. Levon seated on lion throne with footstool, rev. patriarchal cross flanked by rampant lions, four dots in quadrants of cross, (Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. No. 286). *Good very fine with complete legends on large flan.*

\$100

Ex Classical Numismatic Group Auction Sale 143 July 12, 2006 (lot 293).

5559

Armenia, Levon III, (1301-1307), silver takvorin (tram), (2.57 grams), obv. King riding horse right, holding cross, legend around, rev. lion right, cross behind, star below; legend around. (Y.T. Nercessian. Armenian Coins and Their Values. No.420). *Very fine with about complete legends.*

\$60

ANTIQUITIES



5560*

Neolithic, flint blade, possibly British Isles, the tapering blade has been finely worked from an attractively patterned specimen of brown and cream flint, (120mm long). *Very fine with museum catalogue number added.*

\$150

5561

Neolithic, flint/stone axe head of triangular form; also two bracelets/rings, one obsidian, the other white mineralised stone. (3)

\$80

5562

Neolithic, collection of stone and quartz items, mostly British Isles, including a two tone hand axe of oval form, (65x100mm); hand axe of flat form with curved leading edge, (120x75mm); spherical mace head (damaged); spherical sling shot ball of white stone. *Fine - very fine, some with museum reference numbers.* (4)

\$100

5563

Neolithic, flint arrowheads of varying size, probably British Isles, one of fine elongated form, (70mm long); another damaged, (65mm); others (35-40mm); others (20-30mm). *Very fine and attractive.* (19)

\$100

5564

Cyprus, Cypro-Arhaic II period, (c.500 B.C.), standing terracotta female figurine with traces of original paint, (130mm with stand). *Broken at base otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex Phillip Harding Collection, Christies London and BC Galleries Melbourne.



5565*

Egypt, 26th Dynasty, (c.B.C. 664-525), glazed faience ushabti, mummiform with impressed hieroglyphs, (height 110mm). *Intact, very fine with custom perspex stand.*

\$150

5566

Egypt, Ptolemaic Period, (3rd - 1st century B.C.), statuette of an infant Horus seated, he raises his right hand to his mouth and holds a honey pot in the left, (90mm high). *Lower section missing, raised on customised stand.*

\$150

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.

5567

Egypt, Ptolemaic Period, (2nd-1st century B.C.), terracotta figure of a seated actor in a pose of presentation, (130mm high). *One arm broken and repaired, otherwise fine.*

\$150

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.

5568

Egypt, Ptolemaic Period, (2nd-1st century B.C.), terracotta statue of a musician, standing upright beating a tambourine that he holds in his left hand, (240mm high). *Fine with some hairline cracks and encrustation.*

\$250

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne, with catalogue reference written on the base.



5569*

Egypt, Roman Period, (1st century B.C.- 1st century A.D.), statuette of Horus as a child standing naked, leaning against a column or Lotus flower, (160mm high). *Finely moulded with no damage or repairs.*

\$250

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.

5570

Roman Egypt, (1st-2nd century A.D.), moulded terracotta statuette of a female dancer beating a tambourine held in her left hand, (120mm high). *Slight crack at base, otherwise fine, includes wooden stand.*

\$150

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.

5571

Ancient Roman, Holy Land, terracotta jar, (c.100 A.D.), ovoid body with short neck and indented rim, (160mm high). *Some pitting to one side, otherwise intact.*

\$200

Excavated at Jerash, Jordan. Ex Phillip Harding Collection.



5572*

China, Yangshao Culture, (c.5000-3000 B.C.), wide-rimmed blackware bowl, incised geometric patterns around the upper section, (180mm wide). *Some chips to the rim, otherwise intact.*

\$700

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.



5573*

China, Zhou Dynasty, (1045-256 B.C.), wide-rimmed black earthenware bowl, the body decorated with incised geometric and floral designs, (170mm wide). *Complete and rare in this condition.*

\$450

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.

5574

China, Zhou Dynasty, (1046-256 B.C.), blackware vessel of squat form with tapering neck and single ringlet, incised with geometric patterns, (160mm high). *Very fine.*

\$250

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne.



5575*

China, Han Dynasty, (206 B.C. - 220 A.D.), earthenware tripod funerary censer, the design modeled as a cooking vessel, traces of original red pigment, evidence of excavation deposits, (210mm wide x 150mm high). *One leg reattached and some repair to the rim, otherwise intact.*

\$1,000

Ex Phillip Harding Collection. A rare early Chinese vessel of this form, regarded as a museum quality display piece.



5576*

China, Song Dynasty, (960-1279 A.D.), brown glazed food jar of baluster form with two earlets, geometric banding above applied dragon and bird motifs, (150mm high). *Very fine and attractive.*

Ex Phillip Harding Collection.

\$300



5577*

China, Song Dynasty, (960-1279 A.D.), Celadon ware vase of bulbous form with wide flared lip, decorated with underglaze floral and leaf patterns, maker's mark on the underside, (190mm high). *Very fine.*

\$300

Ex Phillip Harding Collection and BC Galleries Melbourne, with catalogue number written on the base.

5578

China, Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty, (1644-1912), pair of calligraphy brush stands, of hexagonal form on six legs, the six vertical panels containing impressed lines of inscription, possibly relating to a funerary rite, (140mm high). *Both in excellent condition, one retains the original wax seal export permit on the rim.*

\$250

Ex Phillip Harding Collection. Very rare as a pair.



5579*

China, Late in Qing (Ch'ing) Dynasty or early Republic, large bronze charm, 41mm, showing sexual intercourse between couples in four different positions, legend with four characters on the reverse side. An interesting charm with square centre hole. *Very fine.*

\$150

5580

Antiquities, bronze fitting, possibly Eastern, (c.200 A.D.), comprising an erect lion on a pierced base, possibly part of a furniture attachment or horse equipment, (length 60mm, height 30mm); Egypt, 26th Dynasty, (c.B.C. 685-525), faience amulet decorated with raised black dots, (17mm long); lead slingshot, possibly Greek, (c.3rd century B.C.), (length 30mm); arrowhead, bronze, possibly Greek, (c. 4th century B.C.), (length 25mm); lead shot, European, (c.18th century); U.S.A., Civil War lead bullet, three rings across base, (c.1865), (length 25mm). *Fine - Very fine.* (6)

\$150



5581*

Africa, Mali, a twentieth century Dogon cast bronze statue of a male figure wearing a carry bag at side and holding a resting spear in right hand (35cm high), with support stand. *Extremely fine.*

\$300

END OF SALE